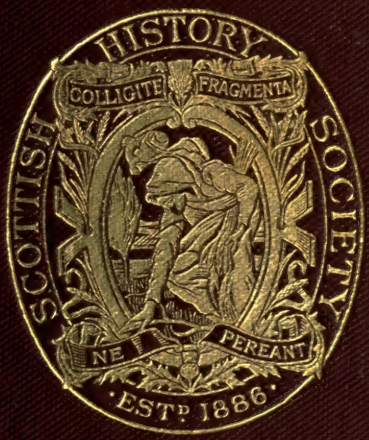
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00690780 2



941
Sco 8

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/contributiontobi01mitcuoft

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

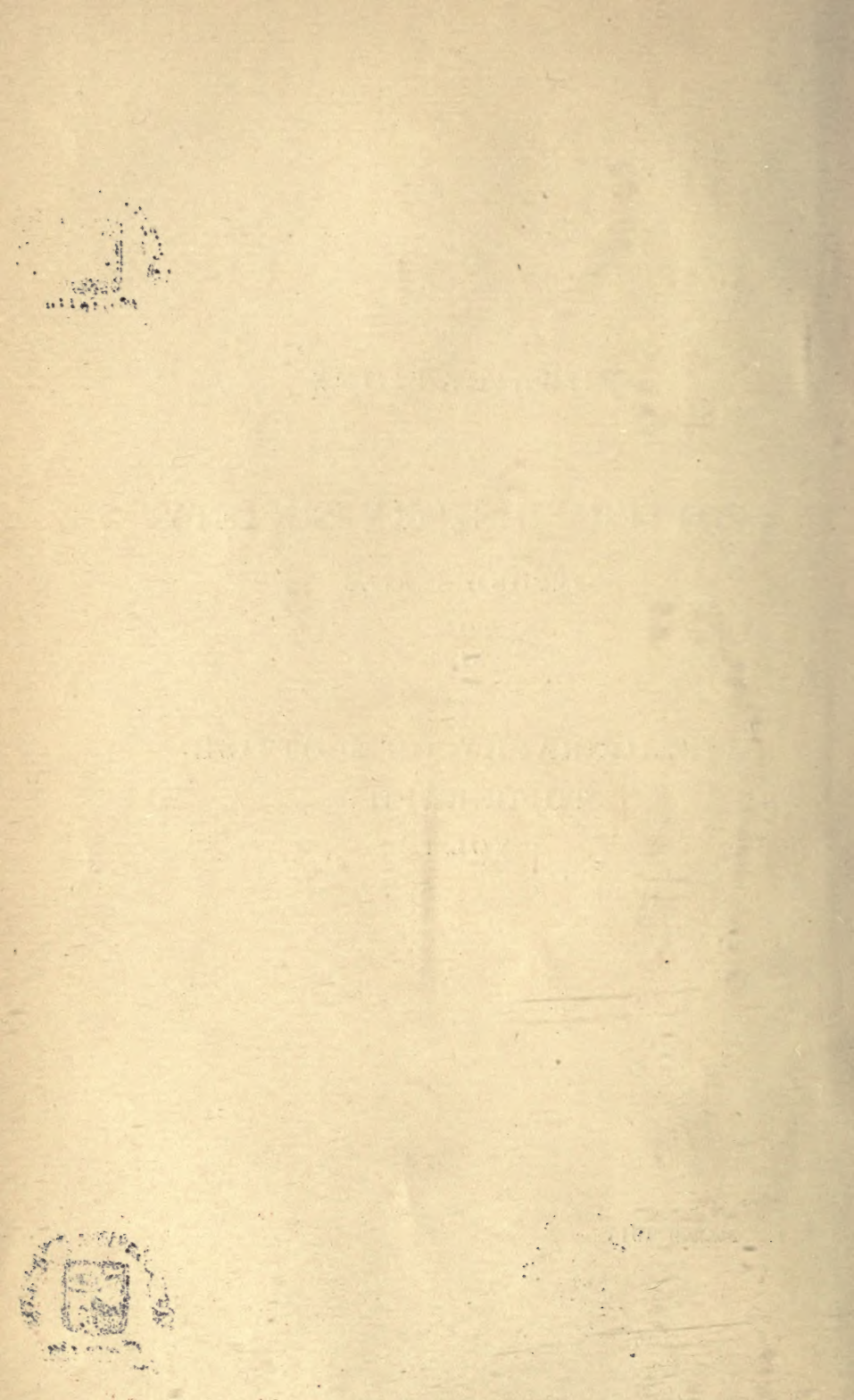
SECOND SERIES

VOL.
XIV

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY

VOL. I

MARCH 1917



53398

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY

Scotland

BY THE LATE

SIR ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B.

AND

C. G. CASH, F.R.S.G.S.

CORR. MEM. SOC. ANT. SCOT.

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I

EDINBURGH

Printed at the University Press by T. and A. CONSTABLE

for the Scottish History Society

1917

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
DISCARDED

LIBR
NOV
18
1980
OF TORONTO
TY

Z
2061
M57
v. 1
cop. 2

PREFACE

I. The History of this List

Sir Arthur Mitchell had at one time the intention of preparing a topographical bibliography of his native province of Moray, and to that end collected a considerable amount of material. This was not published, owing, as I understood from him, to the death of the editor or proprietor of the local newspaper in which it was to have been printed.

But Sir Arthur preserved all his jottings, and continued and extended the habit he had formed of making a note of books of a topographical character. He did not limit his jottings to Moray, but noted books dealing with Scotland in general or any part of it. His notes were made largely on the unused portions of notepaper torn off letters; these were dropped as written into a succession of cardboard boxes, and they gradually accumulated into a quite serious quantity of 'scraps of paper'—as we in those peaceful pre-war days were in the habit half-humorously of calling them. The Moray slips were, of course, more or less together, but the others were in no order at all, nor had they any semblance of uniformity of arrangement. It became evident to Sir Arthur after some years that such a mass of jottings bade fair to be unmanageable.

My personal acquaintance with Sir Arthur began when he was at work on his List of Tours, published in the *Proceedings* of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901. He was wishing some specific information about Timothy Pont, and through Mr. Clark, then Keeper of the

Advocates' Library, I was able to supply what was wanted. This led to a very pleasant, friendly intercourse, which continued up to Sir Arthur's death. I helped him somewhat with his Supplementary List of Tours, and I passed through the press his Second Supplementary List.

The similarity of our tastes and methods of working led Sir Arthur to tell me about his contemplated bibliography, and to show me the chaotic multitude of slips he had accumulated. He wished to get these into some publishable shape, and spoke of issuing them as in some sort a supplement to the Macfarlane *Geographical Collections*; but, being conscious of the lessening of his working powers, he did not feel equal to the task of arranging them, nor did he at all see what arrangement was practicable. He asked my help, and with some hesitation I consented to give it. I think I should not have done so if I had foreseen how big the task was to be, and how little of it Sir Arthur himself would be able to do. I took home some thousands of the slips—eventually all of them—and brooded over them, trying to think out some method of dealing with them, and some order to which they could be brought. The arrangement that I tentatively adopted is, with but little change, that in which the List is now issued. My first task was, therefore, to sort the slips into sets. It soon became evident that Sir Arthur had in many cases noted the same book many times, and by rejecting all redundant slips the mere bulk was rapidly and greatly reduced. Additions were, however, constantly being made, as new books were published, or others came to our knowledge.

The work was necessarily slow, because I could devote to it only part of my scanty leisure. But from the beginning of the summer of 1904 until Sir Arthur's death in October, 1909, I was in constant conference and correspondence with him about multitudinous details. For

much of that time I spent a few hours on one afternoon of each week, over a cup of 'bohea,' in consideration of points that required elucidation or decision. We by no means confined our talk to the bibliographical business; and those who best knew Sir Arthur can best understand the delight of those afternoons, when we chatted about everything under the sun and moon.

In 1905 and 1906 our work on this List was considerably interrupted, as Sir Arthur was editing the Macfarlane *Geographical Collections*, with volume ii. of which he had much trouble. I was able to render him very material assistance with the Introduction to that volume. As is known, he handed over most of the editing of volume iii. to Mr. Clark, finding himself not properly equal to the task.

I was several times made aware that Sir Arthur regarded his life as drawing towards its close. He frequently regretted his loss of ready memory and his lessening of working energy, and sometimes he would ask that an afternoon should be void of serious work and should be given up merely to recreative chat. Twice he had short but sharp attacks of illness, which he quite definitely took as warnings; doubtless his medical knowledge told him their true import. He methodically put his literary house in order, destroying, to my regret, many of his memoranda that contained what I considered valuable antiquarian and topographical matter.

After his death, I continued my work at this List, arranging and adding as before. When the Scottish History Society definitely decided to publish it, I saw that the great diversity of form among the matter of the slips rendered it necessary that they should all be written out in uniform style. This was, in Sir Arthur's phrase, a work 'of some size,' and it occupied my entire leisure for a year and a half.

It must not go without saying that I have received considerable kind help from personal friends, from booksellers, from librarians, and from correspondents otherwise unknown to me; indeed throughout I have met with the utmost readiness to give any information or help that I found it necessary to seek. For all such kindness I have expressed, and here again express my cordial thanks.

Obviously this List can make no pretensions to completeness or finality. It is really a record of books and articles that have come in some way under the notice of two men. But it is a large list, its arrangement renders additions easy, and it is hoped that it will facilitate reference to matter of the class dealt with. A really complete list is not possible without an organisation of workers; not possible, perhaps, without the establishment of a Scottish Topographical Library, in which might be gathered together all the books that should be entered in such a complete list. Such an ideal library was often talked of between Sir Arthur and me, and such a library ought certainly to be brought into existence.

II. The Arrangement of this List

This List is arranged in two main divisions, Topographical and Topical—according to places and according to subjects.

In the first main division, Topographical, first are placed general descriptions of Scotland; then follows an alphabet of Counties, with the addition of three Territories not limited by the boundaries of a single County, viz. Borders, Galloway, and Highlands and Islands. Within each County or Territory first are placed books dealing with that region in general, and then the places within the region are arranged in an alphabet of their names; and for the region, or for its included places, the books are

arranged in an alphabet of authors. In the case of the largest towns, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen, subdivisions have been used, so as to break up these large groups into smaller and more manageable ones. This arrangement brings together in groups all books having a common topographical reference. Where necessary, a book has been placed in more than one such group.

It was found, however, that many books deal rather with a topic than with a place, and in the second main division, Topical, such books have been placed under an alphabet of Topics; under each Topic the books are arranged in an alphabet of authors. Very many books already entered in the first main division have been entered also in the second main division if their subject-matter seemed to make this desirable.

An index, mainly of places, has been added, and with its help it should be possible to find readily any book in the List dealing with a definite place or a definite subject. It is hoped that the arrangements here described will be found useful and practicable.

Tours.—In Sir Arthur's Lists of Tours in the *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, he entered two groups of books not set among Tours in this present List. The first group includes books of description that suggest personal observation as their basis though they do not actually record the making of such observations; these books have been entered under the name of the place described. The second group includes records of visits to single places; these also have been entered under the name of the place visited. The list of Tours in the present List is therefore limited to what may most legitimately be considered as books of tours, that is, definite records of somewhat extended travels in which several places were visited.

Views.—Under views are entered only published volumes of views. There are, of course, very many

views issued singly, but these have not been entered. It may be noted that the British Museum contains many original drawn views.

Maps.—It is obvious that only a selection of atlases and maps can here be entered. I have examined every atlas or map of Scotland that I could gain access to, and my brother, Mr. A. J. Cash, has examined in London many that seemed not accessible here. In each case where possible two statements have been made about a map; (*a*) its dimensions in inches, N. to S., and E. to W.; (*b*) the distance on the ground represented by one inch on the map, expressed in miles unless some other unit is named.

It may be noted that the British Museum contains numerous manuscript maps, many of them being of considerable interest. The most notable one is the 'Drawn Military Survey' of 1747-55 (see entry under General Roy).

It is greatly to be desired that all the atlases and maps entered in this list, and possibly others, could be brought together as one department of 'The Scottish Topographical Library,' so that a detailed comparative study could be made of them, and the history and growth of the knowledge of Scottish topography elucidated.

C. G. CASH.

15 Barnton Gardens,
Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I

	PAGE
General Descriptions and Guides,	1
Aberdeenshire,	13
Argyllshire,	65
Ayrshire,	79
Banffshire,	92
Berwickshire or The Merse,	99
Borders,	108
Buteshire,	116
Caithness-shire,	119
Clackmannanshire,	123
Dumbartonshire,	125
Dumfriesshire,	129
Edinburgshire or Midlothian,	141
Elginshire or Moray,	193
Fifeshire,	205
Forfarshire or Angus,	231
Galloway,	244
Haddingtonshire or East Lothian,	248
Highlands and Islands,	256
Inverness-shire,	272

PAGE

Kincardineshire or Mearns, ... 292

Kinross-shire, ... 298

Kirkcudbrightshire, ... 301

Lanarkshire, ... 305

Linlithgowshire, ... 336

Nairnshire, ... 340

Orkney, ... 341

Peeblesshire, ... 352

Perthshire, ... 358

Renfrewshire, ... 382

Ross-Cromartyshire, ... 390

Roxburghshire, ... 396

Selkirkshire, ... 415

Shetland, ... 420

Stirlingshire, ... 428

Sutherlandshire, ... 439

Wigtownshire, ... 444

GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS AND GUIDES

Collections concerning the history and topography of the Kingdom of Scotland, made at Fetterneir in 1721, at Park and Old Aberdeen in 1722 and 1723, and at New Aberdeen from 1723 to 1727; the contents are arranged thus:—country in general; particular shires; royal burghs; regalities; burghs of barony; titles of nobility and hereditary offices. MS. 4° in Lib. Stonyhurst Coll.

A holiday in Scotland: rambles by rail, road, loch, and river. Pub. *Cal. Rly. Co.*, illus.

Among the lochs of Scotland. *Blackwood's Mag.*, xc, 479.

Nuntius Scoto-Britannus, or a paire of spectacles for W. Camden to looke upon North Britain. MS., N.D., *c.* 1620. In Edin. Univ. Lib.

Respublica, sive status regni Scotiae et Hiberniae, diversorum auctorum [*i.e.* Buchanan, Camden, Boethius, etc.]. 16°, *Lugd. Bat.* 1627.

Descriptions of the most Eminent Countreys, Towns, Ports, Seas, Streights, and Rivers in the whole world; very useful for the understanding of all Modern Histories. Folding map. 18°, *Lond.* 1662.

Historische land beschryvinge van Groot Brittanjen ofte Engelandt, Schotlandt en Yrlandt. 12°, *Middelburgh*, 1666.

Britanniae Speculum, or a short view of the ancient and modern state of Great Britain. 12°, *Lond.* 1683.

Das jezt-lebende Engelland, oder eigentliche Beschreibung dess Königreichs Gross-Britannien [etc.]. 12° [*Leipzig*], 1689.

Das neu-geharnischte Gross-Britannien, das ist: wahre Landes- und standes-Beschaffenheit derer drey-vereinigten Königreiche Engel- Schott- und Irrlands [etc.]. 4°, *Nürnberg*, 1690.

Scotland characterised, in a letter written to a young gentleman to dissuade him from an intended journey thither. By the author of 'The Trip to North Wales.' *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1701.
Reprinted in *Harleian Misc.*, vol. vii.

A description of Scotland and its inhabitants. 4°, *Lond.* 1705.

A brief directory for those that would send their letters to any part of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4°, [*Lond.* 1710].

British curiosities in nature and art, exhibiting an account of natural and artificial rarities both ancient and modern. 12°, *Lond.* 1713.

History of the Kings of Scotland from Fergus to the Union; with account of the rebellion in 1715, and a description of the Kingdom. 4°, *Dublin*, 1722.

The Comical Pilgrim, or travels of a cynick philosopher thro' the most wicked parts of the world, namely, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and Holland [etc.]. (Mainly abusive.) 8°, *Lond.* 1722.

History and present state of the British Islands, describing their respective situations, buildings, customs, fisheries, etc. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1743.

Remarks on the people and government of Scotland, particularly the Highlanders; their original customs, manners, etc.; with a genuine account of the Highland Regiment that was decoyed to London. 4°, *Edin.* 1747.

Queries proposed to gentlemen in the several parts of Great Britain in the hope of obtaining a better knowledge of its antiquities and natural history. 8°, *Lond.* 1754.

Philosophical geography of Scotland. [*c.* 1759.]

A history of the whole realm of Scotland, civil, natural, and ecclesiastical; with a description of the Orkneys and the other isles. Maps and plate. 8°, 1760.

The new present state of the climate, divisions, soil, natural productions, trade, and manufactures of Great Britain; power and revenues of the King, privileges of Parliament, trading and other companies. 8°, 1770.

The curiosities, natural and artificial, of the island of Great Britain, containing a full and accurate description of whatever is remarkable and worthy of notice, etc. Illus. 6 vols. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1776].
2nd edit. as Britannica Curiosa, etc., 1777.

Beyträge zur Kenntniss Gros-britanniens vom Jahre 1779. 8°, *Lemgo*, 1780.

Eenige Berichten omtrent Groot Britanien en Ierland. 8°, *'S Gravenhage*, 1787.

Comprehensive history of Scotland, with an account of the islands and fisheries. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

The traveller's guide, or a topographical description of Scotland and of the islands belonging to it. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798, *and many edits.*

Notice descriptive sur l'Angleterre, l'Écosse, et l'Irlande. 3 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1803-4.

The Tourists' Manual, or an account of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1819, *and numerous edits.*

New and complete pocket gazetteer of Scotland. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1820; also 1830.

The Scottish land-tourist's pocket guide; with appendix containing the principal roads through Scotland. 16°, *Glasg.* 1828, *and other edits.*

Guide to eight days' pleasure tour in Scotland. 1835.

The pocket-guide to the picturesque scenery of Scotland. 16°, *Glasg.* 1836.

The comprehensive gazetteer of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* [1846].

The medical directory for London, provinces, Scotland, Ireland, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1851, *and other edits.*

A guide to the healthiest and most beautiful watering-places in the British Islands. 8°, *Edin.* [1860]; *2nd edit.*, 1861.

'Where shall we go?', a guide to the watering-places of Scotland, England, and Ireland. Maps and illus. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1869.

The railway and commercial gazetteer of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

Guide to Scotland written in the new language (Esperanto). Also a translation into English. 16°, *Rothesay*, 1908.

ADAM, J. Mountain, loch, and glen; a series of photographs of paintings by Joseph Adam, illustrating H.M. Queen Victoria's book, 'Our Life in the Highlands,' accompanied with an essay on the characteristics of Scottish scenery by Rev. Norman Macleod. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1872.

ANDERSON, Rev. J., of Kinnoull. Tourists' Guide to Scotland. Maps and plans. 12°, *Edin.* 1837; *other edits.*

ANDERSON, W. The Scottish nation, or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

APPLETON (pub.). European guide-book illustrated [includes Scotland]. 8°, *Lond.* 1870, *and many edits.*

ARGYLL, Duke of. Scotland as it was and is. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

ARLINCOURT, V. D'. The three kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Trans. from the French.] 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1844.

AUST, Mrs. MURRAY. (*See* MURRAY, Hon. Mrs.)

B., E. A description of Scotland and its inhabitants. 4°, *Lond.* 1705.

BAALEN, S. VAN. Reistagtje door een gedeelte van Schotland en deszelfs Hooglanden. *Plates.* 8°, *Amsterdam*, 1838.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Guidebook to Scotland. Pt. I. Highlands; Pt. II. Northern Highlands; Pt. III. Lowlands. Maps. 3 vols. 12°, *Lond.*; *numerous edits.*

BAEDEKER, K. [Guide to] Great Britain. *7th edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

BAILEY, —. Northern Directory, or merchants' and traders' useful companion for 1781.

BALLINGALL, W. Scenes of Scottish story. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British Isles, statistical and topographical; with appendices, and special maps and charts. 8°, *Edin.* 1887; also 1893, 1901; *new edit.*, 1914.

BATEMAN, J. The great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland: a list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards. 8°, *Lond.* 1878 and 1879.

BEETON, S. O. British gazetteer: a topographical and historical guide to the United Kingdom. 8°, *Lond.* [1870].

BELLENDEN or BALLENDEN, J. (*See also* MAKGILL, J.) The history and croniklis of Scotland, with the cosmography and description thairof. Compilit be the noble clerk, Maister Hector Boece, Channon of Aberdeene. Translatit laitly in our vulgar common langage be Maister Johne Bellenden, Archdene of Murray and Channon of Ross. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1536; also 1541; also 1585. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1821.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Diamond guide to Scotland. 16°, *Edin.* 1868.

—— Guide to Scotland: pedestrians' copy. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Picturesque tourist of Scotland. Maps and illus. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1843, *and many edits.*

BLOME, R. Britannia, or a geographical description of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the isles and territories thereto belonging [etc.]. Maps. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1673.

BOETHIUS, HECTOR. (*See also* BELLENDEN and HOLINSHED.) Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum et rerum et gentium illustratione. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1526. cum continuatione per H. Ferrerium. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1574.

BRADBURY, J. Scotland: how to see it for five guineas. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868, *and other edits.*

BRADSHAW, G. Illustrated tourists' handbook of Great Britain and Ireland. 12°, *Lond.* [1865], *and many edits.*

BROOKE, R. [*York Herald*]. A discoverie of certaine errours published in the much commended Britannia by W. Camden. 4°, *Lond.* 1596.

BUCHANAN, D. A short view of the present condition of Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1645.

BURTON, RICHARD, [NATHANIEL CROUCH]. Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders, in England, Scotland, and Ireland; or an account of many remarkable persons, and places [etc.]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1682; *numerous other edits.*

BUZONNIÈRE, L. DE. Voyage en Écosse, ou itinéraire general de l'Écosse. 8°, *Paris*, 1832.

C., N. D. Tooneel der Keyseren en Coningen van Christenryk [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Arnhem*, 1615.

CAMDEN, W. Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, et insularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio. 8°, *Lond.* 1586.

Also 8°, *Lond.* 1587; 8°, *Frankfort*, 1590; 8°, *Lond.* 1590; 4°, *Lond.* 1594; 4°, *Lond.* 1600; *fol.*, *Lond.* 1607; 8°, *Frankfort*, 1616; 8°, *Amsterdam*, 1617; 12°, *Amsterdam*, 1639.

Also translated into English by Philemon Holland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1610; also *fol.*, *Lond.* 1637.

Also translated into English by E. Gibson. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1695; also 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1722; also 1753; also 1772.

Also translated into English by R. Gough. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1789; also 4 vols. 1806.

Also, abridged, 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1701.

—— Description of Scotland, with supplement of the Peers by Sir J. Dalrymple. 8°, *Edin.* 1695.

—— Remaines concerning Britaine, but especially England [etc.]. 4°, *Lond.* 1605, *and six other edits.*

CAMERARIUS, D. De Scotorum fortitudine, doctrina, et pietate. 4°, *Paris*, 1631.

CAPPER, W. A topographical dictionary of the United Kingdom, containing geographical, topographical, antiquarian, etc., accounts of every county, city, market town, river, mountain, etc., and other remarkable objects in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 8°, *Lond.* 1808; also 1813, and 1826.

CARLISLE, N. A topographical dictionary of Scotland and of the Islands in the British Seas. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1813.

CARTER, Rev. A., and WATT, FRANCIS. Picturesque Scotland: romantic scenes and historical associations; with an account of the national games and sports of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

CARVE, T. Itinerarium . . . cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly, et aliorum. 16°, *Moguntiae*, 1639.

CARY, J. A new Index Villaris for England and Wales, including all the southern parts of Scotland; containing all the cities, market and borough towns, parishes, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1804.

CASSELL (pub.). Picturesque Europe [includes British Isles]. 5 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

—— Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols., *Lond.* 1893, *and other edits.*

CAYZER, T. S. Britannia: a collection of the principal passages in Latin authors that refer to this island. 8°, *Lond.* 1878.

CHAIX, A. N. Nouveau guide à Londres, dans ses environs, en Angleterre, en Écosse, et en Irlande. 12°, *Paris*, [1862].

CHALMERS, G. Caledonia; or a historical and topographical account of North Britain from the most ancient to the present time; with a dictionary of places, chorographical and philological. Plates and maps. 3 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1807, 1811, 1824; 8 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1887-1902.

CHALMERS, W. (pub.). The gazetteer of Scotland, containing a particular and concise description of the counties, parishes, islands, cities (etc.), of that kingdom, etc. Map. 8°, *Dundee*, 1803; also *Edin.* 1806, and 1816.

CHAMBERLAYNE, J. [following his father, Edward]. Magnae Britanniae notitia, or the present state of Great Britain [etc.]. *22nd edit. of English part and 1st of Scottish*, 8°, *Lond.* 1708, *and many other edits.*

CHAMBERS, R. The picture of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1826, *and other edits.*

CHAMBERS, R. and W. (pub.). The gazetteer of Scotland. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1832; also 1843, and 1847.

CHAMBERS, W. The book of Scotland. [Deals with the chief institutions.] 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

CHAMBRE, D. La recherche des singularitez plus remarquables concernant l'estat d'Écosse. [Ded. to Mary, Queen of Scots.] 8°, *Paris*, 1579.

CHILDREY, J. Britannia Baconica, the natural rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, according as they are to be found in every shire. 8°, *Lond.* 1661, and 1662. *In French*, 12°, *Paris*, 1662, and 1667.

CHISHOLM, G. C. (ed.). Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel: Europe, vol. ii, includes British Isles. 8°, *Lond.* 1885; *reissued* 1902.

CLARKE, B. The British gazetteer, political, commercial, ecclesiastical, and historical. 3 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1852.

CLUVERIUS, P. Introductionis in universam geographiam, tam veterem quam novam, libri vi. 8°, *Leyden*, 1624, *and other edits.*

COOK, G. A. Topographical and statistical descriptions of the counties of England and Scotland; with travelling guides, forming complete county itineraries, and indexes, maps, and engravings. [Scotland occupies 2 vols.] 43 vols. 12°, *Lond. c.* 1800.

COOPER, Dr. J. Sonnets on the fourteen ancient cathedrals and on the four universities of Scotland; with historical notes. *Edin. and Glasg.* 1911.

COX, T., and HALL, A. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova, . . . wherein, to the topographical account given by Mr. Cambden . . . is added a more large history [etc.]. Map of each county. 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1720-31.

DALGLEISH, W. S. The coast scenery of Scotland. In *Good Words*, xxxiii, 310.

DARCY, W. Nouveau guide du voyageur en Angleterre, en Écosse, et en Irlande. 12°, *Paris*, 1864.

DAWSON, J. H. The abridged statistical history of Scotland, illustrative of its physical, industrial, moral, and social aspects, and civil and religious institutions; from the most authentic sources; arranged parochially, with biographical, historical, and descriptive notices. Twenty-seven county maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1853; also 1862.

DE LA CROIX, Sr., Geographe du Roy. La geographie universelle. 3 vols. 12°, *Paris*, 1693.

DESMONTIERS, J., dit le FRESNE. Summaire de l'origine, description, antiquitez et merveilles d'Escosse, avec une petite cronique des Roys dudict pays jusques à ce temps. 8°, *Paris*, 1538; reprinted, ed. D. Laing, *Bordeaux*, 1863.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen [etc.]. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL. Polyolbion, a chorographical description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts . . . of Great Britain, with intermixture of the remarkable stones, antiquities, wonders, etc., of the same . . . digested into a poem. *Two parts, fol., Lond.* 1613 and 1622, *and other edits.*

ENS, G. Magnae Britanniae Deliciae; seu insularum et regnorum quae Magnae Britanniae nomine, et Sereniss. Regis Jacobi, etc., imperio hodie comprehenduntur descriptio, ex variis auctoribus collecta. 18°, *Colon.* 1613.

EXPILLY, M. Abbé. Description historique-geographique des Isles Britanniques, ou des Royaumes d'Angleterre d'Écosse et d'Irlande. Maps. 8°, *La Haye*, 1759.

EYRE-TODD, G. Sketch-book of the North—historical, topographical, and legendary—highland and lowland. 4°, *Glasg.* 1903.

FAIRBAIRN, —. (ed.), afterwards RHIND, W. (ed.); (pub.) Lizars, afterwards Halley, afterwards Oliver and Boyd. The Scottish tourist and itinerary; being a guide to the picturesque scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands. Maps and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1825, *and other edits.*

FEA, J. The fisheries of the Scotch islands; also an account of the history, soil, productions, curiosities, manners, and customs, etc., of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1787.

FELLTHAM, O. Batavia, or the Hollander displayed, with a perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. 8°, *Amsterdam*, 1670-72.

FINDLAY, J., Inspector of the Letter Carriers at the G.P.O., Edinburgh. The county directory of Scotland; a directory of the gentlemen's seats, mansions, houses, hamlets, etc., in Scotland; with tables showing the mails through the country. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

Many other edits., ed. by Thomson, Halliburton, Braid, Scott, and Massie.

FORSYTH, R. The beauties of Scotland: a clear and full account of the agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures, and of the cities, towns, and villages of each county. 108 views. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1805-8.

FRISIUS, B. Dissertatio de imperio Magnae Britanniae hodierno statu. 4°, *Wittenberg*, 1667.

FULLARTON (pub.). The topographical, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1842, *and other edits.*

——; WILSON, Rev. J. M. (ed.). The Imperial Gazetteer of Scotland, a dictionary of Scottish topography. Map and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* [1854], *and other edits.*

GALIBERT, L., and PELLÉ, C. L'Univers; histoire et description de tous les peuples. Vol. iv, Angleterre, Écosse, et Irlande. 4 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1842-4.

GARSCOMBE, Prof. (of New York). The Contrast, or Scotland as it was in 1745, and Scotland in 1819. 8°, *Lond.* 1825.

GEDDIE, J. The royal palaces, historic castles, and stately homes of Great Britain, 97 illus., with introduction. *Edin.* 1913.

GEIKIE, Prof. J. The physical features of Scotland. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, i, 26. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

GILES, A. The county directory of Scotland, ed. by Geo. Massie. Map. *Edin.* 1902; also 1912.

GILL (pub.). A dictionary of watering places, seaside and inland, at home and abroad. *Lond.* 1881.

GOLDSMITH, J. The natural and artificial wonders of the United Kingdom. Illus. 3 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1825.

GORDON, JAMES. Description of Scotland. In *Opuscula Tria, chronologicum, historicum, geographicum* [etc.]. 12°, *Cologne*, 1636.

GORDON, Rev. J. (ed.). The New Statistical Account of Scotland, by the ministers of the respective parishes. [The parishes are grouped in counties. Each county was issued separately with index. The work is usually in volumes containing larger counties singly and smaller ones grouped. There is a general index in last vol.] Map of each county. 15 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

GORTON, J. C. A new topographical dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. Map. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831-33.

GRANT, R. W. The golfers', tourists', cyclists', and anglers' guide to Scotland. Illus. *5th edit., Perth*, 1899.

GREEN, S. G. Scottish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

GROOME, F. H. The ordnance gazetteer of Scotland; a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. Maps and illus. 6 vols., *Edin.* 1882-85; *and other edits. in* 6 vols., 3 vols., 1 vol.

H., S. B. Lake-land, English and Scottish. 12°, *Lond.* 1864.

HALL, A. (*See* COX, T.)

HALL, R. The Scottish sportsman and tourist; a complete guide to Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. The national gazetteer, a topographical dictionary of the British Islands. 3 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1868.

HANNAY, D. Glimpses of the land of Scott. Illus. by M'Whirter. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

HARPER, C. G. Motoring in Scotland; vol. ii of Burrow's *R.A.C. Handbooks.* Maps and illus. *Lond.* 1912.

HENDERSON, T. F., and WATT, F. Scotland of to-day. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

HERMANNIDES, R. Britannia magna, sive Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae Insularum geographico-historica descriptio. 12°, *Amsterdam*, 1661

HERON, R. Scotland delineated [described], or a geographical [topographical] description of every shire in [all the counties of] Scotland including [with] its northern and western isles (etc.). [The title varies in the editions.] 8°, *Edin.* 1791, *and other editions.*

HEYLYN, S. Cosmography, containing the chorography and history of the whole world. *Fol., Lond.* 1677.

HIGDON, or HIGDEN, R. [14th cent. A.D.]. Polychronicon sive historia polycratica, ab initio mundi usque ad mortem regis Edwardi III. [Contains The description of Britayne and Irlande.] Translated by John of Trevisa, 1387, and published by Caxton, 1482. Two other translations about the same time. Latin text printed by Gale, 1691; Latin and English versions in *Rolls Series*, 1865-86.

HILLER, O. P. English and Scottish sketches. 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

HOLDEN, —. Annual directory . . . comprising London, and 480 separate towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the years 1814 and 1815. 8°, *Lond.* [1814].

HOLINSHED, RALPH or RAPHAEL; with assistance from W. HARRISON. The Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande . . . with the Description of Scotland. Illus. 2 vols., *fol., Lond.* 1577; *2nd edit.*, 3 vols., *fol., Lond.* 1587; also 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1807-8; also a poor reprint, 2 vols. 4°, *Arbroath*, 1805.

HOWEL, J. (*See* WELDON, Sir A.)

HUGHES, W. The geography of British history. 8°, *Lond.* 1863; also 1874.

HULL, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles [etc.]. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. The land of Scott. Port. and maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1871; also 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.* 1891.

HUTTON, Gen. H. MS. collections on the shires of Scotland. 12 vols. in Advocates' Library, *press-mark*, 29.4.2.

INNES, COSMO. Scotch topography and statistics. [A review of the Old and the New Statistical Accounts of Scotland, with the history of Scottish topography.] *Quart. Rev.* vol. 82, p. 342, and published separately. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

JOANNE, ADOLPHE. Itinéraire descriptif et historique de l'Écosse. Maps and plans. 12°, *Paris*, 1852.

JOHNSON, C. Land of heather. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

JOVIUS or GIOVIO, P. Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, et Orchadum; accedit G. Lilii Anglorum Regum chronicon. 4°, *Venice*, 1548.

KEARSLEY, G. Traveller's entertaining guide through Great Britain, etc. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1803.

[KELSALL, C.] Remarks touching geography, especially that of the British Isles, by Mela Britannicus. 8°, *Lond.* 1822.

KIRK, T. A modern account of Scotland; being an exact description of the country, and a true character of the people and their manners [coarsely abusive]. 8°, *Lond.* 1679; also 1699; also 1720.

Also in *Harleian Misc.*, vi, 1686; and in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 251.

KNIGHT, C. The Land we live in; a pictorial, historical, and literary sketch of the British Islands, by C. Knight, Miss Martineau, G. Dodd, etc.; with many engravings by Harvey and others. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1840; 4 vols. 4°, 1847-50; 3 vols. 4°, 1854-56.

KNOX, J. A view of the British Empire, more especially Scotland; with proposals for improvement of that country, extension of its fisheries, and relief of the people. 4°, *Lond.* 1784; also 2 vols. 8°, 1785; and 1789.

KOHL, J. G. Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh, the Forth, Stirling, Drummond Castle, Perth, and the Lakes. 8°, *Lond.* 1844.

KREISLER, H. Schottische reisebilder. 8°, *Lübeck*, 1862.

LANSDALE, M. H. Scotland historic and romantic. Ports. and maps. 8°, 1903.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Famous places of Scotland. Illus. *Paisley*, 1893.

LEIGHTON, J. Scenes in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.

LEITCH, N. Exercises on the map of Scotland. 24°, *Glasg.* [1852].

LESLEY, JOHN, Bishop of Ross. De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum, libri decem . . .; accessit nova et accurata regionum et insularum Scotiae, cum vera eiusdem tabula topographica, descriptio. Map and illus. 4°, *Rome*, 1578; reissued, without map, 1675.

Translated into Scots, but not published, by James Dalrymple, religious of Regensburg, 1596.

This translation from Dalrymple's MS. in St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus, ed. Rev. E. G. Cody and W. Murison, *Scot. Text Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1888 and '95.

LEWIS, S. Topographical dictionary of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, [two volumes for Scotland], comprising the counties. islands, cities, burgh and market towns, parishes, and principal villages, with historical and statistical descriptions. Maps and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1846; also 1851.

LLWYD, H. The breviary of Britayne, as this island was of auncient time devided into three kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1573.

LONGPRÉ, LEMERCHER DE. La Grande-Bretagne en 1833. 2 vols. 12°, *Brussels*, 1833; 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1834.

LYALL, I. W. The sportsman's, tourist's, and general time-tables and guide to the rivers, lochs, moors, etc., of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1873, *and other edits.*

LYNDSAY, Sir D. [His works include] The description of the realme of Scotland. *Paris*, 1558 [*two edits.*]; 4°, *Edin.* 1568; *numerous later edits.*

LYSONS, Revs. D. and S. Magna Britannia, being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1806-22.

MACDONALD (pub.). Scottish Directory and Gazetteer. *Edin.* [v.y.], *very many edits.*

MACDONALD, W., AND CO. Tourists' Guide to Scotland. *Edin.*

MACFARLANE, W. MS. Geographical Collections. 3 vols. *fol.* in Advocates' Library. Published for *Scot. Hist. Soc.*, ed. by Sir A. Mitchell and J. T. Clark. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1906-7-8.

MACGREGOR, M. The pocket gazetteer of Scotland, and directory to the cities, towns, villages, hamlets, etc., 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MACKENZIE, —. Gazetteer of Great Britain. *Glasg.* 1893.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. Works, on Scottish antiquities, laws, heraldry, and etymology of hard terms. Port. and arms. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1716-22.

MACKINDER, H. J. Britain and the British Seas. *2nd. edit.*, 8°, *Oxford*, 1906.

MACPHERSON, D. Geographical illustrations of Scottish history, containing the names of places mentioned in chronicles, histories, records, etc.; with corrections of the corrupted names and explanations of the difficult and disputed points in the historical geography of Scotland, with a chronology of the battles to 1603. Map. 4°, *Lond.* 1796.

MACWHIRTER, J. Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. Illus. by MacWhirter. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

MAGNUS, OLAUS. Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, etc. Illus. 4°, *Rome*, 1555; *numerous edits.*, *one in English*, *Lond.* 1658.

MAKGILL, J., and BELLENDEN, J. Discours particulier d'Escosse, escrit par commandement et ordonnance de la Royne Douariere et Regente. A report on the state of Scotland, sent by the Queen Dowager to Queen Mary in 1559. Published by *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

MARRAT, Rev. J. 'Land of the mountain and the flood'; Scottish scenes and scenery delineated. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

MAVOR, W. F. The British tourist, or traveller's pocket companion through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; comprehending the most celebrated tours in the British Islands. [Contains Pennant's *Tour in Scotland*, and Johnson's *Journey to the Hebrides*.] 6 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1798-1800.

'MELA BRITANNICUS.' (*See* KELSALL, C.)

MENDIBIL, D. P. Descripcion abreviada del mundo: Inglaterra, Escocia, e Irlanda. Illus. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1828.

MEWNES, J. Tourist's pocket guide for Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

MIEGE, GUY. The present state of Great Britain [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1707, *and many other edits.*

MONCRIEFF, A. R. H. Bonnie Scotland. Illus. by Sutton Palmer. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

[MONIPENNIE, J.] Certeine [certayne] matters concerning the realme of Scotland composed together [etc.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1594; also 4°, *Lond.* 1603 [*two edits.*].

—— The abridgment or summarie of the Scots chronicles . . . with a description of the whole realme of Scotland [etc.]. 4°, *Lond.* 1612, *and numerous other edits.*

Also reprinted in *Misc. Scotica*, 1818.

MOORE, J. A list of the principal castles and monasteries in Great Britain. 8°, *Lond.* 1798.

MORER, Rev. T. A short account of Scotland, being a description of the nature of that kingdom, and what the constitution of it is in church and state, wherein also some notice is taken of their chief

cities and royal boroughs. Appendices. 8°, *Lond.* 1702; also 1715.

MORISON, J. The new picture of Scotland, with accounts of the buildings, curiosities, and antiquities; divided into tours. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8°, *Perth*, 1807.

MUDIE, or MOODIE, A. 'Philopatris.' Scotiae Indiculum, or the present state of Scotland, together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof; with list of the Professors of Glasgow College. 12°, *Lond.* 1682.

MUIR, —. Handbook of a railway and steam-ship excursion from London to Edinburgh, Glasgow, Ayr, and the West Highlands, in September 1847. 12°, *Lond.* 1847.

MUNRO, —. Scotland, the national guide for the tourist, the mountaineer, the angler, the golfer, and the sportsman. Maps and illus. *Glasg.* 1908.

MURRAY [afterwards MURRAY AUST], Hon. Mrs. Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland . . . ; to which is added a more particular description of Scotland, particularly that part of it called the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1799. *2nd edit.*, 2 vols., 1802-3; *3rd edit.*, 1810.

MURRAY, A. Scotland described; a series of topographic sketches. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1866.

MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Scotland. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1867, *and other edits.*

New issue, ed. Scott-Moncrieff Penney, and pub. Stanford. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

MURRAY, T. (pub.). The Scottish tourist; an illustrated companion to the routes in Murray's time-table. Illus. [*c.* 1860.]

New Statistical Account. (*See* GORDON, Rev. J.)

NOTARY, JULIAN. The descrypcyon of Englonda, Walys, Scotlond, and Irlond; speaking of the noblesse and worthynesse of the same. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1504; also 1515.

PATERSON (pub.). The tourists' handy guide to Scotland. Maps and illus. *Edin.* [N.D.], *several edits.*

PATERSON, JAMES, Mathematician. A geographic description of Scotland, with the faires largely insert; as also an exact table of tides, and table of the latitude and longitude of the most remarkable places in Scotland; with other useful notes, fit for every man to know [etc.]. 16°, *Edin.* 1681; also 1685, and 1687.

PERLIN, ESTIENNE. Description des royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse [etc.]. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1558; also 1775, and 1776.

PHILIP, G. (pub.). The tourist's companion to the counties of Scotland, and pocket atlas for the angler, sportsman, and traveller. 8°, *Lond.* 1858.

PIGOT, J. The commercial directory of Scotland, Ireland, etc. 8°, *Manchester*, 1820, *and other edits.*

—— The new commercial directory of Scotland, Ireland, and the four N.E. counties of England. 8°, *Lond.* 1825, *and other edits.*

PLAYFAIR, Dr. J. Description of Scotland, geographical and statistical, containing a general survey of that kingdom, its climate, mountains, lakes, rivers, products, population, manufactures, commerce, religion, literature, revenue, history, etc. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

PTOLEMY. (*See* THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L.)

RAMSAY, J., of Ochtertyre. Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18th century. Edited by A. Allardyce. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin. and Lond.* 1888.

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Meyer's Reisenhandbuch für London, England, und Schottland. 8°, *Hildburghausen*, 1870, *and other edits.*

REYNOLDS, J. B. Scotland. In Black's 'Quotation and Picture' Series. *Lond.* 1915.

RHIND, W. (*See* FAIRBAIRN, —.)

RICARDUS DE CIRENCESTRIA. The description of Britain, translated, with the original treatise 'De situ Britanniae' [the forgery by Bertram], and a commentary on the Itinerary by Hatchard. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1809; also with notes by J. A. Giles, in Bohn's Library. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. The traveller's guide through Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1806.

ROBERTSON, J. Scottish abbeys and cathedrals; with memoir of the author. *Aberd.* 1891.

[SAINT FARGEAN, R. A. E. GIRAULT DE.] Guide pittoresque du voyageur en Écosse; 120 views. 8°, *Paris*, 1838.

SCHORCH, J. Neueste geographisch-statistische Kunde von Gross-Britannien und Ireland. 4°, *Weimar*, 1810.

[SETON, W., of Pitmedden.] The interest of Scotland in three essays, . . . 3. Of the present state of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1700.

SHARP, J. A. Gazetteer or topographical dictionary of the British Islands and Narrow Seas. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1852; also 1863.

SHARPE, H. Britain B.C., as described in classical writings [etc.] *Lond.* 1910.

SIBBALD, Sir R. Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive admonitio de Atlante Scotico [etc.].

Also An account of the [projected] Scottish Atlas or description of Scotland, ancient and modern. [Each] *fol.*, *Edin.* 1683.

—— Scotia illustrata, sive prodromus historiæ naturalis, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, et medicina indigena accurate explicantur. Plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1684.

—— A collection of several treatises in folio concerning Scotland as it was of old and also in later times. [Six tracts previously issued, 1706-1710, each with separate title and pagination, with general title added.] Maps and plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1739.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. [Old] Statistical Account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. [The 'Old' Stats. Acct. Parishes are not in any way arranged. Index of parishes in vol. 20. Indexes of topics, of people, and of places in vol. 21.] 21 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1791-99.

—— Analysis of the [Old] Statistical Account of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1826; also 1831.

SKENE, J. Sketches of localities alluded to in the Waverley Novels. Plates. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

SLATER, —. Royal national directory and topography of Scotland. 8°, *Manchester*, 1852, *and many other edits.*

SLOAN & Co. Holiday tours to Scotland, and north of Ireland, with Bristol Channel. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

STODDART, Sir J. Remarks on local scenery in Scotland.

STRABO [Greek geographer, 63 B.C.—*c.* A.D. 25]. Geography [in 17 books; book 4 includes Britain]. *Venice*, 1516 (ed. princ.); also Müller, *Paris*, 1853; Meineke, *Leipzig*, 1866.

STUKELY, W. Itinerarium curiosum; an account of the antiquitys and remarkable curiositys in nature and art observed in travels through Great Britain. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1724; also 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1776.

TAITT, A. The Roman account of Britain and Ireland; in answer to Father Innes [etc.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1741.

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

THOM, —. British directory and official hand-book of the United Kingdom. 8°, *Lond.* 1862, *and other edits.*

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Analysis of the Ptolemaic geography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 198. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Note on the Ptolemaic geography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 358. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

THOMSON, A. Scotland; its counties, cities, chief towns, etc., with their localities; interspersed with anecdotes descriptive and historical. In verse, for the use of schools and private families. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1841.

THOMSON, C. W. Scotland's work and worth; an epitome of Scotland's story from early times to the twentieth century, with a survey of the contributions of Scotsmen in peace and in war to the growth of the British Empire and the progress of the world. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

UBALDINI, P. Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, per Petruccio Ubaldini. *Fol.*, *Antwerp*, 1588.

Reissued, ed. Coventry, A., *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1829.

VILLARS, P.; trans. from French by H. Frith. Scotland and Ireland: a picturesque survey of the two countries. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1888.

VINJE, A. C. A Norseman's views of Britain and the British [in sixteen letters from Edinburgh]. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

WADE, Rev. W. M. Delineations, historical, topographical, and descriptive of the watering and sea-bathing places of Scotland; including a concise topography of the navigable parts of the Rivers Forth, Clyde, and Tay; together with a description of the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, and the Vale of Monteith. 12°, *Paisley*, 1822.

WAKEFIELD, PRISCILLA. The family tour through Scotland. 8°, *Philadelphia, U.S.A.*, 1804, *and numerous edits in Lond.*

WALDEGRAVE, R. Genealogie of the kings of Scotland, and list of nobilitie etc., with description of Scotland. 4° *Edin.* [1594].

WALFORD, J. The scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland; in which the traveller is directed to the principal objects in antiquity, art, science, and the picturesque [etc.]; arranged in counties [etc.]. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1818.

WALKER, —. Geographical tour through Scotland. 1812.

WALPOOLE, G. A. The new British traveller, or a complete display of Great Britain and Ireland; being a new tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles of Man, Wight, etc. Maps and illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1784; also 1790.

WARREN, R., a burgess of a town in Scotland. Speculum ruris, urbis, et aulae: or the looking-glass representing to town, court, and country, the much need of reform. 8°, 1785.

WATT, F. (*See* HENDERSON, T. F.)

WATT, F., and CARTER, A. Picturesque Scotland: romantic scenes and historical associations; with an account of the national sports and games of the Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

WEBSTER, D. A topographical dictionary of Scotland, containing a general description of this kingdom, with a particular account of the counties, parishes, islands, lakes, rivers, mountains, valleys, cities, towns, villages, objects of natural history, scenery of the country, antiquities, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1817, and 1819, and 1820.

WEBSTER, H. A. What has been done for the geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done. Paper read at Brit. Ass., Aberdeen, Sept. 1885. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, i, 487. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

[WELDON, Sir ANTHONY, also attributed to James Howel.] A perfect description of the people and country of Scotland [merely vitu-

perative]. 16°, *Lond.* 1649; also 1659, and 1697, and 1788; also *Amsterdam*, 1686.

Reprinted in *Secret History of Court of James I*, ed. Scott; also in *North Briton*, No. 13; also in *Edin. Weekly Mag.*, 1769, p. 161; also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 96.

WILSON, Rev. J. (*See* FULLARTON.)

WILSON, J. M. Nelson's Handbook to Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

WINTERFELD, A. v. Humoristischer und practischer Reisebegleiter nach England, Schottland, und Irland. *Berlin*, 1865.

WOOD, J. Descriptive account of the principal towns in Scotland, to accompany Wood's Town Atlas. *Atlas fol., text* 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

WORRALL, J. Dictionary of the North-eastern counties of Scotland. 8°, *Oldham* [1877].

ABERDEENSHIRE

ABERDEENSHIRE.

The Highlands of Aberdeenshire. In *Chamb. Journ.*, xxii, 161.

The Aberdeenshire Lintie; being a collection of poems and songs by various authors connected with Aberdeenshire. 8°, *Aberd.* 1854; *2nd. edit.*, 1909.

Aberdeen County Club, 1718-1876, Journals. *Edin.* 1878.

Rinderpest in Aberdeenshire; the outbreak of 1865, and how it was stamped out. 8°, *Aberd.* 1882.

Place-names [mainly Aberdeenshire]. *Aberd. Free Press, Sept. and Oct.* 1896.

Notes and Queries, reprinted from *Aberd. Weekly Journal*, vol. i, *Mar.—Dec.* 1908. *Aberd.* 1909, *in progress.*

ALEXANDER, Dr. W. Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk, in the parish of Pyketillim. 8°, *Aberd.* 1871. *3rd edit., glossary*, 1873. *With illus. by Sir G. Reid*, 8°, *Edin.* 1880. *15th edit.*, with introduction by A. Mackie, 1908.

—— Sketches of life among my ain folk. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— Notes and sketches illustrative of northern rural life in the eighteenth century. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— The peasantry of north-eastern Scotland. *U.P. Mag., Oct., Nov., Dec.*, 1884.

—— The making of Aberdeenshire [agriculture and inhabitants]. Paper read in 1888. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

ALLARDYCE, J. Byegone days in Aberdeenshire. *Aberd.* 1913.

ANDERSON, D. Scottish folklore, or reminiscences of Aberdeenshire. 8°, *New York*, 1895; 8°, *Toronto*, 1899.

ANDERSON, Dr. J. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of the county of Aberdeen. Plan and illus. *Bd. of Agric.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

ANDERSON, P. J. Inventories of ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland. [Arranged under Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk Sessions.] *Misc. New Spalding Club*, i, 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

ANDERSON, R. Great North of Scotland Railway; descriptive of the railway and its branches. Incorporated in the Co.'s programme of tours. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

BARCLAY, J. R. Aberdeenshire horned Cattle. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xviii, 193. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BLACK, J. The agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

BRUCE, ISABELLA M. A century of Aberdeenshire agriculture. 8°, *Aberd.* 1908.

BUCHAN, Earl of. Account of a tour through Aberdeenshire, in 1789. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 292. 4°. *Edin.* 1828.

BUCHAN, P. Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish scarce old ballads, many connected with localities in Aberdeenshire, with notes. 16°, *Peterhead*, 1825; *Aberd.* 1891.

BULLOCH, J. M. Raising of the 81st (Aberdeenshire) Highlanders in 1778, by Col. the Hon. William Gordon of Fyvie. [*Keith*], [1910].

—— Territorial soldiering in the north-east of Scotland, 1759-1814. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 68. 4°, *Aberd.* 1914.

CALLANDER, J. G. Notice of stone cists, and other archaeological remains found in Aberdeenshire. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

CHRISTIE, Rev. W. and W. Traditional ballad airs, from Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray; with notes. 2 vols., *Edin.* 1876, 1881.

CLARK, J. The state of the turnpike roads in the county of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [1838].

COLES, F. R. Stone-circles in N.E. of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, xxxiv-xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1900-7.

—— The stone-circles of the north-east of Scotland. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1904.

CRAIB, W. G. The flora of Aberdeenshire. (Extra No. of *Trans. Banffshire Field Club.*) *Banff*, 1912.

DALGARNO, J. From the Brig o' Balgownie and the mouth of the river Don to the Bullers o' Buchan. 12°, *Aberd.* 1890; also 1891, and 1896.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Dr. J. Old Aberdeenshire ministers and their people. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

DIACK, W. The Scottish granite industry. Reprinted from *World's Work. Lond.* 1903.

DICKIE, G. Flora Abredonensis. 8°, *Aberd.* 1838.

—— On the forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire. In *Quart. Journ. Agric.*, xiii. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

—— The botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1860.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, A. Aberdeenshire Poll-Book Index. In *Aberd. Journ. N. and Q.*, ii and iii. 4°, *Aberd.*, 1909, 1910.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DUNCAN, W. Description of the coast between Aberdeen and Leith. 8°, *Aberd.* 1837.

FARRALL, T. The polled Angus or Aberdeen breed of cattle. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ix, 299. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

FERGUSON, W. The Great North of Scotland railway: a guide. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— (*See* REID, G.)

FORBES, Sir S., of Foveran. Description of Aberdeenshire, 1716-17. Ed. by Joseph Robertson, (*Old*) *Spalding Club*: *Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

FRASER, G. M. The Aberdonians and other Lowland Scots. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Adnotata ad descriptionem duarum praefecturarum Aberdoniae et Banfiae in Scotia ultramontana.
In Scottish vol. of Blaeu's *Atlas*, after the first issue of 1654. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1662.
Reprinted [ed.], (*Old*) *Spalding Club*: *Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff*. 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.
In Macfarlane's *Geog. Collection*, vol. ii, with trans. into English, *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GRANT, D. A handbook to the Great North of Scotland railway and branches. 8°, *Aberd.* 1862.

GREGOR, Rev. Dr. W. An echo of the olden time from the north of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.*, *Glasg.*, *Peterhead*, 1874.

—— Notes on the folklore of the north-east of Scotland. *Folklore Soc.*, vii. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.

—— Folk-riddles of Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1883-4, p. 23.

GREIG, G. Folk-song of the north-east. 2 vols., *Peterhead*, 1909-12.

HARRIS, G. F. Granites and our granite industries. *Lond.* 1888.

HAY, Sir A. L. The castellated architecture of Aberdeenshire. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849; partly reprinted, 1887.

HENDERSON, J. A. Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

INNES, Col. T. The Aberdeenshire Militia, and the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, now 3rd Battalion the Gordon Highlanders, 1798-1882. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

JACK, A. Geography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, in prose and verse. 12°, *Auchterarder*, [1876].

JERVISE, A. Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town houses in the north-east of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, iv, 578. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

JOHNSTONE, J. F. K. Concise bibliography of the history, etc., of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. No. 66 *of Aberd. Univ. Studies.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

KEITH, Dr. G. S. A general view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. Map and plates. *Bd. of Agric.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1811.

KEITH, H. [perhaps Presbyter at Cruden]. View of the diocese of Aberdeen, 1732. Printed from MS. in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, in *Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

KNIGHT, Prof. W. The granite quarries of Aberdeenshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 54. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

LESLIE, A. Aberdeen and north-east Scotland; a topographical sketch. Map. *Aberd.* 1877.

LITTLEJOHN, D. (ed.). The records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, Nos. 11, 24, 27. 3 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1904, 1906, 1907.

LOGAN, J. Ecclesiastical Collections for Aberdeenshire. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 4. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

MACDONALD, J. The place-names of west Aberdeenshire; ed. by C. E. Troup, *New Spalding Club*, and *Aber. Univ. Studies*, No. 3. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

MACKIE, A. Aberdeenshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1911.

MILNE, Dr. J. Celtic place-names in Aberdeenshire, written for the Committee of the Carnegie Trust. *Aberd.* 1912.

MILNE, JOHN. Poems in the Aberdeenshire dialect. *Perth* [N.D.].

MILNE, J. The agriculture of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., iii, 378. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

MURRAY, Dr. A. Northern flora, or a description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. [Only Part I. published.] 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

PAUL, Rev. Dr. W. Past and present of Aberdeenshire, or reminiscences of seventy years. Port. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1881.

PEAAL, TUAAM. Observations on the temperament and diseases of the people inhabiting the highlands of Aberdeenshire. *Med. and Phys. Journ*, xiii, 28. *Lond.* 1805.

RAMSAY, A. Guide to the Great North of Scotland Railway. *Banff*, 1854.

REID, Sir G. Twelve sketches of scenery and antiquities on the line of the Great North of Scotland Railway; with descriptive letterpress by Dr. Ferguson of Kinmundy; heliogravure plates by Durand. 4°, *Edin.* 1883; also *Aberd.* 1888.

REID, R. W. R. Stone cists in Aberdeenshire. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 66. 4°, *Peterhead* 1910.

ROBERTSON, A. W. Hand-list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *New Spalding Club.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

ROBERTSON, J. (ed.). Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, containing: (1) Gordon of Straloch's map of the shires; (2) His description of them; (3) Sir S. Forbes' description of Aberdeenshire; (4) A view of the diocese of Aberdeen. [This is followed up by the 4 vols. of 'Illustrations.'] (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

—— and GRUB G. (eds.). Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff. [This follows and completes the 'Collections.'] (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1847, 1857, 1862, 1869.

ROGERS, Rev. W. M. North-east Highland plants. In *Annals of Botany*, 1904.

RUST, Rev. J. The Scottish black-rain showers and pumicestone shoals of 1862 and 1863. 12°, *Edin.* and *Aberd.* 1864.

SHIELD, W. The north-east of Scotland; a topographical sketch. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

SKINNER, Rev. J., of Longside. Songs and poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect; with a sketch of his life by Hugh G. [now Sir H. G.] Reid. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1859.

SMITH, A. Aberdeenshire woods, forests, and forestry. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., vi, 264. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

SMITH, A. (ed.). New History of Aberdeenshire. Maps. 2 vols. 8°, *Aberd.* 1875.

STARK, Rev. Dr. J. The lights of the North; illustrating the rise and progress of Christianity in N.E. Scotland. Port. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

STUART, Dr. JOHN. List of the pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696. 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1844.

STUART, Prof. JOHN. An account of some subterraneous habitations in Aberdeenshire. Paper read 1816. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 53. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

—— Essays on Scottish antiquities [chiefly in Aberdeenshire]. Port. and life of author. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

THOMSON, J. B. Bibliography of Aberdeen and North-eastern

publications, for 1909-1912. In *Aberdeen Weekly Journal Notes and Queries*, 1910-1913.

TURREFF, G. Antiquarian gleanings from Aberdeenshire records. Front. 8°, *Aberd.* 1859; *2nd edit.*, 1871.

VALENTINE, J. The people of Aberdeenshire in account with the census; with appendix, and an illustrative map by A. Gibb. *Aberd.* 1871.

WALKER, W. A bibliography of local [Aberdeenshire] poetry to 1860. *Aberd.* 1887.

WATSON, W. Pauperism, vagrancy, crime, and industrial education in Aberdeenshire, 1840-75. *Edin.* 1877.

—— Glimpses o' Auld Lang Syne. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1905.

WATT, W. A history of Aberdeen and Banff [with bibliography]. County Histories of Scotland Series. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

WILSON, J. Farming in Aberdeenshire, ancient and modern. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xiv, 76. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

WORRALL, J. Directory of the N.E. counties of Scotland. 8°, *Oldham*, 1877.

ABERDEEN.

Guides and General Descriptions.

New handy guide to the Granite City. *Aberd.* [N.D.].

The Granite City: Tourists' guide. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

A guide to Aberdeen. Illus. *Aberd.* 1850.

Facts about Futtie; in *Book of the Grand Oriental Bazaar of St. Clement's Parish Church, Aberdeen.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1883.

Sights we saw in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [*c.* 1884].

Aberdeen, 1890; a handy guide. *Aberd.* 1890.

The people's guide to the city of Aberdeen. 12°, *Aberd.* 1903; *enlarged edit.* 1905.

Aberdeen and neighbourhood. [Tramway Co.'s advert. guide.] Maps and illus. *Aberd.* [1906].

Industrial and other aspects of Aberdeen *Aberd.* 1909.

The city of Aberdeen as a fishing port. *Aberd.* 1911.

[ALEXANDER, J.] Tituli fontium Abredonensium; the titles of Aberdeen's wells. *Aberd.* 1707.

Also partly reprinted in *Scot. N. and Q.*, viii, 87, from a unique copy in Bodleian.

ANDERSON, R. New Aberdeen. In the *Book of the Mason Craft; Aberdeen Masonic Bazaar*, 1896. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— Walks round Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1912.

BARCLAY, W. Callirhoe, commonly called the Well of Spa or the Nymph of Aberdene, resuscitat by Wm. Barclay; what diseases may be cured by drinking of the Well of Spa, and what is the true use thereof.

As it was printed by Andro Hart, 1615, and now reprinted at Aberdene, 1670.

Also reprinted, 8°, *Aberd.* 1799.

BENNETT, W. The stranger's guide through Aberdeen, etc., . . .; with a companion for the Aberdeen railway, or a trip to the south from Aberdeen. Illus. 24°, *Aberd.* 1851; also 1855.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Aberdeen, Braemar, and Deeside; including a description of the town of Aberdeen and environs, excursions in the Cairngorm mountains, and a chapter on deer-stalking. Map and illus. *Edin.* and *Lond.* [1854].

Bon Accord majority number. Aberdeen to-day, a record of the

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Guides and General Descriptions (*continued*).

life, thought, and industry of the city. [The majority number of *Bon Accord*.] Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1907.

British Association. Aberdeen meeting, 1885; descriptive programme of excursions. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Aberdeen. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CADENHEAD, W. The new book of Bon Accord, a guide to the city of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1856; *other edits.*, 1862, 1866, 1875, 1886, 1893, 1897.

[In 1897 edit. the word 'new' dropped from title.]

'CITIZEN.' An afternoon's walk. 8°, *Aberd.* 1862.

COURAGE, A. A brief survey of the famous city of Aberdeen . . ., or guide to the most notable places and objects of interest in and around the Granite City. 12°, *Aberd.* 1853; *2nd edit., folding plate*, 1856.

DIRECTORIES. A directory for the city of Aberdeen, 1824-5 to 1839-40. The Aberdeen Post-office directory, 1835-6. The Bon Accord directory, 1840-1 to 1845-6. The Post-office and Bon Accord directory, 1846-7 to 1847-8. The Post-office directory, 1848-9 to 1853-4. Cornwall's New Aberdeen directory, 1853-4. Directory for the city of Aberdeen, 1854-5 to 1855-6. The Aberdeen Post-office directory, 1856-7 to 1857-8. Post-office Aberdeen directory, 1858-9 onwards.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

[GEDDES, Sir W. D.] Big Bon Accord, or the city of the two rivers, 1892; a poem in honour of Lord Provost Stewart, first Provost of the united and enlarged municipality of Aberdeen; to which is appended The Leopard Cats o' Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1892.

[GEORGE, J. F.] Munro's Guide to Aberdeen and Deeside. Map and illus. *Aberd.* [1903].

GORDON, Rev. J., of Rothiemay. Abredoniae utriusque descriptio topographica [in Latin]; and A description of both towns of Aberdeen [in English]. MS. in Advocates' Lib., Edin.

The English, with a selection of charters of the Burgh, plans, and views, ed. Cosmo Innes, (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1842.

The Latin, with a new translation by Alex. Gow, in Macfarlane's *Geog. Coll.*, ed. by Sir A. Mitchell, *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GRUB, G. Topographical sketches of the locality [of Aberdeen]. 12°, *Aberd.*

HAY, Dr. M., Med. Officer of Health for Aberdeen. Short statistical account of Aberdeen, with map. *Sanitary Assoc. of Scotland. Aberd.* 1892.

—— (*See also* WILL, W.)

KEDDIE, W. Tourists' guide to Aberdeen, etc. [Pub. Macdonald.] Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1865].

LAWRENCE, C. M. The Denburn from its source to the sea. [A bazaar book.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1908.

LESLIE, J. G. Aberdeen prison, record buildings, and court houses, 1862. 8°, *Aberd.* 1862.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Aberdeen: official guide issued by the Town Council. [N.D.]

[MILNE, G.] Handbook of the ecclesiastical, educational, medical, charitable, and provident institutions of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1883.

MILNE, J. Topographical, antiquarian, and historical papers on the

city of Aberdeen. Reprinted from the *Aberd. Journal.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1911.

[MITCHELL, J.] Aberdeen Town Hall armorial bearings, with notices of institutions, families, and persons so represented. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

—— The Duthie Park, a descriptive and historical sketch. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1883.

[MOIR, J.] A short account of the city of Aberdeen. 12°, *Edin.* 1828.

[MUNRO, A. M.] Aberdeen from bus and car. *Aberd.* [1889]; also, with map, [1890], and 1891.

—— Bishop Dunbar's Hospital, 1531-1786. In *Records of Old Aberdeen*, vol. ii. *New Spalding Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899, 1909.

National Association for Promotion of Social Science. Programme and proceedings of Aberdeen meeting, 1877.

OGILVIE, T. W. The book of St. Fittick. 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

'PHILOPOLITEIUS.' (*See* SKENE, A.)

RETTIE, J. The Loch of Aberdeen. [In *The Book of St. George's-in-the-West; a Bazaar book.*] 4°, *Aberd.* 1892.

RIDDELL, J. S. (ed.). Brit. Med. Assn. Meeting, Aberd., 1914; handbook and guide. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

[ROBERTSON, J.] Short account of the city of Aberdeen. *Edin.* 1828.

—— Topographical sketches: No. 1. [Chiefly about the old bridge of Dee.] Reprinted from the *Observer*, 1832. *Aberd.* [1832].

—— The book of Bon Accord, a guide to the city of Aberdeen. Vol. i [all published]. 12°, *Aberd.* 1839.

SKEA, I. L. The city of Aberdeen, industrial, residential, and educational attractions. *Aberd*, 1911.

[SKENE, A.], 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the royall burghs in Scotland; as also a succinct survey of the city of Aberdeen, by a lover of the publick well-fare; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden]. 12°, *Aberd*, 1685; reprinted, *Edin.* 1867.

The Survey also reprinted, 12°, *Aberd.* 1833, by Peter Buchan.

Chap. vii. of the Survey was printed in Macfarlane's *Geog. Collection*, vol. iii, *Scot. Hist. Soc.*, ed. by Sir A. Mitchell. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

The 'suppressed chapter' was printed in the *Aberdeen Constitutional*, 7 Oct. 1837, with introduction by Jos. Robertson; and this introduction was reprinted in *Scot. N. and Q.*, ix, 158.

SKENE, Dr. G., Medicinar to His Majesty. Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Womanhill besyde Abirdene. 4°, *Edin.* 1580.

Reprinted *Bann. Club*, ed. W. F. Skene. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

Reprinted facs. with introd. by A. K. [Alex. Kemlo]. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

SMITH, L. Pocket guide to the city of Aberdeen and its environs. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1836.

VALENTINE, J. Aberdeen as it was and as it is; an analysis of the census for 1871, and a retrospect; with an appendix and an illustrative map by Andrew Gibb. *Aberd.* 1871.

VALENTINE, J. (jun.). Gems of the Silver City (rambles in the Aberdeen parks). Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1885.

WALKER, A. Aberdeen as it was and is; a lecture. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

WALKER, G. Aberdeen awa'; sketches of its men, manners, and customs, as delineated in Brown's Bookstall. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

WARD, LOCK & Co. (pub.). Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1903].

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Guides and General Descriptions (*continued*).

WILL, W. The visitor's guide to Aberdeen. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* [1895], *and other edits.*

—— and HAY, Dr. M. Descriptive guide to Aberdeen, with statistical account. Congress of Roy. Inst. of Public Health, Aberdeen, 1900. *Aberd.* 1900.

WILSON, J. H. The Bon Accord repository of local institutions, municipal, educational, ecclesiastical, and commercial. Plate. 8°, *Aberd.* 1842.

WILSON, R. An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. Illus. 12°, *Aberd.* 1822.

[The views were reissued by J. Rettie in 1868, and later.]

History.

Proceedings of the burgesses of Aberdeen in examining the public accounts in 1784. 8°, *Aberd.* 1785.

Extract of the decreets-arbitral of the Commissioners of Burrows anent the votes of the craftsmen in the election of the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1596, etc. *Aberd.* [1828].

Extract of the common indenture between the town of Aberdeen and the corporations thereof, 1587. *Aberd.* [1828].

Remarks on the plans of Union Street, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1832.

History of ancient Aberdeen. 1833.

Accounts of the sports, processions, and Corpus Christi pageants; with notices of the Common Minstrels of the city of Aberdeen, during the 15th and 16th centuries. Extracted from the council records of the city of Aberdeen, with an introduction, notes, etc. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1837].

[A history of the] Mortifications under charge of the provost, magistrates, and town council of Aberdeen [1449-1849]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1849; also 1860, and 1879.

Report anent the proposed interference with the links [Aberdeen]. *Aberd.* 1856.

Scheme for improving the amenity of Mounthooly. [1878.]

The original Dee-vanha shown to be at Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [1884].

Proposals for a public library at Aberdeen, 1764. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

[ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.] The chronicle of the nineteenth century [a record of local events]. Reprinted from *Aberd. Free Press* of 31*st Dec.* 1900. *Aberd.* 1901; and reissued with supplement, 1901-6. *Aberd.* 1907.

[ALEXANDER, Dr. J.] Rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the National Covenant. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

ALLAN, R. A. The landing of Queen Victoria at Aberdeen, 8 Sept. 1848. 1898.

[ALLARDYCE, Mrs. A. D. B.] Aberdoniana: Footdee in the last [eighteenth] century. 8°, *Aberd.* 1872.

ANDERSON, P. J. Transcript of the earliest detailed account of the perambulation of the marches of the royal burgh of Aberdeen, 22 Sept. 1578. Reprinted from *Charters of the Royal Burgh of Aberdeen.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1889.

—— (ed.). Charters and other writs illustrating the history of the royal burgh of Aberdeen, 1171-1804; with translations. Plates. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

—— Inventories of records illustrating the history of Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

ANDERSON, P. J. References to Aberdeen in the Privy Seal Register, 1498-1707. *Scot. N. and Q.*, 2nd series, vol. v, pp. 101, 114. 4°, *Aberd.* 1904.

ANDERSON, R. The outer marches of the city of Aberdeen. *Scot. N. and Q.*, iii, 50. 4°, *Aberd.* 1889.

—— Riding of the marches of the city of Aberdeen, 4th Sept. 1889. 8°, *Aberd.* 1889.

BARCLAY, J. (ed.). Diary of Alex. Jaffray, provost of the city of Aberdeen, one of the Commissioners to Charles II, and member of Cromwell's parliament, with details of his subsequent life; and account of the sufferings and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1833; also 1834; and 4°, *Aberd.* 1856.

BLACK, W. The privileges of the royal burrows, as contained in their particular rights, and the ancient laws and records of Parliament, and their General Convention; . . . with an appendix containing the privileges and jurisdictions of the cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. 12°, *Edin.* 1707.

[BLAIKIE, J.] The old times and the new [in Aberdeen]. 8°, *Lond.* 1868.

BLYTH, E. L. J. Report on the proposed bridge across the river Dee to Torry. *Aberd.* 1877.

BRUCE, J. The black kalendar of Aberdeen, containing an account of the more important criminal trials from 1749 to 1830. 12°, *Aberd.* 1840; also 1843, 1845, 1854, 1868, 1871, 1878.
(*See* also ROBERTSON, J.)

BUCHANAN, W. Glimpses of olden days in Aberdeen . . . during the last fifty years. Port. 12°, *Aberd.* 1870.

BULLOCH, J. Reminiscences of the past half century. *Aberd.* 1859.

CADENHEAD, G. Sketch of the territorial history of the burgh of Aberdeen; a paper read before the Aberd. Phil. Soc., Jan. 1876. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, i. 57. 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the city of Aberdeen. Comm. on Municipal Corporations (Scot.). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

—— Report on Old Aberdeen. Comm. on Municipal Corporations (Scot.). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

CARNIE, W., and others. The riding of the outer marches of the city of Aberdeen, 12 Oct. 1861. 12°, *Aberd.* 1861.

CAY, W. D. Aberdeen harbour report. *Aberd.* 1867.

COOK, A. S. Pen sketches and reminiscences of sixty years. [History of the temperance cause in the city.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

CRUICKSHANK, J. The armorial ensigns of the royal burgh of Aberdeen; with observations on legend relating to the capture and demolition of the castle. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

CRUICKSHANK, J., and DUGUID, P. The armorial ensigns of the city of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1883.

CULLEN, W. Chronicle of Aberdeen, 1491-95, from registers of baptisms, marriages, and deaths. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

DALGLEISH, W. Changes in poorhouse management, 1870 to 1890. *Aberd.* 1891.

DAVIDSON, J. W. The Common Moss and Freedom Hill of Old Aberdeen, known as Perwinnes Commonty, or Scotstoun Moor. [An enquiry as to the rights of the community of Aberdeen in the commonty of Scotstoun.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

DUGUID, P. (*See* CRUICKSHANK, J.)

DUNCAN, W. (*See* ROBERTSON, J.)

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

DYACK, W. Twenty years' municipal engineering in Aberdeen. *Lond.* 1902.

EDMOND, J. P. Rejoicings at Aberdeen for the restoration, 1660. *Aberd.* 1883.

—— Arms of the city of Aberdeen as represented in printers' woodcuts, with notices by Alex. Walker of the linen and stocking stamps. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1883.

—— The town's Great Bible; a brief account of the gift of Gilbert Hervie, elder, merchant burges of Aberdein to the Guild Brethren's Hospital. *Aberd.* 1885.

Educational Trust, Aberdeen. Minutes, from 1889 to 1909.

Endowments Trust, Aberdeen. Minutes and proceedings, from 1911.

FORSYTH, W. The rydin' o' the landimyres, 12 Oct. 1861, by the auldest inhabitant, Alex. Anderson, Lord Provost. Reprinted from *Aberd. Journal.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1861.

[GIBB, A.] The riding of the outer marches (of Aberdeen). 8°, *Aberd.* 1861.

[Harbour.] Papers relative to the projected improvements in the harbour of Aberdeen, with report of the evidence before Parliament. 8°, *Montrose*, 1810; also *Aberd.* 1812.

—— Review of Bannerman's pamphlet on Telford's plan of the harbour of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1832.

—— Reports by Smeaton (1770, 1788), Rennie (1797), and Telford (1802, 1805, 1809), upon the harbour of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1834.

—— Evidence and proceedings in the House of Commons in regard to the Aberdeen Harbour Bill. Plan. 8°, *Aberd.* 1839.

—— Commissioners of Aberdeen harbour. Minutes and proceedings, from 1884.

HENDERSON, J. A. Twenty-one Aberdeen events of the nineteenth century. 4°, *Aberd.* 1912.

[Infirmary.] An account of the rise and progress of Aberdeen Infirmary. *Aberd.* 1758, and 1768.

—— Charter erecting the president and managers of the Infirmary of Aberdeen into one body politick. 4°, [*Aberd.*] 1773.

—— Royal charter of incorporation of Aberdeen Infirmary. *Aberd.* 1852.

—— 'A country practitioner.' A letter to the managers of the Aberdeen Infirmary on the present state of that institution, and of the Medical School of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1830.

—— Description of proposed enlargement of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. *Aberd.* 1887.

—— History of the Jubilee extension fund of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. *Aberd.* [1892].

—— The convalescent hospital, past, present, and future. *Aberd.* 1895.

JAFFRAY, ALEX. (*See* BARCLAY, J.)

JAFFRAY, T. The Aberdeen Savings Bank: its history, etc. *Aberd.* 1896.

KENNEDY, W. Annals of Aberdeen from the reign of King William the Lion to the end of the year 1818; with an account of the City, Cathedral, and University of Old Aberdeen. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1818.

[KENNEDY, W.] Sketch of the affairs of the treasury of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1821.

[Lunacy Board.] Aberdeen City District Lunacy Board. Minutes, from 1900.

MACLEOD, J. The Commissariot record of Aberdeen: Register of Testaments, 1715-1800. *Scot. Record Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1899.
MARQUIS, G. Report on Aberdeen harbour. 1843.
[MOIR, J.] History of the city of Aberdeen. *Edin.* 1825.
MUNRO, A. M. The common good of the city of Aberdeen, 1319-1887, a historical sketch. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.
—— Notes on the members of parliament for the burgh of Aberdeen, 1357-1866. 12°, *Aberd.* 1889.
—— Memorials of the Aldermen, Provosts, and Lord Provosts of Aberdeen, 1272-1895. 4°, *Aberd.* 1897.
—— (ed.). Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, Nos. 2, 42. 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899, 1909.
—— The history of Union bridge. Reprinted from *People's Journal, Nov.* 1904. 4°, [*Dundee*], 1904.
—— The History of the Aberdeen market cross. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, iv, 146. 8°, *Aberd.* 1910.
NICOL, W. History of the old bridge of Don. *Aberd.* 1851.
PAUL, W. Notes on the early history of the brig of Balgowny, and illustrative of the position and legal aspect of the fund conveyed by Sir Alex. Hay of Whytburgh, etc., for its repair and maintenance, known as the Bridge of Don Fund, with appendix. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.
RENNIE, J. Report on the harbour of Aberdeen. 1797.
[RIDDELL, J.] Aberdeen and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present [nineteenth] century. By a son of Bon Accord in North America. 8°, *Aberd.* 1868.
ROBBIE, W. Aberdeen, its traditions and history, with notices of eminent Aberdonians. Map and Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.
ROBERTSON, A. W. Aberdeen public library; a manual for readers; also an account of proceedings at the opening of the new library building. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.
—— The public libraries of Aberdeen. Reprinted from *The Library*, vi, 1. *Aberd.* 1893.
ROBERTSON, Dr. J. Sum notabill thinges, excerptit frome the auld recordes of the honorabill Citie of Aberdeene, 1565-1635. 8°, *Edin.* 1834. Reprinted from *Analecta Scotica.*
—— A short memorandum of quhat heath occurred in Aberdeen since 20th Sept. 1715. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.
ROBERTSON, J., DUNCAN, W., and BRUCE, J. The riding of the landymyrs of the city of Aberdeen, on the seventh day of September 1840. 12°, *Aberd.* 1840.
ROSS, J. A. Record of municipal affairs in Aberdeen since the Reform Act of 1833. Plate, plan. 8°, *Aberd.* 1889.
SIMPSON, W. J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter century. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, i, 165. 8°, *Aberd.* 1884.
SMEATON, J. Reports on the harbour of Aberdeen. 1770, 1788.
SMITH, A. The history and antiquities of New and Old Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1882.
STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). Trials for witchcraft at Aberdeen, 1596-1597. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1841.
—— The Chronicle of Aberdeen, 1491-1595. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.
—— Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1570, and 1570-1625. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1844 and 1848.
—— Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1591 (with inventory of movables belonging to the Burgh). *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). The book of the annualrentaris and wedsettaris within the Shirrefdome of Abirdene, 1633. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

—— Birth brieves from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1637-1705. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

—— Missives to the provost, bailies, and council of Aberdeen, 1594-1688. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

—— Extracts from the accounts of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1657. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

—— Extracts from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1317-1508. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

—— Extracts from the council registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1625-42, and 1643-1747. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1871 and 1872.

TELFORD, T. Reports on the harbour of Aberdeen. 1802, 1805, 1809.

THOM, W. The history of Aberdeen, containing an account of the rise, progress, and extension of the city, from a remote period to the present day; including its antiquities, etc., an account of the See of Aberdeen, and the two Universities; with biographical sketches of eminent men connected with the Bishoprick and Colleges. 2 vols. 8°, *Aberd.* 1811.

TURREFF, J. The Aberdeen non-jurors. *Trans. Aberd. Ecclesiol. Soc.*, iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

VALENTINE, J. A classification of local Acts of parliament regulating the police, water, and gas of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1872.

—— Statistics of Aberdeen, for 1868-69, 1871-77. *Aberd.* 1869-78.

WALKER, A. The Knights-Templars in and around Aberdeen. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii, 155. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

WALKER, Very Rev. Dr. W. Nineteenth century progress in the north. *Aberd.* 1908.

WATT, W. Fifty years' progress in Aberdeen, [1850-1900]. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, iv, 99.

WOOD, J. Past, present, and future of the Aberdeen harbour. *Aberd.* 1876.

Olden Aberdeen.

ANDERSON, R. Aberdeen in byegone days; views of streets and buildings, with descriptions. 4°, *Aberd.* 1910.

BULLOCH, J. Aberdeen three hundred years ago. Map (Gordon's). 8°, *Aberd.* 1884.

BURR, G. G. and MUNRO, A. M. Old landmarks of Aberdeen; a series of 28 sketches of old buildings in Aberdeen by G. G. Burr, with descriptive and historical notes by A. M. Munro. 4°, *Aberd.* 1885; reissue, 1886.

COOK, A. S. Old-time traders and their ways. [Sketches of Aberdeen and Aberdeen merchants.] 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

—— Aberdeen amusements seventy years ago. *Aberd.* 1911.

[CRUICKSHANK, Dr. A.] Vanishing Aberdeen: Fountainhall House and Dr. Copland; Old fountains near Fountainhall House; Mile-end Height and view. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

FORBES, J. The social condition of Scotland during the 15th and 16th centuries, illustrated by extracts from the Burgh Records of the City of Aberdeen. *Social Science Assoc.*, *Aberdeen*, 1863. 8°, *Aberd.* 1863.

FRASER, G. M. Historical Aberdeen: the Green and its story. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.
—— Historical Aberdeen: the Castle and Castle Hill; the Snow Church; the Woolmanhill and neighbourhood; the Guestrow. Map and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1905.
—— The market cross of Aberdeen. *Glasg.* 1908.
—— Aberdeen street-names, their history, meaning, and personal associations. *Aberd.* 1911.
—— The bridge of Dee [at Aberdeen]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1913.
MACLEOD, K. Aberdeen in the fifties. *Glasg.* 1909.
OREM, W. Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen in 1724-5. No. 3 of *Bib. Top. Brit.* 4°, *Lond.* 1772; also 12° *Aberd.* 1791; and with addition of Cathedral and King's College. 12°, *Aberd.* 1830.
[RETTIE, J.] Aberdeen fifty years ago, being a series of 21 engravings of buildings in and that were about Aberdeen; along with wood-engravings of some of the wells, etc. [These views had been issued by R. Wilson in 1822.] 8°, *Aberd.* 1868; *also reissued later.*
RODGER, E. H. B. Old Aberdeen, her story and people. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.
ROSS, A. Account of the antiquity of the city of Aberdeen, with the price of grain and cattle from 1435 to 1591. [Taken from *Memorialls of the Royal Burghs*, and from Orem's *Chanonry in Old Aberdeen.*] 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1797].
WALKER, A. Disblair, 1634-1884; or an old oak panel and something thereon. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1884.
—— On a bronze pot and what was in it; a lecture. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.
—— Aberdeen, 1550-1600; a lecture. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

University.

University life in north of Scotland. *Chamb. Journ.*, xl, 276. *Edin.*
The account of the Pope's procession at Aberdene the 11th Jan. 1689, which was delivered to the new elected magistrates and council thereof by the students of Marischal College [etc.]. 4°, *Aberd.* 1689.
Statuta Academiae Mariscallanae Universitatis Aberdonensis: Mores, disciplina, sacra, vicina Academia. *Aberd.* [1741].
Memorials relating to the union of the King's and Marischal Colleges of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1755.
Collection of papers relating to the King's College, Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1786.
A bill for uniting King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1835, also 1856.
Analysis of the first report of the Commissioners for the Universities of King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1839.
King's College Chapel [Aberdeen] improvement scheme. *Aberd.* [1889].
Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. *Scot. N. and Q.*, *Jan.* 1889.
AITKEN, W. H. (*See* KING, C.)
Alma Mater; Aberdeen University Magazine. Annual volume from 1883-4. 8°, *Aberd.* [V.Y.]
ANDERSON, P. J. Records of the Arts Class, 1868-72, University of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1882. *2nd edit.*, Stephen Ree, 1892; *3rd edit.*, R. M. Wilson, 1902; *4th edit.*, Alb. Westland, 1912.
—— Marischal College and University, 1593-1860. Collections towards the preparation of the *Fasti*. *Aberd.* 1886.
—— Note on heraldic representations at King's and Marischal Colleges, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, xxiii, 80. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

University (*continued*).

ANDERSON, P. J. Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1495-1860. *New Spalding Club.* Plates. 4°, *Aberd.* 1893.

—— Historical notes on the libraries of the Universities of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1893.

—— Aurora Borealis Academica: Aberdeen University appreciations, 1860-1889. [Reminiscences of old professors and college life, by many contributors.] Ports. and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1899.

—— Records of the Aberdeen Universities Commission, 1716-17. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

—— Roll of alumni in arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596-1860. *Aberdeen Univ. Studies*, No. 1. Plates. 4°, *Aberd.* 1900.

—— Rectorial addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. *Aberdeen Univ. Studies*, No. 6. Plates. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

—— Arms and colours of the University of Aberdeen. *Alma Mater*, Aberdeen Univ. Mag., 7th Jan., 1904. Plates. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

—— Studies in the history and development of the University of Aberdeen; a quater-centenary tribute paid by certain of her professors and of her devoted sons. *Aberdeen Univ. Studies*, No. 19. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Record of the quater-centenary of the University of Aberdeen, 25th to 28th Sept. 1906. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 29. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— The University Library, past and present. In *Aberd. Univ. Review*, i, 123. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

—— and JOHNSTONE, J. F. K. Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae: selections from the records of the Marischal College and University, 1593-1860. *New Spalding Club.* 3 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1889, 1897, 1898.

ANNAND, RACHEL. A college chapel [Aberdeen]. *British Weekly*, *9th July* 1896.

[ARNOTT, ELINOR], 'A.E.' Description of the armorial bearings, portraits, and busts in the Mitchell Hall and picture gallery, Marischal College, Aberdeen. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— Guide to Marischal College, Aberdeen. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1908.

BEATTIE, C. I. (*See* SHEWAN, J. S.)

BLACKWELL, T. An account of the erection of the Marischal College and University in the city of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [1736].

BLACKWELL, T. (jun.). The state of the buildings of Marischal College. *Aberd.* [1746].

BROWN, A. (*See* SHEWAN, J. S.)

[BRUCE, J.] The Aberdeen pulpit and Universities: sketches of the Aberdeen clergy, and professors in the College. 8°, *Aberd.* 1844.

BRUCE, W. S. Records of the Arts Class, 1864-68. *Aberd.* 1912.

BULLOCH, J. M. The Lord Rectors of the Universities of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

—— 'John,' his pilgrimages and his picture as proclaimed at the presentation pageant in Marischal College, on 12th Nov. 1892. ['John' is John Colvin, Sacrist, King's College, Aberdeen.] *Aberd.* 1892.

—— History of the University of Aberdeen, 1495-1895. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

(Bursaries.) Deeds of foundations of bursaries at the University and King's College, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1857.

BURTON, J. H. The two great northern universities. Tait's *Edin. Mag., May* 1833.

(Calendar.) Aberdeen University Calendar, annually from 1864.

CHALMERS, P. H. Records of Bajeant Class, Marischal College, 1854-55. *Aberd.* [1869]. *2nd edit.*, J. Crombie, 1879; *3rd edit.*, F. T. Garden, 1897.

Class Records of the University exist for :—1860-64, 1862-66, 1870-74, 1872-76, 1874-78, 1876-80, 1878-82, 1881-85, 1883-87, 1884-88, 1885-89, 1888-92, 1889-93, 1890-94, 1891-95, 1894-98, 1895-99, 1896-1900, 1901-05, (and later dates).

COLMAN, G. (jun.). Random records. [Contains account of University of Aberdeen at end of 18th cent.]. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1830.

Commissioners on Aberdeen Universities, 1716-17. *Aberd.* 1900. 1836-37, *Reports and Evidence*, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1838-39. 1857, *Reports and Evidence. Edin.* 1858.

CROMBIE, J. (*See* CHALMERS, P. H.)

DOUGLAS, W. Academiarum vindiciae, in quibus novantium praejudicia contra Academias etiam reformatas averruncantur, earundemque institutis recta proponitur. [Deals with foundation and buildings of King's College.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1659.

DUFF, M. E. G. Inaugural address delivered to the University of Aberdeen on his installation as Rector, 1867. *Edin.* 1867.

GARDEN, F. T. (*See* CHALMERS, P. H.)

GEDDES, W. D. The armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. *Aberd. Daily Free Press, 26th Nov.* 1888. Reprinted same year.

—— Notes on King's College quadrangle as it stood before 1860. Plates. *Scot. N. and Q., Feb.* 1898.

—— The Sir W. D. Geddes memorials at King's College, Aberdeen. Plates. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— (vols. i and ii), and LEASK, W. K. (vol. iii), (eds.). Musa Latina Aberdonensis. *New Spalding Club* (and vol. iii also *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 43). 3 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1892, 1896, 1910.

General Council of the University. Minutes, published from 1898.

[GERARD, A.] Plan of education in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1755; also in German. *Riga*, 1770.

GORDON, P. L. Personal memoirs. [Reference to Aberdeen University, etc.] 2 vols., *Lond.* 1830.

GORDON, T. Collections on King's College, 1733-97. 2 vols., MS. in Library of University, Aberdeen.

—— An examination of an account of the erection of the Marischal College by Thomas Blackwell. *Aberd.* 1780.

[——] University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1798. App. to vol. xxi of (*Old*) *Stat. Acct. of Scot.* 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

GREGORY, W. Account of the University and King's College, of Aberdeen. App. to vol. xii of *New Stat. Acct. of Scot.* 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

HARROWER, J. The Ferguson scholarship—a record of fifty years. *Aberd.* 1910.

—— Aberdeen alumni at other Universities [1494-1911]. 1. Oxford and Cambridge. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 51. 4°, *Aberd.* 1911.

HUNTLY, Marquis of, Lord Rector. Social interest; an address to the students of the University of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1892.

INNES, C. (ed.). Fasti Aberdonenses: Selections from the Records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, from 1494 to 1854. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1854.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

University (*continued*).

JOHNSON, J. W. Illustrissimae Academiae Aberdonensis alumni. *Lond.* 1899.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. W. Some account of the last Bajans of King's and Marischal Colleges, 1859-60, and of those who joined their class in the University of Aberdeen during the semi, tertian, and magistrand sessions, 1860-63. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

—— A Calendar of the University of Aberdeen for the sessions 1860-61 to 1863-64. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

—— (ed.). Roll of graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 18. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

JOHNSTONE, J. F. K. (*See* ANDERSON, P. J.)

KENNEDY, Rev. Dr. J. Old Highland days; the reminiscences of Dr. John Kennedy, with a sketch of his later life by his son, Howard A. Kennedy. Port., views. 8°, *Lond.* [1901].

KENNEDY, W. Annals of Aberdeen from the reign of King William the Lion to the end of 1818; with an account of the City, Cathedral, and University of Old Aberdeen. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1818.

KING, CHRISTOPHER, [W. H. AITKEN]. Crown and Tower, the story of Aberdeen University; with introduction by Alfred Macleod. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

KNIGHT, Prof. W. Collections on Marischal College, 1823-44. 8 vols., MS. in Library of University, Aberdeen.

—— The Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, 1843. *New Stat. Acct. Scotland*, vol. xii. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

LEASK, W. K. (*See* GEDDES, Sir W. D.)

LOW, W. L. David Thomson, Prof. of Nat. Phil. in the Univ. of Aberd.: a sketch of his character and career. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Aberdeen and its University. Illus. *Aberd.* 1906.

MACKENZIE, W. L. The Aberdeen Medical School. *Lond.* 1897.

MACLEAN, N. N. Life at a northern university [Aberdeen]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1874; also, ed. by W. K. Leask, with biographical memoir; quater-cent. edit. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906, and 1914.

MACPHERSON, N. On the Chapel, Crown, and other ancient buildings of King's College, Aberdeen. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 416. 4°, *Edin.* 1889; also revised, 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

MARTIN, Prof. W. Notes on the foundation of Marischal College. 8°, *Aberd.* 1849.

MASSON, FLORA (ed.). Prof. D. Masson's Memories of two cities [Edinburgh and Aberdeen]. [Reprinted, revised and completed, from *Macmillan's Mag.*, xi, 123.] 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

MEARNS, J. Records of the Arts Class, 1856-60, the last class that graduated at University and King's College, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1906.

MIDDLETON, T. The foundation of the Universities and colledges, their benefactours, principals, professours of divinity, and present masters. 4°, *Lond.* 1677; also *fol.*, *same date*, as Appendix to Spottiswoode's *History of the Church of Scotland, 2nd edit., fol.*, *Lond.* 1677.

MUNRO, A. M. (*See* WALKER, R.)

Periodicals connected with Univ.:—Aberd. Univ. Mag., 1836; Aberd. Univ. Mag., 1838; King's Coll. Miscell., 1846-7; Aberd. Univs. Mag., 1849-50; Aberd. Univ. Mag., 1854; Student, 1857-8; Med. Students' Shaver, 1872; Aberd. Med. Student, 1872-3; Aberd. Univ. Gazette, 1873-4; Academic, 1877-8; Alma Mater,

vol. i, 1883-84 (*in progress*); Aber. Univ. Review, from Oct. 1913 (*in progress*).

[PIRIE, G.] King's College, Aberdeen. [Ppd. for *Brit. Ass. Aberd. Meeting*, 1885.] 8°, *Aberd.* [1885]; *another edit.*, 1904.

Quater-Centenary. *Aberd. Free Press.* Souvenir of the quater-centenary celebrations. *Aberd.* 1906.

—— 'Alma Mater' quater-centenary number. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Pictorial history of the two colleges of Aberdeen. [Quater-centenary celebrations.] Published by *Aberd. Journal and Express.* Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Quater-centenary souvenir number of *Bon-Accord*: The story of King's; in and around the Silver City. Illus. *Aberd.* 1906.

—— (Wilson, G. W. & Co.). Souvenir of Aberdeen, the granite city. Twelve views of Marischal College, and street decorations. *Aberd.* 1906.

See also ANDERSON, P. J.

RAIT, R. S. The Universities of Aberdeen; a history. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

—— King's College buildings; a descriptive account. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

REE, S. (*See* ANDERSON, P. J.)

Senatus Academicus. Minutes, vol. i, 1894.

SHEWAN, A. Meminisse juvat, being the autobiography of a class at King's College in the sixties [1866-70], with other reminiscences of that period. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 15. 4°, *Aberd.* 1905.

SHEWAN, J. S., BROWN, A., and BEATTIE, C. I. Crown and Tower; University Union Bazaar book, 1896. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

STRUTHERS, Sir J. Notes on the progress of Aberdeen University during the last thirty years. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

STUART, Prof. JOHN. Historical account and present state of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, 1798. Appendix, vol. xxi, (*Old*) *Stat. Acct. Scot.* 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

[STUART, J. (ed.).] Complete collection of the papers relating to the union of King's and Marischal Colleges, including several original papers. 8°, *Aberd.* 1787.

University Court. Minutes, vol. i, 1887 (*in progress*).

WALKER, R., and MUNRO, A. M. University of Aberdeen quater-centenary celebrations, Sept. 1906. Handbook to City and University. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

WATT, J. C. Chapel and Tower, King's College, Aberdeen. Illus. *Builder, 6th June* 1885.

WESTLAND, A. (*See* ANDERSON, P. J.)

WILSON, R. M. (*See* ANDERSON, P. J.)

WISHART, J. W. Notable libraries: University library of Aberdeen. Reprinted from *The Library World*, ii, 141. *Lond.* 1900.

Schools.

Educational Trust.

WALKER, A. The Aberdeen Educational Trust; its schools, foundations, scholarships, and bursaries. *Aberd.* 1891.

Elmslie.

WALKER, A. Mrs. Elmslie and her Female Orphan Asylum [founded 1839]. *Aberd.* 1898.

Gordon.

Mortification and disposition, Robert Gordon, merchant in Aberdeen, 1731. 4°, *Aberd.* [N.D.].

Also, with Charter erecting the President and Governors . . . into one body politic, 1772. 4°, *Aberd.* [N.D.].

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Schools (*continued*).

Gordon (*continued*).

Foundation, statutes, and rules of Robert Gordon's Hospital in Aberdeen, with Deed of Mortification. 8°, *Aberd.* 1784; also 1823; also 1850, *and other issues.*

Inventory of charters, etc., of Robert Gordon's College in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1883.

Catalogue of the coins and medals belonging to Robert Gordon's College in Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1893.

'The Gordonian' from *Sept.* 1908.

ANDERSON, R. Some reminiscences of Gordon's Hospital. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

—— Auld days in 'The Auld Hoose'; discipline in Robert Gordon's Hospital. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— Gordon's College Grounds: in *Handbook of Flower-show.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— The history of Robert Gordon's Hospital, Aberdeen, 1729-1881. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

CRUICKSHANK, R. Reminiscences: or stray recollections of Gordon's Hospital, Aberdeen, forty years ago. 8°, *Aberd.* 1866.

KERR, J. Report on Robert Gordon's Hospital, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1875.

WALKER, Dr. A. Robert Gordon (1665-1731), and his Hospital (1750-1876). 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

—— Robert Gordon (1665-1731), his Hospital (1750-1876), and his College (1880). 8°, *Aberd.* 1886; also 1897.

Grammar.

Grammar School Magazine, from 1885. New series, annual vol. from 1895.

ANDERSON, P. J. Aberdeen Grammar School Masters and Undermasters. *Scot. N. and Q.*, xi, 38, 75, 88. 4° *Aberd.* 1898.

BROOK, A. An account of the archery medals of the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxviii, 343. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

MASSON, D. James Melvin, Rector of the Grammar School of Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1895.

SIMPSON, H. F. M. (ed.). Bon Record: records and reminiscences of Aberdeen Grammar School, by many writers, in commemoration of the thirteenth jubilee of the School, 1256-1906. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

VAUS, J., and STEWART, T. Statuta et leges ludi literarii grammaticorum Aberdonensium. In *Rudimenta Artis Grammaticae, Paris*, 1553.

Reprinted, *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.
Translated in *Aberd. Gramm. School Mag.*, 1901.
Reprinted in *Bon Record*, 1906.

Gymnasium.

ALLAN, J. B. The Gym [the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen]: or sketches from school. *Aberd.* 1885.

Hospital.

WALKER, A. Sum notabill thinges aboot Abirdene hospitales. *Aberd.* [1873].

—— History of the Workhouse or Poor's Hospital of Aberdeen, 1739-1818; its Boys' Hospital, 1818-1852; Girls' Hospital, 1828-1852; and Boys' and Girls' Hospitals, 1852-1885. 4°, *Aberd.* 1885.

Industrial.

THOMSON, A. Industrial schools: their origin, rise, and progress in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1847.

School Board.

Minutes, from 1873.
Report, triennial, from 1876.

Song.

FORBES, J., and DAVIDSON, T. Cantus, songs, and fancies . . . with a briefe introduction to Musicke as it is taught in the Musick Schoole of Aberdeene. *Aberd.* 1662; also 1666, and 1682; reprinted *Paisley*, 1879.

WALKER, W. Extracts from the commonplace book of Andrew Melville, Doctor and Master in the Song School of Aberdeen, 1621-1640. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

Training College.

ANDERSON, P. J. P. J. Anderson and his old students. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

OGILVIE, J. Joseph Ogilvie and his first twenty-one classes. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— Record of the Classes, 1874-95. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

—— Appendix to Records of Classes, 1874-95. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

Churches.

Is there to be a cathedral in Aberdeen? *Aberd.* 1861.

Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society. *Transactions*, vol. i, 1886-89; ii, 1890-93; iii, 1894-96; iv, 1897-1905.
[Continued as Scottish Ecclesiological Society, formed by union of Aberdeen and Glasgow Societies in 1903.]

Aberdeen Friars, Red, Black, White, and Grey; preliminary calendar of illustrative documents, 1211-1790. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 40. 8°, *Aberd.* 1909.

ANDERSON, W. Precentors and musical professors; being brief sketches of some of those more worthy of notice who flourished in Aberdeen in the course of the last hundred years. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

BLEW, Rev. W. (ed.). Breviarium Aberdonense: pars hyemalis, and pars estivalis. *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs* and other subscribers. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1854. Preface, by D. Laing, issued to Bann. Club, 1855.

[BRUCE, J.] The Aberdeen pulpit and universities; sketches of the Aberdeen clergy, and professors in the College. 8°, *Aberd.* 1844.

GAMMIE, A. The churches of Aberdeen [reprinted from *Aberd. Daily Journal*]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1910.

GORDON, G. R. A new cathedral for Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1861.

HAWDON, W. W., and SUTHERLAND, G. Sidelights on the Church in revolution times: Aberdeen movement, 1688-95. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

LAING, D. Calendar of Scottish saints from Aberdeen martyrology. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

MACMILLAN, Dr. D. The Aberdeen doctors, a notable group of Scottish theologians of the first episcopal period, 1610-1683. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MARTIN, J. Eminent divines in Aberdeen and the North; their work and their influence. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

[MATTHEWS, T. T., (ed.).] Reminiscences of the revival of '59 and sixties. 8°, *Aberd.* 1910.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Churches (*continued*).

MITCHELL, V. Destruction of churches and religious houses in Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

ROBERTSON, Dr. J. History of the Reformation in Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). Selections from the Records of the Kirk Session, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen, 1562-1681. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

WALKER, A. The Carmelite Monks; a lecture. *Aberd.* 1891.

Andrew, St.

GRUB, G. Sketch of the history of the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1834; reissued 1846.

Belmont Street.

BULLOCH, J. Centenary memorials of the first Congregational Church in Aberdeen, founded in George St., 1798, and transferred to Belmont St., 1865. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898.

KING, G. Congregational Church, George St., now Belmont St.; brief historical sketch. *Aberd.* 1870.

Bon-Accord.

ROBBIE, W. Bon-Accord Free Church, Aberdeen; a retrospect, 1828-1887. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

East.

Descriptive account of the burning of the East Church, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1874.

East, Free.

ALEXANDER, W. Free East Church reminiscences (two lectures). *Aberd.* 1893.

Episcopal.

SMITH, A. E. Historical notes on the Episcopal Church in Aberdeen during the revolutionary period following 1688. *Aberd.* 1905.

Franciscan.

STUART, J. (ed.). Necrologia Coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Aberdonenses; obituary of the Franciscan Convent at Aberdeen, 1471-1559. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1841.

Also printed in Howlett's *Monumenta Franciscana. Lond.* 1882.

And in Moir Bryce's *Scottish Grey Friars. Edin.* 1909.

Gallowgate.

Gallowgate U.F. Church bazaar book. [Article on local trades and industries.] *Aberd.* 1904.

George's-in-the-West, St.

SMITH, Rev. J. (ed.). The Book of Saint George's-in-the-West [bazaar book]. 4°, *Aberd.* 1892.

—— Twenty-one years' history of St. George's-in-the-West Parish Church, Aberdeen, 1879-1900; told by the parish minister. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

Reissued as Twenty-five, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

WALKER, A. A brief description of the Parish of Saint George's-in-the-West; being a part of the ancient Parish of Saint Nicholas of Aberdeen [bazaar book]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1884.

Greyfriars.

COOPER, Rev. Dr. J., and WALKER, Dr. A. Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen, a word in its behalf; and Sum thingis concernin Ye Grey Freires of Abirdene and their Kirk. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1889.

GEDDES, W. D. The plea for the retention of the fabric of Greyfriars Church. *Aberd.* 1898.

MACKENZIE, A. G. R. Remains of conventual buildings, Greyfriars, Aberdeen. *Trans. Aberd. Ecclesiol. Soc.*, xii, 3. *Aberd.* 1899.

John Knox.

John Knox Parish Church bazaar book. [Contains G. M. Fraser on the Aberdeen bridges and their story.] *Aberd.* 1910.

Machar, St.

Aberdeen Cathedral. *Amer. Arch.*, xxvii, 27.

BOECE or BOETHIUS, HECTOR. Vitae Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Episcoporum. 4°, *Paris*, 1522.
Reprinted *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1825.
And by *New Spalding Club*, with trans. by Jas. Moir. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

CAMPBELL, Princ. P. C. Sketch of heraldic roof of Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. *Herald and Genealogist*, v, 9. *Lond.* 1867.

DALZELL, J. G. Remarks on the antiquities illustrated by the Chartularies of the Episcopal See of Aberdeen. *Edin.* 1820.

GEDDES, W. D., and DUGUID, P. Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis; the heraldic ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen, described in historical and armorial detail. *New Spalding Club.* Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

HORSTMANN, C. (ed.). Altenglische legenden. [Contains the legend of St. Machar.] 8°, *Heilbronn*, 1881.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis; Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta, 1062-1560. *Maitland* and (*Old*) *Spalding Clubs.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1845.

KELLY, W. St. Machar's Cathedral. *Aberd.* [1910].

KENNEDY, W. Annals of Aberdeen from the reign of William the Lion to the end of 1818; with an account of the City, Cathedral, and University of Old Aberdeen. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1818.

LOGAN, J. Description of the Cathedral of St. Machar. In *Records of Old Aberdeen*, ii, 303. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1909.

[MUNRO, A. M.], (pub.) Jolly. Guide to the Cathedral of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* [1889.]

MUNRO, A. M. Epitaphs and inscriptions in St. Machar Cathedral, transepts, and churchyard. In *Records of Old Aberdeen*, ii. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1909.

—— Extracts from the Session Records of Old Machar. In *Records of Old Aberdeen*, ii. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1909.

TURREFF, J. Saint Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen; a paper read before the Aberdeen Diocesan Assoc. *Aberd.* 1897.

Melville U.F.

Melville U.F. congregation: a retrospect of 150 years. *Aberd.* 1908.

Nicholas, St.

COOPER, Rev. Dr. J. (ed.). Cartularium ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis, 1157-1560. *New Spalding Club.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888-92.

DAVIS, C. T. Monumental brass in the Old or West Church, Aberdeen. *Lond.* 1894.

LOGAN, J. Description of the East Kirk of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. In Appendix to Cooper's *Cartularium.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1888-92.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Churches (*continued*).

Nicholas, St. (*continued*).

MUNRO, A. M. Epitaphs and inscriptions in St. Nicholas Church and churchyard. In *Scot. N. and Q.*, vols. i.-ix. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888-96.

WALKER, A. Ye Paroch Kirk of Sanct Nicolas of Aberdeen, 1060-1876. 4°, *Aberd.* 1876.

—— The tapestries of the Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, now in the West Kirk there. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

—— A brief account of the West Kirk and of some things there. *Aberd.* 1880.

WATT, J. Statement of the [charitable] funds and affairs of the general Kirk Session of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 1615-1847. *Aberd.* 1848.

Nicholas, St., U.P.

St. Nicholas U.P. Church centenary celebration. *Aberd.* 1894.

Ninian, St.

MUNRO, A. M. St. Ninian's, or the Chapel on the Castle Hill. 4°, *Aberd.* 1889.

North U.F.

THOMSON, J. B. Ministers of the North U.F. Church, Aberdeen, 1843-1908. *Aberd.* 1908.

Paul, St.

SMITH, A. E. St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; its origin, status, and formal union with the Episcopal Church in Scotland. 8°, *Aberd.* 1901.

—— Register of St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen: Baptisms, 1720-93. *Misc. New Spalding Club*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1908.

Rutherford Free.

Rutherford Free Church: its early history. *Aberd.* 1895.

Trinity Congregational.

Trinity Congregational Church and its ministers. *Aberd.* 1911.

DUNCAN, J. Trinity Congregational Church, Aberdeen: a narrative. *Aberd.* 1883.

Trinity Free.

Trinity Free Church: centenary celebration. *Aberd.* 1895.

Rosemount.

BORLAND, W. A short account of the history of Rosemount Church and Parish. *Aberd.* 1898.

Societies.

Advocates.

EDMOND, A. A few historical notes concerning the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1906.

HENDERSON, J. A. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen [1549-1912.] *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 60. 4°, *Aberd.* 1912.

Anatomical.

Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University of Aberdeen. Irregular issue; vols. issued in 1900, 1904, 1907, 1914. 4°, *Aberd.* [V.Y.]

See also *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, Nos. 12, 22, 34, 69.

Boys' Brigade.

ANDERSON, J. F. Twenty-one years' history: 1st Aberdeen Company Boys' Brigade. *Aberd.* 1907.

Choral.

PRATT, J. The Aberdeen Choral Union. *Aberd.* 1908.

Freemasonry.

Laying the foundation stone of the New Masonic Hall, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1871.

BENSON, J. S. History of the Lodge of St. Nicholas of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 93. *Aberd.* 1910.

MUNRO, A. M. The Book of the Mason Craft. [Book of Masonic Bazaar, 1896; contains history of Freemasonry in Aberdeen.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

Guildry.

Privately printed papers relative to the Dean and Guild of Aberdeen. 4°, *Aberd.* 1805-6.

Report of the affairs of the Guildry of Aberdeen, ordered by a Head Court of the Brethren, 1835. 8°, *Aberd.* 1836.

BANNERMAN, T. An inquiry into the rights of the Guildry of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1834.

MUNRO, A. M. (ed.). Register of burgesses of Guild and Trade of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631, and 1631-1700. *Misc. New Spalding Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890 and 1908.

[WALKER, A.] List of the Deans of Guild of Aberdeen, from 1436 to 1875, with contemporaneous matter added [etc.], by one of them. 8°, *Aberd.* 1875.

Mechanical.

Aberdeen Mechanical Society. *Trans.* vol. i, 1890.

Mechanics.

Aberdeen Mechanics' Institution. Rules and regulations. *Aberd.* 1824, and 1837.

Reports from 1825 to 1885.

FRASER, G. M. History of the Aberdeen Mechanics' Institute, a record of civic and educational progress. *Aberd.* 1912.

Medical.

An account of the Aberdeen Medical Society. 8°, *Aberd.* 1796.

Medico-Chirurgical.

Medico-Chirurgical Society, regulations, list of members, and catalogue of library. *Aberd.* 1812, *and other issues.*

[ANDERSON, R.] Aberd. Med.-Chir. Soc.; catalogue of portraits in the Society's Hall.

Musical.

WALKER, A. The first musical society in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1889.

Natural History.

Aberdeen Natural History Society. Transactions from 1868.

Philosophical.

Transactions of the Aberdeen Philosophical Society. 8°, *Aberd.* [v.y.]; vol. i, 1884; ii, 1892; iii, 1900; iv, 1910.

Pynours.

BULLOCH, J. The Pynours [shore porters]; historical notes on an ancient Aberdeen craft. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

Sailors' Mission.

Sailors' Mission and Institute; record of fifty years. *Aberd.* 1912.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Societies (*continued*).

Shipmasters.

CLARK, A. Short history of the Shipmasters' Society of Aberdeen, formerly the Seamen's Box of Aberdeen, 1598-1911. 8°, *Aberd.* 1911.

Sick Man's Friend.

WALKER, A. The history of an Aberdeen Society known as the Sick Man's Friend, 1792-1898. *Aberd.* 1898.

Tonic-Sol-fa.

LITSTER, W. Short history of the Aberdeen Tonic-sol-fa Institute. *Aberd.* 1889.

Trades.

BAIN, E. Merchant and craft guilds; a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1889.

—— Trinity Hall handbook, containing notes on the Incorporations, the collection of portraits, the stained glass windows, and the antique chairs. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

JERVISE, A. Inscriptions from the shields on panels of the Incorporated Trades in Trinity Hall, Aberdeen, and notices of old oak chairs [etc.]. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1863.

MITCHELL, J. List of portraits in the Trinity Hall, Aberdeen, with brief biographical notes; also notes on the stained glass windows. 8°, *Aberd.* 1881.

Volunteers.

SINCLAIR, D. The history of the Aberdeen Volunteers; embracing also some account of the early volunteers of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society.

Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society. Transactions, from 1906.

Views.

Views in Braemar and the City of Aberdeen, with descriptive letterpress. 8°, *Lond.* [1860].

Aberdeen architecture: views of King's and Marischal Colleges, and Greyfriars Church. *The Builder*, 14*th May* 1898.

NICOL, J. and D. (pub.). Aberdeen illustrated in nine views, with explanatory remarks. Plan. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1840.

[PORTER, J.] Sixty views of the Granite City. *Aberd.* 1903; *and other, enlarged, edns.*

TODD, G. E. Mate's illustrated Aberdeen: fifty views by J. Porter, Aberdeen, and A. Turner, Banchory. *Bournemouth*, 1901.

Miscellaneous.

Aberdeen's New Prognostications, first issue, printed by Raban, 1623. Title has varied, *Aberdeen's New Almanack, etc.*
Now appears as *The Aberdeen Almanack and Northern Register.*
[*See* Dr. J. Robertson in the *Edinburgh Almanac*, 1838; and P. J. Anderson in *Aberd. Journ. Notes and Queries*, ii, 369, vi, 139.]

A table of the import and shoar dues of the Burgh of Aberdeen [etc.]. *Broadsheet. Aberd.* 1695.

Letter to Francis Melvil, one of the presbyterian teachers in Aberdeen, by a citizen of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1718.

Advertisement by order of the Justices of the Peace of the County of

Aberdeen, met at their adjourn'd Quarter Sessions upon the twenty-second day of June, 1757, relating to the threshing of corn, and sending same to market. *Fol. Broadsheet, Aberd.* 1757.

The Aberdeen Almanack and Northern Register for 1807. 8°, *Aberd.* 1807, *and annually since.*

Fragments containing a voyage from Aberdeen to Edinburgh. *Aberd.* 1825.

List of freeholders and electors [of Aberdeen]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1832.

A two years' residence in Aberdeen. [*c.* 1834.]

Tales of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1844.

The Aberdeen cattle trade. *Aberd.* 1871.

In Memoriam: an obituary of Aberdeen and vicinity, for the year 1890, with biographical notes of prominent citizens. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891, *and succeeding annual volumes to* 1912.

Pillars of Bon Accord. Part I. 4°, *Aberd.* 1892.

In Memoriam William Minto. 4°, *Aberd.* 1893.

The Aberdeen Journal and its history; the men who made it. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

The Aberdeen Journal: 1748-1897; our 150th year, a unique journalistic record. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

Concerning three newspapers, Aberdeen Daily Journal, Aberdeen Weekly Journal, Aberdeen Evening Express. *Aberd.* 1900.

Aberdeen Journal Notes and Queries [ed. J. A. Henderson]. Annual volume from 1909. 4°, *Aberd.* [V.Y.].

Old Aberdeen Names and Games. *Chambers's Journ. April* 1912.

Aberdeen: its memories and its enterprise. *Scot. Country Life*, Nov. 1915.

ALEXANDER, Dr. W. Twenty-five years; a personal retrospect. [*History of the Aberdeen Free Press.*] 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

ANDERSON, R. Aberdeen Year-book for 1892 [only issue]. 4°, *Aberd.* 1893.

—— An Aberdeenshire author [Wm. Alexander, LL.D.]. In *Caledonia Mag., Jan.* and *Feb.* 1895. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

ANGUS, J. K. A Scotch playhouse, being the historical records of the Old Theatre Royal, Marischal Street, Aberdeen. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

ANGUS, MARION. Sheriff Watson of Aberdeen: the story of his life, and his work for the young. 8°, *Aberd.* 1913.

BAIN, E. The 'Finnan haddie,' where caught and where cured. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

BANNERMAN, W. Aberdeen worthies, or sketches of characters resident in Aberdeen during the end of the last [18th] and beginning of the present [19th] century. Two series. 8°, *Aberd.* 1840.

BARKER, A. C. Fifty years' rhymes and reminiscences [of Aberdeen]. Port. 8°, *Aberd.* 1880.

British Association. Transactions of Aberdeen Meetings. *Lond.* 1859, and 1885.

BRUCE, J. Lives of eminent men of Aberdeen. 12°, *Aberd.* 1841.

BULLOCH, J. George Jamesone, the Scottish Van Dyck [1587-1644]. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

BULLOCH, J. M. Chronological list of Aberdeen newspapers and magazines. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

—— The play-house of Bon Accord. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

CADENHEAD, G. The family of Cadenhead. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

CADENHEAD, W. Flights of fancy and lays of Bon Accord. 8°, *Aberd.* 1853.

CARNIE, W. Aberdeen reporting reminiscences. Further Aberdeen reminiscences. 3 vols. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902, 1904, 1906.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

CHARTERS, L. Account of the learned men and writers in Aberdeen (*c.* 1710). Ed. James Maidment. *Edin.* 1833.

CHISHOLM, D. Our Lady of Aberdeen. *Roehampton*, 1898.

CLARK, A. Reminiscences of a police officer in the Granite City thirty years since. 8°, *Aberd.* 1873.

[COUTTS, J. A. C.] The book of Powis; a church bazaar book. *Aberd.* [1906.]

CRAIG, G. A. From parish school to [Aberdeen] University. *Birmingham*, 1899.

EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. 4 *parts, facs.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1884-86.

——Last notes on Aberdeen printers. *Aberd.* 1888.

FORBES, M. Beattie and his friends. *Lond.* 1904.

FRASER, G. M. The Lone Shieling, with literary and historical sketches. [Various Aberdeen topics.] 8°, *Aberd.* 1908.

GALEN, J. [*See* KILGOUR, A.].

GARDEN, G. Account of an extraordinary thunderstorm at Aberdeen. *Phil. Trans. Abridged*, iv, 109. *Lond.* 1696.

GILBERT, W. M. Notes on art and artists in the Aberdeen exhibition, 1893. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

GREEN, G. G. The Kidnappers, a tale of last [18th] century [relating to the Aberdeen kidnapping]. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

HAMILTON, D. J. A layman's impressions of the seventh exhibition of the Aberdeen Artists' Society, 1894. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

INGLIS, Sir J. C. In the days of my youth. *Aberd.* 1907.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings Aberdeen Meeting, 1907. *Westminster*, 1907.

JAMIESON, T. History of agricultural education in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1908.

[JOHNSTON, A.] A short memoir of James Young merchant burgess of Aberdeen, and Rachel Cruikshank his spouse, and of their descendants; with an appendix of many connecting families. Ports. 4°, *Aberd.* 1860.

Reissued, ed. Lieut.-Col. W. Johnston, 1894.

KILGOUR, A., and GALEN, J. The sanatory condition of the poor of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [1840.]

LESLIE, H. Hot pressed doctors outwitted; or who 's afraid? *Aberd.* 1808.

LESLIE, J. Interesting anecdotes, memoirs, allegories, essays, and poetical fragments, tending to amuse the fancy. [Printed for Aberd. Shipwrecked Seamen's Fund.] 8°, *Aberd.* 1822.

LINDSAY, W. Some notes, personal and public. *Aberd.* 1898.

MACDONALD, A. A jumble of jottings. *Aberd.* 1894.

MACGILLIVRAY, P. H. Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1853.

MACKAY, A. Determination of the latitude and longitude of the observatory at Aberdeen. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 135. 4°, *Edin.* 1796.

MAYO, Mrs. I. F. William Alexander, LL.D. In *Leisure Hour, May*, 1894.

—— Recollections. *Lond.* 1910.

MEARNS, D. Futtie past and present. (*Bazaar Book.*) *Aberd.* 1896.

MUDIE, R. Things in general: delineations of persons, places, etc. [in Aberdeen.] *Lond.* 1825.

NEWSPAPERS :—

Aberdeen's Journal, *weekly, from Jan.* 5, 1748.
Aberdeen Journal, *daily, from* 1876.
Aberdeen Chronicle, *weekly, from Oct.* 9, 1806 *to Aug.* 25, 1832.
changing title to
Aberdeen Herald, *weekly, from Sept.* 1, 1832 *to Nov.* 11, 1876.
merging into Free Press.
Aberdeen Observer, *weekly, from Mar.* 27, 1829 *to Sept.* 8, 1837.
succeeded by
Aberdeen Constitutional, *weekly, from Sept.* 16, 1837 *to July* 26, 1844.
North of Scotland Gazette, *weekly, from April* 1, 1847 *to Ap.* 20, 1853.
succeeded by
Aberdeen Free Press, *weekly, from May* 6, 1853.
absorbing the Herald, 1876.
Daily Free Press, *daily, from May* 4, 1872.
North Star, Evening, *daily, from Oct.* 7, 1870 *to May* 3, 1871.
Aberdeen Evening Express, *daily, from Jan.* 20, 1879.
Aberdeen Evening Gazette, *daily, from Jan.* 23, 1882.

PERIODICALS :—

Aberdeen Censor, 2 vols., 1825-26.
Aberdeen Citizen, 1 vol., 1858-59.
Aberdeen Magazine, 1 vol., 1761; 4 vols., 1788-91; 3 vols., 1796-98; 2 vols., 1831-32; 1 vol., 1841; 1 vol., 1854.
Aberdeen Monthly Circular, 1840.
Aberdeen Tide Tables, *from* 1821, *annually*, under various titles, now [1916] Mariner's Almanac and Tide Tables.
Aberdeen Water Cure Journal, 2 vols., 1859-60.
Bon-Accord, *weekly, from Jan.* 3, 1880.
Brown's Bookstall, *from* 1892, *irregularly*.
Cairngorm Club Journal, *from* 1896.
Caledonia, 1 vol., 1895.
Caledonian Magazine, or Aberdeen Repository, 1 vol., 1786-87; new series, vols. 1-5, 1788-90.
The Castle Spectre, 1 vol., 1876-88.
Kenilworth Magazine, *monthly*, 1911-13.
The Mirror, 1 vol., 1881.
Northern Figaro, 34 vols., 1884-1903.
Northern Iris, 1826.
Northern Gazette, 1787.
Rural Echo, 1850.
Scots Champion and Aberdeen Free Press, No. 1, 1832.

RAMSAY, J. Facetiae Abredonensium. In *Aberdeen Mag.*, 1831-32. Reprinted in *Selections from the Aberdeen Magazine. Aberd.*, 1878.

—— Selected writings: Aberdoniana, etc. *Aberd.* 1871.

ROBBIE, W. The Heir of Glendornie, an Aberdeen legend of the Ross and Cromarty Rangers. 8°, *Aberd.* 1880.

ROBERTSON, J. Biographia Abredonensis, 1826-65. 3 vols. MS. in Library of University, Aberdeen.

RODGER, E. H. B. Aberdeen doctors at home and abroad; the narrative of a medical school. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

SHIRREFF, Rev. Dr. J. An inquiry into the life of Dr. Guild [a benefactor of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades]. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1799.

SKENE, Dr. G. Ane breve descriptioun of the Pest. 4°, *Edin.* 1568. Reprinted *Bann. Club*, ed. by W. F. Skene. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

SKENE, W. East Neuk Chronicles, or reminiscences of old Aberdeen characters. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1905.

ABERDEEN (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

SMITH, C. The Aberdeen golfers; records and reminiscences. *Lond.* 1910.

SMITH, J. Memoir of John Milne, M.D., founder of the Milne Bequest to the Parochial Schools of Aberdeenshire. 8°, *Aberd.* 1871.

STARK, Rev. Dr. J. Dr. Kidd of Aberdeen; a picture of religious life in by-gone days. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892; *2nd edit.*, 1893.

—— Aberdeen's distinguished visitors. 1908.

STUART, J. (ed.). Extracts from the diary of Rev. John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen, 1745-46. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1841.

—— Letters from Prof. Blackwell to Provost Ross, Aberdeen, 1711-12. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, vol. i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1841.

STURROCK, J. B. Looking back: a series of reminiscences. *Paisley*, 1910.

TAYLOR, J. The virtues of the Firhill well. *Aberd.* 1800.

[TOUGH, J. D.] A short narrative of the life and some incidents in the recollection of an Aberdonian; to which is added an account of the Hadden family. *Aberd.* 1848.

WALKER, A. The statue of Our Lady of Good Success. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

—— The Aberdeen soup-kitchen, 1800-92. *Aberd.* 1892.

—— The Commonty of Perwinnes, called also Scotstoun Moor: an inheritance still worth caring for. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893; reissue, 1894.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. W. The life and times of the Rev. John Skinner [sen.] of Linshart, Longside, Dean of Aberdeen, author of 'Tullochgorum.' *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

—— The life and times of John Skinner [jun.], Bishop of Aberdeen, and Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

—— Reminiscences academic, ecclesiastic, and scholastic: Aberdeen from the nineteenth century thirties till now. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904; reissued with additions, 1906.

[WALKER, W.] A garland of Bon Accord, a collection of merry poems in broad Buchan. 4°, *Aberd.* 1886.

—— The Bards of Bon Accord, 1375-1860. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

ABERDOUR.

Notice of St. Drostan's tomb and well at Aberdour. In *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, iv, 545. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1862.

AUCHMEDDEN. [Baird, W.] Description of the parish of Aberdour, Aberdeenshire, 1724.

In Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 48. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BULLOCH, J. M. The Gordons of Aberdour. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1913.

CRAMOND, W. The church of Aberdour. 8°, *Fraserburgh*, 1896.

ABOYNE.

HUNTLY, CHARLES, Marquis of (ed.). The records of Aboyne, 1230-1681. *New Spalding Club.* Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

ROBERTSON, W. Description of Aboyn parish, 1725.

In *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 32. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 101. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ALFORD.

The Vale of Alford. Bazaar Book. 1896.

BELL, Rev. T. (ed.). The records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford, 1662-88. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1897.

[FORBES, A.] Don, a poem, with large notes . . . also a full account of the battles of Harlaw, Brechin, Alford, etc. *Lond.* [? 1655], *and other edits.* (*See* DON.)

JOLLY, W. The life of John Duncan, Scotch weaver and botanist; with sketches of his friends and notices of the times. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

MURRAY, A. Memoir regarding the natural history of the district of Alford. In *Edin. New Philos. Journ.*, vi, 133. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

AUCHINDOIR.

JERVISE, A. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old Kirk of Auchindoir, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 323. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

AUCHIRIES.

OGILVIE-FORBES, I. C. M. On the barony of Auchiries. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii, 53. 4°, *Aberd.* 1902.

AUCHMEDDEN.

FRASER, W. N. Genealogical collections concerning the sirname of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall in particular . . . reprinted from the original MS. of William Baird, Esq. (last of the family) of Auchmedden, now preserved in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1857. *2nd edit.*, 4°, *Lond.* 1870.

AUCHTERLESS.

LONGMORE, A. A. Auchterless in 1800. *Banff*, 1900.

WALKER, W. Description of the parish of Ochterless [Auchterless], 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 91. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BALLATER.

The highlands of Scotland: Ballater, Balmoral, and Braemar, and surrounding district, with list of summer lodgings. 1899.

BALMORAL.

The Queen's Homes: Balmoral. *English Illus. Mag.*, *July* 1897.

The Queen on Deeside: Her Majesty's Balmoral Jubilee. *Aberd. Free Press*, *8th Sept.* 1898.

Her Majesty's Highland Home. *Scots Pict.*, *15th Sept.* 1900.

ADAIR, I. Balmoral, the Hall of Memories (verse). Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

ALLARDYCE, A. Balmoral; a romance of the Queen's country. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

HUMPHREY, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

HUNTER, J. R. Queen Victoria's highland home. *Harper's Monthly Mag.*, *Oct.* 1895.

MACALISTER, A. Balmoral, a sketch in verse; with introduction by A. Hamilton. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Round about Balmoral. *Windsor Mag.*, *Dec.* 1896.

BALMORAL (*continued*).

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Queen Victoria's highland home and vicinity; a pictorial and descriptive account of Balmoral Castle, Deeside, and neighbouring country. 4°, *Aberd.* [1897].

MACLAGAN. Balmoral: lays of the Highlands, and other poems. Illus. 4°, *Lond. and Edin.* 1871.

MACLEAY, K. Highlanders of Scotland; being a series of portraits, with biographical and historical notices, illustrative of the principal clans and followings, and the retainers of the royal household at Balmoral. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1870.

BALQUHAIN.

LESLIE, Col. C., of Balquhain. Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-9, collected from public records and authentic private sources. [Mostly, if not all, written by Rev. Mr. Wilson, Fetternear.] 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1869; *Aberd.* 1880.

BARMEKIN.

SKENE, J., of Rubieslaw. An account of the Hill Fort of the Barmekyne in Aberdeenshire. Paper read 1819. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 324. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

BATTOCK, MOUNT.

[ANDERSON, R.]. Mount Battock. *Aberd. Free Press*, *6th May* 1893.

BENCHINNANS. (*See* LOCHNAGAR, p. 57.)

BEN MUICH DHUI. (*See* CAIRNGORMS, p. 45.)

BENNACHIE.

The raid on Bennachie. *Aberd. Free Press*, *24th Sept.* 1889.

The Bennachie right of way. *Aberd. Free Press*, *20th Feb. and 11th June* 1890.

Waterspout on Bennachie. *Aberd. Free Press*, *8th Sept.* 1891.

A day on Bennachie. *Aberd. Free Press*, *14th Sept.* 1891.

Round Bennachie. *Aberd. Free Press*, *23rd May* 1893.

The division of Bennachie. *Aberd. Free Press*, *6th March* 1899.

BEATON, HELEN. At the back o' Benachie. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1915.

LONGMUIR, Dr. The Maydyn stane of Bennachie. 8°, *Aberd.* 1869.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Bennachie: its history, topography, legendary and ballad lore. Maps and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890; *2nd edit.*, 1897.

BIRSE.

Description of the parish of Birse, 1761. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberd. and Banff*, ii, 75. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

DINNIE, R. An account of the parish of Birse, historical, statistical, and antiquarian; also brief notices of the surrounding parishes. 8°, *Aberd.* 1865.

BOURTIE.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Dr. Bourtie and its people in the last [eighteenth] century, illustrated by kirk-session records. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1891.

BRAEMAR.

Views in Braemar and the City of Aberdeen, with descriptive letterpress. 8°, *Lond.* [1860].

The restoration of Braemar Castle. *Aberd. Free Press*, 10*th Sept.* 1895, *and subsequent correspondence.*
Mar. *Quart. Review, Oct.* 1896.
Mar Lodge. *Banffshire Journ.*, 21*st June* 1898.
The two greatest Scottish caterans. [Alex. Stewart, Earl of Buchan, the Wolfe of Badenoch; and his son, Alexander, the first Earl of Mar.] *Scottish Review, Oct.* 1898.
Royal Braemar. Illus. *Aberd.* 1908.
BLACKIE, J. S. Braemar. *Scotsman*, 13*th Oct.* 1879.
CADENHEAD, W. Recollections of Braemar, years ago and now. *Aberd.* 1899.
CHRISTIE, J. Instructions for hunting . . . ; also a journal of a tour in the highlands above Marr Lodge, describing the hills, woods, waters, and gentlemen's seats, together with the state of the game [etc.] 12°, *Banff*, 1817.
CROMBIE, Rev. J. M. Braemar, its topography and natural history. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1861.
New edit., Braemar and Balmoral; a guide to the Deeside highlands. 8°, *Aberd.* 1875; also 1887.
ERSKINE, GLADYS. Braemar, or two months in the Highlands. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.
ERSKINE, Hon. S. Braemar; an unconventional guide-book and literary souvenir; with a chapter by Rev. John G. Michie. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.
GARDINER, W. Botanical rambles in Braemar. *Dundee*, 1845.
[GRANT, J., of Glengairn.] Legends of the Braes o' Mar. 8°, *Aberd.* 1861; also 1876; reissued 1910.
McCONNOCHIE, A. I. The forest of Mar. In *Scottish Field*, 1909-1910.
TAYLOR, ELIZ. The Braemar highlands, their tales, traditions, and history. 8°, *Edin.* 1869. [Largely pillaged from Grant's book.]
TAYLOR, Rev. M. C. Last [eighteenth] century in Braemar. *Good Words*, xix, 834. *Lond.*

BRUCKLAY.

FORDYCE, A. D., of Fergus, Ontario. Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce in Aberdeenshire; with appendix containing notices of individuals and families incidentally referred to. 2 vols. 8°, *Toronto*, 1885, 1888.

BUCHAN.

Peterhead almanac and Buchan directory. *Peterhead* [V.Y.]
A collection of Scots poems, chiefly in the Broad Buchan dialect. *Edin.* 1777.
Description of Buchan and Formartine railway. Illus. *Banff*, 1865.
Transactions of the Buchan Field Club, vol. i, 1891; ii, 1893; iii, 1896; iv, 1899; v, 1901; vi, 1902; vii, 1904; viii, 1905; ix, 1909; x, 1914. 4°, *Peterhead* [V.Y.]
The two greatest Scottish caterans. [Alex. Stewart, Earl of Buchan, the Wolfe of Badenoch; and his son, Alexander, the first Earl of Mar.] *Scottish Review, Oct.* 1898.
An account of Buchan, and what is considerable therein. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 223. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.
Twenty-one years' research in Buchan. Majority volume of the Buchan Field Club. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1909.
ANDERSON, R. (*See* PRATT, J. B.)
ANDERSON, W. Guide to the Buchan and Formartine railway. 8°, *Aberd.* 1862.

BUCHAN (*continued*).

BANNERMAN, W. The extinction of Gaelic in Buchan and lower Banffshire. 12°, *Banff*, 1895.

BEATTIE, W. Fruits of time parings. [Buchan poetry.] Reprinted from the original of 1813, with introduction and glossary. 8°, *Aberd.* 1873.

BLACK, J. Report on cottage accommodation in Buchan. *Edin.* 1851.

BOYD, W. The stone age in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i. 12. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1887.

[BOYD, W.] Random recollections of Buchan and Buchan worthies, by a Septuagenarian. *Aberdeen Weekly Free Press*, 1891-92.

BUCHAN, Dr. PATRICK. The Guidman o' Inglismill and the Fairy Bride, a legend of the North; with glossary and introductions, historical and legendary. [Poetry in Buchan dialect.] 4°, *Edin. and Peterhead*, 1873.

DALGARNO, J. A ramble on the east coast of Buchan (1887) [six articles]. *Scot. N. and Q.*, i.

DAVIDSON, J. Poems, chiefly in the Buchan dialect. 8°, *Aberd.* 1861.

DUNCAN, W. Notes for Banf and Buchan, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 46. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

[FERGUSON, J.] Buchan. *Quarterly Rev.*, *Oct.* 1894.

FINDLAY, J. T. The secession in the north; the story of an old Seceder Presbytery, 1688-1897. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898.

FORREST, Rev. J. The Buchan dialect. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii. 11. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

GARDEN, A., of Troup. An account of the northside of the coast of Buchan, 1683. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 133. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GILES, P. Development of Buchan in early times, as illustrated by the place-names in the valley of the North Ugie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ix, 78. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1909.

[GRANT, R.] 'Peter Caput.' The history of the Buchan Railway contest. *Aberd.* 1858.

GRAY, J. The ethnology of Buchan: report on preliminary ethnographical observations by the Buchan Field Club; embodying a paper on the ethnographical survey of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 216. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1895.

GRAY, J., and TOCHER, J. F. The physical characteristics of adults and school children in East Aberdeenshire. *Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst.*, xxx and xxxvii. *Lond.* 1900, 1907; also *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi. 37. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

—— Frequency and pigmentation value of surnames in east Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 226. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

GREGOR, Rev. W. An echo of the olden time from the north of Scotland [Buchan]. 12°, *Peterhead*, 1874.

GREIG, G. Logie o' Buchan: an Aberdeenshire Pastoral of last [eighteenth] century. 8°, *Aberd.* 1899.

HEPBURN, A. Description of country of Buchan, 1721 [24 parishes separately described]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 38. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

JAMIESON, T. F. Remains of the stone period in Buchan. *Edin.* 1868.

LOW, Rev. W. L. Vignettes from a parson's album [Character sketches mainly in Buchan]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.

MACKINTOSH, J. The Earldom and Earls of Buchan. 8°, *Aberd.* [1898].

MACLEOD, Rev. N. K. The castles of Buchan, and notes by the way. Illus. 4°, *Peterhead* [1895].

MACLEOD, Rev. N.K. The churches of Buchan, and notes by the way, being short sketches of the early history of Christianity in Scotland, from its introduction to the reformation. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

MILNE, Rev. Dr. J. Buchanness. *Trans. Banff. Field Club. Banff*, 1887.

—— The geology of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii. 23. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

MILNE, J. Myths and superstitions of the Buchan district. 8°, *Dundee*, 1891; also 1903.

—— The making of a Buchan farm. *Aberd.* 1892.

—— Traces of early man in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii, 101. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1892.

—— Place-names in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 201. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.

MOIR, J. A new history of Buchan [a series of papers]. *Peterhead Sentinel*, 1896-98.

OGILVIE, G. Early progress of Christianity in Buchan. 4°, *Aberd.* 1873.

PETER, Rev. J. The peat-mosses of Buchan. 4°, *Aberd.* 1875.

PRATT, Rev. J. B. Buchan, a topography. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1858; also 1859, and 1870.

Revised by Robt. Anderson, with bibliography. 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

REID, A. M. Folklore in the North-east. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, xi, 10. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1914.

REID, Sir H. G. Lowland legends [chiefly relating to Buchan]. 12°, *Edin.* 1865.

SKELTON, Sir J. The Crookit Meg, a story of the year one [referring to Buchan]. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

TOCHER, J. F. (ed.). The Book of Buchan [with many contributions from many writers, dealing with all aspects of Buchan]. *The Buchan Club.* Illus. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

TRAIL, Prof. The flora of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, v, 174; vi, 69, 89; viii, 1. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1900-1903.

WALKER, R. Flora of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i. 57. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1888.

WILSON, R. M. The changes in the fauna of Buchan in the latter half of the nineteenth century. *Trans. Buchan Club*, xi, 42. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1914.

BULLERS OF BUCHAN.

ALFORD, H. The Bullers of Buchan. Illus. *Good Words.*

BUCHAN, P. Annals of Peterhead, . . . including an excursion to Bullers of Buchan and Slains Castle. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1819.

CABRACH.

GORDON, Rev. A. The parish of Cabrach: its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xviii, 325. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

TAYLOR, J. The Cabrach. 8°, *Banff*, 1914.

CAIRNBULG.

CHALMERS, Rev. A. Cairnbulg Castle. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 210. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS.

ANDERSON, P. Memoranda of an excursion to the Grampians and Strathspey in July 1863. *Cairngorm Club Journal*, iv, 156. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS (*continued*).

BLACK, A. and C. (pub.). Aberdeen, Braemar, and Deeside, including a description of the town of Aberdeen and environs, excursions in the Cairngorm Mountains, and a chapter on deer-stalking. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* [1854].

BRUCE, D. A nest hunt among the Grampians [for a snow-bunting's nest on Cairntoul]. *Good Words, May* 1887.

BURTON, J. H. The Cairngorm mountains. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

Cairngorm Club. Excursion to Braeriach and Cairn Toul, July 1890. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

—— Excursion to Ben a' Bhuird and Ben Avon, July 1891. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

—— Excursion to Ben Muich Dhui and Cairngorm, July 1892. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

Cairngorm Club Journal. 8°, *Aberd.* from 1893.

CASH, C. G. The Cairngorms as seen from Aviemore [a folding sketch]. *Aberd.* 1901.

—— Nights and days on the Cairngorms. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iii. 317. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

COPLAND, ALEX. The Horizon from Ben Muich Dhui [descriptions, tables, and sketch of view]. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 73, 243, 314, 391, iii, 119. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896-1902.

DAVIE, F. From Elgin to Ben Macdhui; a lecture. Front. *Elgin*, 1893.

GORDON, SETON P. Hill birds of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

KEITH, Rev. G. S. A general view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. Appendix: Short account of two journeys undertaken with a view to ascertain the elevation of the principal mountains in the division of Marr. 8°, *Aberd.* 1811.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Ben Muich Dhui and his neighbours; a guide to the Cairngorm Mountains. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

—— Cairngorm wanderings from the Shelter Stone. *Aberd. Free Press, Aug. and Sept.* 1886.

—— Clach Bhan of Ben Avon: its legends and its rock-pots. *Scot. Notes and Queries*, ii, 99. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

—— The Cairngorm Mountains [four descriptive articles]. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 236, 309, 366; ii, 38. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893-96.

—— An August day on Cairngorm. *Aberd. Free Press, 7th Sept.* 1895.

MACMILLAN, Rev. Dr. H. Braeriach. *Chambers's Journ., Oct.* 1897.

CAIRNIE.

Description of the parish of Cairnie, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberd. and Banff*, ii, 186. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

GORDON, Rev. J. F. S. Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880.

PRICE, J. The parish of Cairnie and its early connection with Strathbogie. 8°, *Banff*, 1906.

[SIM, R.] Old Keith: love of home, scenery, events, etc.; and a stroll to Cairnie. 8°, *Keith*, 1865.

CASKIEBEN.

JOHNSTON, A. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that Ilk, formerly of Caskieben in the shire of Aberdeen, and of its principal branches. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

CHAPEL OF GARIOCH.

WATSON, W. Glimpses o' auld lang syne [in Monymusk and Chapel of Garioch]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903; *2nd edit.*, 1905.

CLUNY.

JAFFRAY, Mr. Geographical description of the parish of Cluny, 1722. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 48. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 94. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CORGARFF.

SMITH, A. E. Corgarff Castle. 8°, *Aberd.* 1901.

COULL.

Description of the parioch of Coul, 1725. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 25. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

CRAIGDAM.

WALKER, G. Craigdam and its ministers, the Rev. Wm. Brown and the Rev. Patrick Robertson. *2nd edit. Aberd.* 1836.

CRATHIE.

Description of the parishes of Crathie and Kindroghit, 1736. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 82. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

LINDSAY, P. Recollections of a royal parish [Crathie]. Port. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

PHILIP, W. W. Crathie churches and royal bazaar at Balmoral. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

PROFEIT, R. A. (ed.). Under Lochnagar; the Crathie Parish Church Bazaar Book. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

CRIMOND.

KEITH, J. Description of the parish of Crimond. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 67. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CROMAR.

List of goods plundered from tenents in Cromar by the Argyll men and Parliamentary armies, 1644-47.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. History of Logie Coldstone and Braes of Cromar. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Soc.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

CRUDEN.

Stray notes connected with the Parish of Cruden. *Aberdeen Weekly Free Press, Feb. and March* 1873.

Cruden Bay and neighbourhood; its beauties described with pen and pencil. Maps and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* [*c.* 1908].

EELES, F. C. Ecclesiastical remains at Cruden and St. Fergus, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.* xlvii, 470. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

G. N. Scot. Rly. Cruden Bay and the Land of the Crookit Meg. 8°, *Aberd.* [*c.* 1899].

MACKAY, Rev. A. Cruden and its ministers. Illus. *Peterhead*, 1912.

CULTER.

FRASER, G. M. The Roman camp near Aberdeen. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Nov.* 1915.

HENDERSON, J. A. Annals of lower Deeside, being a topographical, proprietary, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian history of Durris, Drumoak, and Culter. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

DAVIOT.

A geographical description of the parish of Daviot. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 81. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DEE.

Royal Deeside; views with historical introduction and full notes for each picture. *Aberd. Daily Journ.*

Topographical studies: Deeside. *Aberdeen Observer* [*c.* 1833].

ANDERSON, R. Deeside. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1911.

BLACK, A. and C. (pub.). Aberdeen, Braemar, and Deeside, including a description of the town of Aberdeen and environs, excursions in the Cairngorm Mountains, and a chapter on deer-stalking. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* [1854].

BREMNER, A. Physical geology of the Dee Valley. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 56. 4°, *Aberd.* 1912.

BROWN, JAS. A guide to the highlands of Deeside. [Really written by Dr. Jas. Robertson.] Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1831.

—— The new Deeside guide. [A different work from the former, but also by Dr. Jas. Robertson. The preface is dated 1829.] 12°, *Aberd.* 1832.

Numerous editions, varying in map and illustrations. Dr. Longmuir edited the 1877 issue, and Jas. Cromar those of 1885 and 1893.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Royal Deeside. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

COUTTS, J. Dictionary of Deeside: a guide to the city of Aberdeen, and the villages, hamlets, districts, castles, mansions, and scenery of Deeside, with notes on antiquities, historical, and literary associations, etc. Map, plan, and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1899.

CROMAR, J. (*See* BROWN, J.)

[DAVIDSON, G.] Legend of St. Swithin, a rhyme for rainy weather. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1861; also 1864, and 1889.

DINNIE, R. The Deeside guide. 8°, *Aberd.* 1879.

[GEORGE, J. F.] Munro's Guide to Aberdeen and Deeside. Maps and Illus. *Aberd.* [1903].

GIBB, A. The scenery of the Dee with pen and pencil; further illus. and described by J. Morley Hay. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

HENDERSON, J. A. Annals of lower Deeside, being a topographical, proprietary, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian history of Durris, Drumoak, and Culter. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

KENNEDY, J. The Deeside lass, and other poems; Scottish edit. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

LAING, A. The Caledonian itinerary, or a tour on the banks of the Dee; a poem, with historical notes. 2 vols. 8°, *Aberd.* 1819; also 1882.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Deeside, from Aberdeen to the Wells of Dee. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893. *2nd edit.*, 1895; *3rd*, 1900.

—— The Royal Dee: a description of the river from the Wells to the sea. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1898.

—— The sources of the Dee. *Scot. Field*, *Nov.* 1915.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. The natural history of Deeside and Braemar,

edited by E. Lankester. Map and illus. (Privately printed by Queen Victoria.) 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

MACKINTOSH, J. History of the valley of the Dee from the earliest times to the present day. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. Deeside tales; or sketches of men and manners among the peasantry of upper Deeside since 1745. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1872.

New edit. by F. C. Diack, with introduction and biography of author. 8°, *Aberd.* 1908.

[RHIND, W.] Lizars' Victoria and Albert Tour, from Aberdeen to Balmoral, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1849].

ROBERTSON, J. Deeside. In *Aberdeen Mag.*, 1831-32; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

ROBERTSON, Dr. JAS. (*See* BROWN, JAS.)

SIM, G. The vertebrate fauna of Dee. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

SMITH, J. On the waters of the Dee and Don. *Aberd.* 1854.

WARD, LOCK, and Co. (pub.). Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1903].

DEER.

A Buchan parish and its capital [New Deer]. *Banffshire Journ.*, 30*th June* 1895.

[BOYD, W.] A gossip about Old Deer and its neighbourhood. *Aberdeen Free Press*, 1855-56.

COWIE, H. Place-names of New Deer, Aberdeenshire. *Daily Free Press*, 9*th March* 1901.

FERGUSON, Mr. Description of the parish of New Deer, with a draught [map] of Ugie, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 61. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FORREST, Rev. J. Church life in the presbytery of Deer during the Commonwealth. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 206. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

GRAY, J. Personal and place-names in the Book of Deer. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 79. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1896.

LAWSON, Rev. A. A book of the parish of Deir. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

SPENCE, J. The stone circles of Old Deer. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 27. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1888.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). The Book of Deer. (*Old*) *Spalding Club*. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

WILLOX, Mr. Description of the parish of Old Deer, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 62. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DEVERON.

MACKINTOSH, J. The valley of the Deveron. *Banffshire Journ.*, 1890-91.

DON.

Description of the following eighteen parishes in Strathdon district, without date or author's name: Strathdon, Logie Coldston, Migvie, Tarland, Cabrach, Glenbucket, Towy, Kildrummy, Cushny, Coul, Essie, Rhynie, Auchindore, Forbes, Kearn, Tullinessel, Gartlie, and Drumblate. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 19. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

[FORBES, A.] Don, a poem, with large notes giving an account of the ancient families, castles, and curiosities of Don and its branches; also a full account of the battles of Harlaw, Brechin, Alford, etc. *Lond.* [? 1655], and 1742; with notes by C. Dawson, 1797; *Aberd.* 1805, and 1905; *Edin.* 1814; *Peterhead*, 1819; *Fintray*, 1849.

DON (*continued*).

LAING, A. The Donean tourist, giving an account of the battles, castles, gentlemen's seats, families, with their origin, armorial ensigns, badges of distinction, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1828.

[LOCKE, J.] Tweed and Don: recollections and reflections of an angler for the last fifty years. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Donside: from Aberdeen to the source of the Don. Map and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

NICOL, W. History of the Old Bridge of Don. *Aberd.* 1851.

PAUL, W. Notes on the early history of the Brig of Balgowny. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

ROBERTSON, J. Description of the parish of Strathdon, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 37. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SMITH, J. On the waters of the Dee and Don. *Aberd.* 1854.

SMITH, L. (pub.). Guide to Donside. 8°, *Aberd.* 1844. *6th edit.*, 1866.

DRUM.

The Laird o' Drum, and the Baron o' Leys: two Deeside ballads correctly rendered. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

Drum Castle. *Scot. Field, April* 1910.

The Loch of Drum. *Aberd. Daily Journ.*, *2nd Sept.* 1911.

LESLIE, J. F. The Irvines of Drum and collateral branches. 4°, *Aberd.* 1909.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. Memorials of four old families: Campbell of Kilmartin, Gordon of Lesmoir, Irvine of Drum, and Wimberley of South Witham. [The four issued separately and also together.] 4°, *Inverness*, 1894.

DRUMBLADE.

Description of the parish of Drumblade. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 85. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DRUMOAK.

HENDERSON, J. A. Annals of lower Deeside, being a topographical, proprietary, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian history of Durris, Drumoak, and Culter. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

DUNECHT.

Particulars of the domain of Dun Echt. 1886.

ADAMS, A. M. The Crawford peerage, with other original genealogical, historical, and biographical particulars relating to the illustrious house of Crawford and Kilbirnie, etc., with a pedigree. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

COLLIER, J. The Dunecht Mystery. *Glasg.* [1887].

LINDSAY, Lord. Lives of the Lindsays, or a memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Wigan*, 1840; also 3 vols., *Lond.* 1849; also 1858.

DYCE.

Handbook of the Dyce bazaar and grand ice carnival. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

ELLON.

Description of the paroches of Ellon and Logie Buchan. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 426. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Description of the parish of Ellon. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 97. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

COUTTS, Rev. J. (ed.). In memoriam James Hampton Brown. 4°, *Aberd.* 1903.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. (ed.). The book of Ellon. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Ellon*, 1901.

M'LEOD, Rev. N. K. Notes on Ardgirth Kennedorum as the site of Abbotshall of Ellone. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 98. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.

—— The Moot or Erle's Hill of Ellon. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.

MAIR, T. Narratives and extracts from the records of the presbytery of Ellon, 1597-1800. 4°.

—— Records of the parish of Ellon. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

—— On Abbotshall, Ellon. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii, 109, iv, 108; ix, 97. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1893, 1899, 1909.

—— Ellon before and during the Reformation period. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 191. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

MOIR, J. Historic notes on Ellon and its neighbourhood. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 236. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.

OGILVIE, W. Ellon: a layman's sermon. [1880.]

RAEBURN, A. J. The Burgh of Ellon. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 340. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

ESSIE. (See RHYNIE, p. 62.)

FEDDERAT.

PATERSON, Rev. J. Fedderat and its possessors. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 22. Illus. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1896.

FETTERANGUS.

CHALMERS, Rev. A. The barony of Fetterangus. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 33. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.

FINDRACK.

FRASER, W. M., of Tornaven. Account of the family of Fraser, more particularly of the house of Durris in the county of Kincardine, and of Findrack in the county of Aberdeen.

FINTRAY.

[CATTO, Rev. J.] Jottings on the Parish of Fintray. 8°, *Fintray*, 1901.

FORBES.

Rent roll of estates of Baron Forbes, 1552. *Banff*, 1876.

FORBESFIELD.

FORBES, A. Memorials of the family of Forbes of Forbesfield, with notes on connected Morgans, Duncans, and Fergusons. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1905.

FORGUE.

Description of the parish of Forgue, 1761. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 320. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

The kingdom of Forgue. By a Herd Loon. 11 articles, *Aberd. Weekly Journ.*, *Jan.-Mar.* 1902.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. St. Margaret's, Forgue, with notices of Frendraught, Lessendrum, Cobairdy, Templeland, and Auchaber. 8°, *Aberd.* 1881.

FORMARTINE.

Formartine. *Scot. Review, Oct.* 1899.

DALGARNO, J. From the Brig o' Balgownie and the mouth of the river Don to the Bullers o' Buchan. 12°, *Aberd.* 1890; also 1891, and 1896.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. The Thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions; its parishes, ministers, churches, churchyards, antiquities, etc. Port. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894, and 1905.

FORVIE. (*See also* SLAINS, p. 62.)

FERGUSON, W. The sands of Forvie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 22. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

FOVERAN.

Description of the parish of Foveran. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 98. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Catalogue of the Foveran parish library. *Aberd.* [*c.* 1862].

FRASERBURGH.

Universities at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. *Scot. N. and Q., Jan.* 1892.

ANDERSON, R. Fraserburgh: its foundation and history. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 318. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

CRANNA, J. Fraserburgh, past and present. 4°, *Aberd.* 1914.

HUNTER, R. Burgh of Regality and Barony of Fraserburgh. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

GAMMIE, A. (pub.). Church life in Fraserburgh, past and present. Reprinted from *Evening Express*. Port. and illus. *Aberd.* 1908.

LEATHAM, J. Faithlie by the sea; an account of the rising town of Fraserburgh. *Fraserburgh*, 1904.

FRENDRAUGHT.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. Frendraught. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1886.

FYVIE.

Mill o' Tiftie's Annie, or Andrew Lammie, trumpeter of Fyvie, and the Ghaist o' Dennilair, a legend of Fyvie. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* [N.D.], *and other edits.*

Notices of the Castle of Fyvie, 1296-1437. Notices of the Royal Burgh of Fyvie, 1331-1511. Notices of Church of St. Peter of Fyvie, 1199-1427. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Visit to Fyvie and Gight by the Banffshire Field Club. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1880.

Fyvie and Glamis. *The Times, 5th Feb.* 1885.

Fyvie Castle. *Chambers's Journ., May* 1886.

ANDERSON, R. Fyvie Castle. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii, 176. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1904.

BREMNER, Rev. A. The Royal castle, borough, and park of Fyvie. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1899.

FARQUHAR, W. A. G. The Fyvie Lintie; a collection of original poems and songs, partly in the Aberdeenshire dialect, and chiefly relating to Fyvie. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

[GORDON, Mrs., of Fyvie]. Legend of Fyvie Castle. 8°, *Banff*, [*c.* 1885].

MANSON, J. Changes in the last thirty-three years in Fyvie. *Banff*, 1863.

ROSS, Mrs. J. Fyvie Castle and its lairds. *Aberd.* 1884.
Also article with same title *Macmillan's Mag.*, liii, 465. *Lond.* 1886.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. Fyvie—its castle, priory, kirk, and burgh. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1885.

WALKER, W. Description of the parish of Fyvie, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 91. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GARIOCH.

DAVIDSON, J. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, a topographical and historical account of the Garioch, from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

GORDON, Mr., and ROBERTSON, W. [That is the original in 1724 by Mr. Gordon, the minister of Alford, and additions and corrections by W. Robertson.] Country of Garioch, containing sixteen parishes in Aberdeenshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 1. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MORISON, A. The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary Coroners and Foresters of the Garioch. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 16. 4°, *Aberd.* 1905.

GARTLY.

Description of the parish of Gartly, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 173. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. The Barclays of Barclay, of Grantuly or Gartly, and of Towie Barclay. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

GIGHT.

Visit to Fyvie and Gight by the Banffshire Field Club. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1880.

BULLOCH, J. M. The tragic adventures of Byron's ancestors—the Gordons of Gight: a study in degeneration. *Aberd. Daily Free Press, 11th, 18th, 25th Nov.* 1898.

BREBNER, Rev. J. The braes of Gight. *Aberd.* 1904.

KEITH, A. (ed.). Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ythan. *Methlick Free Church Guild.* Illus. 4°, 1899.

R., W. M. Our jaunt to Gight. *Aberd.* 1868, and 1869.

GLASS.

Description of the parish of Glas, 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 180. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

The parish of Glass, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 79. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FERGUSON, J. Description of the parish of Glass, 1742. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 87. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GLENKINDIE.

Allardyce, Col. J. The Strachans of Glenkindie, 1357-1726. 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.

GLENMUICK.

Description of the parishes of Glenmuick, Tullich, and Glengairn, 1736. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 80. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

[MIDDLETON, Rev. J. R.]. Ye thrie parochines of Glenmuick, Tullich, and Glengairn. A bazaar book. *Aberd.* 1888.

GLENTANAR.

ROBERTSON, W. Description of Glentanar parish, 1725. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 32. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 101. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HADDO.

KEITH, A. (ed.). Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ythan. *Methlick Free Church Guild.* Illus. 4°. 1899.

HARLAW.

Two old historical Scots poems on the battles of Harlaw and the Reid-Squair. 12°, *Glasg.* 1748.

The battle of Harlaw. *Aberd.* 1862.

Harlaw memorial inaugural proceedings. 4°, *Aberd.* 1914.

[FORBES, A.] Don, a poem, with large notes, . . . also a full account of the battles of Harlaw, Brechin, Alford, etc. *Lond.* [? 1655], *and other edits.* (*See* DON.)

HOWES O' BUCHAN.

ANDERSON, W. The Howes o' Buchan, being notes, local, historical, and antiquarian, regarding the various places of interest along the route of the Buchan railway. Illus. 8°, *Edin., Aberd., and Peterhead*, 1865.

[LEATHAM, J. (ed.)]. Petri promontorium, or Peterhead and the Howes o' Buchan. Map. *Peterhead*, 1900.

HUNTLY.

Papers from the charter chest of Gordon Castle—rental of the Lordship of Huntly, 1600. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, iv. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849.

Description of parishes of Dunbennan and Kynor. [Dumbennan and Kinnoir, now conjoined as Huntly.] *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 164. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Huntly. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CRAWFORD, A. The Huntly Casket, and other tales and lyrics; with reminiscences of the author, and notes by J. Paterson. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

GRAY, G. Recollections of Huntly as it was seventy years ago. 8°, *Banff*, 1892.

GURNELL, J. The standing stones of the district of Huntly; a paper read to the Huntly Field Club. 8°, *Huntly*, 1884.

Huntly Town Council. Official guide to Huntly and district. Illus. 8°, *Huntly*, 1908.

INNES, C. Report on Burgh of Barony of Huntly. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

MACDONALD, J. Early history of the parish of Huntly. *Huntly*, [1872].

SHEARER, D. Huntly Castle, being a sketch of the various castles, on or near the site of the present ruin since the thirteenth century. *Huntly*, 1885; reprinted 1904.

TROUP, Rev. R. The missionar kirk of Huntly; with a memoir of the author. 8°, *Huntly*, 1901.

INSCH.

KEMP, R. S. Historical notes on the parish of Insch to the end of the seventeenth century. *Banff*, 1895.

INVERALLOCHY.

SPENCE, J., and FORREST, Rev. J. Inverallochy Castle. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1896.

INVERCAULD.

The Clan Farquharson, by F.S.A. Scot. 10 articles in *Aberd. Free Press, Jan.-April* 1904.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Invercauld Forest. *Scot. Field, Oct. and Nov.* 1904.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. The records of Invercauld, 1547-1818. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 5. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

INVEREY.

ANDERSON, R. A fortnight at Inverey. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iii, 327. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

INVERUGIE.

BOYD, W. Old Inverugie and its associations, social, domestic, and political; with legends and local sketches connecting the old times with the new. Illus. 12°, *Peterhead*, 1885.

FORREST, Rev. Dr. Castles of Ravenscraig and Inverugie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ix, 120. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1909.

SPENCE, J. Ha-moss and the Castle Hill of Inverugie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii, 92. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1893.

INVERURIE.

ANNAND, J. The royal burgh of Inverurie. *Inverurie*, 1878.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Inverurie. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

DAVIDSON, C. B. Burgh of Inverurie, a retrospect. *Aberd.* 1888.

DAVIDSON, Rev. J. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, a topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— The Bass and churchyard of Inverurie, a lecture. *Banff. Journ.*, *29th Jan.* 1884.

—— The Bass of Inverurie, its origin, geology, and history. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

—— The origin and geological associations of the Bass of Inverurie. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii, 42. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

DYCE, R. Report on the burgh of Inverurie. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GRAY, J. The Bass [Inverurie], and other sketches. *Huntly*, [1883].

THOM, W. [the Inverurie poet]. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver. Front. 8°, *Lond.* 1844, *and other edits.*

KEANDROCHAT.

Description of the parishes of Crathie and Kindroghit, 1736. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii. 82. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

KEIG.

LOW, Rev. A. Notices of localities in grants of lands of Keig and Monymusk by Malcolm, King of Scots, to the church of St. Andrews, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 218. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

KEMNAY.

Correspondence between the Presbytery of Garioch and the Trustees of the Dick Bequest respecting the parish school of Kemnay, with a history of the School. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

Kemnay Bazaar Book, 26th and 27th June 1896. 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

JAFFRAY, Mr. Geographical description of Monymusk, Kemnay, and Cluny, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 94. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KILDRUMMY.

Kildrummy Castle. *Banffshire Journ.*, 16th Sept. 1884.

HILL, J., secretary to Col. Morgan. Col. Morgan's letter concerning his taking the strong garrison of Kildrummie from the Highlanders in Scotland; with his letter and summons sent to Major Drummond; Major Drummond's answer thereunto . . . and a great fight at Dunkill. 4°, *Lond.* 1654.

SHEARER, D. An account of Kildrummy Castle. *Huntly*, [N.D.].

KINCARDINE O'NEIL.

DINNIE, R. History of Kincardine o' Neil. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

ROBERTSON, W. Description of parish of Kincardin o' Neil, 1725. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 3. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 101. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KINEARNY.

Letter anent the annexing of the parish of Kinnerny to Midmar and Clunie. 8°. 1738.

KINEDDAR or KING EDWARD.

MS. coloured sketches of fragments of two sculptured stones found in Kineddar churchyard. *Lib. Nat. Mus. Antiq., Edin.*

Notices of Church and Castle of Kynedward, 1178-1306. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 360. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

MILNE, Rev. Dr. Parish of King Edward. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1887.

KININMONTH.

CHALMERS, Rev. A. The Manor of Kininmonth. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, v, 125. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

KINNORD, LOCH.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. History of Loch Kinnord. 8°, *Edin.* 1877; *new ed.* [ed. F. C. Diack], 8°, *Aberd.* 1910.

KINTORE.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Kintore. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

COURTNEY, E. H. Account of the discovery of a Roman Camp at Kintore. *Edin.* 1870.

WATT, A. The early history of Kintore. 8°, *Fintray*, 1865.

LEASK.

DALGARNO, J. Antiquarian notes on Leask, parish of Slains. 4°, *Aberd.* 1878.

LEOCHEL CUSHNIE.

WILLIAMS, G. The annals of an Aberdeenshire parish [Leochel Cushnie], its history and traditions. *Weekly Free Press*, 24*th Sept.* 1892.

—— Place-names of Leochel-Cushnie. *Scot. N. and Q.*, viii, 35, 49, 69, 81. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

LESLIE.

'Whaur Gadie rins,' a souvenir of Leslie, 'gifted to the Parish Church Bazaar Fund, 1905.' *Aberd.* 1904.

LESMOIR.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. Memorials of four old families: Campbell of Kilmartin, Gordon of Lesmoir, Irvine of Drum, and Wimberley of South Witham. [The four issued separately and also together.] 4°, *Inverness*, 1894.

LOCHNAGAR.

The Benchinnans (Lochnagar). *Aberd. Journ.*, 5*th June* 1893.

[DUNCAN, G.] The Lochnagar Group and routes. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, viii, 49. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Lochnagar; its topography, history, traditions, geology, and botany: a guide to the mountains and surrounding district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. The Benchinnans. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 34. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

LOGIE BUCHAN.

Description of the parish of Logie Buchan. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 97. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Description of the paroches of Ellon and Logie Buchan. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 426. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LOGIE COLDSTONE.

Description of the parish of Coldstone and Logie, 1725. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. History of Logie Coldstone and Braes of Cromar. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

LONGSIDE.

FERGUSON, Mr. Description of the parish of Longside, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 69. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LONMAY.

Description of the parish of Lonmay, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 67. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FORREST, Rev. J. Place-names in Lonmay. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, viii, 93. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1905.

MAUD.

The making of an Aberdeenshire village: a central Buchan community [Maud]. *Banffshire Journ.*, 17*th Sept.* 1895.

MELDRUM.

LANG, Rev. M. B. The story of a parish, being a short account of Meldrum and its ministers. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

METHLICK.

Description of the parish of Methlick. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 98. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KEITH, A. (ed.). Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ytham. *Methlick Free Church Guild.* Illus. 4°, 1899.

MIGVIE.

Description of the parish of Migvie, 1725. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 13. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

MONQUHITTER.

MILNE, Dr. The Mohr Cairn, Monquhitter [paper to Banffshire Field Club]. *Banffshire Journ.*, *16th and 23rd Nov.* 1897.

PATERSON, A. Memories of Monquhitter, or reminiscences of the early forties. 8°, *Banff*, 1901.

THOMSON, H. M. and A. S. The Thomson family. 8°, *Norwich*, 1898.

MONYMUSK.

A true and particular inventory of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments . . . of Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk. *Fol.* 1732.

JAFFRAY, Mr. Geographical description of Monymusk, Kemnay, and Cluny, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 94. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LOW, Rev. A. Notices of localities in grants of lands of Keig and Monymusk by Malcolm, King of Scots, to the church of St. Andrews, and sketch of the history of the priory of Monymusk. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 218. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

MACPHERSON, Rev. W. M. Materials for a history of the church and priory of Monymusk. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

MONDAY, A. J. From the Tone of Somersetshire to the Don of Aberdeenshire. [Relates principally to Monymusk.] 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

STUART, J. (ed.). Monymusk Papers, 1590-1720. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

WATSON, W. Glimpses o' auld lang syne [in Monymusk and Chapel of Garioch]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903; *2nd edit.*, 1905.

MORVEN.

Cairngorm Club. Excursion to Morven, May 1891. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

MOUNT KEEN.

Cairngorm Club. Excursion to Mount Keen, May 1890. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

NEWBURGH.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the burgh of Newburgh. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

ROBBIE, W. The Heir of Glendornie, an Aberdeenshire legend of the Ross and Cromarty Rangers [relating to Newburgh]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1880.

NEWBYTH.

The history of New Byth Church. *Banffshire Journ.*, *12th July* 1898.

M'WILLIAM, Rev. T. Sketch of a quiet Buchan parish [Newbyth]. 8°, *Banff*, 1899.

NEW DEER. (*See* DEER, p. 49.)

NEWHILLS.

Description of the parish of Newhills, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 99. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MORGAN, P. Annals of Woodside and Newhills (Aberdeenshire), historical and descriptive, with histories of local families. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

NEW MACHAR.

A short account of the parish of New Macar. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 84. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

NEW PITSLIGO.

Articles on New Pitsligo, etc. *Aberdeen Daily Free Press*, 22nd Nov. 1895, *23rd Aug., and 13th Sept.* 1898.

CRAIB, Rev. A. Picturesque New Pitsligo [a poem]. *Peterhead*, [N.D.]

NEWTON.

SKENE, W. F. Ogham inscription of the Newton Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 289. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

SOUTHESK, The Earl of. The Newton Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xviii. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

—— The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie Stones; with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton Stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

NORDRACH.

Nordrach-on-Dee Sanatorium. Plates. [N.D.]

NOUGHTY GLEN.

MILNE, J. The Highland lads, or Noughty Glens [a ballad about smuggling]. *Aberd.* 1826.

OLD DEER. (*See* DEER, p. 49.)

OYNE.

Correspondence between Grahame Spiers and Jas. E. Dalrymple, in regard to a site for a Free Church in the parish of Oyne. Plan. 8°. 1845.

PETER CULTER.

FARQUHAR, W. Description of Peter Coulter, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 259. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

PETERHEAD.

Peterhead almanac and Buchan directory. *Peterhead*, [V.Y.]

Account of sea baths at Peterhead. *Aberd.* 1804.

Observations on the constitution of the Burgh of Peterhead. 8°, *Aberd.* 1833.

A brief account of Peterhead, 1593-1840. *Peterhead*, 1840.

The constitution of the Burgh of Peterhead, granted by Earl Marischal, 1593. Reprinted 1876.

Contract between the Governors of the Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edinburgh and the feuars of Peterhead. 1775. Reprinted 1876.

Report of committee appointed to investigate the question of the most suitable place for a harbour of refuge on the east coast of Scotland. *Fol., Lond.* 1884.

PETERHEAD (*continued*).

Flotsam and jetsam: handbook of the Peterhead church bazaar, 1890. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1890.

Hits and kicks: the book of the Peterhead Recreation Park bazaar. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

Account of the laying of the foundation stone of the Free Library and Museum, Peterhead; speeches, ceremony, etc. Illus. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

Universities at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. *Scot. N. and Q.*, *Jan.* 1892.

The whale fishing industry of Peterhead. [A series of three articles.] *Aberd. Daily Free Press*, *Jan.* and *Feb.* 1893.

Peterhead in the Queen's [Victoria's] reign. *Aberd. Free Press*, 21st June 1897.

Peterhead Convict Prison. *Aberd. Free Press*, 30*th March* 1896.

Captain David Gray [a notable Peterhead whaling-captain, who died in 1896]. *Aberd. Daily Free Press*, 18*th May* 1896.

Description of the parish of Peterhead, 1733. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 70. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

AIKEN, J. Peterhead, parochial and ecclesiastical. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 142. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

ARBUTHNOT, J. Estimate of a breakwater across the Bay of Peterhead. *Single sheet*, 4°, 1814.

ARBUTHNOT, J., Jun. An historical account of Peterhead from the earliest to the present time; with charter of erection, account of trade, shipping, commerce, and natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. View. 8°, *Aberd.* 1815.

BUCHAN, P. Annals of Peterhead from its foundations to the present time, etc.; also a sketch of the character of the inhabitants, etc.; with a number of curious articles hitherto unpublished. Including Excursion to Bullers of Buchan and Slains Castle. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1819.

—— An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland, from their origin in Germany; and a full and circumstantial account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen who lost their titles and estates for adherence to the Stuart cause in 1715 and 1745. View of Dunnottar. 12°, *Peterhead*, 1820.

—— The Peterhead smugglers of the last century, an original melodrama; also poems and songs. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

—— Autobiographical sketch of the life of Peter Buchan, in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buchan. 8°, *Glasg.* 1839.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Peterhead. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Peterhead. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

[COCKBURN, Dr., formerly minister of Ormistoun]. A description of Peterhead. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 228. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

CONSTABLE, T. (ed.). A fragment of a memoir of Field-Mareschal James Keith, written by himself, 1714-34. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1843.

FAIRLEY, J. A. The harbours of Peterhead. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 291. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

FINDLAY, J. T. A history of Peterhead [a series of articles]. *Buchan Observer*, 1896-97.

[GRANT, F.]. Letter concerning the free British fisheries; with draughts of a herring-buss and nets, and the harbour and town of Peterhead. Plates. 8°, *Lond.* 1750.

KEITH, A. Bearings and distances about Peterhead, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 71. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KIRK-MACKIE, A. Handbook of Peterhead estates; published by the *Merchant Maiden Hospital*, *Edinburgh*, 1877.

LAING, Rev. W. An account of Peterhead, its mineral well, air, and neighbourhood. 8°, *Lond.*, *Edin.*, and *Aberd.* 1793.

[LEATHAM, J.] Daavit: the true story of a personage. [David Scott of Peterhead.] *Cottingham*, [N.D.].

[LEATHAM, J. (ed.).] Petri promontorium, or Peterhead and the Howes o' Buchan. Map. *Peterhead*, 1900.

MITCHELL, H. B. Coast names near Peterhead. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 49. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

M., A. [Dr. ANDREW MURE]. Πιδαξ Πετρεια; or the discovery of St. Peter's Well at Peterhead. 8°, *Edin.* 1636.

—— Πηγιαμα, or the vertues of and way how to use the minerall and medicinall water at Peterhead in Scotland, within the shire of Aberdene. This being the compend of a peece written *anno* 1636 by A. M. *Broadsheet*, *Aberd.* 1668. Also in *Aberd. Mag.*, 1790, and *Peterhead Sentinel*, 7 July, 1900.

PETERHEADIAN, [MACLEAN, N. N.]. Memoirs of Marshal Keith, with a sketch of the Keith family. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1869.

SCOTT, D. (ed.). Grass of Parnassus from the Bents o' Buchan. Bazaar book of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Peterhead. Illus. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1887.

STEVENSON, D. Report in reference to the harbour of Peterhead. Map. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1847.

STEWART, Rev. Dr. The Church in Peterhead: denominational, chronological, and topographical, 1770-1890. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1890.

TOCHER, J. F. The springs and wells of Peterhead. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 125. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

—— Peterhead: early history and civic development. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 275. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

PHILORTH.

FRASER, ALEX., Lord SALTOUN of Philorth. The Frasers of Philorth. Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

PITFODELS.

DUNCAN, W. The historie of the Baron of Pitfodels. *Aberd.* 1839.

PITSLIGO.

COOK, P. Description of the parish of Pitsligo, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 50. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MEDWYN, Lord. Biographical sketch of Alexander, Lord Pitsligo. 12°, *Edin.* 1835; also 1854.

PITTODRIE.

The Pittodrie papers, 1525-1678. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

RATHEN.

AUCHERIES. Description of the parish of Rathen, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 54. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

RATTRAY.

CUMINE, J. The burgh of Rattray. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i. 114. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

MILNE, J. Rattray (part of article deals with Place-names). *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, v, 180. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

RAVENSCRAIG.

FORREST, Rev. Dr. Castles of Ravenscraig and Inverugie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ix, 120. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1909.

RHYNIE.

SMITH, R. H. An Aberdeenshire village propaganda forty years ago. Front. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). Description of the parishes of Rhynie and Essie., *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 176. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

ROSEHEARTY.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Rosehearty. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

RUTHVEN.

GORDON, Rev. J. F. S. Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880.

ST. FERGUS.

KEITH, J. Description of the parish of St. Fergus, Bamffshire [now in Aberdeenshire]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 66. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SCOTT, D. Notes on the parish of St. Fergus. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 86. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.

SKENE.

CUMMING, J. The warlock laird o' Skene. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1881; *3rd edit.*, 1896.

MACKAY, J. The wizard laird o' Skene; a poem. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886; and with other poems, *Aberd.* 1891.

SKENE, W. F. (ed.). Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene, from the family papers, with illustrative documents. *New Spalding Club.* Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1887.

STUART, J. (ed.). Extracts from the Court-books of the Barony of Skene, 1613-87. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

SLAINS.

The institution and progress of the Buttery College at Slains in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire, with catalogue of books and MSS. in the library of that university, sessions 1699, 1700, 1701. *Aberd.* 1702.

See *Edin. Topog. Trad., and Antiq. Mag.*, 1848, p. 184; *Chambers's Domestic Annals*, iii, 230; and *Scot. N. and Q.*, x, 113.

BUCHAN, P. Annals of Peterhead . . . including an excursion to Bullers of Buchan and Slains Castle. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1819.

CHALMERS, Rev. A. Old Slains Castle. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 183. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1902.

DALGARNO, J. Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 4°, *Fintray*, 1876.

MACKAILE, M. Letters to Sir Robt. Sibbald, 1683: Account of the dropping cave at Slane. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 3. 12°, *Edin.* 1834.

MURPHY, B. Slains Castle. *Lippincott's Mag.*, xi, 646.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). The Errol papers; Slains Castle, 1188-1727. *Miscell.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

STRALOCH.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. Historical account of the Barons Reid-Robertson of Straloch. 4°, *Blairgowrie*, 1887.

STRATHBOGIE.

Presbytery Book of Strathbogie, 1631-54. *Monthly Review*, clxii, 323.

Legends of Strathisla and Strathbogie. *Keith*, 1851; *3rd. edit.*, 12°, *Elgin*, 1862.

ANDERSON, G. W. Lays of Strathbogie, and the story of the strath. 8°, *Dublin*, 1891.

MACDONALD, J. Place-names in Strathbogie, with notes, historical, antiquarian, and descriptive. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

M'GENNIS, A. Strathbogie, or the Recluse of Glenmorris, a romance. 5 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1817.

[SIM, R.]. Bonny Kitty Gordon, the flower o' Stra'bogie; a fragmentary ballad, 1649; with introduction and notes. 8°, *Keith*, 1852.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). Extracts from the Presbytery Book of Strathbogie, A.D. 1631-1654. (*Old*) *Spalding Club*. 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

STRATHISLA.

Legends of Strathisla and Strathbogie. *Keith*, 1851; *3rd edit.*, 12°, *Elgin*, 1862.

STRICHEN.

Notes of Strichen and its neighbourhood. *Banffshire Journ.*, *8th and 15th Feb.* 1859.

ANDERSON, R. The history of Strichen. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ii, 67. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1893.

FERGUSON, Mr. Description of the parish of Strichen. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 59. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GRAY, J. Historical notes on Strichen. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 11. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1896.

T., C. J. Strichen. 1888.

TAP O' NOTH.

Cairngorm Club. Excursion to Tap o' Noth, Sept. 1890. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

MACKIE, A. The vitrified fort of Tap o' Noth. *Aberd. Free Press*, *9th June*, 1899.

PIRIE, G. The vitrified fort upon Tap o' Noth. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

YEATS, J. The Tap o' Noth. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1881.

TARVES.

Description of the parish of Tarvis. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 97. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

TILLYFOUR.

M'COMBIE, W., of Tillyfour, M.P. Cattle and cattle-breeders. 4th edit. by Jas. Macdonald, with memoir of author. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

TOLQUHON.

DAVIDSON, J. Genealogy of the House of Tolquhon [Forbes]. *Aberd.* 1839.

TOWIE BARCLAY.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. The Barclays of Barclay, of Grantuly or Gartly, and of Towie Barclay. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

TURRIFF.

M'WILLIAM, Rev. T. The kirks of the Turriff Presbytery: the book of the bazaar held in Turriff, Aug. 1904, for the better endowment of the Turriff livings. 8°, *Banff*, 1904.

MILNE, J. The early history of Turriff. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1890.

WALKER, W. Description of the parish of Turriff, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 91. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

TYRIE.

Description of the parish of Tyrie, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 53. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

UDNY.

Description of the parish of Udney. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 98. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

PRATT, Rev. J. B. The life and death of Jamie Fleeman, the Laird of Udny's fool. *2nd edit.*, *Aberd.* 1835; *and very many edits.*

TEMPLE, C. S. Notice of the antiquities of Udny. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 65. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. The lands of Dumbreck and Orchardtown in the parish of Udny. 8°, *Banff*, 1890.

WATERTON.

Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton [Aberdeenshire]. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1857.

WHITEHAUGH.

STUART, J. (ed.). Extracts from the Court-books of the Barony of Whitehaugh, 1686-87. *Miscell. (Old) Spalding Club*, v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

WOODSIDE.

MORGAN, P. Annals of Woodside and Newhills (Aberdeenshire), historical and descriptive, with histories of local families. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

YTHAN.

KEITH, A. (ed.). Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ythan. *Methlick Free Church Guild.* Illus. 4°. 1899.

SCOTT, Rev. W. F. (ed.). The Vale of Ythan, containing description of the parishes through which the Ythan flows; the book of the bazaar for Logie Buchan bridge scheme. 4°, *Aberd.* 1895.

ARGYLLSHIRE

ARGYLLSHIRE.

A legend of Argyle, or 'tis a hundred years since. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1821.

The Clyde and its watering places, Inveraray and Loch Awe. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

ARGYLL, Duke of. On six lake-basins in Argyllshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxix, 508. 8°, *Lond.*; and *Geol. Mag.*, x, 374.

BEDE, C. [Rev. EDWD. BRADLEY]. Legendary stories of Argyllshire rocks and caves. *Belgravia*, xxxii, 323.

—— ed. by JOHN MACKAY. Argyll's highlands, or Mac Cailein Mor and the Lords of Lorne, with traditionary tales and legends of the County of Argyll and the Campbells and Macdonalds. 4°, *Glasgow*, 1903.

BREMNER, R. L. Notes on the Norsemen in Argyllshire and on the Clyde. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 338. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

BROWN, A. Memorials of Argyllshire. In five parts, with appendices. 8°, *Greenock*, 1873-75; also 1889.

BRUCE, I. C. Incised markings on stones in Northumberland, Argyle, and other places; from drawings made in 1863-64. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1869.

BUCKLEY, T. E. (*See* HARVIE-BROWN, J. A.)

CAMPBELL, Lord ARCHIBALD. Records of Argyll: legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire highlanders; with notes on the antiquity of the dress, clan colours or tartans of the highlanders. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1889-91.

—— Argyllshire Galleys, some typical examples from tomb slabs and crosses. 4°, *Lond.* 1906.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. G. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, no. 4. The Fians, or stories, poems, and translations of Fionn and his warrior band. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

CLERK, D. The Agriculture of the County of Argyll. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., x, 1. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

CRAVEN, Rev. J. B. Journals of the episcopal visitations of the Right Rev. R. Forbes [Bishop of Ross] of . . . the diocese of Ross and Argyll, 1762 and 1770; with memoir of Bishop R. Forbes. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

—— Records of the Dioceses of Argyll and the Isles, 1560-1860. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1907.

DONALDSON, J. A minister's week in Argyll, August, 1870. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1880.

GATHORNE-HARDY, the Hon. A. E. Autumns in Argyllshire with rod and gun. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900; *3rd edit.*, 1901.

GILLIES, H. C. The place-names of Argyll; with a short preface from His Grace the Duke of Argyll. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

HOWSON, J. S. Ecclesiastical antiquities of Argyllshire. *Trans. Cambridge Camden Soc.*, 1842 and 1845.

MacDougall, Rev. J. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, No. 3. Folk and hero tales from Argyllshire. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

MacInnes, D. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, No. 2. Folk and hero tales, collected, edited, and translated by Dr. MacInnes. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

Mackay, J. (*See* Bede, C.)

Mackinnon, Prof. D. Place-names and personal names in Argyll. In the *Scotsman, Oct.* 1887 *to Jan.* 1888.

Maclagan, R. C. Games and diversions of Argyleshire. *Folklore Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

Macnair, P. Argyllshire and Buteshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1914.

MacNeilage, A. Farming methods in the West of Scotland [Argyllshire and Buteshire]. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xxiv, 276. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

Peach, B. N., and others. Memoir of the Geol. Survey, Scotland; the geology of Knapdale, Jura, and North Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

Robson, J. General view of the agriculture in the county of Argyll and western part of Inverness-shire. *Bd. of Agric.* 4°, *Lond.* 1791.

Smith, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Argyle. Map, illus. *Bd. of Agric.* 4°, *Edin.* 1798; and 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

Stewart, C. B. The loiterer in Argyllshire in the summer of 1845. 12°, *Edin.* 1848.

Watson, Rev. J. Account of the western districts of Argyll and Inverness-shire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iv, 501. 8°, *Edin.* 1816.

APPIN.

Trial of James Stewart, in Aucharn in Duror of Appin, for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure, factor on the forfeited estate of Ardsheill; with appendix containing the whole proof. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1753.

Supplement to the trial of James Stewart; containing papers omitted by the publishers of the trial, with anecdotes relating thereto, James Stewart's dying speech, and a few particulars respecting his behaviour. By a By-stander. 8°, *Lond.* 1753.

Campbell, D. The Lairds of Glenlyon: historical sketches relating to the districts of Appin, Glenlyon, and Breadalbane. Front. 4°, *Perth*, 1886.

Macdonald, T. D. Guide to Appin.

Mackay, D. N. Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin Murder.) *Notable Scottish Trials Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— The Appin Murder: the historical basis of *Kidnapped* and *Catriona.* [The trial of James Stewart.] 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

Macphail, J. R. N. Notes on the trial of James Stewart of Acharn; *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvi, 276; xxiv, 140. 8°, *Inver.* 1891, 1904.

Stewart, J. H. J., and Lieut.-Col. D. Stewart. The Stewarts of Appin. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

ARDCHATTAN.

Batten, E. C. The charters of the priory of Beauly, with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan, and of the family of the founder, John Byset. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

Brydall, R. Priory church of Ardchattan. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiii, 33. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

ARDKINGLAS.

ORR, J. Holiday Glasgow, or Ardkinglas, the city's highland estate. 8°, *Glasg.* 1906.

ARDNAMURCHAN.

M'KINLAY, D. A. The heir of Ardnamurchan, and other Scotch tales. 8°, *Glasg.* 1861.

ARDRISHAIG.

LEITCH, C. Ardrishaig and its vicinity. *Govan*, 1904.

AWE, LOCH.

Loch Awe. *Blackwood's Mag.*, xxxiii, 984.
Loch Awe in June. *Sat. Rev.*, liii, 794.
HAMERTON, P. G. The Isles of Loch Awe and other poems. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1855; also 1859, *and other edits.*
—— A painter's camp in the Highlands [on Inishail, Loch Awe, Argyllshire], and thoughts about Art. 2 vols. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1862; also 1 vol., 1866.
MURRAY (pub.). Handbook for Scotland: No. 7. Inverary and Loch Awe. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854-56.

BAA, LOCH.

Round Loch Baa [Mull] and about it. 8°, *Kensington*, [*c.* 1870].

BALLACHULISH.

Highland Scenery [Ballachulish]. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Miscell.*, 1817.

BENDERLOCH.

SMITH, W. A. Benderloch, or notes from the West Highlands. Map. 8°, *Paisley*, 1883.

BEREGONIUM.

RUTHERFORD, J. Beregonium; with remarks by Dr. Garnett in his tour through Scotland [Tour in 1800]. MS. fol. no. 89, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

BERNERA.

Account of Medairloch, Bernera, and I Callim Kill, 1701; from the *Woodrow Correspondence*, vol. ii. In *Analecta Scotica*, ii, 114. 12°, *Edin.* 1834.

CAMPBELTOWN.

Campbeltown, Southend, and Machrihanish. [A guide book.] 8°, *Campbeltown*, 1907.
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Campbeltown. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
IVORY, J. Report on the burgh of Campbeltown. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.
STEWART, J. Views of Campbelltown and neighbourhood, 13 lithographs; with descriptive letterpress by Wm. Smith. Plan of Campbelltown, and map of Kintyre. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

CANTYRE. (*See* KINTYRE, p. 75.)

CARRADALE.

HENDERSON, A. Report relative to the present state and value, also the capabilities of improvement of the estate of Carradale. 4°. 1833.

CLYDE. (*See under* LANARKSHIRE, p. 309.)

COLL.

BEVERIDGE, E. Coll and Tiree, their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, and notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. Maps and Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

FRASER, J. Ane answer to Sir Robert Sybalds queries for the Iyls of Tirry, Gunna, Colle, and Icolmkill. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

COLONSAY.

CAMPBELL, W. W. Colonsay and Oronsay. *Harper's Mag.*, xl, 524. 8°, *New York and Lond.*

M'NEILL, M. Colonsay; its plants, climate, geology, place-names, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

SCHETELIG, HAAKON. Ship-burial at Kildoran Bay, Colonsay, Scotland. *Saga Book (Proc.) of Viking Club*, v. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

STEVENSON, W. Notes on the antiquities of the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xv, 113. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

COWAL.

BROWN, A. The history of Cowal. 8°, *Greenock.* 1908.

GOW, J. M. Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyllshire, and in Arran, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 107. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

GUNN, W., CLOUGH, C. T., and HILL, J. R. The Geology of Cowal. *Mems. of Geol. Survey of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

CRERAN, LOCH.

SMITH, W. A. Loch Creran; notes from the west Highlands. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

CRINAN.

Prospectus of the advantages to be derived from the Crinan Canal. 4°, *Glasg.* 1792.

RENNIE, J. Plan of the proposed Crinan Canal, between the Lochs of Crinan and Gilp in the County of Argyll; surveyed at the expense of the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Breadalbane in the year 1792. $19\frac{5}{8} \times 25\frac{3}{8}$ inches; 1 inch $= \frac{2}{3}$ mile. *Lond.* [*c.* 1793].

DELGON.

M'LEOD, J. Supposed site of Delgon or Cindelgen, the seat of Conall, King of Dalriada, A.D. 563. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxviii, 13. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

DUART.

M'LEAN, J. P. A history of the Clan MacLean from its first settlement at Duart Castle in the Isle of Mull (1250) to the present period, including a genealogical account of some of the principal families, together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cincinatti*, 1889.

—— The renaissance of Clan MacLean, comprising also a history of Dubhaird Caisteal and the great gathering on Aug. 24, 1912; with bibliography. Illus. 8°, *Columbus, Ohio*, 1913.

'SENEACHIE' [SINCLAIR, J. C., but also attributed to L. MACLEAN]. Historical and genealogical account of the Clan Maclean, from its settlement in Mull to the present time, with pedigree. 8°, *Lond.* 1838.

DUNOLLY CASTLE.

BRYDSON, T. Pictures of the past. [Refers to Dunolly Castle.] 12°, *Glasg.* 1832.

DUNOON.

The *Dunoon Herald* illustrated guide to Dunoon, Inellan, Kirn, Holy Loch, and Blairmore.

COLGATE, J. Guide to Dunoon, Kirn, and Hunter's Quay. 8°, *Dunoon*, 1868.

DUNLOP, T. Notes on Dunoon and neighbourhood. 1886.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the town of Dunoon. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

INGLIS (pub.). Guide to Dunoon, Sandbank, Kilmun, Loch Eck, Falls of Masson, Loch Striven, Glen Lean, Ardentinny, Toward, and other places of interest in the vicinity. Maps and illus. *Dunoon*, [N.D.].

MARTIN, S. Guide to Dunoon. *Dunoon*, 1881.

THOMSON, N. The Gaelic topography of Dunoon and district. 12°, *Kirkintilloch*, 1892.

TODD, G. E. Guide for Dunoon and the coasts of Clyde. Published by Town Council. Illus. *Dunoon*, 1907.

ETIVE, LOCH.

SMITH, R. A. Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. Illus. 8°, *Lond.*, 1879; *new edit.*, 8°, *Paisley*, 1885.

—— Description of antiquities found near Loch Etive. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 81, 396; x, 70; xi, 298; xii, 13. 4°, *Edin.* 1872-78.

FASSIEFERN.

CLERK, Rev. A. Memoir of Col. John Cameron, Fassiefern, Gordon Highlanders. Illus. 4°, 1858.

FYNE, LOCH.

SIME, W. Loch Fyne. *Eng. Illus. Mag.*, ii, 27.

GARBH ISLANDS.

MACADAM, W. I. Ancient structures in islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 23. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

GIGHA.

WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland; district of Kintyre, Knapdale, and Gigha. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1873-75.

GLENCOE.

The Massacre of Glencoe. *Blackwood's Mag.*, lxxxvi, 1.

Twenty-six hours at Glencoe. *Cornhill Mag.*, xxiii, 586.

Authentic narrative of the Massacre of Glencoe, in a Report of the Commission for enquiring into the slaughter of the men of Glencoe. 8°, *Edin.* 1693; reprinted *Misc. Scot.* i., 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

An impartial account of some of the transactions in Scotland concerning the Earl of Broadalban, Viscount and Master of Stair, Glenco men, Bishop of Galloway, and Mr. Duncan Robertson. 4°, *Lond.* 1695.

'Penny History' of the Massacre of Glenco. 8°, *Paisley*, 1819.

GLENCOE (*continued*).

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glencoe [Gallienus Redivivus, or murther will out], with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an Officer of the Army. 12°, *Lond.*, 1714; *Edin.* 1818.

ANDERSON, Rev. J. A legend of Glencoe, and other poems. 12°, *Lond.* 1857.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Edin.* 1854, *and other edits.*

BOWEN, MARJORIE. The Glen o' weeping [Glencoe]: a story. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

CAMPBELL, T. Pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

GILFILLAN, Rev. G. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish Covenant, with appendix on the Massacre of Glencoe. 8°, *Lond.* 1852; *new edit.*, 1915.

GILFILLAN, Rev. G., CAMPBELL, D., and BLACKIE, Prof. J. S. The Massacre of Glencoe [by Gilfillan]; and The Campbells of Glenlyon [by Campbell]; with a poem on the Massacre [by Blackie]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1912.

GOLDSMID, E. The Massacre of Glencoe, from a contemporary account of the ruthless butchery; with introduction. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

[LESLIE, C.]. Gallienus Redivivus, or murther will out, being a true account of the De-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1695; also 1885.

MACKELLAR, MARY. Guide to Lochaber and Glencoe. 8°, *Fort William*, [*c.* 1891].

RIDPATH, G. The massacre of Glenco, being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco-men in the Highlands of Scotland by way of military execution, Feb. 13th 1692, extracted from the records of Parliament. 4°, *Lond.* 1703; reprinted 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Glencoe, or the fate of the Macdonalds, a tragedy. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

GLENCREGGAN.

BEDE, CUTHBERT [Rev. EDWD. BRADLEY]. Glencreggan, or a Highland home in Cantire. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

GLENDARUEL.

The Kyles of Bute and Glendaruel in history, poetry, and folklore. 8°, *Oban*, 1904.

GLENMASSAN.

MACLAREN, C. On glacier moraines in Glen Massan, Argyllshire. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Trans. Sec.* xix, 90; and *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, xlix, 330. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

GLENORCHY.

The heart of the Highlands [Glenorchy]. *Cornhill Mag.*, *Jan.* 1881.

[BENNET, W.] The Chief of Glenorchy, illustrative of Highland manners and mythology in the middle ages. 12°, *Lond.* 1840.

SMITH, A. Traditions of Glenurchay: Blind Harry's narrative of Sir William Wallace's expedition into Argyllshire, elucidated by the help of local topography and tradition. Map. Paper read May, 1867. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 222. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

GLENSHIRA.

GREGORY, Dr. Geological notes on Glenshira. 1854.

GOIL, LOCH.

Around Loch Goil [*c.* 1869]. In *Temple Bar Mag.*, xxvii, 88.

GUNNA.

FRASER, J. Ane answer to Sir Robert Sybalds queries for the Iyls of Tirry, Gunna, Colle, and Icolmkill. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

HINBA.

IRELAND, W. W. A visit to Eileach-an-Naoimh [Hinba]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 182. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

INCHKENNETH.

Inchkenneth, a poem. 8°, *Dublin*, 1830.

INISHAIL.

HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about Art. 2 vols. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1862; also 1 vol. 1866.

INVERARAY.

An account of the wedding gift and address presented by the Clan Campbell to the Princess Louise on her marriage. Illus. 4°, 1872.

[HOGG, J.] The Clan Campbell and the Marquis of Lorne, an epitome of the story of the House of Argyll. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Inveraray. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MACINTYRE, P. Odd incidents of olden times, or ancient records of Inveraray. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Argyle Papers: notices relating to the Argyle family from the MS. collection of Robert Mylne; anecdotes of the Marquis of Argyle and some of his descendants; papers relating to the abduction of Miss Wharton by the Hon. Jas. Campbell of Burnbank; letters connected with Archibald, first Duke of Argyle, 1693-1703; papers relating to John, Duke of Argyle, 1704-17; including the Burnhank Papers, etc. With notes. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

MALAN, A. H. Inveraray and its castle. *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxii, 43. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

MURRAY (pub.). Handbook for Scotland: No. 7, Inveraray and Loch Awe. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854-56.

SHELLEY, H. C. Inveraray Castle. *New Eng. Mag.*, N.S., xvii, 683, 1898.

SMITH, H. The Mac Callum More; a history of the Argyll family from the earliest times. Genealogical table. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

INVERAWE.

GORDON-CUMMING, C. F. Legend of Inverawe, Scotland. *Atlantic Monthly*, liv, 333.

IONA.

A natural history of the Island of Icolumkill. [No. 575 of the Laing MSS. in the Library of Edinburgh University.]

Iona. *Monitor*, ii, 486.

Iona and Staffa. Sharpe's *Lond. Mag.*, xl, 208.

Life of St. Patrick, with lives of St. Bridget and St. Columba. 12°, *Lond.*

IONA (*continued*).

A description of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of Icolumkill, or the Island of St. Colman-Kill, also of Staffa, the rural throne of King Fingal, etc., by a Gentleman who made the tower of Europe, etc., and given to John M'Cormack to support a small family. 8°, *Lond.* 1791; *Dublin*, 1792; *Glasg.* 1798; *Belfast*, 1820.

Account of Medairloch, Bernera, and I-Callim-Kill, 1701; from the Wodrow Correspondence, vol. ii. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 114. 12°, *Edin.* 1834.

Views of Oban, Staffa, and Iona, with letterpress descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

Pilgrimage to Iona. *Cornhill Mag.*, lviii, 122. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

Iona as it was and is. *Hogg's Instructor*, vi, 140.

The St. Columba Commemoration, Iona, 9th June, 1897. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

ADAMNAN, Saint. Life of Saint Columba, translated from the Latin. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Dr. W. L. The ancient British Church and Iona. 12°, *Lond.* [1850].

—— Iona: an account of that and the neighbouring islands. 16°, *Lond.* [1850]; also 1855.

ANDERSON, W. The Family of Iona, and other poems, with interesting notes relating to the colonisation and early history of the island. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

ARGYLL, DUKE OF. Iona. Reprinted from *Good Words*, 1869. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1870; *4th edit.*, 1884.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Edin.* 1854, *and other edits.*

BRYDALL, R. (*See* MACMILLAN, Rev. A.)

BUCHAN, the Earl of. An acccount of the Island of Icolumkill. Illus. Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.* i, 234. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

BUCKLER, C. A. and J. C. The Cathedral or Abbey Church of Iona; a series of drawings and descriptive letterpress of the ruins; with some account of the early Celtic Church and of the mission of St. Columba, by Alex. Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 4°, *Lond.* 1866; also 1870.

CARMICHAEL, A. Place-names of Iona. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, ii, 461; iii, 80, 242. 8°, *Edin.* 1886, 1887.

CHISHOLM, C. The monks of Iona. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, viii, 56. 8°, *Inverness.*

DRUMMOND, J. Sculptured monuments in Iona and the West Highlands. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on early monumental art in the West Highlands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 24. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Notes made during a wandering in the West Highlands; with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona and in other localties. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

—— Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 215. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

—— Notice of one of the supposed burial places of St. Columba. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 613. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

DRYDEN, Sir H. Monuments in Iona. *Antiquary*, N.S., iv, 256. *Lond.* 1881.

EWING, A., Bp. of Argyll and the Isles. (*See* BUCKLER, C. A. and J. C.)

FORBES, A. P., Bishop of Brechin. (*See* REEVES, Rev. Dr. W.)

FOWLER, J. T. Adamnani Vita S. Columbae, ed. from Dr. Reeves' text. 8°, *Oxford*, 1894.

[FRASER, J.] A short description of I or Iona, 1693. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 216. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— Ane answer to Sir Robert Sybalds queries for the Iyls of Tirry, Gunna, Colle, and Icolmkill. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

G., T. Three days in the Highlands with the late Rev. A. Fletcher, in the summer of 1858, with especial reference to his visit to the Islands of Staffa and Iona. 16°, *Lond.* 1861.

GORDON, J. F. S. Iona (56° 59′ North Lat.). [It is really only 56° 19′.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

GRAHAM, H. Antiquities of Iona. Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1850.

GRAHAM, H. D. The birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70, with memoir of the author, edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

GREGORY, D., and SKENE, F., (ed.). Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. [Deals with Iona.] *Proc. Iona Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

JAMIESON, J. An historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlement in Scotland, England, and Ireland. 4°, *Edin.* 1811; and *Glasg.* 1890.

JOHNSON, T. Notes of information as to Iona. In Lib. Glasgow Arch. Soc.

JOHNSTONE, L. Iona. *Month*, xlii, 85.

[KEDDIE, W.] Blackie's Staffa and Iona described and illustrated; with notice of the principal objects on the route from Port Crinan to Oban, and in the Sound of Mull. Illus. 8°, *Glasg. and Edin.* [1850], *and other edits.*

LAING, D. On the present state of the ruins of Iona and their preservation; an official letter to the Hon. Lord Murray, V.P., reporting on communications sent to Soc. Ant. Scot. Read 1854. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 7. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

LORNE, Marquis of. Iona, a poem. Illus. 4°, *Iona*, 1885.

M'CORRY, J. S. The Monks of Iona; in reply to the Duke of Argyll and Bishop Ewing. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

MACDONALD, —. (pub.). Royal tourist guide to Staffa, Iona, and Island of Mull. Map. and illus. *Oban* [N.D.], *numerous edits.*

M'HARDY, E. A. Iona and St. Columba, guide and history. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

M'LAGAN, Miss CHRISTIAN. Iona and its sculptured stones. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1885-86.

MACLEAN, L. A historical account of Iona from the earliest period. 12°, *Edin.* 1833; 12°, *Glasg.* 1838 and 1844.

MACLEOD, F. Iona. *Fortnightly Rev.*, lxiii, 507, 692. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

MACMILLAN, Rev. A., and BRYDALL, R. Iona: its history and antiquities, and its carved stones. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

MAXWELL, W. Iona and the Ionians: their manners, customs, and traditions. With a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tiree. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

MONTALEMBERT, COUNT, C. F. DE. Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. [A narrative from the third volume of *Monks of the West.*] 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

MURRAY, J. (pub.). Handbook for Scotland: No. 8, Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854-56.

NELSON (pub.). Handbook for tourists: Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

PATERSON, W. The Legend of Iona: a metrical romance, and other poems; with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

REEVES, Dr. WM. Vita Sancti Columbae: autore Adamnano, Monasterii Hiensis Abbate; the life of St. Columba, founder of

IONA (*continued*).

Hy, written by Adamnan, with notes and dissertations on early history of Columban Institutions in Ireland and Scotland. *Irish Arch. and Celtic Soc.*, and *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Dublin and Edin.* 1857.

REEVES, Dr. WM. (ed.). Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy; written by Adamnan, edited by Wm. Reeves, D.D., translated by A. G. Forbes, Bishop of Brechin, and annotated by W. F. Skene. *Historians of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

[RICHMOND, J. C.] A visit to Iona [in 1846], by an American clergyman. 8°, *Glasg.*, 1859.

ROSS, A. A visit to the Island of Iona: its buildings and geology, 1892. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 222.

SACHEVERELL, W., late Governor of Man. An account of the Isle of Man . . . , with a voyage to I-Columb-Kill. 8°, *Lond.* 1701; reprinted in 1702.

SHAW, —. (pub.). Tourist's picturesque guide to Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1872].

SKENE, W. F. Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 202. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

—— Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier establishments at Iona prior to the foundation of the monastery in the end of the 12th century. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 330. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— (*See also* REEVES, Rev. Dr. W.)

SMITH, Rev. J., of Campbelton. Life of Saint Columba, the Apostle and Patron Saint of the ancient Scots and Picts, commonly called the Apostle of the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

SMITH, J. A. Notes on mediaeval 'kitchen middens' recently discovered in the monastery and the nunnery on the Island of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 103. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

STONE, S. J. Lays of Iona, and other poems. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

STORER, A. C. Iona, the isle of Columba's cell. *Catholic World*, lxxiii, 746.

TRENHOLME, Rev. E. C. The story of Iona. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

VALE, H. H. The antiquities of Iona. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1869.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on Natural History and Rural Economy: one on Icolumbkill. 8°, *Lond.*, 1812.

WILSON (pub.). Official guide to Staffa and Iona. Map and illus. *4th edit.*, *Glasg.* 1889.

ISLAY.

The Island of Islay. *Chambers's Journ.*, xviii, 110.

Eight days in Islay. 1868.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. The Last Macdonalds of Isla. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

GRAHAM, R. C. The carved stones of Islay. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

MACNEILL, Rev. J. G. The new guide to Islay . . . with place-names, etc., and sketch of Machrie golf links. Illus. *Glasg.* 1900.

MACNEILL, N. Guide to Islay.

RAMSAY, Mrs. L., of Kildalton. The Stent Book and Acts of the Balliary of Islay, 1718-1843. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

SMITH, G. G. (ed.). The Book of Islay; documents illustrating the history of the island, with introduction. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

THOMAS, F. W. L. Islay place-names. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

JURA.

[EVANS, H.] Some account of Jura Red Deer. 8°, *Derby*, [*c.* 1890].
[RUSSEL, A., Editor of *Scotsman.*] Jumps in Jura. 12°, *Edin.* 1855.
WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on Natural History and Rural Economy: one on Jura. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

KILMARTIN.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. Memorials of four old families: Campbell of Kilmartin, Gordon of Lesmoir, Irvine of Drum, and Wimberley of South Witham. [The four issued separately and also together.] 4°, *Inverness*, 1894.

KILMORY.

WILSON, W. D. Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory, Argyllshire. Paper read 1838. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 377. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

KINTYRE.

BEDE, C. [Rev. EDWD. BRADLEY]. Glencreggan, a highland home in Cantire. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.
MACDONALD, D. G. Jottings—legendary, antiquarian, and topographical—from West Kintyre. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xx, 54.
M'INTOSH, P. History of Kintyre. 12°, *Campbeltown*, 1861; *3rd edit.*, 1870.
MACLEAN, H. Maccalein's Raid: a legend of Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.
MUNRO, A. The Siren Casket; Legends of Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* [1885].
SINCLAIR, A. Kintyre and the Kintyre Club, historical sketch, with roll of members, 1825-1883. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.
WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland; district of Kintyre, Knapdale, and Gigha. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1873-75.
YOUNG, Rev. A. M'L. Southern Kintyre in history. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

KNAPDALE.

CURRIE, A. A description of the antiquities and scenery of the parish of North Knapdale, Argyllshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1830.
[MUIR, T. S.] The ferry-house: a sketch. [Refers to Knapdale, Eilan Mor, etc.] Illus. 8° [*Edin.*] 1864.
WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland, district of Kintyre, Knapdale, and Gigha. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1873-75.

KYLES OF BUTE. (*See under* BUTESHIRE, p. 118.)

LEVEN, LOCH.

J. Highland Scenery; description of a stupendous cataract at Loch-leven Head, near Balachelish, Argyleshire. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.*, *Nov.* 1817.

LORNE.

GILLIES, Dr. P. H. Netherlorn district of Argyllshire. Illus. *Lond.* 1909.
MILLER (pub.). Oban and the Land of Lorn. Map and illus. *Oban*, 1877.

LUING.

MACADAM, W. I. Ancient structures in islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 23. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACHRIHANISH.

Campbeltown, Southend, and Machrihanish [a guide book]. 8°, *Campbeltown*, 1907.

MEDAIRLOCH.

Account of Medairloch, Bernera, and I-Callim-Kill, 1701; from the Wodrow Correspondence, vol. ii. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 114. 12°, *Edin.* 1834.

MELFORT.

C., M. O. [CAMPBELL, MARGARET O.]. Memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1882.

MORVERN.

MACLEOD, Rev. Dr. N. Reminiscences of a Highland parish [Morvern, Argyllshire]. 8°, *Lond.* 1867, *and other edits.*

MULL.

CUMMINS, M. S. Around Mull. *Atlantic Monthly*, xvi, 11, and 167.

DUNS, Prof. Notes on North Mull. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvii, 337. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

GRAHAM, H. D. The birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70, with memoir of the author, edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

MACDONALD (pub.). Royal tourist guide to Staffa, Iona, and Island of Mull. Map and illus. *Oban* [N.D.], *numerous edits.*

M'LAUCHLIN, Rev. T. Notice of monoliths on the Island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 48. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

MAXWELL, W. Iona and the Ionians; their manners, customs, and traditions: with a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tiree. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

OBAN.

Oban. *All the Year Round*, l, 156, 256, 276.

Views of Oban, Staffa, and Iona, with letterpress descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

A week at Oban; what to see, and how to see it: a handbook for the tourist and visitor. Map and illus. *Edin.* 1881.

The official guide to Oban, published by the Town Council. Illus. *Oban*, 1906; *new edit.*, 1908.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. The thorough guide to Oban and neighbourhood, with day excursions from it. Maps and plans. 8°, *Oban*, 1888.

BAILY, E. Oban, a health and pleasure resort. No. 3 of *Brit. and For. Health Resorts.* 8°, *Oban*, 1892.

BLACKIE, J. S. Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1882, *and other edits.*

FAICHNEY, A. M. Oban and district around; with some reminiscences of Oban in my childhood, by Rev. D. Macrae. *Book of Dunollie Rd. U.F. Church Bazaar.* Illus. 8°, *Oban*, 1902.

IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Oban. *Comm. on Municipal Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

KEDDIE, W. Guide book from Glasgow to Oban. Map and illus. *Glasg.* 1868.

MACDONALD, H. Guide to Oban. *Oban*, 1907.

MACKAY (pub.). Guide to Oban and vicinity; walks about Oban; tours, etc. Map and illus. *Oban*, 1900.

MACLEOD (pub.). Tourists' illustrated guide to Oban, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

MILLER (pub.). Oban and the Land of Lorn. Map and illus. *Oban*, 1877.

MURRAY, J. (pub.). Handbook for Scotland: No. 8, Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854-56.

NELSON (pub.). Handbook for tourists: Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

SHAW (pub.). Tourist's picturesque guide to Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1872].

TODD, G. E. Oban and the Land of the Gael: Tours round Oban. Caledonian Rly. Co. Illus.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Picturesque guide to Oban and district, with excursions to Staffa, Iona, etc. Map and illus. *Lond.*

ORONSAY.

CAMPBELL, W. W. Colonsay and Oronsay. *Harper's Mag.*, xl, 524. 8°, *New York and Lond.*

M'NEILL, F. C. E. Oronsay and its monastery, Iona's rival. Plan. *Glasg.* [N.D.]

STEVENSON, W. Notes on the antiquities of the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xv, 113. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

POLTALLOCH.

CHRISTISON, D. Excavation of Forts on Poltalloch estate in 1904-5. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

SEIL.

MACADAM, W. I. Ancient structures in islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 23. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

SHIEL, LOCH.

WATKINS, M. G. Loch Shiel. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., lx, 334. *Lond.* 1897.

SKERRYVORE.

STEVENSON, A. Account of Skerryvore Lighthouse; with notes on the illumination of lighthouses, printed by order of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1848.

SOUTHEND.

Campbeltown, Southend, and Machrihanish [a guide book]. 8°, *Campbeltown*, 1907.

STAFFA.

Iona and Staffa. Sharpe's *Lond. Mag.*, xl, 208.

A description of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of Icolumkill, or the Island of St. Colman-Kill, also of Staffa, the rural throne of King Fingal, etc., by a gentleman who made the tower of Europe, etc., and given to John M'Cormack to support a small family. 8°, *Lond.* 1791; *Dublin*, 1792; *Glasg.* 1798; *Belfast*, 1820.

Views of Oban, Staffa, and Iona, with letterpress descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

BANKS, Sir J. Account of Staffa. [The result of a visit in 1772.] In Pennant's *Tour in Scotland*, 1772. Also in Troil's *Letters on Iceland*. 8°, *Lond.* 1780.

STAFFA (*continued*).

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Edin.* 1854, *and other edits.*

DANIELL, W. Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a series of views, accompanied by topographical and geological descriptions. *Obl. fol.*, *Lond.* 1818.

FERGUSON, M. A visit to Staffa. 8°, *Dundee*, 1894.

G., T. Three days in the Highlands with the late Rev. A. Fletcher, in the summer of 1858, with especial reference to his visit to the Islands of Staffa and Iona. 16°, *Lond.* 1861.

[KEDDIE, W.] Blackie's Staffa and Iona, described and illustrated; with notice of the principal objects on the route from Port Crinan to Oban, and in the Sound of Mull. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* [1850], *and other edits.*

MACCULLOCH, J. On Staffa. *Geol. Trans.*, i, 501. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

MACDONALD (pub.). Royal tourist guide to Staffa, Iona, and Island of Mull. Map and illus. *Oban* [N.D.], *numerous edits.*

MAXWELL, W. Iona and the Ionians; their manners, customs, and traditions; with a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tiree. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

MURRAY, J. (pub.). Handbook for Scotland. No. 8. Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854-56.

NELSON (pub.). Handbook for tourists: Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

PANCKOUCHE, C. L. F. L'Île de Staffa, et sa grotte basaltique; dessinées et décrites par C. F. L. Panckouche. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1831.

SHAW (pub.). Tourists' picturesque guide to Oban, Staffa, and Iona. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1872].

SYLVAN. Pictorial handbook to the topography and history of the Caledonian Canal and the Isle of Staffa. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

TROIL, UNO VON. Letters on Iceland, etc. [Contains reference to Staffa.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1780; also reprinted in Pinkerton.

WHITEHOUSE, F. C. Is Fingal's Cave artificial? *Pop. Science Monthly*, xxii, 231.

—— The myth of Fingal's Cave. *Manhattan*, iii, 256.

WILSON (pub.). Official guide to Staffa and Iona. Map and illus. *4th edit.*, *Glasg.* 1889.

STRACHUR.

MACLAREN, C. Notices of ancient moraines in the parishes of Strachur and Kilmun, Argyllshire. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, N.S., i, 189; and *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 279. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

TARBERT.

MITCHELL, Dr. D. Tarbert past and present; gleanings in local history. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1886.

—— Tarbert in picture and story. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1908.

TIREE.

ARGYLL, Duke of. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides, being an account of the management of an island estate [Tiree] for 130 years. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

BEVERIDGE, E. Coll and Tiree, their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

FRASER, J. Ane answer to Sir Robert Sybalds queries for the Iyls of Tirry, Gunna, Colle, and Icolmkill. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

MAXWELL, W. Iona and the Ionians; their manners, customs, and traditions; with a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tiree. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

REEVES, Rev. Dr. W. The island of Tiree. *Ulster Journ. Arch.*, No. 8. *Belfast*, 1854.

TOBERMORY.

HARDIE, R. P. The Tobermory argosy, a problem of the Spanish Armada. *Edin.* 1912.

TRESHNISH ISLES.

BEVERIDGE, E. Coll and Tiree, their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

AYRSHIRE

AYRSHIRE.

Thro' the Burns Country by coach, rail, and steamer. *Glasg. and S.W. Rly. Co.* Illus. *Glasg.*

Brief historical reminiscences of the County and Town of Ayr, to which is added a correct list of the magistrates, respectable inhabitants, persons in business, etc.; by a Burgess. 12°, *Ayr*, 1830.

Guide to the Glasgow and Ayrshire Railway, with descriptions of Glasgow and Greenock railways to Ayr and its environs, and the Land of Burns. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1841.

The Ayrshire directory for 1851-52. 12°, *Ayr*, 1851.

Views in Ayrshire, with descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1860].

Gleanings of the Gloamin'; with notes on the Ayrshire smugglers, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

Geography of Ayrshire with map. 12°, *Ardrossan*, [1878].

Archaeological and Historical Collections relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigtown. *Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc.*, after 1885 called the *Ayr and Gall. Assoc.* 18 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1878-99.

By coach through the Burns country. 1896.

AITON, W. General view of the agriculture of Ayr, with account of its geography, climate, minerals, harbours, etc. *Board of Agriculture.* Map, plans, illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1811.

AMOS, T. Ayrshire plants. *Annals Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 32. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. Military report of the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham, between 1563 and 1566. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, iv, 17. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

BROWN, J. D. Ballads founded on Ayrshire traditions, with minor poems and lyrics. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1850.

BRYDEN, R. Etchings of Ayr Castles. Two series, *fol.* [*Ayr*], 1889 and 1908.

CAMPBELL, H. The Wanderer in Ayrshire: a tour in search of public spirit. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1817.

CHAMBERS, R., and WILSON, Prof. The Land of Burns, a series of landscapes and portraits illustrative of the life and writings of the Scottish Poet. 81 eng. after D. O. Hill, etc. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1840.

CHRISTISON, Dr. D. The prehistoric forts of Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Ayrshire Duns: Dunom. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, ii, 109. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

COOPER, W. S. A history of the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

[CRAWFORD, A.] Tales of my grandmother [relating to Ayrshire]. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

DOBIE, W. The parish churches and burying grounds of Ayrshire. [Contains Ardrossan and Largs only.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

DONALDSON, Rev. W. Account of the South district of Ayrshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iv, 464. 8°, *Edin.* 1816.

DOUGALL, C. S. The Burns country. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

DOUGLAS, W. S. In Ayrshire; a descriptive picture of the County of Ayr, with relative notes on interesting local subjects, chiefly derived during a recent personal tour. Part I., the District of Cunninghame; with historical introduction. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1875.

DUNLOP, J. Ayrshire country life, their notandums; being the literary recreations of Laird Canticarl of Mougrynen, of kittle memory; with a biographical sketch of Jas. Dunlop by John Service. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

DYKES, T. Land of Burns. *Macmillan's Mag.*, liv, 287.

FARRALL, T. The Ayrshire breed of cattle. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., viii, 129. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

FOSTER, J. Ayrshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1910.

FULLARTON, Col. W. General view of the agriculture of the county of Ayr. *Bd. of Agric.* 4°, *Edin.* 1793.

GALLOWAY, W. Early Christian remains in Ayrshire. *Proc. Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc.*, iii, 99. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1882.

GILCHRIST, A. A short sketch of Ayrshire botany and botanists. *Annals Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 25. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

GLASS, A. Tales and Traditions of Ayrshire and Galloway. 8°, *Glasg.* 1873.

GRANT, H. New guide to Ayr and the land of Burns. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

GRAY, R. and ANDERSON, T. The birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

GRIEVE, J. The rambler's companion to the land of Scott and Burns. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

HARVEY, W. Picturesque Ayrshire. In the *Shire Series.* Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1906.

HENDERSON, T. F. The auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HEWAT, Rev. K. In the olden times [mostly referring to Ayrshire]. 8°, *Paisley*, 1898.

HUNTER, J. R. The retrospect of an artist's life; memorials of west country men and manners of the past half century. 8°, *Greenock*, 1868.

LAING, A. List of Ayrshire ferns. In *Annals of the Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 48. 8° *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

LAWSON, Rev. R. The Covenanters of Ayrshire, historical and biographical. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

LIZARS, (pub.). The Scottish tourist's portable guide to the Land of Burns; with an excursion from Dumfries through the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

MACDONALD, J. Roman Roads in Scotland: Ayrshire, Dumfriesshire, and Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 439; xxvii, 417; xxviii, 20, 298; xxix, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1892-95.

MACGREGOR, A. A witch of Ayrshire. *Good Words*, xxvii, 607.

MACINTOSH, J. Ayrshire Nights' Entertainments: guide to the history, traditions, antiquities, etc., of the county. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1894.

MACKIE, D. Ayrshire village sketches and poems. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1896.

—— The poets of Ayrshire. 8°, *Ayr*, 1910.

MACNEILAGE, A. Farming methods in Ayrshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xviii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MILLAR, A. H. Historical and descriptive accounts of the castles and mansions of Ayrshire. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

MONTGOMERY, W. The geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vi, 421. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

MUNRO, NEIL. Ayrshire idylls. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1912.

MURRAY, D. Legal practice in Ayr and the West of Scotland in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Proc. Inc. Soc. Law Agents in Scotland.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1910.

PATERSON, —. Guide to Glasgow, the Clyde, and Land of Burns. 1888.

PATERSON, J. (ed.). Ballads and songs of Ayrshire, with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. *1st series*, 8°, *Ayr*, 1846; *2nd series*, 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

—— History of the County of Ayr, with a genealogical account of the Families of Ayrshire. 2 vols. 8°, *Ayr*, 1847-52.

—— History of the counties of Ayr and Wigtown. Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1863-66.

ROBERTSON, G. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that Bailiwick. Map and illus. 4°, *Irvine*, 1820.

—— Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Map and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Irvine*, 1823-27.

—— Rural recollections, or the progress of improvement in agriculture and rural affairs. Illus. 8°, *Irvine*, 1829.

ROBERTSON, W. Historical tales and legends of Ayrshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

—— (ed.). Historic Ayrshire, being a collection of extracts from historical works relating to Ayrshire. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1891-94.

—— Old Ayrshire days. 8°, *Ayr*, 1905.

—— Ayrshire: its history and historic families. 2 vols. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1908.

ROSE, G. Birds of Ayrshire. *Annals Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 57. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

SERVICE, Dr. J. The memorables of Robin Cummell. [West country sketches.] *Paisley*, 1913.

—— (*See also* DUNLOP, J.)

SHELLEY, H. C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Robert Burns. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1897.

SMITH, J. Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

STURROCK, A. The agriculture of the county of Ayr. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., i, 21. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

TWEED, — (pub.). Tourists' guide to the Land of Burns and the south of Scotland. Illus. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to the Land of Burns—Ayr, Arran, and Dumfries. 8°, *Lond.* [1880].

WHITE, J., LL.D., of Irvine Academy. Jottings in prose and verse, topographical, local, and miscellaneous. 8°, *Irvine*, 1879.

WILSON, Prof. (*See* CHAMBERS, R.)

WYLIE, W. Ayrshire streams, or scenes, characters, and traditions of the West Country. 12°, *Lond.* 1851.

AILSA CRAIG.

LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. D. Excursions to Arran, Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes. 12°, *Edin.* 1852.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Ailsa Craig, its history and natural history. Map and illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1895.

MACDONALD, A. Historical account of the family of Kennedy, Marquess of Ailsa, and Earl of Cassilis. 4°, *Edin.* 1849.

ALLOWAY.

M'BAIN, J. Burns' Cottage, the story of the birthplace of Robert Burns, from the feuing of the ground by William Burnes in 1756 to the present day. Illus. 12°, *Glasgow*, 1904.

VEITCH, Major. A pilgrimage to the shrine of Burns during the festival [etc.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1846.

ARDROSSAN.

DOBIE, W. The parish churches and burying grounds of Ayrshire. [Contains Ardrossan and Largs only.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

GIBSON, M. Ardrossan. In *Corporation Guides Series.* 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

GUTHRIE, Rev. A. A sketch, descriptive and historical, of Ardrossan and Saltcoats. Illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1864; *4th edit.*, 1904.

AUCHANS.

Dundonald and Auchans. *Edin. Topog. Tradit. and Antiq. Mag. Edin.* 1848.

AUCHINLECK.

STEVEN, HELEN J. Auchinleck, its history and associations. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1898.

AYR.

Acts of the Synod of Glasgow and Air, for suppressing immorality, 1720.

The precipitation and fall of Messrs. Douglas, Heron & Company, late bankers in Air, with the causes of their distress and ruin, investigated and considered by a Committee of Inquiry appointed by the Proprietors. 4°, *Edin.* 1778.

[Messrs. DOUGLAS, HERON & Co.] Minutes of Meeting of the defenders, etc. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1780.

Facsimile of original manuscript Charter by William the Lion, erecting the Burgh of Ayr 1202, with printed copy. Issued by Town Council.

Brief historical reminiscences of the County and Town of Ayr, to which is added a correct list of the magistrates, respectable inhabitants, persons in business, etc.; by a Burgess. 12°, *Ayr*, 1830.

Ayr as a summer resort. *Ayr*, 1870.

Views and descriptions of the docks and harbour works of Burntisland, Ayr, Bo'ness, and Silloth. 4°, [1885].

BAIRD, W. Sixty years of church life in Ayr: the history of Ayr Free Church from 1836 to 1896. Illus. 8°, *Edin. and Lond.* 1896.

BRYDEN, R. Etchings of Auld Ayr and some Ayr Characters. *Fol.*, *Ayr*, 1898.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Ayr. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

BUTE, Marquess of. The burning of the Barns of Ayr. Map. 4°, *Paisley*, 1878.

CALDWELL, D. History of the parish of Ayr, 1756-1895. 8°, *Ayr*, 1895.

CAMPBELL, JANE. Air Academy and Burgh Schule, 1233-1895. 8°, *Ayr*, 1895.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. (ed.). Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. *Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc. Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

COOPER, W. S. (ed.). Charters of the Royal Burgh of Ayr. *Ayr and Wigton Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1883.

CUNNINGHAME, J., and IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Ayr, and on the Town of Newton-upon-Ayr. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

DICKSON, T. (ed.). Proceedings of the Gild Court of Ayr; from the Ayr MS. *Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc.*, i, 223. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1878.

DOBIE, J. S. (ed.). Mason's Protocol Book and Notarial Note-Book. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Gall.*, vi, 129. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1889.

FENTON, I. D. The auld clay biggin in Ayr. *Once a Week*, xvi, 118.

FERGUSON, J. M. Auld Ayr; sketches and reminiscences, chiefly descriptive, of Ayr since the beginning of the 19th century. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1884.

—— Reminiscences of auld Ayr. 8°, *Ayr*, 1907.

GRANT, H. New guide to Ayr and the land of Burns. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

GRAY, H. C. The Auld Toon o' Ayr, and its history since 1800. 12°, *Ayr*, 1872.

HOWIE, J. An historical account of the town of Ayr for the past fifty years, with local anecdotes. 12°, *Kilmarnock*, 1861.

LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. D. Contributions to the local history of Ayr. Reprinted from *Kilmarnock Standard*. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, [1879].

LYON, D. M. Notes on Ayr. In *Ayr Advertiser*. 1875.

MACLEOD, Rev. W. (ed.). Protocol Book of Robert Broun. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Gall.* vii, 98; viii, 1; ix, 1. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1894-95.

MORRIS, J. A. An old Scottish town [Ayr]. *Trans. Edin. Archit. Assoc.*, v, 10. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

—— The Brig of Ayr, and something of its story. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1910; *4th edit.*, 1911; *7th edit.*, 1912.

PAGAN, J. H. Annals of Ayr in the olden time, 1560-1692. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1897.

PATERSON, J. The Obit Book of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Ayr; with a translation, historical sketch, illustrative notes, etc. *Front.* 4°, *Edin.* 1848.

—— Reminiscences of Auld Ayr. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1864.

ROBERTSON, W. Auld Ayr; a study in disappearing men and manners. 8°, *Ayr*, 1901.

ROSEBERY, Lord. Preservation of the Auld Brig of Ayr. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1906.

YOUNG, J. Life of John Welsh, Minister of Ayr; including illustrations of the contemporary ecclesiastical history of Scotland and France. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

AYR, RIVER.

GILBERT, W. M. The River Ayr. Cassell's *Mag. of Art.*, xx, 135. 4°, *Lond.*, 1896.

[WILSON, W.] 'Rab the Rambler.' Rambles on the banks of the Ayr from the sea to its source. 8°, *Ayr*, 1884.

BARASSIE.

CHALLONER, R. C. An old Kilmarnock seaside suburb: topographical, historical, and personal notes on Barassie. 12°, *Kilmarnock*, 1909.

BEITH.

Report on the affairs of the Beith Town-house, 1818-38.

Contract of co-partnery of the Beith Gas-light Company.

Articles and regulations of the Friendly Association of Beith, Glasgow. 1784.

Causes of the distress of the agricultural and manufacturing population, Beith. 1831.

Report on the affairs of the poor of Beith. 1846.

St. Innan's Day, a poem descriptive of Beith Annual Fair. 8°, *Beith*, 1847.

F., J. Beith parish churchyard. *Edin. Topog. Trad. and Antiq. Mag. Edin.* 1848.

HANDY, R. Report on the Town of Beith. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

LOVE, R. Notice of antiquities in the barony of Beith. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 271. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

CALDWELL.

MURE, Col. WM. Caldwell family papers [Mure family] preserved at Caldwell [Beith], with historical introduction and notes. *Maitland Club.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1854. Reprinted, *Paisley*, 1883-85.

CARRICK.

ABERCRUMMIE, Rev. Mr. A description of Carrict, 1683-1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 1. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BRYDEN, R. The Castles of Carrick. 21 plates. *Fol.*, [*Ayr*], 1910.

CARRICK, Dr., (ed.) MAIDMENT, J. Some account of the ancient Earldom of Carric, in a letter to George Chalmers, now first printed; with notices of the Earldom after it came into the families of De Bruce and Stewart. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

DICK, Rev. C. H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1916.

LATTA, J., and MILLER, W. The Kingdom of Carrick and its capital, Maybole; views and verse. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Glimpses of Carrick; history and account of places of interest about Girvan. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1892.

—— Fifty-four views of Carrick, with description. *Paisley*, 1894.

ROBERTSON, W. The Kings of Carrick; a historical romance of the Kennedys of Ayrshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

SMITH, J. The upland [fossil] fauna of north-west Carrick. *Kilwinning*, 1909.

—— The semi-precious stones of Carrick. *Kilwinning*, 1910.

CASSILLIS.

MACDONALD, A. Historical account of the family of Kennedy, Marquess of Ailsa, and Earl of Cassillis. 4°, *Edin.* 1849.

ROBERTSON, W. The Dule Tree of Cassillis. 8°, *Ayr*, 1903.

CROSSHILL.

DOBIE, J. S. (ed.). Corshill Baron-Court Book. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, iv, 65. *Fol., Edin.* 1884.

SCOTT, A. M. The lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., i, 517. *Glasg.*

CROSSRAGUEL.

BLAIR, F. C. H. (ed.). Charters of the Abbey of Crossraguel. *Ayr and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* 2 vols. *fol., Edin.* 1886.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Crossraguel Abbey; a history and a description. Illus. *Paisley*, 1883.

MITCHELL, J. O. Crossraguel Abbey. Reprinted from *Glasgow Herald, Feb.* 1890. 8°, *Glasg.* 1890.

CUMNOCK.

STEVEN, HELEN J. The New and Old Cumnocks: their history and associations. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1899.

WARRICK, Rev. J. The history of Old Cumnock. Map and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1899.

CUNNINGHAM.

DOBIE, J. and J. S. (*See* PONT, TIMOTHY.)

DOUGLAS, W. S. 'In Ayrshire,' a descriptive picture of the county of Ayr, etc. Pt. I. The district of Cunninghame. *Kilmarnock*, 1874.

FULLARTON, J. (*See* PONT, T.)

JOHNSTON, H. Chronicles of Glenbuckie; being the annals of a Scottish parish from 1832 to 1843. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

PONT, TIMOTHY. Cunninghame topographized by Mr. T. Pont. MS. in Sir Jas. Balfour's Collections for the Shires, in the Advocates' Library, Edin.; *pressmark* 33.2.27.

—— Cuninghame topographized by Mr. T. Pont; edited by James Dobie. 4°, [p.p.] 1825.

—— Topographical account of the district of Cunningham, compiled about the year 1600 by Mr. Timothy Pont; edited by John Fullarton, with notes and appendix. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1858.

—— Cuninghame topographised by Timothy Pont, A.M., 1604-1608, with continuations and illustrative notices by the late James Dobie of Crummock, F.S.A.Scot., edited by his son, John Shedden Dobie. Map. 4°, *Glasg.* 1876.

ROBERTSON, G. Topographical description of Ayrshire, more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that Bailiwick. Map and illus. 4°, *Irvine*, 1820.

—— Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Map and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Irvine*, 1823-27.

ROBERTSON, W. The Lords of Cuninghame: a historical romance. 8°, *Ayr*, 1891.

DAILLY.

TURNBULL, Rev. G. A south Ayrshire parish [Dailly]; ed. by John Turnbull. 8°, *Ayr*, 1908.

DALMELLINGTON.

GALT, J. Annals of the Parish, or the Chronicles of Dalmailing [Dalmellington]. 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

HENDRIE, G. S. The parish of Dalmellington: its history, antiquities, etc. 12°, *Ayr*, 1889.

DEAN CASTLE.

The Boyd papers and Dean Castle. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, iii, 110. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1882.

GALLOWAY, W. Description of Dean Castle. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, iii, 12. *Fol., Edin.* 1882.

DUNDONALD.

Dundonald and Auchans. *Edin. Topog. Tradit. and Antiq. Mag. Edin.* 1848.

ALEXANDER, W. Dundonald: its church, its bell, and surroundings. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Gall.*, vii, 80. *Fol., Edin.* 1894.

D., W. The parish church and churchyards of Dundonald and Crossly. *Edin. Topog. Tradit. and Antiq. Mag. Edin.* 1848.

KIRKWOOD, Rev. J. Troon and Dundonald, with their surroundings, local and historical. Illus. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1875; *3rd edit.*, 1881.

DUNLOP.

DOBIE, J. S. The church of Dunlop. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, iv, 26. *Fol., Edin.* 1884.

EGLESHAM.

HOWIE, J., of Lochgoin, Ayrshire. An alarm unto a secure generation; strange and remarkable appearances, particularly those lately observed in the parishes of Fenwick, Eglesham, and Kilmarnock. *Kilmarnock*, 1809.

EGLINTON.

Broadside: Grand Tournament at Eglinton Castle . . . 1839. *Edin.* [N.D.].

The passage of arms at Eglinton, 28th Aug. 1839. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

Memorables of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present [18th] century; printed from the only copy known to remain, which has been preserved above sixty years by the care of Hugh Montgomerie, senior, at Eglesham, long one of the factors of the family of Eglintoun. 4°, *Glasg.* 1770.

The tournament at Eglinton Castle, 28th and 30th Aug. 1839. 12°, *Glasg.* 1839.

BUCHAN, P. The Eglinton tournament, and gentlemen unmasked. 12°, *Lond.* 1840. Issued also, same date, as *Britain's Boast*, [etc.].

CURLING, H. The field of the cloth of gold at Eglinton, 1839. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

FRASER, Sir W. Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

FULLARTON, J. Historical memoir of the family of Eglinton and Winton, with notes. Illus. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1864.

GORDON, W, and AIKMAN, J. Account of the tournament at Eglintoun. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

RAMSAY, J. The Eglinton Park meeting, and other poems. 8°, *Edin., 5th edit.*, 1842.

RICHARDSON, J. The Eglinton tournament; drawings by Nixon. *Fol., Lond.* 1843.

[Also there were chap-books describing the tournament.]

FENWICK.

HOWIE, J., of Lochgoin, Ayrshire. An alarm unto a secure generation; strange and remarkable appearances, particularly those lately observed in the parishes of Fenwick, Eglesham, and Kilmarnock. *Kilmarnock*, 1809.

GALSTON.

D., W. The parish church and churchyard of Galston. *Edin. Topog. Tradit. and Antiq. Mag.*, 1848.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the town of Galston. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

MACINTOSH, J. Historical review of Galston and Loudon parishes, and poems. 8°, *Newmilns*, 1890.

MUIR, J. Burns at Galston and Ecclefechan. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

YOUNG, R. Sketches of Galston characters. 8°, *Galston*, 1888.

GIRVAN.

Official guide to Girvan. Map, plan, and illus. *Girvan*, [N.D.].

Papers relating to the improvement of the salmon fishery in the district of the River Girvan, Ayrshire. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Girvan. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

CAMPBELL, Q. Girvan and its vicinity. 8°, *Girvan*, 1885.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Girvan, a lecture. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

—— Glimpses of Carrick: history and account of places of interest about Girvan. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1892.

GLENBUCKIE. (*See* CUNNINGHAM, p. 85.)

HUNTERSTON.

Pedigree of Hunter of Hunterston, or of that Ilk, compiled from state records, charters, and from family documents, etc., in the possession of Robert Hunter of Hunterston. 8°, [p.p.] 1865.

HURLFORD.

WILSON, M. Hurlford sixty years ago. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1875.

IRVINE.

The trial, confession, and execution of the Irvine witches. 8°, *Ardrossan*, [N.D.].

Petition and answer of Provost, Bailies, etc., of Burgh of Irvine, complaining of an undue election of Magistrates and Council of said Burgh, 1756.

Antiquarian researches, extracted from the Irvine Custom House records, Irvine Town Council records, etc., 1645-1788. 4°, *Irvine*, 1848-50.

DOBIE, J. S. (ed.). Muniments of the Royal Burgh of Irvine. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown.* Illus. 2 vols. *fol., Edin.* 1890-91.

IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Irvine. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

SUTHERLAND, W. The genuine declaration of William Sutherland, hangman at Irvine, with account of his barbarous treatment at Ayr. 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

KILBIRNIE.

The parish church and churchyard of Kilbirnie. 8°, *Beith*, 1850.

DOBIE, J. S. The parish church of Kilbirnie. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, ii, 111. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1880.

KILMARNOCK.

Annals of the Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers' Soc. Triennial vol. from 1892-95. Illus. 8°, *Kilmarnock*.

KILMARNOCK (*continued*).

ADAMSON, A. R. Rambles round Kilmarnock, with a sketch of the town; to which is added an account of the Burns Monument and Kay Park inauguration. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1879; *2nd edit.*, 1883.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the town of Kilmarnock. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Kilmarnock. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GIBSON, J. Pictures in print, being recollections in rhyme, and pencillings in prose [Kilmarnock]. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1851.

HOWIE, J., of Lochgoin, Ayrshire. An alarm unto a secure generation; strange and remarkable appearances, particularly those lately observed in the parishes of Fenwick, Eglesham, and Kilmarnock. *Kilmarnock*, 1809.

MACKAY, A. A history of Kilmarnock from an early period to the present time, with biographical notices of eminent individuals. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1848; also 1858, and 1864.

Revised and enlarged, ed. by D. W. Findlay. *5th edit.*, 1880.

PATERSON, J. Autobiographical reminiscences, including recollections of the Radical years 1819-20, in Kilmarnock, first election for the Kilmarnock Burghs, Eglinton Tournament, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

SMELLIE, T. Sketches of Old Kilmarnock. 4°, *Kilmarnock*, 1899.

TAIT, JOHN. Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, for 1783-84. 8°, *Glasg.* 1783. Facsimile reprint, 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

WALKER, J. Old Kilmarnock, sketches of character, etc. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1895.

KILMAURS.

FINLAY, Rev. W. The charters of Kilmaurs, etc., from the original deeds, with translations. 4°, *Kilmarnock*, 1874.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on Burgh of Barony of Kilmaurs. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

M'NAUGHT, D. Kilmaurs, parish and burgh. Illus. and map. 8°, *Paisley*, 1912.

KILWINNING.

GALLOWAY, W. The existing buildings at Kilwinning Abbey; and collections towards a history of the Monastery of Kilwinning. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, i, 89 and 115. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1878.

KER, Rev. W. L. History of Kilwinning. 8°, *Kilwinning*, 1900.

—— Kilwinning Abbey—the Church of St. Winning. Illus. 4°, *Ardrossan*, 1884.

—— Mother Lodge, Kilwinning: the Ancient Lodge of Scotland. *Paisley*, 1897.

WYLIE, R. The history of the Mother Lodge, Kilwinning, with notes on the Abbey. 8°, *Glasg.* 1878, and 1882.

KNOCKSHINNOCH.

The Logans of Knockshinnoch. 4°, *Glasg.* 1869; also *Edin.* 1885.

KYLE.

Description of parishes in Kyle, Airshire, 1723, Monktoun, St. Quivox, Torboltone, Koyltoun, Ochiltre, Stair, Dundonald, Richarton, Barnwell, Symintoun. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 409. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LARGS.

[BOYD, J.] Account, historical and topographical, of Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip, Largs, etc. Map and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1879.

DAVIDSON, W. Observations on the climate of Largs, with notices of the other principal watering-places on the Clyde, and their general characteristics. *Edin. Med. and Surg. Journ.*, lxix, 32. *Edin.* 1848.

DOBIE, J. S. The church of Largs. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Gall.*, vi, 38. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1889.

DOBIE, W. The parish churches and burying grounds of Ayrshire. [Contains Ardrossan and Largs only]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

—— The Skelmorlie Aisle and Monuments at Largs. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Gall.*, vi, 58. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1889.

IVORY, J. Report on Town of Largs. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

JOHNSTON, Rev. J. The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263, now first published in the Icelandic, from the Flateyan and Frisian MSS., with a literal English version and notes. 8°, *Copenhagen*, 1782; reprinted *Edin.* 1882.

LYONS, A. W. Painted ceiling in the old church at Largs. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv, 109. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

MUNCH, Prof. P. A. The Norwegian invasion of Scotland in 1263; a translation from Det Norske Folks Historie. *Arch. Soc. Glasg.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1862.

SIMPSON, — (pub.). Largs and district; a guide to Largs, Skelmorlie, Wemyss Bay, West Kilbride, and the Cumbrae Islands. Illus. 8°, *Largs*, 1899.

LOCHLEE.

MUNRO, R. Notice of the excavation of a Crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, etc. Plan and illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xiii, 175. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

LOUDOUN.

MACINTOSH, J. Historical review of Galston and Loudon parishes, and poems. 8°, *Newmilns*, 1890.

MAUCHLINE.

A detailed account of the flood at Mauchline and its vicinity on the 20th July 1859. 8°, *Mauchline*, [N.D.].

EDGAR, Rev. A. Old church life in Scotland; Lectures on Kirk Session and Presbytery Records; the ministers of Mauchline, 1560-1800. Two series. 8°, *Paisley*, 1885, and 1886.

GIBB, J. T. The Land of Burns: Mauchline, town and district. 8°, *Mauchline*, 1911.

STEVEN, HELEN J. Mauchline, its history and associations. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1897.

MAYBOLE.

Johnnie Faa and Lady Cassillis. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Miscel. Edin.* 1817.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Maybole. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Maybole, with Charter, 1516. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

LATTA, J., and MILLAR, W. The Kingdom of Carrick and its capital, Maybole; views and verse. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

MAYBOLE (*continued*).

LAWSON, Rev. R. Maybole, past and present, its history and associations. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1885.

—— Places of interest about Maybole, with sketches of persons of interest. Illus. 12°, *Paisley*, 1891.

—— The capital of Carrick [Maybole], and the district about it. Illus. *Paisley*, 1897.

SCHAW, T. Reminiscences of Maybole, with a sketch of its history, and numerous anecdotes of the people. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

MONKTON.

HEWAT, Rev. K. A little Scottish world, as revealed in the annals of an ancient Ayrshire parish [Monkton and Prestwick]. Illus. 8°, *Kilmarnock* [1894].

MOSSGIEL.

JOLLY, W. Robert Burns at Mossgiel. 12°, *Paisley*, 1881.

MUIRKIRK.

Description of the parish of Muirkirk. *Edin. Mag.*, v, 62. *Edin.* 1761.

BAIRD, J. G. A. Muirkirk in bygone days: a lecture to the Rambler's Club of Muirkirk, Oct. 1909. *Muirkirk*, 1910.

FERGUSON, J. The geology and mineralogy of the Muirkirk coalfield in the county of Ayr. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 205. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

HODGE, J. M. Through the parish [Muirkirk], or peeps here and there at things old and new. 8°, *Ardrossan*, [N.D.].

MEARNS, Rev. P. Muirkirk and its neighbourhood. 12°, 1883.

NEWMILNS.

IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Newmilns. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

NEWTON.

CUNNINGHAME, J., and IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Ayr, and on the Town of Newton-upon-Ayr. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

OCHILTREE.

ROWAN, D. Memorials of Ochiltree and neighbourhood, in a letter to a friend. 8°, *Glasg.* 1879.

PENKHILL.

CLARKE, Major S. The Boyds of Penkhill and Trochrig, their ancestors and descendants, with other notes relating to the family of Boyd. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

POLMADIE.

SCOTT, A. M. The lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., i, 517.

PRESTWICK.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Prestwick. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

FULLARTON, J. (ed.). Records of the Burgh of Prestwick in the Sheriffdom of Ayr, 1472-1782; with appendix and illustrative notes. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1834.

HEWAT, Rev. K. A little Scottish world as revealed in the annals of an ancient Ayrshire parish [Monkton and Prestwick]. Illus. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, [1894].

SOMERVILLE, W. Illustrated sixpenny guide to the town and district of Prestwick. Pub. by Town Council. *Prestwick*, 1908.

STEVEN, HELEN J. A guide to Prestwick and its vicinity. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1897.

ROWALLAN.

MURE, Sir W., of Rowallan. The historie and descent of the house of Rowallan [Muir or Mure]; written in or prior to 1657. 8°, *Glasg.* 1825.

SALTCOATS.

CARRAGHER, P. C. Saltcoats old and new; Scotland's quaintest burgh, its lost links and landmarks restored. Illus. 8°, *Saltcoats*, 1909.

GUTHRIE, Rev. A. A sketch, descriptive and historical, of Ardrossan and Saltcoats. Illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1864; *4th edit.*, 1904.

[WATT, A.] Guide to Saltcoats. 8°, *Saltcoats*, [N.D.], *several edits.*

SKELMORLIE.

[BOYD, J.] Account, historical and topographical, of Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip, Largs, etc. Map and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1879.

LAMOND, Rev. J. The book of the parish of Skelmorlie. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

SIMPSON, —. (pub.). Largs and district; a guide to Largs, Skelmorlie, Wemyss Bay, West Kilbride, and the Cumbrae Islands. Illus. *Largs*, 1899.

SORN.

STEVEN, HELEN J. Sorn parish, its history and associations. 12°, *Kilmarnock*, 1898.

STEVENSTON.

MOODIE, A. M. Some notes on an Ayrshire Parish: Stevenston past and present. Reprinted, enlarged, from *Ardrossan and Saltcoats Herald*, *April-May* 1900. 8°, *Saltcoats*, 1902.

STEWARTON.

IVORY, J. Report on the town of Stewarton. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

TARBOLTON.

COOPER, W. S. Collections relating to the parish of Tarbolton. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, ii, 137. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

LETHAM. E. H. [R. STEWART]. Burns and Tarbolton. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1900.

STEVEN, HELEN J. Tarbolton, its history and associations. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1897.

TROON.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Troon. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

KIRKWOOD, Rev. J. Troon and Dundonald, with their surroundings, local and historical. Illus. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1875; *3rd edit.*, 1881.

WEST KILBRIDE.

LAMB, Rev. J. Annals of an Ayrshire parish: West Kilbride. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

—— West Kilbride and neighbourhood. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1899.

SIMPSON, — (pub.). Largs and district; a guide to Largs, Skelmorlie, Wemyss Bay, West Kilbride, and the Cumbrae Islands. Illus. 8°, *Largs*, 1899.

BANFFSHIRE

BANFFSHIRE.

Illustrated tourists' and visitors' guide to Banffshire and Morayshire. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Buckie*, 1901.

ANDERSON, P. J. Inventories of ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland [arranged under Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk Sessions]. *Misc.*, *New Spalding Club*, i, 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

BANNERMAN, W. The extinction of Gaelic in Buchan and lower Banffshire. 12°, *Banff*, 1895.

BARCLAY, J. R. Farming methods in Banffshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xx, 155. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BLACK, J. Morayshire directory, including the upper district of Banffshire. 8°, *Elgin*, 1863.

—— The agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., iii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

CHRISTIE, Rev. W. and W. Traditional ballad airs, from Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, with notes. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1876-81.

COLES, F. R. Stone-circles in N.E. Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv-xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1900-1907.

—— The stone-circles of the N.E. of Scotland. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1904.

CRAIB, W. G. The flora of Banffshire. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 54. 4°, *Aberd.* 1912.

CRAMOND, W. Illegitimacy in Banffshire—facts, figures, and opinions. 8°, *Banff*, 1888; also 1892.

CUNNINGHAM, R. J. H. The geology of Banffshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., viii, 447. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

DICKIE, G. The botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1860.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Banff. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

DUNCAN, W. Notes for Banf and Buchan, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 46. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Adnotata ad descriptionem duarum praefecturarum Aberdoniae et Banfiae in Scotia ultramontana.

In Scottish vol. of Blaeu's *Atlas* after the first issue of 1654. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1662.

Reprinted (edited) (*Old*) *Spalding Club*: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

In Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.* vol. ii, with translation into English; *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GREGOR, Rev. W. The dialect of Banffshire, with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Dictionary. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

JACK, A. Geography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, in prose and verse. 12°, *Auchterarder*, [1876].

JERVISE, A. Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town-houses in the north-east of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 578. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

JOHNSTON, J. F. K. Concise bibliography of the history, etc., of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. No. 66 of *Aberd. Univ. Studies.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1914.

MACDONALD, J. Celtic place-names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1882.

—— Place-names in Banffshire (two articles). *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1885.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. The relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which organic remains have been found, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 141. *Lond.* 1842.
Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond., xv, 336.

MILNE, J. The agriculture of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff, *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., iii, 378. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

MURRAY, Dr. A. Northern flora, or a description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. [Only Part I. published.] 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

OGILVY, W. The following nine parishes of Banffshire separately described, 1724:—Boyne, Deskford, Fordyce, Boyndy, Banff, Alva, Forglen, Ordiequhile, Mountquhiter. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 72. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

PHILLIPS, J. G. Wanderings in the highlands of Banff. *Banff*, 1881.

ROBERTSON, A. W. Hand-list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *New Spalding Club.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

ROBERTSON, J. (ed.). Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, containing (1) Gordon of Straloch's Map of the shires; (2) His description of them; (3) Sir S. Forbes' description of Aberdeenshire; (4) A view of the Diocese of Aberdeen. [This is followed up by the 4 vols. of 'Illustrations.'] (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1843.

—— and GRUB, G. (eds.). Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff. [This follows and completes the 'Collections.'] (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1847, 1857, 1862, 1869.

ROBERTSON, R. S. On Bogie's banks and Deveronside: songs and poems. 12°, *Aberd.* 1887.

ROGERS, Rev. W. M. North-east Highland plants. In *Annals of Botany*, 1904.

ROWE-GLIDDON, J. S., (pub.). The Banffshire, Morayshire, and Nairnshire directory for 1886-87. 8°, *Dundee*, 1886.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W. G. The Antiquities of Banffshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1883.

SHIELD, W. The north-east of Scotland; a topographical sketch. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

SIMPSON, H. A souvenir of sympathy, compiled by Helen Simpson. [Contains local articles.] 8°, *Banff and Aberd.* 1900.

SOUTER, D. General view of the agriculture of the County of Banff. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

WATT, W. A history of Aberdeen and Banff [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

—— List of books relating to Aberdeen and Banff. Reprinted from his *History of Aberdeen and Banff.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

WORRALL, J. Directory of the N.E. Counties of Scotland. 8°, *Oldham*, 1877.

ABERCHIRDER.

Description of the parish of Aberchirder, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 189. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

ABERLOUR.

ANDERSON, P. J. (ed.). Inventories of ecclesiastical records of the Presbyteries of Strathbogie, Aberlour, Abernethy, Elgin, Forres, and Nairn. *Misc., New Spalding Club*, i. 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

SHAW, L. Account of the parish of Aberlour, 1775. Reprinted from *Hist. of the Province of Moray. Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 289. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

THOMSON, J. Recollections of a Speyside parish [Aberlour] fifty years ago, and miscellaneous poems. 12°, *Elgin*, 1887; *2nd edit.*, 1902.

ALVAH.

Alva Paroch. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 244. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

OGILVY, W. Description of parish of Alva, 1722. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 310. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

BALVENY.

CRAMOND, Dr. W. The castle and lords of Balvenzie. 8°, *Elgin*, 1892.

BANFF.

Process against the Egyptians at Banff, 1700; Trial of James Macpherson and others as gypsies and thieves. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

The parish of Banff. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 242. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Aberdeen Philosophical Soc. An excursion to Banff (1887).

ALVES, R. Sketches of a history of literature. [Notes on education in Banff.] *Edin.* 1794.

CHISHOLM, Rev. Æ. Wells in and about Banff. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1884.

CRAMOND, Dr. W. Inventory of Charters, etc., belonging to Banff. 8°, *Banff*, 1887.

—— The annals of Banff. *New Spalding Club.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1891 and 1893.

—— The Milnes of Banff and neighbourhood. 12°, *Banff*, 1894.

—— The Hammermen of Banff. 12°, *Banff*, 1903.

DAVIDSON, J. A history of St. Andrew's Church, Banff. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1887.

GREGOR, Dr. Pietà at Banff. Report of Northern Field Club at Inverness, 30th July 1886. 8°, *Inverness*, 1886.

[HARPER, A.] Summer excursions in the neighbourhood of Banff,—Duff House, Bridge of Alva, etc.—by a Deveronside poet; to which are added some notices of the works of art in Duff House. Illus. 8°, *Banff*, 1843.

HUNTER, R. Reports on the burgh of Banff, and on the town of Macduff. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

IMLACH, J. History of Banff, and familiar account of its inhabitants and belongings; to which are added chronicles of the churchyard of Banff. Illus. 8°, *Banff*, 1868.

[NICOL, A. L.] Banff and its neighbourhood, a popular handbook. Illus. *Banff*, 1879.

OGILVY, W. Description of the parishes of Banff and Inverboyndie [or Boyndie], 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 110. *(Old) Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

SMILES, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward, F.L.S. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

SPENCE, J. Ruined castles; monuments of former men in the vicinity of Banff. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

STARK, Rev. J. Rev. John Murker of Banff; a picture of religious life and work in the north of Scotland. 8°, *Banff*, 1887.

BEN RINNES.

Cairngorm Club. Excursion to Ben Rinnes, Sept. 1891. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

BOHARM.

GORDON, A. The folks o' Carglen, or life in the North. [Carglen is probably Boharm.] 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

—— Northward ho! stories of Carglen. [Carglen is probably Boharm.] 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

SHAW, L. Account of the parish of Boharm, 1775. Reprinted from *Hist. of the Province of Moray. Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 275. *(Old) Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

BOTRIPHNIE.

Description of the parish of Botriffnie or Fumac Kirk, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 253. *(Old) Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

GORDON, Rev. J. F. S. Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880.

BOYNDIE.

Bindy Paroch. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 244. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CRAMOND, Dr. W. Church and churchyard of Boyndie. 8°, *Banff*, 1886.

OGILVIE, W. Description of parishes of Banff and Inverboyndie [Boyndie], 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 10. *(Old) Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

BUCKIE.

Tourists' and visitors' guide to Buckie and district, including Cullen, Portsoy, Dufftown, Lossiemouth, etc. Plans and illus. *Buckie*, 1898.

BARREN, J. Buckie harbour. Plan. 1882.

GREEN, Rev. G. C. Gordonhaven [Buckie]; scenes and sketches of fisher-life in the north; with introduction by Dr. W. Alexander. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

HUTCHESON, G. Days of yore; or Buckie and district in the past. *Buckie*, 1887.

BUCKIE (*continued*).

JOHNSTON & SONS (pub.). Buckie and district and the great European war. Vol. i. *Buckie*, 1915.

CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS. (*See under* ABERDEENSHIRE, p. 45.)

'CARGLEN.' (*See* BOHARM, p. 95.)

CULLEN.

CRAMOND, W. The annals of Cullen, being extracts from records relating to the burgh. 8°, *Buckie*; three issues:—960-1879, in 1880; 961-1887, in 1888; 961-1904, in 1904.

—— Reminiscences of the old town of Cullen, 1812-1818, with plan of the town. 8°, *Aberd.* 1882.

—— The church and churchyard of Cullen. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1883.

—— Inventory of charters, burgh court books, books of sasines, etc., belonging to the burgh of Cullen. 8°, *Banff*, 1887.

—— The plundering of Cullen House by the rebels, 1745-46, narrated by an eye-witness. 8°, *Buckie*, 1887.

—— Old memories—a walk in the churchyard of Cullen. 8°, *Banff*, 1889.

—— Cullen in 1650; paper for Cullen Lit. Soc., 21st Jan. 1894. 12°, *Banff*, 1904.

[——] The penny guide to Cullen. Illus. *Cullen*, 1889; *and other edits.*

HUNTER, R. Report on the burgh of Cullen. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

OGILVY, W. Description of the parish of Cullen of Boyne, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 135. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

DESKFORD.

CRAMOND, Dr. W. Church and churchyard of Deskford. 8°, *Banff*, 1885.

—— and SMITH, W. The old church of Deskford. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1884.

OGILVY, W. Description of the parish of Deskford, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 104. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

DEVERON.

MACKINTOSH, J. The valley of the Deveron. *Banff. Journ.*, 1890-91.

STUART, J. The early ecclesiastical settlement of the country of the Deveron, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 368. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

DUFFTOWN.

MACLENNAN, G. E. Guide to Dufftown and the adjacent country. *Dufftown*, 1896.

EDINDAICH.

LAWRENCE, J. History of the mortified lands of Edindaich. *Keith*, 1884.

EDINGIGHT.

INNES, Col. T. Chronicle of the family of Innes of Edingight. 4°, *Aberd.* 1898.

FINDOCHTY.

CRAMOND, W. The early history of Findochty. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1888.

FORDYCE.

BUIE, J. Findlater Castle. *Banff*, 1896.
CRAMOND, W. The Presbytery of Fordyce. 8°, *Banff*, 1885.
——Court-books of the Regalitie of Ogilvie. *Banff*, 1886.
—— Historical notices of the church and churchyard of Fordyce. 8°, *Banff*, 1886.
OGILVY, W. Description of the parish of Fordyce, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 94. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

GAMRIE.

Notices of the church of Gamrey, 1189-1250. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 363. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* *Aberd.* 1847.
FARQUHAR, A. W. Gamrie church and churchyard, and the Bloody Pits. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1885.

GLENLIVET.

Account of the battle of Balrinnes [Glenlivet], 3rd Oct. 1594. *Spottiswoode Miscellany*, i, 257. 8°, *Edin.* 1844.

'GORDONHAVEN.' (*See* BUCKIE, p. 95.)

GRANGE.

[CAMERON, J. A.] The monks of Grange and Tam of Ruthven, a ballad of the olden time; with notes. 12°, *Banff*, 1849.
CRAMOND, W. The parish of Grange. 8°, *Banff*, 1895.
—— The church of Grange. 8°, *Keith*, 1898.
GORDON, Rev. J. F. S. Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880.

INVERAVON.

SHAW, L. Account of parish of Inveraven, 1775. Reprinted from *Hist. of the Province of Moray. Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 292. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

KEITH.

(1) Description of parish of Keith, *c.* 1726. (2) Description of parish of Keith, 1742. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 240. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.
ARCHIBALD, Rev. J. History of the Episcopal Church at Keith in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, with other reminiscences of the Dioceses of Moray and Ross. 8°, *Edin. and Keith*, 1890.
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Keith. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
CRAMOND, W. The church of Keith. From *Banff. Herald.* 8°, *Keith*, 1897.
FERGUSON, J. Description of the parish of Keith, 1742. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 87. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.
GORDON, Rev. J. F. S. Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880.
INNES, C. Report on Town of Keith. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

Legislative Library Ottawa

KEITH (*continued*).

LAWRENCE, J. History of the mortified lands of Edindaich. *Keith*, 1884.

—— Historical account of the schools and schoolmasters in the parish of Keith from 1631. Illus. 8°, *Keith*, 1907.

MACFARLANE, Rev. W. H. 'Twixt the land and the moss; the story of a northern dissenting church. [Keith Secession and U.P. Church] 1773-1897. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

[SIM, R.] A walk from Keith to Rothiemay. 8°, *Elgin*, 1862.

—— Old Keith: love of home, scenery, events, etc.; and a stroll to Cairnie. 8°, *Keith*, 1865.

KIRKMICHAEL.

MILNE, J. Kirkmichael (Banffshire) place-names. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 93. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

SHAW, L. Account of the parish of Kirkmichael, 1775. Reprinted from *Hist. of the Province of Moray. Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 306. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

MACDUFF.

CRAMOND, Dr. W. The making of a Banffshire burgh, being an account of the early history of Macduff. 8°, *Banff*, 1893.

FORBES, W. A walk along the Sea Braes from Macduff to Gamrie Mohr. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1895.

HUNTER, R. Reports on the Burgh of Banff, and on the Town of Macduff. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MARNOCH.

Letter to the people of Marnoch. *Aberd.* 1841.

MOLDAVIT.

Genealogical and historical memoirs of the sirname of Duff, and principally of the family of Moldavit. (To Mr. Alex. Duff, Minister at Tibbermuir, near Perth, 10th Sept. 1773.) MS. 8°, no. 52, Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

MORTLACH.

(1) Description of the parish of Murthlac, *c.* 1726. (2) Description of the parish of Murthlac, *c.* 1730. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

The parish of Murthlack. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 245. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FERGUSON, J. Description of the parish of Mortlach, 1742. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

And also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 87. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SHAW, L. Account of the parish of Mortlach, 1755. Reprinted from *Hist. of the Province of Moray. Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

GRANT, J. The history and antiquities of Mortlach parish. 8°, *Banff*, 1894.

ORDIQUHILL.

A description of the parish of Ordequhill. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 87. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CRAMOND, W. The church and churchyard of Ordiequhill. 8°, *Banff*, 1886.

OGILVY, W. Description of the parish of Ordequhill, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff.*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

PORTSOY.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Portsoy. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

RATHVEN.

CRAMOND, W. The church and churchyard of Rathven. 8°, *Banff*, 1885.

—— The history of the Bede House of Rathven. 8°, *Buckie*, 1890.

ROTHIEMAY.

Description of the parish of Rothiemay, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 225. *(Old) Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

CRAMOND, W. Rothiemay House: a paper read before the Banffshire Field Club. 8°, *Banff*, 1900.

[SIM, R.] A walk from Keith to Rothiemay. 8°, *Elgin*, 1862.

SPEY. (*See this heading under* INVERNESS-SHIRE, p. 290.)

STRATHISLA.

BANNERMAN, W. Meaning of the name Isla. 8°, *Banff*, 1903.

[SIM, R.] Legends of Strathisla and Strathbogie. *Keith*, 1851; *3rd edit., Elgin*, 1862.

TOMINTOUL.

Tomintoul, Banffshire, a health, holiday, and fishing resort. Published by Richmond Arms Hotel, Tomintoul.

BERWICKSHIRE *or* THE MERSE

(*See also* BORDERS)

BERWICKSHIRE.

Berwickshire illus. family almanac and directory. 8°, *Earlston*, from 1865.

Tourist's guide to the coasts of Northumberland and Berwickshire, with sketch of places of interest in Berwick-on-Tweed. *Berw.* [*c.* 1870].

A description of Berwickshire or the Mers. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 169. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BAYLEY, or BALEY, W. A discourse of certain baths in Berwickshire. 12°, *Lond.* 1587.

BRADLEY, A. G. The gateway of Scotland, or East Lothian, Lammermoor, and the Merse. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

BROWN, Rev. J. W. Covenanters of the Merse: their history and sufferings as found in the record of that time. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

COLLER, J. A pit of peat-moss in Berwickshire. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, xi, 87. *Lond.* 1772.

Comm. on Hist. Monuments of Scotland. Report on county of Berwick. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1909. Re-issued, with illus., 1915.

CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. Minstrelsy of the Merse: the poets and poetry of Berwickshire; a county anthology. 8°, *Paisley*, 1893.

—— Lord Tweedmouth [1849-1909] and Berwickshire. 4°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— Berwick and Roxburgh. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [In ppn., 1916.]

FAIRBAIRN, W. Evils of the bondage system. 8°, *Kelso*, [N.D.].

FAIRGRIEVE (pub.). Guide-book to Berwickshire; tours from Duns through the Merse, Lammermoors, and Lauderdale; with antiquarian, historical, and descriptive sketches. Map, illus. *Edin.* 1885.

FERGUSON, J. Pre-reformation churches, etc., in Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiii, 86. Illus. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1891.

—— Notices of remains of early religious architecture in Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xvi, 17. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1898.

HANNAH, I. C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. In the *County Coast Series.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

HENDERSON, G. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick, with illustrative notes. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1856.

KERR, R. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick. Map, illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1809; and 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

LOWE, A. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick. Map, illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

MILNE-HOME, D. Geological survey of Berwickshire. *Brit. Assoc.*, 1834; and *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., v, 171. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

MOODIE, A. M. Berwickshire coast: the haven under the hill. *Good Words*, xxxix, 23. 4°, *Lond.* 1898.

MUIRHEAD, G. The birds of Berwickshire; with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits; and also on the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes, and sayings connected with them. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1889-95.

ROBSON, J. Churches and churchyards of Berwickshire, with many examples of quaint and curious epitaphs. 8°, *Kelso*, 1893.

RUTHERFURD, J. and J. H. The southern counties register and directory, containing most useful and interesting information and very complete lists connected with the counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. 4°, *Kelso*, 1866.

SANDERSON, J. The agriculture of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 3rd ser., x, 337 and 397. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

SIMPSON, EVA B. On Berwick's borders. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

SWINTON, A. C. Men of the Merse; a lecture. 12°, *Edin.* 1858.

ALDCAMBUS.

MUIR, T. S. Ancient church of St. Helen at Aldcambus, and fragment of monastic building at Luffness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 296. Plans. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

AYTON.

AYTOUN, Lieut.-Col. A. The Aytons of Ayton-in-the-Merse; an old chapter of family history, derived from the charters of Coldingham Priory. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1887.

MACEWEN, A. Life and letters of John Cairns, D.D. [References to Ayton.] 8°, *Lond.* 1895, *and other edits.*

BEMERSYDE.

RUSSELL, J. The Haigs of Bemersyde, a family history. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

STUART, MARGARET HAIG, (ed.). Tyde what may, [a Haig family journal]. 5 pts. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894, 1895, 1900.

BERWICK.

A directory and concise history of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 12°, *Berw.* 1806.

Report of committee of Berwick and Kelso Railway Co., at a meeting of proprietors held at Coldstream, 1836. 8°, 1837.

Historical and descriptive account of Berwick-on-Tweed and district, with notice of the show of the Highland and Agricultural Society held there in 1841. Plans. 8°, *Berw.* 1841.

BATTY, G. L., and SPOWART, R. Complete guide to Berwick-upon-Tweed. 8°, *Berwick*, 1907.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Selkirk, Abbotsford, Hawick, and Berwick. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

CROMWELL, O. Letter to William Lenthall, concerning his proceedings and the delivery of the towns of Berwick and Carlisle into his hands for their use. 4°, *Lond.* 1648.

DENHAM, M. A. Folklore, or a collection of local rhymes, proverbs, prophecies, slogans, etc., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed. 8°, *Richmond, Yorks.* 1858.

FULLER, J. The history of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including a short account of the villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal. Plans and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

GOOD, R. Memoranda of Berwick. 1852.

HARDY, J., and SCOTT, J. Old local documents relating to Berwick. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 280. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

HINDLEY, C. History of the Catnach Press at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alnwick, etc., and Seven Dials, London. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1886.

JERNINGHAM, E. The siege of Berwick; a tragedy, 1794. Ed. by H. E. H. Jerningham. Port. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

JOHNSTON, Dr. G. A flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Illus. 2 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1829-31.

—— Selections from the correspondence of Dr. Geo. Johnston, Berwick-on-Tweed, collected and arranged by his daughter, and edited by Jas. Hardy. [Deals largely with Nat. Hist. of Berwick district.] 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

JOHNSTONE, T. History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and its vicinity, with appendix containing the charter of the burgh. Front., map. 12°, *Berw.* 1817.

MACKENZIE, E. An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the county of Northumberland, . . . with Berwick-on-Tweed, and brief notices of celebrated places on the Scottish Border. Illus, map. 2 vols. 4°, *Newcastle*, 1811; also 1825, and (?) 1852.

MACLAREN, A. The siege of Berwick, a musical drama, and other pieces. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1806-19.

MILLER, J. St. Baldred of the Bass, a Pictish legend; The siege of Berwick, a tragedy; and other poems and ballads founded on the local traditions of East Lothian and Berwickshire, with historical notes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

MORRIS, T. W. Popular guide to Berwick. Illus. 8°, *Berwick*, [N.D.].

NORMAN, Com. F. M. Official guide to the fortifications of Berwick-on-Tweed. *Berwick Hist. Monuments Committee.* 8°, *Berw.* 1907.

BERWICK (*continued*).

SCOTT, J. Berwick-upon-Tweed; the history of the town and guild, with notices of its streets, charters, churches, etc., and an appendix. Illus, maps, facs. 4°, *Lond.* 1888.

SHELDON, F. History of Berwick-upon-Tweed: a concise description of that ancient borough from its origin down to the present time. Illus., plans. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

SYKES, J. Local records; or historical register of remarkable events in Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1824; *another edit.*, 1833.
Also, continued by John Latimer, 1857.
Also, continued by T. Fordyce. 4 vols. 1866-76.

THOMPSON, J. V. Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed, a catalogue of the plants growing in the vicinity, with descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* 1807.

WATSON, C., SCOTT, J., and RITCHIE, A. J. Old documents relating to Dunse, Berwick, and Philiphaugh. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 91. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

WILSON, (pub. in Berwick). Berwick, the Borders, and the Land of Scott; or the Tourist's guide to the vale of the Tweed; also rivers of the Border lands. Map and illus. 12°, *Berw.*, *Lond.*, and *Edin.* [*c.* 1850].

BLACK DYKE.

TAIT, J. Black Dyke, etc., in Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, x, 307. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1884.

BLACK HILL.

MICHIE, A. A day at Blackhill [Earlston] and neighbourhood. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.

BUNKLE.

HARDY, J. The session-book of Bunkle and Preston, 1665-1690; and preface by Rev. Geo. Gunn, descriptive account of Bunkle and Preston by I. Ferguson, and appendix by C. S. Romanes. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1900.

CHANNELKIRK.

ALLAN, Rev. A. History of Channelkirk. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

CHIRNSIDE.

ERSKINE-SCOTT, E. Erskine-Halcro genealogy; the ancestors and descendants of Henry Erskine, minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. 4°, *Edin.* 1890; *2nd edit.*, 1895.

HENDERSON, G. Chirnside Parish: the estate of Edington. *Berw. Nat. Club*, vii, 95. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1875.

COCKBURNSPATH.

HARDY, J., and SCOTT, J. Cockburnspath, 1389. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 280. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

COLDINGHAM.

BROCKIE, W. A brief sketch of the history of Coldingham Priory. 8°, *Kelso*, 1886.

CARR, A. A. A history of Coldingham Priory, containing a survey of the civil and ecclesiastical history of the eastern portion of Berwickshire. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

HOOD, R. Derivation of the name 'Coldingham.' *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 222. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

HUNTER, W. K. History of the priory of Coldingham, from the earliest date to the present time; compiled from the most authentic authors, ancient and modern. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1858.

LAMONT, Rev. H. M., and many others. Golf Bazaar Guide to the district of Coldingham and St. Abbs. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

RAINE, J. (ed.). The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. *Surtees Soc.* 8°, *Durham*, 1841.

STUART, J. The Monastery of St. Ebba; the Priory of Coldingham. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 207. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

THOMSON, A. Kirk-session records of Coldingham. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

—— Coldingham parish and Priory. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1908.

WOOD, Mrs. Notes on Coldingham. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 123. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1902.

COLDSTREAM.

Historic memorials of Coldstream Abbey, Berwickshire, collected by a delver in antiquity, containing a translation of the chartulary, and sundry local genealogical and historical memoranda. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Town of Coldstream. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

MEARNS, Rev. P. Ancient bridge in Coldstream. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 20. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

ROGERS, Rev. C. (ed.). Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

COWDEN KNOWES.

Cowden Knowes. In *Border Mag.*, *Oct.* 1863.

DRYBURGH.

Dryburgh Abbey, its monks and lords. 8°, *Edin.* 1860; *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1864; *8th edit.*, 8°, *Galashiels*, 1892.

BOWERS, J., and the Misses CAMERON (pub.). History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbey, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. 8°, *Melrose*, [1852], and 1861.

BUCHAN, Earl of. An account of Dryburghe Abbey, 1786. MS. 4°, no. 31, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

CAMPBELL, D. J. F. Scotland's four ruined abbeys [Dryburgh, Melrose, Kelso, Jedburgh]. 8°, 1909.

DEANS, W. Melrose and its environs, containing a short history and description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh, and of Abbotsford, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1834, *and other edits.*

ERSKINE, Sir D. Dryburgh Abbey three hundred years ago; or the Nun of Nenthorn; a romance. 12°, *Edin.* 1831.

—— Annals and antiquities of Dryburgh and other places on the Tweed. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1828.

FRASER, W. (ed.). Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh: registrum cartarum Abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

HOLLAND, T. A. Dryburgh Abbey, and other poems, with notes. 8°, *Lond.* 1826; also 1829, and 1845.

[LAUDER, Sir T. D.] The funeral of Sir Walter Scott; by an eyewitness. In *Tait's Edin. Mag.*, *Nov.* 1832.

DRYBURGH (*continued*).

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale, or the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

MURRAY, R. Dryburgh and the Earl of Buchan. *Trans. Hawick Ant. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

RICHARDSON, R. Bartholomew's pocket guide to the Land of Scott: Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, etc. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892, *and other edits.*

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Dryburgh, etc. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1850.

SWAIN, C. Dryburgh Abbey, and other poems. 12°, *Lond.* 1868.

T., A. An excursion to Melrose and Dryburgh, 20th July, 1803. In *Edin. Mag., Sept.* 1803.

DUNS.

FENWICK, R. O. The goblin groom, a tale of Dunse. 4°, *Edin.* 1809.

HOME, Dr. F. An essay on the contents and virtues of Dunse-Spaw, in a letter to my Lord ——. 8°, *Edin.* 1751.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Dunse. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

WATSON, C., SCOTT, J., and RITCHIE, A. J. Old documents relating to Dunse, Berwick, and Philiphaugh. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 91. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

EARLSTON.

Earlstoun, a descriptive sketch. *The Border Counties' Mag.*, i, 35. *Galashiels*, 1880.

AITKEN, G. Earlston-on-Leader. Illus. In *Border Mag., June-Aug.* 1905.

ALLAN, Rev. A. Index to records of Earlston Presbytery, 1691 to 1704. *Fol., Stow*, 1897.

[CARTER, P.], 'John Knox.' Crumbs from the Land o' Cakes, [references to Earlston, etc.] 8°, *Boston*, U.S.A., 1851.

—— Peter Carter, 1825-1900, [an autobiography of an Earlston native]. 8°, *New York*, 1901.

CARTER, W. Autobiography and reminiscences [of an Earlston native]. 8°, *New York*, 1901.

COCHRAN, ANNIE C. The Christian publisher: life and work of Robert Carter [native of Earlston]. 8°, *New York*, 1881.

CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. Thomas of Ercildoune—a sexcentenary sketch. In *The Scotsman*, 31*st July* 1895.

MAIR, Very Rev. W. My life [references to Earlston]. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

MURRAY, J. A. H. The ballads and prophecies of Thomas the Rymour of Ercildoune. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

[RUSSELL, J.] Thomas the Rhymer. *Chambers's Journ.*, ix, 448. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

TAIT, J. Earlstoun. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 261. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

ECCLES.

VERNON, J. J., Secretary. Visit to Eccles, Ladykirk, and Norham Castle. *Trans. Hawick. Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

EDIN'S HALL.

MICHIE, A. A visit to Edin's Hald. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1869.

TURNBULL, G. An account of Edin's Hall in the parish of Dunse and county of Berwick. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

EYEMOUTH.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Eyemouth. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

HARDY, J. An account of Eyemouth fort. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 422. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

M'IVER, D. An old-time fishing town: Eyemouth; its history, romance, and tragedy; with an account of the disaster of 14th Oct. 1881. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GREENKNOWE.

PRINGLE, W. Memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknowe. 12°, *Edin.* 1723; *2nd edit.*, 1751.

Also ed. by Rev. M. Wood, with account of families of Gordon and Seton, and Pringle of Galashiels. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

GREENLAW.

GIBSON, R., ed. by GIBSON, T. An old Berwickshire town: the history of the town and parish of Greenlaw, from the earliest time to the present day. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

WALKER, Rev. J. Greenlaw—the town and parish. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 110. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

HIRSEL.

The manuscripts of the Earl of Home. *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

HUME.

GUNN, Rev. G. The church of Hume. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xvi, 217. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1897.

HUTTON.

HARDY, J. Extracts from the Session-book of Hutton Parish, 1649-1677. *Berw. Nat. Club*, vii, 216. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1875.

STUART, C. Notes about Hutton Hall, Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, iv, 149. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1862.

KAMES.

TYTLER, A. F. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Hon. Henry Home of Kames, Berwickshire. Port. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1807.

KIMMERGHAME.

Concerning Swinton family records and portraits at Kimmerghame. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

LADYKIRK.

Description of Lady[kirk] parish in the Merse, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 378. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DOBIE, Rev. W. Description and history of the church of Ladykirk.

—— Notes on Ladykirk parish. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiii, 369. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1891.

VERNON, J. J., Secretary. Visit to Eccles, Ladykirk, and Norham Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

LAMMERMOORS.

BROWNE, J. H. Glimpses into the past in Lammermuir. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

MAXWELL, W. H. Hillside and Border sketches, with legends of the Cheviots and the Lammermuir. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

LAUDER.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

CUNNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Lauder. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

M'CONACHIE, Rev. W. In the lap of the Lammermoors [Lauder parish]. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

MARTIN, Rev. T. Church and social life in Lauder during the latter half of the seventeenth century. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

ROMANES, R. Papers on Lauder. 4°, [p.p.] 1903.

SCROGGIE, J. H. Guide to Lauder and Lauderdale. 8°, *Lauder*, [N.D.].

THOMSON, A. The royal burgh of Lauder. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

—— Lauder and Lauderdale: the history, topography, biography, family history, botany, geology, etc., of the district. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, [1904].

LEADER.

BROCKIE, W. Leaderside Legends [chap-book]. 16°, *Hartlepool*, 1856.

—— The Leaderside Legends. 8°, *Sunderland*, 1876.

BUDDIE, J. An eel-hunt in the Leader. (Repr. from *Fishing Gazette*.) 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

LEES.

HARDY, J. The estate of Lees, in the parish of Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 275. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

LONGFORMACUS.

BROWNE, J. H. Glimpses into the past in Lammermuir [Longformacus]. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

MARCHMONT.

A selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont illustrating events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831.

Particulars of the Marchmont Estate, Berwickshire. (For sale.) Illus. 4°, 1913.

WARRENDER, Miss M. Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth, by one of their descendants; . . . with a pedigree of the Humes of Polwarth, and anecdotes of the family of Marchmont. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

MELLERSTAIN.

LITHGOW, S. A. Mellerstain and the Haitlies thereof. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xv, 122. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1897.

MERTOUN.

Particulars of the Mertoun Estate, Berwickshire. (For sale.) Illus. 4°, 1912.

Report on the MSS. of Lord Polwarth preserved at Mertoun House, Berwickshire. *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1911, 1916.

BAILLIE, M. T. What I have been told concerning my great-grandmother and my great-grandfather, and also my grandmother, Lady Polwarth. 8°, *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

NENTHORN.

Particulars of the Nenthorn Estate. (For sale.) Illus. 4°, 1914.

NEWTON DON.

BALFOUR, C. B. The Dons of Newton Don. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiv, 302. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1893.

PRESS.

[DENHOLM, G.] Press Castle and district. 4°, [p.p.] 1898.

ST. ABB'S.

PAE, D. Eustace, the Outcast; or the Smugglers of St. Abb's, a local romance. 8°, *Dundee*, 1884.

ST BATHAN.

TURNBULL, J. Saint Bathan. *Berw. Nat. Club*, iv, 194. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1862.

SIMPRIN.

BOSTON, Rev. T. Memoirs of the life, times, and writings of the Rev. and learned Thomas Boston, sometime minister of Simprin, afterwards at Ettrick [Selkirkshire]. 8°, *Edin.* 1776.
Also ed. by Rev. G. H. Morrison, 1908.

—— A general account of my life. [At Simprin, Berwickshire, and Ettrick, Selkirkshire]. Printed for the first time from the original MS., with introduction, notes, and bibliography, by Dr. G. W. Low. 8°, *Lond.*, 1908.

HARDY, J. An account of Simprin, Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 294. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

SPOTTISWOODE.

Notes regarding Spottiswoode. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 104. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1902.

WARRENDER, MARGARET (ed.). Songs and verses by Lady John Scott; with memoir. 8°, *Edin.* 1904; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

SWINTON.

SWINTON, A. C. The Swintons of that Ilk, and their cadets. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 328. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878. Reprinted with additions. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SWINTON, Capt. G. S. C. The family of Swinton. Rep. from *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv. 8°, *Exeter*, 1899.

THORNIEDYKES.

FRENCH, A. D. W. Notes on the surnames of Francis, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland; with an account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. 8°, *Boston*, 1893.

THORNLEA.

[THOMSON, A.] Annals of Thornlea [Westruther]. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1899.

TWEED. (*See under* PEEBLESSHIRE, p. 356.)

WEDDERBURN.

Genealogical account of the family of Home of Wedderburn, made out from the public records. 4° [N.P.], 1776.

Report on the MSS. of Col. D. Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle. *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

HUME, D., ed. J. MILLER. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

WEDDERLIE.

EDGAR, A., and ROGERS, Rev. C. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar; memoir of James Edgar; index of names and portraits. *Grampian Club.* 4°, *Lond.* 1873.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, J. H. Account of the sirname Edgar; and particularly of the family of Wedderlie in Berwickshire. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1873.

MURRAY, R., and EDGAR, Rev. J. H. Wedderlie House, Berwickshire, and the Edgars. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xi, 164. Illus. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1886.

WESTRUTHER. (*See also* THORNLEA, p. 107.)

Westruther, a descriptive note. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 110. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1902.

BORDERS

The Journal of the Border Mounted Rifles. [Annual.] 4°, *Galashiels* [V.Y.]

A day on the Borders of Scotland. *American Monthly Mag.*, iii, 225.

An account of the Borders. *Chambers's Miscellany*, No. 37.

Some famous Border fights. *Temple Bar*, xciii, 385.

An act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England and Scotland, and for the discovery of highwaymen and other felons. Printed by H. Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness the Lord Protector. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1657.

The Border Magazine, Nov. 1831 to Dec. 1832. 8°, *Berwick*, 1831-32.

The Decameron of the West; a series of tales descriptive of Scottish Border life. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

Guide to the castles and abbeys of the Land of Scott. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1855.

Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland [and the Scottish Borders]; communicated to the Meeting of the Arch. Inst. held in Newcastle, August, 1852. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1858.

A holiday on the Border [1865]. *Victoria Mag.*, v, 42.

The Scottish Border: a memorial of Her Majesty's visit to the district, August 1867. 24°, *Kelso*, 1867.

The false alarm; a narrative of the lighting of the Border beacons in 1804. 12°, *Jedburgh*, [1869].

Border Almanac. From 1869 annually. 12°, *Kelso*, [V.Y.].

The Tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. 8°, *Lond.* [1872, and 1878.].

The sixpenny guide to the Land of Scott; with introductory note by J. A. S. L. 8°, *Melrose*, 1875.

The Border Treasury of things new and old. 4°, *Galashiels*, 1874-75.

Waverley guide to the Land of Scott. Map and illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1877.

Border Counties' Mag. of history, biography, poetry, folklore, etc. July 1880—Dec. 1881 [all pub.]. 8°, *Galashiels.*

Handbook of visit of Edinburgh Borderers' Union to Hawick, Branxholm, Denholm, etc., 19th May 1892. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

Border Mag., an illustrated monthly. 4°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* from 1896.

Border villages, church life, and agriculture. Special contributions reprinted from the centenary number of the *Kelso Mail*, 13*th April* 1897. 4°, *Kelso*, 1897.

Border Rhymes, by 'Free Lance.' 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

ALLAN, R. Border and other poems. 8°, *Kelso*, 1887.

—— Border lays and other poems. 8°, *Paisley*, 1891.

ALLAN, Rev. W. The Monks of Melrose, being lectures on early Scottish Border church history. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.

ALLEN, Miss E. The beauties of the Border; being a description of the principal gentlemen's seats in Cumberland, Annandale, Nithsdale, Galloway, and Ayrshire. 12°, *Annan*, 1846.

ANSTED, A. Pele and Border towers. Illus. *The Artist*, *Aug.* 1899.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. R. Border sonnets written in the Land of Scott. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1907.

—— The Peel Towers of the Scottish Border. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909; reissued *Galashiels*, 1912.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopdale, and the Debatable Land. Vol. i (all pub.), 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

BAIN, J. (ed.). Border Papers: Calendar of Letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland, 1560-1603, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1894 and 1896.

BALFOUR, J. J. (*See* MASON, J.)

BARBOUR, J. G. Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland, in past times, in legend and superstition. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1833; reprinted *Glasg.* 1886; and *Lond.* 1896.

BEATTY (pub.). Illustrated guide to the Borderland. 8°, *Carlisle*, 1905.

[BERTRAM, J. G.] The Border Angler; a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

BOLAM, G. Birds of Northumberland and the eastern Borders. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1912.

BORLAND, Rev. R. Border raids and reivers. Illus. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1898.

BRADLEY, A. G. Clear waters: trouting days and trouting ways in Wales, the West Country, and the Scottish Borderland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

BROWN, J. B. The French troops in the Borders in 1548. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

—— Sir Robert Carey, [English] Warden of the Marches. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

BROWN, W. S., 'Rainbow.' The secrets of Border angling. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1907.

BRYDON, Dr. J. Contributions to local archaeology. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Selkirk, Hawick, Berwick, etc. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

—— Handbook to Melrose, Abbotsford, and the Border counties of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

CARRE, W. R. Border memories; or sketches of prominent men and women of the Borders. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

CHAMBERS, W. Exploits and anecdotes of Gipsies in the southern counties of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1821; reissued 1886.

CHAPMAN, A. Bird life on the Borders, on moorland and sea. 8°, *Lond.* 1889; *2nd edit.*, 1907.

CLARKE, J. Survey of the lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; to which is added a sketch of the Border laws and customs. *2nd edit.*, *fol.*, *Lond.* 1789.

COOPER, Rev. Prof. Lairds' Lofts in Border kirks. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

CRAIG, M. C. Enclosures; with special reference to a Border survival. 8°, *Hawick*, 1896.

CRAIG, R. S. In Borderland: Border and other verses. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. The Scott country. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902, *and other edits.*

—— Sir Walter Scott: some of his homes and haunts. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1903.

—— In the Border country. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1906.

—— Footsteps of Scott; illus. Tom Scott. 8°, *Edin.* 1908; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

DAWSON, W. Illustrated hand-book to Borderland, including the angler's notebook for the chief Border streams and rivers. Map and illus. 8°, *Berw.* 1885.

DEANS, W. The Rule Water Ca' Trail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1892-93.

DIBDIN, J. C. The Cleekim Inn; a tale of smuggling on the Scottish Borders in the year 1745. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

—— Scottish Border Life; a series of original sketches. 8°, 1897.

DICKSON, E. My Bagdad; sketches of Scotch shepherd life. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

DICKSON, J. B. Pictures and pleadings; a collection of prose and verse [relating to the Border country]. 8°, *Leicester*, 1871.

DIXIE, G. D. Historic gleanings in three famous Border counties. [Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.] Illus. *Dumfries*, 1911.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. The New Border Tales. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* [1896].

—— Diversions of a Country Gentleman [misc. articles, mostly of Borders]. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Hon. F. The trustworthiness of Border ballads, as exemplified by 'Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead,' and other ballads. Map. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— Further essays on Border ballads. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The geology of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.

—— The wild birds of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

ELLIS, Sir H. Copy of MS. tract relative to Border topography of Scotland, 1590. Map. 4°, *Lond.* 1828.

—— Border topography of Scotland. *Archaeologia*, xxii, 161.

EYRE TODD, G. A Border raid. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xlii, 59.

—— Byways of the Scottish Border; a pedestrian pilgrimage. Illus 4°, *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

FAIRGRIEVE, J. B. Notes by the way: souvenir of excursion, 8th June 1914, to the Scott Country by Assoc. Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

FENTON, I. D. Holiday on the Border, 1865. *Victoria Mag.*, v, 42.

FERGUSON, R. S. History of Cumberland [dealing also with Scottish topics]. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

FERNIE, F. Dry-fly fishing in Border waters, with introd. by J. C. Hadden. *Lond.* 1912.

FRASER, D. Angling songs from Border streams. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1907.

—— Thoughts and musings. [From the correspondence of 'J. B. Selkirk,' *i.e.* James Brown of Selkirk.] Illus. by Tom Scott. *Selkirk*, 1913.

FREEMAN, B. F. M. Historical records of the Border Yeomanry Regiments. [Reprinted from *Kelso Mail.*] 4°, *Kelso*, 1906.

FYFE, W. W. (ed.). The Provincial Souvenir and Eastern Border Annual for 1846. 12°, *Paisley*, 1846.

[GILLIES, B.] A Border raid, personally and topographically conducted; being notes of a pedestrian excursion to Tweedsmuir, Annandale, Eskdalemuir, and Liddesdale. 8°, *Aberd.* 1880.

GILLIES, F. R. Some southern Scottish uplands. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 271, 341. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898, 1899.

GILLY, Rev. Canon N. S. The peasantry of the Borders, an appeal on their behalf [for better houses, etc.] 8°, *Berw.* 1841.

GOODFELLOW, J. D. Border biography. 8°, *Hawick*, 1890.

GRAHAM, J. Condition of the Border at the Union. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

GRANT, A. Rambles in Arcadia [Galloway and the Borders]. 8°, *Lond.* 1903; also 1915.

GRIEVE, J. The Rambler's Companion to the land of Scott and Burns. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

GROOME, F. H. A short Border history. Map. 8°, *Kelso*, 1887.

[HALL, Mrs. D.] Autobiography of a Scottish Borderer. 12°, *Jedburgh*, 1854.

HAMILTON, Lord E. The Outlaws of the Marches; a story. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

HANNAY, D. Glimpses of the Land of Scott. Illus. by J. MacWhirter. 4°, *Lond.* 1888.

HARDY, J. Border earthquakes. *Berw. Nat. Club*, vi, 225.

HEATLIE, T. W. Border church communion tokens. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1900.

HENDERSON, W. Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the Borders; with appendix on household stories by S. Baring Gould. *Lond.* 1866.

HOGG, JAMES, the Ettrick Shepherd. Altrive Tales, collected among the peasantry of Scotland, etc., by the Ettrick Shepherd. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.

INGLIS, J. The Border Land and other poems. 8°, *Kelso*, 1879.

JEFFREY, A. Guide to the antiquities and picturesque scenery of the Border. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. The 'false alarm' [31st Jan. 1804]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

JOHNSTON, Dr. G. Terra Lindisfarnensis. The natural history of the Eastern Borders, with popular names and uses of the plants, and the customs and beliefs associated with them; including the fossil flora of the Mountain Limestone formation of the Eastern Borders by Geo. Tate. vol. i. (all pub.). Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

JOHNSTONE, C. L. History of the Johnstones, 1191-1909; with descriptions of Border life. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

JOHNSTONE, W. The bard and the belted knight; or stray leaves of Border biography, with rural gleanings and legendary tales. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

JONES, S. S. Northumberland and its neighbour lands. Illus. 4°, *Newcastle*, [N.D.].

KEMP, W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

KENNEDY, J. W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

KENNEDY, W. N. The Catrail; (paper read in 1858). *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

Reprinted *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

KINGSLEY, R. G. Glimpse of the Borders. *Lippincott's Mag.*, xxviii, 113, 217.

LANG, A. Border ballads, with introductory essay. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1895.

—— Border raids and Border ballads: the mystery of Jamie Telfer. *The Scotsman*, *12th May* 1910.

LANG, ANDREW and JOHN. Highways and Byways in the Borders. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

LANG, JEAN. A land of romance: the Border, its history and legend. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— North and south of Tweed; stories and legends of the Borders. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1913.

LANG, Mr. and Mrs. JOHN. Stories of the Border Marches. 8°, *Edin.* 1916.

[LAWSON, J. P.] Historical tales of the wars of Scotland, and of the Border raids, forays, and conflicts. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

LENNOX, J. The Scottish Borders and Galloway; cyclists' road-book and guide. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

LYNN, F. A survey of the Catrail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 62. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

M'CLYMONT, Rev. J. The Covenanters, with incidents connected with the Borders not hitherto published. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

M'DIARMID, J. Sketches from Nature [miscellaneous; in Border counties]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.

M'DONALD, W. History of the Burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1887; *3rd edit.*, 1906.

MACLEOD, D. Border Abbeys and Abbotsford. 8°, *Edin.* [1891].

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

MARRINER, J. S. Scenes on Solway, and historical sketches of the West Borders. 8°, *Carlisle*, 1834.

[? MASON, J., also attributed to BALFOUR, J. J.] The Border tour throughout the most important and interesting places in the counties of Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk; by a Tourist. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1826; *2nd edit.*, also 1826; *3rd edit.*, 1829.

MAXWELL, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Borders. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1844; also 1852.

—— Hillside and Border sketches, with legends of the Cheviots and the Lammermuirs. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

MENZIES (pub.). Guide to the castles and abbeys of the Land of Scott. Illus. *Edin.* 1855.

—— Pocket guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Scottish Border. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

MINTO, Lady, Border sketches. [p.p.] 1870.

MORRISON, W. Border sketches, ancient and modern; a glance at the history of Gretna Green, and the law and practice of clandestine marriage explained; also a description of the Roman Wall [in England], and the Law of the Border. 12°, *Longtown*, [*c.* 1855].

MURRAY, Dr. J. A. H. The dialect of the southern counties of Scotland, with appendix of specimens, and linguistic map. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

MURRAY, R. Border superstitions sixty years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1866.

—— Poets and poetry of the Scottish Border. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

—— Local [Border] notes on Prince Charlie. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

—— Thomas Pringle, poet and philanthropist. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

—— The Volunteers of sixty years ago, and how they rose at the 'false alarm.' *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1868.

—— Border superstitions. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

MURRAY, R. The Border smugglers. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

—— The Gypsies of the Border, etc. 12°, *Galashiels*, 1875.

—— Riding fairs and levying customs at fairs and markets. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

MURRAY, W. Reminiscences of local [Hawick and Border] drama. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

NEILSON, G. 'Peel': its meaning and derivation; an inquiry into the early history of the term now applied to many Border towers. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

NELSON (pub.). The Land of Scott; or tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries. 8°, *Lond.* 1859; also 1868.

NEVILLE, Rev. H. M. A corner of the north; or yesterday and to-day with Border folk. Illus. *Newcastle*, 1910.

NICHOLSON, J. Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse connected with the south of Scotland, original and select. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1843.

NICOLSON, W., Bishop of Carlisle. Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws; containing several original articles and treaties made by the Commissioners of the respective Kings, from Henry III to the Union of the Crowns, for the better preservation of peace and commerce upon the marches of both kingdoms. Appendix of Charters, Records, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1705; also 1747.

OGILVIE, W. The Land we love [Borders]. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1910.

OLCOTT, C. S. The country of Sir Walter Scott. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

OLIVER, Mrs. J. R., of Thornwood. Border sketches, historical and biographical. 8°, *Hawick*, 1904.

—— Hawick and the Borders 300 years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

OLIVER, Rev. J. The Border ballads. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1882.

OLIVER, S., jun. Rambles in Northumberland and on the Scottish Border, interspersed with brief notices of interesting events in Border history. 8°, *Lond.* 1835.

PATERSON (pub.). The tourist's handy guide-book to the Land of Scott and the southern counties of Scotland. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

PATERSON, T. H. Memoirs, poems, and tales, with ballads and songs, illustrative of Border scenery. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1829.

PEARSON, N. Borderland of Scotland. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxvi, 191.

PEASE, H. The Lord Wardens of the Marches of England and Scotland. Maps. 4°, *Lond.*, 1913.

QUIN, R. The Borderland and other poems. 8°, *Galashiels*, [N.D.].

REID, A. D. Clovenfords Hotel guide book. Illus. *Galashiels*, [*c.* 1904]. *2nd edit.*, The Land of Scott guide book. Illus. *Galashiels*, 1906.

RICHARDSON, M. A. The Borderer's table book; or gatherings of local history and romance of the English and Scottish Border. Illus. 8 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1846.

RICHARDSON, R. Bartholomew's pocket guide to the Land of Scott: Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, etc. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892, *and other edits.*

RICHARDSON, T. M. The castles of the English and Scottish Border; drawings with descriptive and historical illustrations. *Fol.*, *Newcastle*, 1834.

RIDPATH, Rev. G. The Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns; comprehending a particular detail of the transactions of the two nations with one another, account of remarkable antiquities, and a variety of

interesting anecdotes of the most considerable families and distinguished characters in both kingdoms. 4°, *Lond.* 1776; revised by Ph. Ridpath, *Berw.* 1848.

ROBERTSON, J. Angling streams and angling quarters in the Scottish Lowlands. Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

ROBSON, J. The illustrated Scottish Borders [in newspaper print]. 8°, *Hawick*, 1891.

—— The illustrated Scottish Borders, historical, traditional, and descriptive; with prefatory note by Prof. Veitch. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.

—— Border battles and battlefields; preface by Sir G. Douglas. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1897.

RUSSELL, Miss. Notes on the historical and literary matter bearing on the works called the Catrail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Border hand-book, being a guide to the remarkable places, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the Border. Map. and illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1849.

SCHETKY, J. C. Illustrations of *Lay of the Last Minstrel*: 12 views on the rivers Borthwick, Ettrick, Yarrow, Teviot, and Tweed; with anecdotes and descriptions. 4°, *Lond.* 1808.

SCOT, Capt. WALTER, of Satchells. A true history of several honourable families of the right honourable name of Scot, in the shires of Roxburgh and Selkirk and others adjacent; gathered out of ancient chronicles, histories, and traditions of our Fathers.—Satchel's Post'ral, humbly presented to his noble and worthy friends of the names of Scot and Elliot, and others. 4°, *Edin.* 1688.

Also *Edin.* 1776; *Hawick*, 1786; *Edin.* 1892, for the *Scottish Literary Club*; and *Hawick*, 1894.

SCOTT, T. Stone implements. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1900.

SCOTT, Sir W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Borders; historical and romantic ballads collected in the South of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Kelso*, 1802; *2nd edit.*, 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1803; ed. T. F. Henderson, 4 vols., *Edin.* 1902; *and other edits.*

—— The Border antiquities of England and Scotland, comprising specimens of the architecture, sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns, etc., etc. The 94 engravings by John Greig, from paintings by Arnold, Nasmyth, Clennel, and Renton. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-17.

SCOTT, W. The 'lighting of the beacons,' [31st Jan. 1804]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

SCOTT, WM. Border exploits, Malcolm II to 1745, with descriptive sketch of the counties on each side of the Border. *1st edit.*, 1812; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Carlisle*, 1832.

—— The beauties of the Border, descriptive of its scenery, prospects, etc. 8°, *Carlisle*, 1821.

SHELDON, F. Minstrelsy of the English Border, a collection of ballads and Border legends. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

SINTON, J. Campbell's third journey to the Borders. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

—— Leyden's Border tour in 1800; and a tour to the Eastern Borders in 1823, by J. H. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

SMAIL, J. The Catrail or Picts-Work-Ditch in 1880. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1879-81.

SMITH, Rev. J. H. The Scottish Border, its history, poetry, and scenery, and their influence on literature. Illus. 4°, *Birmingham*, [*c.* 1870].

STEVENSON, Rev. J. (ed.). Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346; e codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. [Lanercost is in Cumberland, but the Chronicle gives Border history.] *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

TAIT, J. Two centuries of Border church life, with biographies of leading men, and sketches of the social condition of the people in the Eastern Border. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1857; also 2 vols., 1889-91.

TELFER, J. Border ballads and other miscellaneous pieces. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1824.

THOMPSON, W. (pub.). The Border Miscellany, literary and historical. [One No., all published.] 8°, *Berw.* 1852.

THOMSON, C. M. Drummeldale, or lights and shadows from the Border hills. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1899.

THOMSON, R. A run to the Borders; or a little of what I saw on a three days' holiday. 8°, *Glasg.* 1890.

TOMSON, G. R. (ed.). Border ballads, with introduction and notes. In *Canterbury Poets Series.* 12°, *Lond.* 1888.

USHER, J. Border breeds of sheep. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1880.

VEITCH, Prof. J. The history and poetry of the Scottish Borders, their main features and relations. 8°, *Glasg.* 1878; *2nd edit., enlarged*, 2 vols., 1893.

—— Border essays. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

VERNON, J. J. Notice of Hertford's invasion of the Borders in 1545. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

—— Local [Border] feuds. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1880.

—— The pacification of the Borders, 1606. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

VERNON, W. F. History of Freemasonry on the Borders. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

WALKER, D. The Border pulpit, being a series of sketches of a number of ministers of various denominations in the Border counties. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

WARD, —, and LINDSAY, —. Border country of Scotland. *Tait's Edin. Mag.*, N.S., iii, 414.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to, and popular history of, Abbotsford and Melrose, and the Scottish Borders. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

WATSON, D. M'B. Mosstroopers and the March laws. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

—— Border feuds. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

WATSON, J. Living bards of the Border. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

WEIR, Rev. R. W. A history of the Scottish Borderers Militia. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1877.

WHITE, R. Northumberland and the Borders. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

WILDRIDGE, T. T. Northumbria, a repository of antiquities of Northumberland [etc.], and the Borders of Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* and *Hull*, 1888.

WILSON, —. (pub., Berwick). Berwick, the Borders, and the Land of Scott; or the Tourist's guide to the vale of the Tweed; also rivers of the Border lands. Map and illus. 12°, *Berw.*, *Lond.*, and *Edin.* [*c.* 1850].

WILSON, J. Half a century as a Border farmer. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xiv, 35. 8°, *Edin.* 1902

WILSON, J. M. Tales of the Borders. *1st edit.* in weekly numbers, *Nov.* 1834-*Oct.* 1835; *2nd edit.*, edited by Alex. Leighton. 6 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1835-40; *new edit.*, 20 vols. *Manchester*, 1857-59; also 24 vols., 1869, *and other edits.*

FLODDEN

Floddan Field, in nine fits, being an exact history of the famous memorable battle fought between the English and Scots on Floddan Hill in the time of Henry the Eighth, Anno 1513, worthy the perusal of the English nobility. 8°, *Lond.* 1664.

FLODDEN (*continued*).

DALGLEISH, W. SCOTT. Flodden or Branxton? In *Good Words*, *Oct.* 1893.

ELLIOT, Hon. W. F. The battle of Flodden and the raids of 1513. Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

FAQUES, R. Hereafter ensue the trewe encountre or batayle lately don betwene Englāde and Scotlande. In which batayle the Scottishe Kynge was slayne. 4°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1515]; reprinted 1809, under revise of Mr. Haslewood; also, in black letter, ed. W. Garnett, *Newcastle Typog. Soc.*, 8°, *Newcastle*, 1822; also by D. Laing, *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 146. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

LAMBE, R. (ed.). Exact and circumstantial history of the battle of Flodden in verse, written about the time of Queen Elizabeth; published from a MS. 8°, *Berw.* 1774.

MEARNS, Rev. P. A visit to Flodden Field and adjacent places of historical interest. 8°, *Coldstream*, 1894.

NORMAN, F. M. Guide to the Flodden Memorial. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1911.

—— The Battle of Flodden: a lecture delivered on the field. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1911.

PITCAIRN, R. (ed.). Batayle of Flodden-felde, called Brainston Moore. Reprinted, with preface. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

WEBER, H. (ed.). The battle of Flodden Field, a poem of the 16th century, with various readings, historical notes, glossary, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

WHITE, R. The battle of Flodden. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1859.

BUTESHIRE

BUTESHIRE.

AITON, W. General view of the agriculture of the county of Bute, 1814. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1816.

BLAIN, —. History of Bute, ed. by Rev. W. Ross. 8°, *Rothesay*, 1880.

MACNAIR, P. Argyllshire and Buteshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1914.

MACNEILAGE, A. The agriculture of Bute and Arran. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xiii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Farming methods in the west of Scotland [Argyllshire and Buteshire]. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xxiv, 276. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MILLAR, A. H. The castles and mansions of Renfrewshire and Buteshire. 65 illus. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1889.

REID, J. E. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1864.

ARRAN.

A few days at the south end of Arran. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, [N.D.].

A stroll round Arran by a middle-aged couple; with a chapter on loafing at Loch Ranza. Illus. *Edin.* [N.D.]

Island of Arran. *Chambers's Journ.*, xii, 253.

BALFOUR, J. A. (ed.), and numerous contributors. The Book of Arran. Published by the *Arran Soc. of Glasgow.* vol. i. *Glasg.* 1910.

BRYCE, Dr. J. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1855; also 1859, 1865, 1872.

BRYCE, Dr. T. H. The cairns and tumuli of Arran and Bute, a record

of explorations, with anatomical description of the human remains discovered. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi-xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1902-5; and *Scot. Hist. Rev., April* 1905.

BUCHANAN. Tour round Arran, [*c.* 1890]. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [N.D.].

CAMERON, Dr. Arran place-names, historically and philosophically explained; with Pont's map. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv, 122.

CAMERON, Rev. J. K. The church in Arran, from the earliest times to the present day. *Edin.* 1912.

CLOUD, I. L. The island of Arran. *Harper's Mag.*, lxii, 506.

CURRIE, Dr. R. The place-names of Arran. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

DALE, A. W. W. Arran. *Sunday Mag.*, xix, 470.

FERGUSSON, J. Poems. [Some deal with Arran.] 12°, *Ayr*, 1849.

FLEMING, JOHN. Remarks made on a tour to Arran, during May and June, 1807. *Scots Mag.*, lxix, lxx, [1807-8].

GOW, J. M. Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyllshire, and in Arran, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 107. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

GRAY, J. M. Notes of holidays in Arran. The *Edinburgh Courant*, 17*th Aug.* 1876; also in *Memoirs and Remains* of Mr. Gray. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

GRAY, R. The birds of Arran. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

HALL, Rev. C. A. The Isle of Arran [in Black's *Beautiful Britain Series*]. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. View of the mineralogy, manufactures, agriculture, and fisheries of Arran; with notices of antiquities, and suggestions for improvement of the agriculture and fisheries of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

JAMESON, R. Outline of mineralogy of Shetland Islands and of Arran. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. D. Arran, a poem; and excursions to Arran, with the natural history of the island. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1847.

—— Excursions to Arran, Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes. 12°, *Edin.* 1852.

—— Arran, and how to see it. Illus. 8°, 1872.

—— and son. Arran, its topography, natural history, and antiquities. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1875.

LYTTEIL, W. Landmarks of Scottish life and language. [Origin of place-names, early history, and archaeology of Arran.] 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

MACARTHUR, J. The antiquities of Arran, . . . with historical sketch of the island, and an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1861; and 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

MILNER, G. Studies of nature on the coast of Arran, with index of quotations, and notes. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

[MITCHELL, W.] A fortnight in Arran. 8°, *Glasg.* [1874].

PATERSON, J. Account of the Isle of Arran. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., v, 125. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

RAMSAY, A. C. The geology of the island of Arran, from original survey. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1841.

S., H. S. A day on the hills of Arran. *Cassell's Mag.* for 1888.

SIMSON, C. Three weeks loafing in Arran, 1860. *Macmillan's Mag.*, ii, 496.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to the Land of Burns—Ayr, Arran, and Dumfries. 8°, *Lond.* [1880].

BURNT ISLES.

SMITH, J. Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort in the Burnt Isles in the Kyles of Bute. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, x, 79.

BUTE (ISLAND).

Visitors' guide-book to Rothesay and the island of Bute. 8°, *Rothesay*, 1863.

The official guide to Rothesay [and the island of Bute]. Pub. by the Corporation. Illus. *Rothesay*, 1906.

BRYCE, Dr. T. H. The cairns and tumuli of Arran and Bute, a record of explorations, with anatomical description of the human remains discovered. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi-xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1902-5; and *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, *April* 1905.

HARVEY (pub.). Tourist's guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute, containing a popular account of the history, climate, etc., of the island. Map and illus. *4th edit.*, 12°, *Rothesay*, 1870.

HEWISON, Rev. J. K. Bute in early Christian times. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., ii, 158.

—— Rothesay and Bute. *Journ. British Archaeol. Assoc.*, xlv, 306. 8° *Lond.* 1889.

—— The isle of Bute in the olden time, Celtic saints and heroes, the royal Stewards, etc. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1893-95.

HIGGIE (pub.). Guide to Bute. *Rothesay*, [N.D.].

LAWSON, Rev. R. Places of interest in Bute, with notes and illus. *Paisley*, [N.D.].

M'K., A. *The Buteman* illustrated guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute. Illus. *Rothesay*.

WILSON, J. Guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute. Map and illus. *Rothesay*, 1848, *and other edits.*

CUMBRAE.

SIMPSON (pub.). Largs and district; a guide to Largs, Skelmorlie, Wemyss Bay, West Kilbride, and the Cumbrae Islands. Illus. 8°, *Largs*, 1899.

STEBBING, Rev. T. R. B. David Robertson, the naturalist of Cumbrae, a true story. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

KINGARTH.

GALLOWAY, W. Notice of the Chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth. Paper read 1873. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

KYLES OF BUTE.

The Kyles of Bute and Glendaruel in history, poetry, and folklore. 8°, *Oban*, 1904.

MILLPORT.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Millport. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

ROTHESAY.

Random records of Rothesay. 12°, *Rothesay*, 1842.

Visitors' guide-book to Rothesay and the island of Bute. 8°, *Rothesay*, 1863.

The official guide to Rothesay [and the island of Bute]. Pub. by the Corporation. Illus. *Rothesay*, 1906.

BURGES, W. Rothesay Castle, its past and present condition; in the form of a letter of advice to the Marquis of Bute; with architectural drawings. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

HARVEY, (pub.). Tourists' guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute, containing a popular account of the history, climate, etc., of the island. Map and illus. *4th edit.*, 12°, *Rothesay*, 1870.

IVORY, R. Report on the Burgh of Rothesay. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

MACFARLANE, Rev. P. History of the U.P. Church at Rothesay, and account of its centenary. 8°, *Rothesay*, 1885.

M'K., A. *The Buteman* illustrated guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute. Illus. *Rothesay*,

MACKINLAY, J. An account of Rothesay Castle. Plan and illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Glasg.* 1818; also 1831.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

ROGER, J. C. The Church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 466. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined Church of St. Mary, Rothesay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

THOMS, J. A guide to Rothesay Castle, descriptive and historical. 12°, *Rothesay*, 1870, *and numerous edits.*

WILSON, J. Guide to Rothesay and the island of Bute. Map and illus. *Rothesay*, 1848, *and other edits.*

CAITHNESS-SHIRE

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Caithness Sketches. Reprinted from *MS. Mag. Glasg. Caith. Assoc.* 8°, *Wick*, 1912.

The medieval Church in Caithness and Sutherland (1136-1445). *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 98. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

ANDERSON, Dr. Jos. Report on the ancient remains of Caithness; excavations in 1865 and 1866. *Mem. Anthrop. Soc. Lond.*, ii, 226; iii, 216. 8°, *Lond.* 1866, 1870.

—— Notice of the excavation of the Brochs of Yarhouse, Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath, in Caithness; with remarks on the period of the Brochs, [with list of Brochs of Scotland, and early notices of them, and map.] Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 131. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

AULD, Rev. A., of Olrig. Ministers and men in the far north, biographical, historical, and local. 8°, *Wick*, 1868.

—— Memorials of Caithness ministers. *Edin.* 1912.

B., F. H. The Count of Caithness, a romance of the 13th century. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1802.

BAIKIE, J. M. Prize Essay on Caithness in Protection Days, written in 1904.

BAYNE, A. E. A short geographical survey of the county of Caithness, 1735.

BEATON, Rev. D. Ecclesiastical history of Caithness, and annals of Caithness parishes. 8°, *Wick*, 1909.

[——] 'Historicus.' Some references to witchcraft and charming, from Caithness church records. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 110, 171; iii, 47. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— The Early Christian Monuments of Caithness. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 75, 119, 195. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

BRAND, J. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pight-land-frith, and Caithness. 8°, *Edin.* 1683; also 1701, 1703, and 1883.

CALDER, J. T. Sketches of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, from the tenth century to the present time, with folding genealogies of the local families. 8°, *Glasg.* 1861 ; *2nd edit.*, with historical notes by T. Sinclair. Map and illus. 8°, *Wick*, 1887.

CAMPBELL, H. F. Caithness and Sutherland. *Cambridge County Geographies.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge* [in ppn. 1916].

COCHRANE, R. (ed.). Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Arch. Assoc. in conjunction with the Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, to the Western Islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness. Illus. 8°, *Dublin*, 1900.

Comm. on Hist. Monuments of Scotland. Report on County of Caithness. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

CORDINER, C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland and Orkney Islands, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

CRAMPTON, C. B. The vegetation of Caithness considered in relation to the geology. Pub. under auspices of Comm. for survey and study of British vegetation. 8° [*Edin.* 1911].

CRAVEN, Rev. J. B. History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney, 1688-1882 ; with notes on the Church in Caithness and Shetland during that period. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1883 ; *new edit.*, 1912.

—— Journals of the episcopal visitations of the Right Rev. R. Forbes [Bishop of Ross], of the diocese of Ross and Caithness . . ., 1762 and 1770; with memoir of Bishop R. Forbes. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

—— History of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Caithness. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1908.

DUNDAS, W. Answers to the general queries [Sir Robert Sibbald's] concerning Caithness. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 82. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

FERGUSON, J. A short essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and other rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands and the north of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Cathenesia, Strathnavernia, Rossia, Sutherlandia, etc. (With translation into English.) *c.* 1654. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

HEDDLE, Prof. M. F. The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Caithness. *Mineralogical Mag.*, iv. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

HENDERSON, J. Caithness family history ; being history and genealogies of the older families connected with the county, and now, in many instances, extinct ; with notes by George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

HENDERSON, Capt. J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness ; with account of the improvements carried on by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. Map and plans. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

HORNE, J. A canny countryside [Caithness]. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— The Burn of Tang (a story of the 'clearances'). 8°, *Ayr*, 1912.

—— (ed.), with numerous contributors. The County of Caithness ; [with a bibliography]. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

INNES, C. (ed.). Two ancient records of the Bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. *Bann. Club Misc.*, iii. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

LAING, S. Pre-historic remains of Caithness ; with notes on human remains by T. Huxley. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

—— On the age of the Burgs or Brochs, and some other prehistoric

remains of Orkney and Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 56. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

MACDONALD, J. On the agriculture of the county of Caithness. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., vii. 166. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

MACKAILE, MATTHEW. Letters to Sir Robert Sibbald, 1683 [various curiosities of Caithness]. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 3. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.
Also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

MACKAY, Rev. A. Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlii, 79. 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

—— The history of the province of Cat [Caithness and Sutherland], from the earliest times to the year 1615. Edited by Rev. D. Beaton; with foreword by Lord Reay. *Wick*, 1914.

MORRISON, H. Tourists' guide to Sutherland and Caithness, with descriptions of the places of interest, lochs, rivers, angling resorts, etc. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1883.

MOWAT, J. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 238; iii, 49, 170, 224; iv, 15, 99, 151, 201; v, 38, 82, 159. 8°, *Lond.* 1909-12.

—— The Bibliography of Caithness. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

MUIR, T. S., 'Unda.' Caithness and part of Orkney, an ecclesiological sketch. Illus. 8°, [N.P.] 1861.

MUNCH, P. A. Geographical elucidations of the Scottish and Irish local names occurring in the Sagas. (Orkney, Caithness, and Shetland). *Mem. de la Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord.* Vol. for 1845-49, p. 208; vol. for 1850-60, p. 61. *Copenhagen.*

NICOL, J. The geology and scenery of the north of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1866; also 1868.

PATON, Rev. H. Diplomatarium Katanense et Sutherlandense: Caithness and Sutherland Records. *Viking Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1904-14.

POCOCKE, R. Tour in Sutherland and Caithness in 1760; with notes by D. W. Kemp. Illus. 'Sutherland Papers.' *Edin.* 1888.

POPE, Rev. A. Description of the shires of Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. In *Pennant's Tour.*

RUSSELL, Miss. Handbook to Thurso and vicinity, and guide to the county of Caithness. Map and illus. 16°, *Thurso*, [1875].

[SIBBALD, Sir ROBT.] An essay concerning the Thule of the ancients, where it is shown that the Thule of the Romans was the N.E. part of Britain lying over against the Isles of Orkney. 8°, *Edin.* 1693.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetlands. Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

—— Sketch of the improvements now carrying on by Sir John Sinclair, Bart., in the county of Caithness. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

SINCLAIR, J. Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. *New edit.* Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

SINCLAIR, T. Caithness events. 8°, *Wick*, 1894; *2nd edit.*, 1899.

SKELTON, J. Sketches on the north coast of Scotland. *Fraser's Mag.*, liii, 472, 555; liv, 90, 654.

STAFFORD, ELIZABETH, Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of SUTHERLAND. [43] views in Orkney, and on the north-eastern coast of Scotland; with descriptive text. Map. *Fol.*, [n.p.] 1807.
[22] views on the northern and western coasts of Scotland, in aquatint. Map. *Fol.*, [N.P.] [N.D.].

STEPHEN, D. Gleanings in the far north of Scotland—reminiscences of local celebrities, manners, and customs, etc. 8°, *Haddington*, 1891.

TORFAEUS, T. Ancient history of Orkney, Caithness, and the North. 920-1263; translated by Rev. Alex. Pope, with notes. 12°, *Wick*, 1866.

YOUNG, A. The angler and tourist's guide to the rivers, lakes, and remarkable places in the northern counties of Scotland, to which is added Instructions to young anglers. Map. 18°, *Edin.* 1857; also 1875.

ACKERGILL.

D., L. D. Ackergill Tower, Caithness. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 41. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

BOWER.

Description of the parish of Bower. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 176. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CANISBAY.

Description of the parish of Cannesbay. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 151. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BEATON, Rev. D. An interesting Caithness church record [Canisby]. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 173. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

—— Folklore notes from John o' Groat's; being extracts from the Kirk Session records of Canisby. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 59, 129. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

—— The Rev. John Morison, D.D., minister of Canisby, Caithness, 1780-1798. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 166; vi, 50. 8°, *Lond.* 1912, 1913.

JOHN O' GROAT'S.

BREMEN, MAX. Breezes from John o' Groat's. 8°, *Paisley*, 1896.

CALDER, J. T. Sketches from John o' Groat's in prose and verse. 8°, *Wick*, 1842.

CAMPBELL, W. Thor's Town and John o' Groat's in fact and fiction. Illus. 4°, *Thurso*, 1902.

LATHERON.

Description of the parish of Latheron. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 162. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

OLRIG.

Description of the parish of Olrigg, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 174. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

PENTLAND FIRTH.

BREMNER, W. L. The pilot of the Pentland Firth, and other poems. 12°, *Lond.* 1861.

REAY.

Description of the parish of Reay, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 181. *Scot. Hist. Soc.*. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

[BEATON, Rev. D.] 'Historicus.' Rev. Alex. Pope, Reay, Caithness. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 111, 166, 220; iv, 37, 94. 8°, *Lond.* 1910, 1911.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names; parishes of Reay [partly also in Caithness] and Kildonan. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xviii, 183.

THURSO.

Description of Thurso parish, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 169. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Thurso. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, W. Thor's Town and John o' Groat's in fact and fiction. Illus. 4°, *Thurso*, 1902.

COGHILL, D. Thurso and neighbourhood. Illus. *Thurso*, 1898; also 1907.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Thurso. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

M., J. The murder of Bailie Calder, Thurso. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 134. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

RUSSELL, Miss. Handbook to Thurso and vicinity, and guide to the County of Caithness. Map and illus. 16°, *Thurso*, [1875].

SMILES, S. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. Port. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1878.

ULBSTER.

GRANT, J. Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN. The correspondence of Sir John Sinclair, Bart., with his reminiscences of distinguished men for fifty years. Ports., maps, and facs. 2 vols., 8°, *Lond.* 1831.

SINCLAIR, Rev. J. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir John Sinclair, Bart., by his son. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

WATTEN.

Description of the parish of Wattin, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 179. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

WICK.

Description of the parish of Wick, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 156. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Wick. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

HORNE, J. Wick: in and around it; a descriptive handbook of the town and vicinity. 8°, *Wick*, 1893.

—— Ye towne of Wick in ye olden tymes. *Wick*, 1895.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Wick. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

OLIPHANT, Mr. Description of the parish of Wick, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 158. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

BARBIERI, M., Surgeon. A descriptive and historical gazetteer of the counties of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan; with anecdotes, narratives, and graphic sketches. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

BEVERIDGE, D. Between the Ochils and the Forth; a description, topographical and historical, of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Fife, Kinross-shire, and Clackmannanshire. In *County History Series.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

ERSKINE, J. F. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clackmannan, and some adjacent parishes situated in the counties of Perth and Stirling. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.

DAY, J. P. Clackmannan and Kinross. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

GRAHAM, Rev. P. A general view of the agriculture of the counties of Kinross and Clackmannan. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

KENNEDY, J. Glenochel; a descriptive poem regarding the antiquities of Kinross and Clackmannan. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1810.

LOTHIAN, J. Extinct Clackmannanshire Societies. 12°, *Alloa*, 1875.

M'MICHAEL, G. Notes on the way through the counties of Perth, Clackmannan, Forfar, and Kincardine. 12°, *Ayr*, [*c.* 1889].

PETERSON, R. Experiments and observations on the temperature of Artesian Springs or Wells in Midlothian, Stirlingshire, and Clackmannanshire. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

TAIT, J. The agriculture of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xv, 50. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

WALLACE, J. The Sheriffdom of Clackmannan; a sketch of its history, with lists of its Sheriffs, and excerpts from the records of courts; with a prefatory note on the office of Sheriff in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

ALLOA.

Alloa public baths and gymnasium; souvenir of their opening in 1898. Illus. *Alloa*, 1898.

CRAWFORD, J. Memorials of the town and parish of Alloa, containing its history, topography, and antiquities; with life of the author by Dr. C. Roger. 12°, *Alloa*, 1874.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Alloa. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

LOTHIAN, J. Alloa and its environs; a descriptive and historical sketch. 8°, *Alloa*, 1857; also 1861, and 1871.

—— Alloa Assembly Room memorabilia, its history, associations, and memories from 1814 to 1862. 12°, *Alloa*, 1875.

RAIT, A. The parish of Alloa. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 306. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

TURNBULL, Rev. G., minister of Alloa and Tyninghame, 1657-1704. Diary, ed. from the original MS., with introduction and notes by Rev. R. Paul, Dollar. *Scot. Hist. Soc. Misc.*, i. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

WILSON, A. Alloa Soc. of Nat. Science and Archaeology; a review of the Society's doings, 1863-1900. *Alloa.*

CASTLE CAMPBELL.

PAUL, Rev. R. Castle Campbell. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc. Stirling*, 1885.

—— Castle Campbell, the ancient stronghold of the Argyll family; a historical sketch. Plans and illus. *Dollar*, 1905.

CLACKMANNAN.

RAIT, A. The parish of Clackmannan, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 306. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DOLLAR.

New handbook to Dollar, Castle Campbell, and Rumbling Bridge. Illus. 8°, *Dollar*, [N.D.].

Reminiscences of Dollar Academy and Dollar Fair in the olden times. By an Old Boy. 8°, *Dollar*, 1901.

BRADSHAW. Guide to Dollar and places in the neighbourhood. 8°, 1867.

GIBSON, W. Reminiscences of Dollar and Tillicoultry, containing historical and topographical notices of the locality, with history of the spinning industry of the district for the past hundred years. 8°, *Edin.* 1882; also 1883.

PORTEOUS, P. The civil campaigns of an old Grey; annals of the parish of Dollar, exposing management of the Academy. 8°, 1831.

TAIT, Sheriff J. Dollar, past and present. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

FORTH. (*See under* EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

MENSTRIE.

PATERSON, A. Menstry House. *Proc. Alloa Soc. of Nat. Sc. and Arch. Alloa*, 1866.

TILLICOULTRY.

Tillicoultry in olden times. Reprinted from *Tillicoultry News*. 8°, *Tillicoultry*, 1881.

Tillicoultry as a health resort. Pub. by Town Council. Illus. 8°, *Tillicoultry*, 1906.

GIBSON, W. Reminiscences of Dollar and Tillicoultry, containing historical and topographical notices of the locality, with history of the spinning industry of the district for the past hundred years. 8°, *Edin.* 1882; also 1883.

TULLIBODY.

KIRK, R. Sketch of Tullibody. 4°, 1890.

DUMBARTONSHIRE

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

CADDELL, H. M. The Dumbartonshire Highlands. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, ii, 336. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Renfrewshire and Dumbartonshire. In *County History Series*. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

GOW, J. On dairy husbandry in the County of Dumbartonshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, vi, 263. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of Killmaronock, Bonnell, Luss, and Tarbat in Dumbartonshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 352. *Scot. Hist. Soc.*. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

IRVING, J. History of Dumbartonshire, from the earliest period to the present time. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1857.

—— Dumbartonshire, civil and ecclesiastical, territorial and genealogical. 4°, *Dumbarton*, 1860.

—— The Book of Dumbartonshire; a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands; memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

MACLEOD, D. Dumbarton, Vale of Leven, and Loch Lomond, historical, legendary, industrial, and descriptive. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton* [1883].

—— The Clyde district of Dumbartonshire. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1886.

MACNEILAGE, J. The agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xviii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

MORT, Dr. F. Dumbartonshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Map and illus. 8°, *Cambridge* [in ppn. 1916].

URE, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of the county of Dumbarton. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

WHYTE, Rev. A., and MACFARLAN, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of Dumbartonshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1811.

ARNIEBOG.

BUCHANAN, J. Roman sculpture found at Arniebog in the parish of Cumbernauld, Dumbartonshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

BARR HILL.

MACDONALD, G.; PARK, A.; and ROSS, T. The Roman Fort on the Barr Hill. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl. 4°, *Edin.* 1906; also 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

BONHILL.

SMOLLETT, T.; ed. IRVING, J. The family of Smollett of Bonhill. 4°, *Dumbarton*, 1859.

NEILL, J. Records and reminiscences of Bonhill parish. *Dumbarton*, 1912.

CARDROSS.

Sketches of churches and clergy in the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. 4°, *Helensburgh*, 1889.

MAUGHAN, W. C. Annals of Garelochside, being an account, historical and topographical, of the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1896.

MURRAY, D. Old Cardross: a lecture, with appendix of local place and surnames. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

CLYDE. (*See under* LANARKSHIRE, p. 309.)

COLGRAIN.

Some account of the family of Dennistoun of Colgrain. 4°, *Dumbarton*, 1859.

DUMBARTON.

A short description of Dunbarton. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 192. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

Proclamation by the Privy Council, 13th July 1680, for building a bridge near Dumbarton. *Single Sheet.*

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Dumbarton. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GLEN, J. The history of the town and castle of Dumbarton. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1847.

IRVING, J. The story of ten years' progress in the burgh of Dumbarton. 12°, [*Dumbarton*], 1865.

—— Dumbarton Castle considered as a fortress. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1915.

MACKAILE, MATTHEW. Letters to Sir Robert Sibbald, 1683; one about Dumbarton Rock. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 3. *Edin.* 1834.

MACLEOD, D. History of the castle and town of Dumbarton. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1877; *2nd edit.*, 1878.

—— The God's Acre of Dumbarton, and biographical sketches of some of those who sleep therein. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [1888].

—— Dumbarton, ancient and modern. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1893.

—— Ancient records of Dumbarton and Glasgow Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [1896].

—— Dumbarton: its recent men and events. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1898.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

SEMPILL, R. Tressoun of Dumbartane. *Single Sheet*, *Edin.* 1570.

WHYTT, R. Account of an earthquake felt at Glasgow and Dumbarton. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, x, 637. 4°, *Lond.* 1755.

DUMBUCK.

LANG, A. The Clyde mystery [*i.e.* the disputed Crannog]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

GARELOCH.

Wood of Loch Lomond and the Gareloch. *Forestry*, vi, 318.

MACLEOD, D. A nonagenarian's reminiscences of Garelochside and Helensburgh, and the people who dwell there. 8°, *Helensburgh*, 1883.

MAUGHAN, W. C. Annals of Garelochside, being an account, historical and topographical, of the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1896.

HELENSBURGH.

The Queen's Hotel guide to Helensburgh and neighbourhood. Illus. *Helensburgh*, [*c.* 1904].

BARTRUM, W. Guide to Helensburgh and neighbourhood. Map and illus. 8°, *Helensburgh*, 1864; also 1869.

[MACLACHLAN, G.] The story of Helensburgh. Illus. 8°, *Helensburgh*, [N.D.]

MACLEOD, D. A nonagenarian's reminiscences of Garelochside and Helensburgh, and the people who dwell there. 8°, *Helensburgh*, 1883.

M'NEUR & BRYDEN (pub.). Helensburgh and its environs. Illus. 8°, *Helensburgh*, 1907.

INCHMURRIN.

WAKEMAN, W. F. Survey of the antiquarian remains on the Island of Inismurray . . . with a preface by J. Mills. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1893.

KILPATRICK.

BRUCE, J. History of the parish of West or Old Kilpatrick, and of the Church and certain lands in East or New Kilpatrick. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893; also 1896.

KIRKINTILLOCH.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on Burgh of Barony of Kirkintilloch. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

WATSON, T. Kirkintilloch, town and parish: a history. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

WEIR, D. Kirkintilloch as it existed fifty years ago. 8°, *Glasg.* 1887.

LENNOX.

DENNISTOUN, J., yr. (ed.). Cartularium Comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad 1398. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1833.

FRASER, Sir W. The Lennox: memoirs and muniments. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

GALLOWAY, A. Notes on the district of Levenachs or Lennox, near Glasgow. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.*, ii, 9. *Glasg.*

MACLEOD, D. Poets and poetry of the Lennox; with introduction by D. Macleod. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [1889].

—— Historic families, notable people, and memorabilia of the Lennox. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1891.

—— Past worthies of the Lennox; a garland of their droll sayings and doings. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

NAPIER, M. History of the partition of the Lennox. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

—— The Lanox of Auld; a review of *The Lennox*, by Sir W. Fraser. *Edin.* 1880.

RIDDELL, J. Additional remarks on the Lennox question and other topics, in answer to the *History of the partition of the Lennox.* 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

LOCH LOMOND. (*See also* LAKE DISTRICT, *under* PERTHSHIRE, p. 372.)

Names of islands in Loch Lomond in Irish and English, 1701. In *Analecta Scotica*, i, 116. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

Wood of Loch Lomond and the Gareloch. *Forestry*, vi, 318.

BAIRD, D. N. L. Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of the Clyde, etc. 16°, *Glasg.* [1852].

BROWN, A. (*See* LUMSDEN, J.)

CRAIG, E. H. C. Metamorphism in the Loch Lomond district. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, lx, 10. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

LUMSDEN, J., and BROWN, A. A guide to the natural history of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

ROSS, C. The traveller's guide to Loch Lomond and its environs. 8°, *Paisley*, 1792.

LUSS.

COLQUHOUN, F. MARY, Clan Bardess. The Book of the Clan Colquhoun; an account of the Colquhoun Society, with the traditions of the Clan and its country, and biographies of celebrated Clansmen. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.

FRASER, Sir W. The chiefs of Colquhoun and their country. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

MILNGAVIE.

SMITH, J. G. Milngavie and the district; sketches historical and topographical. 8°, 1878.

RENTON.

RIDDELL, Rev. J. Levenside Church, the 'Red Bow' Kirk, Renton, 1786-1910. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1911.

ROMAN WALL. (*See under* STIRLINGSHIRE, p. 434.)

ROSNEATH.

Sketches of churches and clergy in the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. 4°, *Helensburgh*, 1889.

MAUGHAN, W. C. Rosneath past and present, with an original poem by the Marquis of Lorne. 4°, *Paisley*, 1893.

—— Annals of Garelochside, being an account, historical and topographical, of the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1896.

STORY, Princ. Rev. Dr. R. H. Saint Modan of Rosneath, a fragment of Scottish hagiology. 8°, *Paisley*, 1878.

ROW.

Sketches of churches and clergy in the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. 4°, *Helensburgh*, 1889.

MAUGHAN, W. C. Annals of Garelochside, being an account, historical and topographical, of the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1896.

TARBET.

Round about Tarbet and Loch Lomond; a handybook for visitors to the Tarbet Hotel; with an essay on Highland scenery by Rev. Norman Macleod. Illus.

DUMFRIESSHIRE

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries and Galloway Notes and Queries, reprinted from *Courier and Herald*. 4 pts. *Oct.* 1910-*Nov.* 1913.

Trans. of the Society for the encouragement of agriculture within the counties of Dumfries and Wigtown and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Dumfries*, [V.Y.].

Valuation Roll of the Sheriffdom of Dumfries, comprehending the Stewartry of Annandale and the Five Kirks of Eskdale, made up by the Clerk to the Commissioners of Supply. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1787. Revised to 1806; 4°, *Dumfries*, 1807.

Valuation Roll, ancient and modern, of the county of Dumfries; with appendix showing the alterations made in the roll since 1671. *Fol.*, *Dumfries*, 1827.

BAIN, J. Old Dumfriesshire surnames. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxv, 197. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

BURROUGHS, J. In Carlyle's country. *Atlantic Monthly*, li, 320.

DICKIE, W. Swan's popular guide to Dumfries and round about; the land of Bruce and Burns, of Scott and Carlyle. Plan and illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1898, *and other edits.*

DODDS, Rev. J. The eminent men of Dumfriesshire, a lecture. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

DRYLIE, J. B. Worthies of Dumfriesshire and Galloway. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

FRASER, H. N. The agriculture of Dumfriesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ii, 326. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

GIBSON, J. E. A medical sketch of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfries*, 1827.

[GILCHRIST, E.] An account of a very infectious distemper prevailing in many places, Dumfries, 21st Aug. 1769. 8°, *Edin.* 1770.

GILLESPIE, Rev. J. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ii, 270. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

GILLESPIE, J. Dumfriesshire illustrated: 60 views; with preface by Dr. J. Gillespie. *Dumfries*, [N.D.].

GLADSTONE, H. S. The birds of Dumfriesshire, a contribution to the fauna of the Solway area. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— A catalogue of the vertebrate fauna of Dumfriesshire. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1912.

—— History of Dumfries and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1913.

GRAY, P. Dumfriesshire illustrated: Nithsdale, a series of descriptive and historical sketches of Stra'nith. 32 illus. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1894.

HEWISON, Rev. J. K. Dumfriesshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series*. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

JAMESON, R. A mineralogical description of the county of Dumfries. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1805.

JOHNSTON, Rev. B. General view of the agriculture of the county of Dumfries. *Board of Agriculture*. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

JOHNSTONE, C. L. Dumfriesshire historical families and the Border wars. 4°, *Edin.* 1888; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Dumfries*, 1889.

LENNOX, J. Castellated remains of Dumfriesshire. Illus. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xix, 91. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1907.

M'CULLOCH, J. M., of Ardwall. The rivers of Galloway and Dumfriesshire, and other poems. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, [*c.* 1820].

MACDONALD, J. Roman Roads in Scotland. Ayrshire, Dumfriesshire, and Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 439; xxvii, 417; xxviii, 20, 298; xxix, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1892-95.

MANN, L. M. The archaic sculpturings of Dumfries and Galloway; being chiefly interpretations of the local cup and ring markings, and the designs on the early Christian monuments. Illus. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* Reprinted. 8°. *Edin.* 1915.

MAXWELL, Sir H. A history of Galloway and Dumfries [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series*. 8°, *Edin.* 1896; *2nd edit.*, 1900.

MENTEATH, J. S. The geology of Dumfriesshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 3rd ser., i, 289. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

RIDDELL, R. Dissertation on ancient carved stone monuments in Dumfriesshire, etc. *Mem. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, iv, 131. 8°, 1793.

SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. The Flora of Dumfriesshire. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

SHAW, J. Location of Dumfriesshire surnames. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1892.

SINGER, Dr. General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements, in the county of Dumfriesshire. *Board of Agriculture*. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

STARKE, J. Some antiquities and old records of Dumfriesshire and Galloway: the Siller Gun. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1864.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to the Land of Burns—Ayr, Arran, and Dumfries. 8°, *Lond.* [1880].

WHITELAW, Rev. H. A. Communion tokens of Dumfriesshire; with bibliography. [*D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*] 4°, *Dumfries*, 1911.

ANNAN.

CUNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Annan. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland)*. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

D. A visit to Annan and Gretna Green in 1825. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.*, *Jan.* 1826.

LITTLE, J. Annan, ancient and modern. *Annan*, 1843.

MILLER, F. Annan and its neighbourhood, a descriptive sketch. *Bord. Co. Mag.*, i, 80. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1880; also 8°, *Annan*, 1887.
—— Annan. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887-90.
—— Annan in the eighteenth century. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1891.
NEILSON, G. Old Annan. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.
—— Old Annan, from the 12th century until 1547. 8°, *Annan*, 1896.
WATT, D. Guide to Annan and neighbourhood. Map and illus. 8°, *Annan*, 1893, *and other edits.*

ANNANDALE.

[BENNET, W.] Traits and scenes of Scottish life. [Contains A two days' tour in Annandale.] *2nd edit.*, 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.
BENNET, Rev. W. (ed.). Lays from Annandale, on the occasion of the Royal Diamond Jubilee, and in aid of the Moffat College Hospital. 8°, *Moffat*, 1897.
GARIOCH, W. Description of Annandale, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 365. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.
HEGARTY, J. B. Two snow-storms in the south of Scotland, in 1831 [in Annandale]. In *St. Martin's-le-Grand Mag.*, *April* 1896.
JARDINE, Sir W. The ichnology of Annandale; or illustrations impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1853.
JOHNSTONE, J. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the manners of Annandale. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1820; also 1857.
JOHNSTONE, J. T. The Roman road in Annandale. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1893.
M'DOWALL, W. History of the Burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1887; *3rd edit.*, 1906.
MARCHBANK, A. The Covenanters of Annandale. 8°, *Paisley*, [N.D.].
—— Upper Annandale: its history and traditions. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1901.
NEILSON, G. Annandale under the Bruces; a lecture. 8°, *Annan*, 1887.
TURNBULL, W. R. History of Moffat, with frequent notices of Moffatdale and Annandale. 12°, *Edin.* 1871.

BIRKHILL.

M'GILCHRIST, C. R. B. Birkhill, a reminiscence by a Liverpool merchant. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1899; *2nd edit.*, 1905.

BIRRENS.

CHRISTISON, D., MACDONALD, J., and ANDERSON, J. Account of excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1895. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.
MACDONALD, J., and BARBOUR, J. Birrens and its antiquities, with an account of the recent excavations and their results. Illus. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1897.

BIRRENSWARK.

Description of the encampment on the Hill of Burnswork. Letter to Soc. Ant. Scot., 1785. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 124. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.
CHRISTISON, D. Account of excavation of camps and earthworks at Birrenswark Hill, in Annandale, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1898. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiii. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

CAERLAVEROCK.

FRASER, Sir W. The Book of Caerlaverock: memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1873.

HARRISON, A. P. The Roll of Karlaverock, containing the banners and shields of the knights in arms at the siege of 10th July 1300. 4°, *Lond.* 1846.

NICOLAS, Sir N. H. The siege of Caerlaverock in the 28 Edward I, A.D. 1300, in Norman verse; with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a translation, history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated. 4°, *Lond.* 1828.

[ROSS, S.] Caerlaverock. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1867.

WRIGHT, T. Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons, and Knights, who attended King Edward I. to the siege of Caerlaverock in 1300; edited from the manuscript in the Brit. Mus., with a translation and notes; and with the Coat Armour emblazoned in gold and colours. 4°, *Lond.* 1864.

CANONBIE.

ARMSTRONG, C. Canonbie and its priory. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

CLOSEBURN.

RAMAGE, Dr. C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases; with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1876.

WATSON, R. M. F. Closeburn; reminiscent, historic, and traditional. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

CRAIGENPUTTOCK.

The homes and haunts of Thomas Carlyle. Port. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

NORTON, C. E. (ed.). Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

SLOAN, J. M. The Carlyle country, with a study of Carlyle's life. Port. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

DALSWINTON.

FAIRLEY, J. A. Allan Cunningham. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

TAYLOR, J., of Cumnock. Narrative of experiments in company of Miller of Dalswinton, on Dalswinton Loch, for the application of steam to navigation. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

DALTON.

KNOWLES, G. P. Genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, Dumfriesshire, from their first settlement in Scotland in the 12th century to 1854. 8°, 1855.

DEBATABLE LAND.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debatable Land. Pt. I., 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

CARLYLE, T. J. The Debateable Land. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1866; also 1868.

DRUMLANRIG.

RAMAGE, Dr. C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases; with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1876.

DRYFE.

M'VITIE, W. The battle of Dryfe Sands [between the Maxwells and Johnstones, 1593], a poem. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1818.

DUMFRIES.

Papers on the burgh politics of Dumfries. 4°, *Edin.* 1759; *2nd edit.*, 1760.

The Dumfries Monthly Magazine and Literary Compendium. Edited by Wm. Bennet. 3 vols. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1825-26.

Roll of Stent and Supply payable to the Crown within the Royalty of Dumfries for the year ending March 1829. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1829.

Report by the Town Clerk on the ecclesiastical buildings in Dumfries. *Dumfries*, 1887.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of war in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

ADAM, A. M. (ed.). The Dumfries Album. [Contributions by Carlyle, Blackie, Mackay.] 4°, *Dumfries*, 1857.

ALLAN, —. (pub.). Handy guide to Dumfries, and album of district views. *Dumfries*, [N.D.].

ARCHBALD, Dr. Account of the curiosities at Dumfries. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 185. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ARMSTRONG, A. J. The illustrated visitors' guide to Dumfries and vicinity. Illus. *Dumfries*, 1894.

BARBOUR, J. The dimensions of the Old Bridge of Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1883.

—— The Old Church of Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887.

—— The Castle of Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xviii, 48. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906.

—— The house of the Maxwells of Nithsdale at Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xviii, 186. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906.

BURNEY, W. Dumfries, a poem. *Lond.* 1789.

BURNSIDE, Rev. W. MS. History of Dumfries, 1791; in custody of D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Dumfries. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAIRNS, Rev. J. Some old documents relating to Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1893.

CHINNOCK, E. J. Dumfries Academy in 1801-3. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1891.

CORRIE, J. M. The Dumfries post-office, 1642-1910; a record of progress and development. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1912.

CUNINGHAME, J., and IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Dumfries. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

DICKIE, W. Swan's popular guide to Dumfries and round about; the land of Bruce and Burns, of Scott and Carlyle. Plan and illus. *Dumfries*, 1898, *and other edits.*

DICKSON, A. S. The siege of Dumfries, or Lincluden Abbey: a tragedy in four acts. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1889.

EDGAR, R., (ed.) RANKIN, H. B. History of Dumfries, [*c.* 1745]; from Riddel MSS., in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot., Edin. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1916.

HAGGART, D. The life of David Haggart, alias John Wilson, etc.; written by himself in thieves' cant, while under sentence of death. 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

DUMFRIES (*continued*).

JOHNSTONE, —. Complete guide to Dumfries, etc., with the objects of interest in their several localities. *New edit. Dumfries*, 1860.

M'DIARMID, J. Scrap book. 2 vols. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.

—— Picture of Dumfries and its environs; 9 plates eng. by J. Gellatly, from drawings by A. S. Masson; with historical and descriptive notices, and a general account of Dumfries and its environs. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

[——] Notes on the Established Churches of Dumfries, with story of the building of the Dumfries mid-steeple. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1868.

M'DIARMID, W. R. Notes on the old Town Hall of Dumfries. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 186. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

M'DOWALL, W. History of the Burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1887; *3rd edit.*, 1906.

—— Visitors' guide to Dumfries and vicinity. *2nd edit. Dumfries*, 1871.

—— Memorials of St. Michael's, the old parish churchyard of Dumfries. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— The size of the Old Bridge of Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1880.

M'VITIE, W. Tales for the ingle-cheek. [Life and manners in Dumfries.] 2 vols. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1822-24.

MASSON, A. S. (*See* M'DIARMID, J.)

MAXWELL, W. H. Reminiscences of eight Highland Shows at Dumfries, 1830-1895. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., viii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MAYNE, J. The Siller Gun. 4°, *Dumfries*, (*c.* 1777); and with notes and glossary, *Gloucester*, 1803.

MILLER, F. The poets of Dumfries. 8°, *Glasg.* 1910.

MORIARTY, M. On the meaning of the names of places in the neighbourhood [of Dumfries] which are of Celtic origin. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1868.

PATERSON, R. Coloured views in and around Dumfries, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Dumfries*, 1876.

PATON, Rev. J. The book of St. Michael's Church, Dumfries. Illus. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1904.

PHILOPOLITEIUS. (*See* SKENE, A.)

RIDDELL, R. Account of a brass vessel found near Dumfries, 1790. Paper read 31st Jan. 1793. *Archaeologia of Soc. Ant. Lond.*, xi, 105. 4°, *Lond.* 1791.

SHIRLEY, G. W. The growth of a Scottish burgh; a study of the early history of Dumfries. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1915.

SK—, Rev. Jos. A visit to the Queen of the South [Dumfries]. *Carlisle*, 1879.

SKENE, A. 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the Royall Burghs . . . with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief Burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden.] 12°, *Aberd.* 1685; reprinted 1867.

SMITH, J. History of St. Michael's Lodge, Kilwinning, No. 63 Dumfries. [Freemasonry.] 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

—— History of the Old Lodge of Dumfries. [Freemasonry.] 8°, *Dumfries*, 1892.

STARKE, J. Dumfries in the olden time. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1863.

—— The Old Monastery at Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1864.

STARKE, J. Sir Christopher Seton and his chapel at Dumfries. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1864.

—— The Sands of Dumfries in 1508. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1866.

STARKE, J. G. H. Monastic Orders connected with Dumfries 500 years ago. Plates. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1894.

SULLEY, P. Robert Burns and Dumfries, 1796-1896. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

TAYLOR, R. H. Dumfries 60 years ago. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

THOMSON, J. S. Dumfries 250 years ago. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887.

WEIR, Rev. R. W. Notes on the difference between the Dumfries of Dr. Burnside's MS. History, and the Dumfries of to-day. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887.

WILSON, R. Dumfries and surrounding neighbourhood, with sketch of the new railway line of the Glasgow and South-Western, being the first guide after the opening of the railway. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1852.

DUNSCORE.

SIMPSON, R. Notes on the antiquities of Dunscore. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

DURISDEER.

RAMAGE, Dr. C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases; with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1876.

ECCLEFECHAN. (*See also* CRAIGENPUTTOCK, p. 132.)

MUIR, J. Burns at Galston and Ecclefechan. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

ENTERKIN.

BROWN, Dr. J. The Enterkin. 12°, *Edin.* 1865.

ESKDALE.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopdale, and the Debatable Land. Pt. I., 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

BEATTIE, J. Oor gate-en'. [Verses with local reference to Eskdale.] 8°, *Galashiels*, 1916.

BRYDON, Dr. J. Records of Eskdalemuir; from the memorabilia of the parish of Eskdalemuir, 1793-1809, by Rev. Wm. Brown, the MS. of which is in the possession of Miss Brown, Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1873.

PARK, W. The Vale of Esk, and other poems. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

Scottish Arboricultural Soc. Excursion to Langholm Lodge, Canonbie, etc., 1885.

[TELFORD, T.] Esk-dale, a poem. 4°, *Lond.* 1781.

EWESDALE.

The parish of Ewes [reprinted from *Hawick Advertiser*]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debatable Land. Pt. I., 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

CARLYLE, T. J. The Scotts of Euisdail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1884.

GLENCAIRN.

CORRIE, J. Glencairn, Dumfriesshire; the annals of an inland parish. *Dumfries*, 1911.

MONTEITH, Rev. J. The parish of Glencairn; its history, antiquities, families, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

GRETNA GREEN.

Description of the united parishes of Graitney and Reidkirk. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 381. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

'CLAVERHOUSE.' Gretna Green and its traditions; an account of Gretna Green and its marriages, priests, and anecdotes. Illus. 12°, *Paisley*, 1905.

D. A visit to Annan and Gretna Green in 1825. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.*, *Jan.* 1826.

ELLIOTT, R. [the Gretna Green parson]. The Gretna Green memoirs; with introduction by Rev. C. Brown. 12°, *Lond.* 1842.

HUTCHINSON, P. O. Chronicles of Gretna Green. Plan and illus. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1844.

M'DIARMID, J. Sketches from nature [Langholm, Mull of Galloway, Gretna Green]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.

MORRISON, W. Border sketches, ancient and modern; a glance at the history of Gretna Green, and the law and practice of clandestine marriage explained, also a description of the Roman Wall [in England], and the Law of the Border. 12°, *Longtown*, [*c.* 1855].

HODDAM.

NEILSON, G. Repentance Tower [Hoddam], and its tradition. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

HOLYWOOD.

AITKEN, J. C. Notes on Holywood Abbey and the Welshes. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1888-90.

BLACK, G. F. Holywood Abbey. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1891.

JARDINE.

JOHNSTON, Dr. Journal of a short visit to Jardine Hall in 1844. *Berwicks. Nat. Club*, 1873-75.

JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTONE, C. L. History of the Johnstones, 1191-1909; with descriptions of Border life. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

KNOCKBREX.

PENNELL, W. J. The Story of Knockbrex. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, [N.D.].

LAG.

FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. A. The Laird of Lag; a life of Sir Robert Grierson of Lag. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

LANGHOLM.

GUIDE-book to Langholm and neighbourhood. 8°, *Langholm*, [N.D.].

Description of the parish of Langholm, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 387. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HYSLOP, J. Echoes from the Border hills; the reminiscences of John Hyslop, Langholm, edited by his son. Ports. 8°, *Sunderland*, 1912.

HYSLOP, J. and R. Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. *Sunderland*, 1912.
IVORY, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Langholm. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.
KENNEDY, J. W. The Langholm and Liddesdale [Roxburghshire] railway lines. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.
M'DIARMID, J. Sketches from nature [Langholm, Mull of Galloway, Gretna Green]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.
MURRAY, R. Langholm Common Riding. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1866.

LOCHMABEN.

[BROWN, R.] Memorabilia Curliana Mabenensia. *Lochmaben Curling Society*. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.
CUNINGHAME, J., and IVORY, J. Report on the Burgh of Lochmaben. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.
GARDINER, Rev. J. On the antiquities of Lochmaben. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 74. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.
GRAHAM, W. Lochmaben 500 years ago; selections, historical and antiquarian, from papers collected by J. Parker. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

LOCKERBIE.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Lockerbie. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
HENDERSON, T. R. Lockerbie in its origin. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xviii, 155. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906.

MIDDLEBIE.

CLERK, Sir J., of Penicuick. Dissertatio de Monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in boreali Magnae Britanniae parte detectis anno MDCCXXXI. [In Middlebie parish, Dumfriesshire.] Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1750.

MOFFAT.

The Moffat directory and visitors' guide. 12°, *Moffat*, [V.Y.].
Rides, drives, and walks about Moffat. 8°, *Moffat*, 1860.
Moffat in 1873: guide and directory. *Moffat*, 1873.
BENNET, Rev. W. Echoes of the past. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.
BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Tourist's and angler's guide to Moffat and vicinity—the Grey Mare's Tail, Loch Skene, and St. Mary's Loch. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853, *and other edits.*
BLACKIE, Prof. J. S. The praise of Moffat. 12°, *Moffat*, 1886.
BROWN, J. Moffat past and present, with sketches of the Moffat district, historical and descriptive. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.
—— Forrest's guide to Moffat district and the Yarrow Lochs. Maps and illus. 8°, *Moffat*, 1876, *and other edits.*
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Moffat. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
FYFE, W. W. Letters from the Wells; a visit to Moffat, its spas and neighbourhood. 12°, *Edin.* 1848.
FAIRFOUL, —. (pub.). Guide to Moffat, Moffat district, and the Yarrow Lochs. Map and illus. 8°, *Moffat*, 1877.
GARNETT, Dr. T. Observations on Moffat and its mineral waters. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1800.
GRANGE, Dr. W. D'O. Moffat and its mineral waters. 12°, *Moffat*, 1881; also 1904.
GRIEVE. Guide to Moffat and Upper Annandale. 8°, *Moffat*, [N.D.].
KEDDIE, W. Moffat: its walks and wells, with incidental notices of its botany and geology; also report on, and chemical analysis of, its mineral waters by John Macadam. Illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1854.
KNIGHT. Penny guide to Moffat and district. *Moffat*, [N.D.].

MOFFAT (*continued*).

[M'Diarmid, J.]. A guide to Moffat, embracing sketches of the surrounding scenery, etc.; by a Visitor. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1833.

Mackaile, Dr. M. Moffet Well: or a topographico-spagyricall description of the mineral wells at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland, translated and much enlarged by the author; as also the Oyly-Well at St. Catharine's Chapel, Liberton. 12°, *Edin.* 1664.

Milligan, G. An account of the value of the mineral waters near Moffat. *Edin. Med. Ess.*, 1731.

[Moffatt, J. C.] The ferns of Moffat: the ferns found in the neighbourhood of Moffat, with descriptions and localities of all known species. *Fol.*, *Moffat*, 1863.

Oliver & Boyd (pub.). Guide to Moffat and its neighbourhood, the Grey Mare's Tail, St. Mary's Loch, etc. 16°, *Edin.* 1860.

Sadler, J. Narrative of a ramble among the wild flowers of the Moffat Hills in August 1857; with a list of plants to be found in the district. 12°, *Moffat*, 1858.

Turnbull, W. R. History of Moffat, with frequent notices of Moffatdale and Annandale. 12°, *Edin.* 1871.

MORTON.

Ramage, Dr. C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases; with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1876.

MOUSWALD.

Reid, J. J. The Barony of Mouswald and its Barons: a page of Border history. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 24. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

NITHSDALE.

The Nithsdale Minstrel, being original poetry by the Bards of Nithsdale. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1815.

Baird, H. A tale of Nithsdale in the brave days of old, and other poems. *Sanquhar*, 1910.

Cromek, R. H. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song, with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 8°, *Lond.* 1810; 8°, *Paisley*, 1880.

Gray, P. Dumfriesshire illustrated: Nithsdale: a series of descriptive and historical sketches of Stra'nith. 32 Illus. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1894.

Halliday, J. Musings on the river Nith. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1865.

M'Dowall, W. History of the Burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1887; *3rd edit.*, 1906.

Milne-Home, D. Respecting the depletion of Rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, 27th Nov. 1838. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xiv, 449. 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

Paterson, J. Nithsdale, a series of sixteen photogravure reproductions by Annan of water-colour drawings of the Nith Valley, with descriptive letterpress. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1893.

Riddell, R., of Glen Riddell. Legendary fragments: the Bedesman of Nidsyde. 4°, *Lond.* 1790.

Shaw, J. Place-names of Nithsdale. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1883.

[Stewart, Sir J., of Goodtrees, and Stirling, Rev. J., of Paisley.] Naphtali; the wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the Kingdom of Christ, from the beginning of the Reformation until 1667;

with a relation of the death of Hew M'Kail, and some instances of the sufferings of Galloway and Nithsdale, etc. 18°, [N.P.] 1667.

WILSON, W. Folklore and genealogies of Uppermost Nithsdale. Port. and illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.

OVERBIE [CASTLE O'ER].

BELL, R. The fort of Overbie and its connecting trenches. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

PENPONT.

Description of bounds of Presbytery of Penpont. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 196. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

RAEBURNFOOT.

ARMSTRONG, C. The Roman camp at Raeburnfoot, Eskdalemuir. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

RUTHWELL.

Report addressed by the Roy. Soc. of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American members. [Chiefly on the Ruthwell Obelisk, and the Anglo-Saxon Runes.] Illus. *Copenhagen*, 1836.

BLACK, G. F. The Ruthwell Cross. 8°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

BROWNE, Right Rev. G. F., sometime Bp. of Stepney and of Bristol. The ancient cross-slabs of Bewcastle and Ruthwell. Illus. 4°, *Cambridge*, 1916.

COOK, Prof. A. S., of Yale. The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. In vol. xvii, *Trans. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.* 8°, *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1913.

DUNCAN, Rev. H. An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a Cross inscribed with Roman and Runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell Manse, Dumfriesshire. Paper read 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 313. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

HALL, Mrs. J. R. Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell [founder of the first Scottish Savings Bank]. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

HEWISON, Rev. Dr. J. K. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle; with a short history of the cross and crucifix in Scotland. 4°, *Glasg.* 1914.

KEMBLE, J. M. Additional observations on the Runic Obelisk at Ruthwell, the Poem of the Dream of the Holy Rood, etc. *Archaeologia of Soc. Ant. Lond.* 4°, *Lond.* 1843.

M'FARLAN, Rev. J. Ruthwell Cross; a description, and an outline of its supposed history. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885; *Dumfries*, 1896.

REPP, T. G. Letter regarding the Runic inscription on the Monument at Ruthwell. Written 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 327. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

STEVENS, Prof. G. The Ruthwell Cross, from about A.D. 680, with the runic verses by Caedmon, and Caedmon's complete Cross-Lay, 'The Holy Rood, a Dream,' from a South-English transcript of the 10th century, with translation, comments, and facsimile plates. In his *Old-Northern Runic Monuments*, vol. i. *Fol.*, *Lond. and Copenhagen*, 1866.

WRIGHT, H. MARY. Ruthwell Cross and other remains. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1873.

SANQUHAR.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BROWN, J. History of the Sanquhar Curling Club. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1874.

SANQUHAR (*continued*).

BROWN, J. The history of Sanquhar; with flora and fauna by Dr. Anstruther Davidson. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1891.

CRICHTON, D. Sanquhar and the Crichtons. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1907.

CUNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Sanquhar. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

M'MILLAN, Rev. W. The arms of the royal burgh of Sanquhar. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1915.

SHIELDS, A. Life and death of Mr. James Renwick—his last speech and testimony. Elegy upon the death of Mr. James Renwick. 12°, *Edin.* 1724.

SIMPSON, Rev. R. History of Sanquhar; antiquities, local traditions, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1853; *2nd edit.*, 1865.

WILSON, T. Memorials of Sanquhar kirkyard. *Dumfries*, 1912.

WILSON, W. The visitor's guide to Sanquhar and neighbourhood. *Sanquhar*, [N.D.].

SKENE, LOCH.

FRASER, D. The spell of Loch Skene. *Chambers's Journ.*, lv, 425. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— The quiet waters of Moffatdale. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxvi, 491. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

SOLWAY.

Session Paper, Aug. 2, 1777. Memorial for George, Marquis of Annandale, and John, Earl of Hopeton, his curator-in-law, Pursuers, against David, Viscount of Stormont, Defender. [Right to certain fishings upon the Firth of Solway.]

[AITKEN, J.], 'A Gallovidian.' Tales of the Solway. *Dumfries*, 1873.

GORDON, A. J. Fishing in the Solway Firth. *Belgravia*, xcvi, 426. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

HERRIES, J. The Solway Firth and its salmon fishery law. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1893.

MARRINER, J. S. Scenes on Solway, and historical sketches of the West Borders. 8°, *Carlisle*, 1834.

NEILSON, G. Annals of the Solway, until 1307. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 245. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

SHARPE, C. K. The Wizard Peter, a song of the Solway. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

WALPOLE, S., and YOUNG, A.. Report on the laws affecting the salmon fisheries of Solway. *Fol., Lond.* 1881.

STAPLEGORTON.

ARMSTRONG, C. The [suppressed] parish and kirk of Staplegorton. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1904.

THORNHILL.

LYON, D. M. Recollections of the Lodge of Freemasons of Thornhill. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

WAUGH, J. L. Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, and its worthies. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, [1903].

—— Robbie Doo, his reminiscences. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1913.

TORTHORWALD.

PATON, Rev. J. G. Autobiography, ed. by Rev. J. Paton [describes life in Torthorwald in the earlier part of the nineteenth century]. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

TYNRON.

SHAW, J. Notes of thirty years' residence in Tynron. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

WALLACE, R. (ed.). A country schoolmaster, James Shaw of Tynron. Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

WAMPHRAY.

PATERSON, J. Wamphray: pages from the history and traditions of a famous parish in Upper Annandale. Illus. 12°, *Lockerbie*, 1906; *2nd edit.*, 1907.

WAUCHOPEDALE.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debatable Land. Pt. 1., 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

EDINBURGHSHIRE *or* MIDLOTHIAN

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Act for the bridges and highways of the county of Midlothian. 1782.

ANDERSON, J. An account of the manner in which the Lammas Festival used to be celebrated in Mid-Lothian about the middle of the 18th century. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

AYTOUN, R. Valuation Rolls of the county of Mid-Lothian, 1726 and 1814. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1814.

BARSTOW, C. N. Days with the Lothians hounds in the spring 1872; by an old sportsman. 12°, *Edin.* 1872.

BELL, J. M. The castles of the Lothians; a series of 16 original etchings and 26 reproductions from pen-and-ink drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BENNIE, J., and SCOTT, T. The ancient lakes of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

BOWER, J. Historical and descriptive account of the county of Mid-Lothian, with 18 engraved views from original drawings. 4°, *Edin.* 1853.

[BUCHANAN, D.] Provinciae Edinburgenae descriptio, *c.* 1650. With translations into English. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 614, 628, and iii, 115. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907, 1908.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fife and the Lothians by the N.B.R. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CHAMBERS, V. In Lothian's fields; essays. 8°, *North Berwick*, 1888.

CHAPMAN, T., and STRATHESK, J. The Mid-Lothian Esks and their associations from their source to the sea; illus. by G. Aikman. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Midlothian. 8°, *Edin.* [in ppn. 1916].

DICKSON, J. The ruined castles of Midlothian, their position, families, ruins, and history. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

EVANS, W. The mammalian fauna of the Edinburgh district, with records of occurrences of the rarer species throughout the south-east of Scotland generally. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

FARRALL, T. The agriculture of the counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow. *High. Soc. Trans.*, 4th ser., ix, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

GEDDIE, J. The home country of R. L. Stevenson. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1898.

GREY, R. H. Scotch farming in the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

HANNAH, I. C. The Berwick and Lothian coast. In the *County Coast Series.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

LAING, D. (ed.). Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Mid-Lothian. [With historical introduction.] *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

M'CALLUM, A. Midlothian. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

MACDONALD, C. J. B. Potato growing in the Lothians. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., vi, 291. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

MACLAREN, C. A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1839; *2nd edit.*, 1866.

MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

MILLAR, R. County geography of Edinburgh; list of parishes with distances from Edinburgh. Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

MILNE, D. Memoir on the Midlothian and Eastlothian coalfields. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

MILNE, Dr. J. Gaelic place-names in the Lothians. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

[PATERSON, W.] Scenery and antiquities of Midlothian, drawn and etched by an amateur. 13 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1819.

PETERSON, R. Experiments and observations on the temperature of artesian springs or wells in Midlothian, Stirlingshire, and Clackmannanshire. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

RICHARDSON, R. The county of Edinburgh, its geology, agriculture, and meteorology. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

ROBERTSON, G. General view of the agriculture of Mid-Lothian. Map and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1793; and 8°, *Edin.* 1795.

ROBERTSON, J. Scotch parliamentary elections for the shires of Roxburgh, Edinburgh, and Orkney in 1628. 4°, [p.p.] 1859.

SCOTT, R., eng. Twelve views in the vicinity of the metropolis of Scotland, eng. by R. Scott from designs by Carse, Wilson, and Johnson; with letterpress by Heron. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

—— A series of 20 line engravings illustrative of the historic buildings and scenes of Edinburgh and Mid-Lothian; with descriptive letterpress by W. B. Scott. 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

SMALL, J. The castles and mansions of the Lothians, with historical and descriptive accounts. 103 illus. 2 vols. 4°, 1883.

SMITH, G. J., and BLAIKIE, J. The sandstone quarries in the Edinburgh and Glasgow districts, and the principal slate quarries in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 81. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

SMITH, ROBT. and W. G. Botanical survey of Scotland, with maps by J. G. Bartholomew. The Edinburgh district. *Scot. Geog. Mag., July* 1900.

STEWART, R. Legends from the Lothians of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

WATT, F. Edinburgh and the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

ARNISTON.

OMOND, G. W. T. The Arniston memoirs: three centuries of a Scottish house [Dundas], 1571-1838, edited from the family papers. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

BLACKSHIELS.

BARNETT, Rev. J. R. Fairshiels [Blackshiels, in Fala and Soutra], memories of a Lammermoor parish. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906; *2nd edit.*, 1913.

BORTHWICK.

VERNON, J. J. Borthwick Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

BROUGHTON.

MACKAY, J. History of the Barony of Broughton, now part of the New Town of Edinburgh. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

BURDIEHOUSE.

HIBBERT, S. Memoir on the freshwater limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh, with analyses of coprolites imbedded in the limestone, by Arthur Connell. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

CAROLINE PARK.

HARRIS, D. F. A historical and descriptive account of Caroline Park House and Roystoun Castle. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

CAT STANE.

HUTCHISON, R. Notice of stone cists discovered near the 'Catstane,' Kirkliston; with appendix by Sir W. Turner. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 184. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. The Catstane, Kirkliston; is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

COCKPEN.

Cockpen bazaar book; historical and topographical notices of the parish, and church, and reminiscences of the various ministers and other celebrities. Illus. 4°, 1897.

MITCHELL, P. History of the parish of Cockpen in the olden time. 12°, *Dalkeith*, 1881.

COLINTON.

LOCKHART, W. The early history of the parish of Colinton. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvii, 364. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

MURRAY, Dr. T. Biographical annals of the parish of Colinton. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1863.

SHANKIE, D. The parish of Colinton from an early period to the present day. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on natural history and rural economy: one is an account of the parish of Collington. [Only part of this was given in the (Old) Statistical Account.] 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

CORSTORPHINE.

LAING, D. The Forrester monuments in the Church of Corstorphine; with drawings by W. P. Burton. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 353. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

SELWAY, G. U. A Mid-Lothian village; notes on the village and parish of Corstorphine. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

CRAIGCROOK.

MASSEY, G. Craigcrook Castle. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

TAYLOR, J. Lord Jeffrey and Craigcrook: a history of the Castle, and a sketch of Lord Jeffrey's character by Lord Moncreiff; with a description of the original structure by T. Ross. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

CRAIG HOUSE.

MONCRIEFF, D. S. Old Craig House. *Morningside Mirror, 15th March*, 1902.

CRAIGMILLAR.

Account of Roslin Chapel and Castle, with a description of the cave at Gilmerton, and Craigmillar Castle. 12°, *Edin.* 1819.

Historical sketches of Craigmillar Castle. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1875.

FRASER, J. A pilgrimage to Craigmillar. 12°, *Edin.* 1817.

GOOD, G. The authorised guide to Craigmillar Castle. Plans and illus. *Edin.* 1894.

[PINKERTON, J.] Craigmillar Castle, an elegy. 4°, *Edin.* 1776.

SPEEDY, T. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. Illus. 4°, *Selkirk*, 1892.

CRAMOND.

WOOD, J. P. The ancient and modern state of the parish of Cramond, with biographical and genealogical collections respecting some of the most considerable families and individuals connected with that district, and sketch of the life and projects of John Law. 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

CRICHTON.

DICKSON, Rev. J. Crichton, past and present. *Edin.* 1912.

WATSON, D. M'B. Crichton Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

CURRIE.

Memorial concerning the parish and the exercise of Currie, by the Magistrates of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1740.

DALKEITH.

Account of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. 4°, *Edin.* 1691.

A short genealogical and historical account of the noble family of Buccleuch. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1827.

A short account of the town of Dalkeith. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

BOYSE, S. Verses occasioned by seeing the palace and park of Dalkeith, inscribed to the Duke of Buccleuch. 8°, *Edin.* 1732.

CARRICK, Rev. J. C. Around Dalkeith, and Camp Meg. *Dalkeith*, 1912.

DAKERS, Rev. J. R. Dalkeith Palace. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

DRUMMOND, J. Monument of James, first Earl of Morton, at Dalkeith: paper read Dec. 1857. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 25. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

FRASER, Sir W. The Scotts of Buccleuch. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— The two heiresses of Buccleuch, Ladies Mary and Anna Scott, and their husbands, Walter Scott, Earl of Tarras, and James, Duke of Buccleuch and Monmouth, 1647-1732. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Dalkeith. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

MITCHELL, A. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882, being a record of its public and social life during the last fifty years. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

MOIR, D. M. The life of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith, written by himself. 12°, *Edin.* 1828, *and other edits.*

ROSS, T. Dalkeith. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Ass.*, v, 171. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

THOMSON, T., MACDONALD, A., and INNES, C. (eds.). Registrum Honoris de Morton: Ancient charters of the Earldom of Morton. *Bann. Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1853.

DALMAHOY.

FALCONER, T. Account of the families of Dalmahoy of that Ilk, and of the family of Falconer. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.

DUDDINGSTON.

The book of the Trotters' Club [a Skittle Club]. Illus. Vols. i and ii. 8°, *Edin.* 1901 and 1909.

BAIRD, W. John Thomson, of Duddingston, pastor and painter, a memoir, with a critical review of his works. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1895; also 1907.

—— Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

EDINBURGH.

Guides and General Descriptions.

How to spend a holiday in Edinburgh; an illustrated guide to the Scottish capital. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

New guide to the city of Edinburgh, containing a description of all the public buildings, and a concise history of the city. Plan and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1792; also 1797.

Edinburgh in 1800. *Leisure Hour*, viii, 21, 43.

The stranger's guide to Edinburgh, being a history and description of the city, an account of its civil and political establishment; with a sketch of the country in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1807, *and numerous edits.*

The Post-office directory for Edinburgh and Leith. 8°, *Edin.* 1813, *and other issues.*

A description of the old and new cities of Edinburgh, and of the town and harbour of Leith. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1815.

A new guide to the city of Edinburgh in 1830, with account of modern improvements, and the pleasure tours through Scotland. Map and illus; *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Edin.* 1825; also 1830.

Pocket picture of Edinburgh, historical and descriptive. Plan. 18°, *Edin.* 1840.

How Edinburgh may be viewed in a day; or, the visitor's city guide. 18°, *Lond.* 1856.

The Waverley handbook to Edinburgh, comprising a complete guide book to the city and neighbourhood. 8°, *Edin.* 1869; also 1870.

The Albert Memorial guide to Edinburgh and its environs, with a history of the memorial. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

Romantic Edinburgh. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxvii, 588. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

The 'Borough' guide to Edinburgh, with descriptions and literary notes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Guides and General Descriptions (*continued*).

AITCHISON, T. Edinburgh directory, 1793-94, with a list of the principal inhabitants of Leith and its neighbourhood. Map. 12°, *Edin.* 1793.

BAILEY. Northern Directory, with the cities of London, Westminster, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. 8°, *Warrington*, 1781.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Environs and vicinity of Edinburgh. [One of Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists.] 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

BALLINGALL, W. (ed.). Edinburgh past and present; its associations and surroundings, drawn with pen and pencil. Descriptive notices by Geo. Gilfillan, Wm. Ballingall, Flora Masson, Prof. Geikie, etc. Illustrations by Paton, Bough, Drummond, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

The Balmoral Hotel guide to Edinburgh. Plan and illus. *Edin. numerous edits.*

BARTHOLOMEW. Pocket guide to Edinburgh and its environs. Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BATHGATE, Judge J. Old Dunedin, or sketches of Edinburgh—its past and present. [Lecture delivered in Dunedin, New Zealand, 26*th July*, 1876.]

BEALE, EVELYN, and CHRISTIE, WINIFRED. An Edinburgh Alphabet; a series of original pen-and-ink sketches of Edinburgh sights and scenes. 4°, *Edin.* [1908].

BEGBIE, A. H. Edinburgh vignettes (verses), with plates by Miss Bell, C. MacGibbon, and R. T. Rose. 16°, *Edin.* 1907.

'BENJIE,' [J. B. GILLIES]. The sixpenny guide to Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* [1868].

BLACK (pub.). The economical guide through Edinburgh. Plan and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1839, *and numerous edits.*

—— Guide through Edinburgh, with pleasure excursions in the environs. [By Sir Daniel Wilson.] Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851, *and other edits.*

24*th edit.*, edited A. R. Hope Moncreiff, 1896.

—— The shilling guide to Edinburgh and environs. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

BLAIR, —. Guide to Edinburgh. Plan and illus. *New edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BOSWELL, Sir A. Edinburgh, or the ancient royalty. 8°, *Edin.* 1810.

BRADSHAW. Guide to Edinburgh, containing a historical sketch of the city. Plan and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

British Association. Excursion handbook for the Edinburgh meeting of the Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

British League of Juvenile Abstainers. Guide through Edinburgh, with six views of the city and neighbourhood, and description of the principal sights. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

BRYDONE, J. Historical and descriptive guide through the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity. Plan and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1857, *and other edits.*

BUCHANAN, D. Edinburgi descriptio, *c.* 1648. *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 389. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

Also with translation into English. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 623, 636. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

CALDWELL. Systematic guide to Edinburgh. Map, route plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

CAMERON, R. (pub.). Guide through Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1888.

CHAMBERS, R. Walks in Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1825; also 1883.

DENOVAN, —. The New Picture of Edinburgh, being an accurate

guide to the city and environs, with historical descriptive accounts of the public buildings, offices, institutions, curiosities, amusements, etc. Plans and illus. 12°, *Edin.* [1806], *and other edits.*

FORBES & WILSON (pub.). Guide to Edinburgh, with notes and references to its antiquities [to accompany a plan]. 12°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

GEDDIE, J. Romantic Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900, also 1903.

GILBERT, W. M. Edinburgh in the nineteenth century. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

GILLIES, J. B. Edinburgh, past and present; with notes of the county, historical, descriptive, and scientific, by Rev. J. S. Mill, Flora Masson, and Dr. Geikie. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

GOURLAY. Edinburgh as it now is and may be. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

GRANT, J. Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places. Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [1882].

GRAY. Annual directory of Edinburgh and vicinity. 8°, *Edin.* 1833, *and other issues.*

GRIERSON, ELIZ. W. The children's book of Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

HAY, W. J. The Royal Historic Mile of Edinburgh; a folding sheet showing High Street, Canongate, etc., with historic buildings figured and named. *Edin.* 1908.

HEYWOOD, A. [pub.]. A [penny] guide to Edinburgh, ancient and modern. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

JACKSON, W. F., Gen. Manager, N.B.R. Edinburgh, a booklet for tourists. *Edin.* 1910.

KEITH, A. Edinburgh of to-day. Illus. *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1908.

KINCAID, A. The travellers' companion through the city of Edinburgh and suburbs; containing a concise history of the city. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1794.

LANSDALE, MARIA H. Edinburgh, historic and romantic. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

LIZARS (pub.). Picturesque guide to Edinburgh and environs, with romantic walks, descriptions of seats of gentry. Map, plan, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

LOCKIE, CATH. Picturesque Edinburgh. 500 illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

—— Edinburgh guide. Map and illus. 8°, *Leith*, 1902.

MCDOWALL, W. (pub.). A day in Edinburgh, or the strangers' guide through the city. Plan. 12°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

—— New guide in Edinburgh, being a description of all the localities, antiquities, and buildings of any interest in the city and vicinity. Map, plan, and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1840, *and other edits.*; *12th*, 1851.

M'GLASHAN, D. (pub.). The 'Abdine' guide to Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

M'LAGAN & CUMMING (pub.). The Signal guide to Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

MASSON, R., and FULLEYLOVE, J. Edinburgh, painted by John Fulleylove, described by Rosaline Masson. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

—— Edinburgh. [Black's Beautiful Books for boys and girls.] 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

MATHER, D. Handbook to the city of Edinburgh, in a series of four walks, with an excursion to Leith. Plans. 12°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Handbook of excursions from Edinburgh, and walks in the environs. Plan. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

MENZIES, J. Pocket guide to Edinburgh and its environs. Map and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1852; *5th edit.*, 1857.

MIDDLEMAS J. & Co., (pub.). The Waverley guide to Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Guides and General Descriptions (*continued*).

MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1863.

MILNE. Three days in Edinburgh. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1845].

MUIR, T. S. Edinburgh and district. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

NELSON (pub.). Historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh, her saints, kings, prophets, and poets. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890; also 1893.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). Guide to Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. Plan and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

PATERSON, W. Guide to Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* [1875].

PINNOCK. History and description of Edinburgh and Leith, with map of the city. In No. 155 of *Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge*, 31st *Jan.* 1835.

REID, J. Elliot's new illustrated guide to Edinburgh. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

Special issue for Napier Tercentenary Celebration, 1914.

R. T. S. Modern Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

RHIND, W. The Scottish tourists' picturesque guide to Edinburgh and its environs. Plan, map, and illus. 12°, *Edin.* [1850], *and other edits.*

Royal Hotel guide to Edinburgh, with words and music of numerous Scots songs. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

S. S. S. A visit to Edinburgh, containing a description of the city. Illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1818, *and other edits.*

SANDS & Co. (pub.). Edinburgh in pictures, with letterpress by the author of *Romantic Edinburgh*, [John Geddie]. *Lond.* 1908.

SAXBY, JESSIE M. Coaching tours round Edinburgh. Illus. *Edin.* 1896.

Scot. Accident Ins. Co. Edinburgh illustrated. [Issued in the Intern. Exhib. Edin.]. *Edin.* 1886.

SINCLAIR, J. Guide-book through Edinburgh. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

STARK, JOHN. The picture of Edinburgh, containing a history and description of the city, with a particular account of every remarkable object in, or establishment connected with, the Scottish Metropolis. Map and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1806, *and other edits., with varying plans and illus.*

STEVENSON, R. L. Edinburgh, picturesque notes. In *The Portfolio*, 1878. Also illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1879; 4°, 1894; 8°, 1896, and 1900.

STORER, J. and H. S. Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity. The engraved title-pages read:—Graphic and historical description of the city of Edinburgh. Issued in parts 1818 and 1819. Plans and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1820.

WATT, F. Edinburgh and the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

WILLIAMSON, M. G. Edinburgh, a historical and topographical account of the city. [In Methuen's *Ancient Cities Series.*] Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

WILLIAMSON, PETER. Edinburgh Directory. [The first issued.] 8°, *Edin.* 1773-74, *and other issues.*

Also, facsimile re-issued with account of the publisher, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

WILLOX, J. The Edinburgh tourist and itinerary; being a handbook to the history, antiquities, and scenery of the town and neighbour-

hood, with walks and excursions to the adjoining counties. Maps, plans, and illus. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1840].

WILSON, A. & W. R. (pub.). Guide-book through Edinburgh. Map and illus. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1858].

WISTON-GLYNN, A. W. Edinburgh. [In the *Cicerone Guide Series.*] 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

WOOD, J. (pub.). Handbook to the sights of Edinburgh. [For the Sinclair Cooking Depots.] 12°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

History.

Plan of the Meadows, designed to show their conversion into a public park.

Plan of proposed winter garden and theatre [in Edinburgh] with prospectus.

History of the Good Town of Edinburgh, from 1583 to 1763, and the Tears of Old Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

The late expedicion in Scotlande made by the Kynges Hyghnys Armye, under the conduct of the ryght honourable the Erle of Hertforde, the yere of oure Lorde God 1544. 8°, *Lond.* 1544; reprinted *Edin.* 1886.

The entertainment of Charles, King of Great Britaine, etc., into his Auncient Royall City of Edinburgh, 15th June 1633. 4°, *Edin.* 1633.

A true narrative of the reception of their Royal Highnesses [the Duke and Duchess of York] at their arrival in Scotland. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1680.

The Sett or Decreet Arbitral of King James the Sixth [first issued 1583]. Printed several times:—1683, 1700, 1726, 1742, 1783, 1793.

Act of the Town Council of Edinburgh, discharging incroachments on the avenues of the said city and suburbs. *Broadside*, *Edin.* 3*rd May* 1727.

Some remarks upon what is humbly supposed to be a spurious paper, intituled 'Rules and instructions by the Town Council of —— [Edinburgh] to be observed by those who are permitted to cry Gazettes and other papers, or to sell roses and other flowers, or to carry links upon the streets, noblemen and gentlemen's servants excepted.' 8°, *Edin.* 1734.

Authentick extract of the proceedings in the trial of Capt. John Porteous, laid before the House by the Duke of Newcastle, 3rd March, 1736. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1736.

Proposal for retrieving the sinking state of the good town of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1737.

Instructions from Magistrates and Council to representatives in Parliament, 1742; Old Sett of the City; Rules for selling roses, carrying links upon the streets, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1742.

Trial of Archd. Stewart, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, for neglect of duty, and misbehaviour, during the occupation of the city by the Jacobites in Sept. 1745; including an account of the proceedings of the second trial in Oct. 1747. 8°, *Edin.* 1747.

Contract of agreement for building an Exchange in the city of Edinburgh, between the Magistrates and Town Council and the Tradesmen. 8°, *Edin.* 1754.

General heads relating to the intended enlargement of the limits of the City [of Edinburgh]. 4°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1760].

Minutes and proceedings of meetings relative to supplying Edinburgh with water. 4°, *Edin.* 1763.

Acts and proceedings of the Town Council of Edinburgh, so far as concerns the New [North] Bridge. 8°, *Edin.* 1769.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

General heads of a plan for erecting a new prison and bridewell in the city of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1782.

Proposals for erecting a bridge across the Cowgate, and for establishing an efficient fund for the support of the poor of Edinburgh. [The original proposal for the South Bridge.] 4°, *Edin.* 1784.

A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas on the proposed improvements in the city of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1785.

Trials of Robert Watt and David Downie for high treason at Edinburgh, 14th Aug.-6th Sept. 1794. 8°, *Edin.* 1794.

The declaration and confession of Robert Watt, written, subscribed, and delivered by himself, the evening before his execution for high treason at Edinburgh, 15th Oct. 1794; attested by Rev. Dr. Baird and Rev. T. S. Jones. 8°, *Edin.* 1794.

History of Edinburgh. Illus. *4th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1800.

Another Tale of a Tub, with a full and true account of the real cause of taking down the Luckenbooths. 8°, *Edin.* 1803.

Hints for the improvement of trade between Edinburgh and Leith, and daily regular conveyance. 8°, *Edin.* 1816.

Papers regarding the buildings on the North Bridge. 8° and 4°, *Edin.* 1817-18.

Statement by the committee of the inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh appointed at meeting on 2nd Dec. 1817, upon the subject of the North Bridge buildings. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

Criminal trials, illustrative of 'The Heart of Midlothian,' with a prefatory notice including the life of Captain John Porteous. Front. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

Letters to Sir Walter Scott on the visit to Scotland in August 1822 of His Majesty King George IV. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

Blackwood's Mag. for Sept. 1822, with article relating to the visit of George IV to Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

Edinburgh improvements in 1823. 18°, *Edin.* 1824.

A letter to the Lord Provost on the subject of proposed new streets, etc., by a Builder. *Edin.* 1825.

A reply to 'A Builder,' by a Plain Honest Man. *Edin.* 1825.

Statement relative to the improvements by a new approach from the west, etc., with plan, and report of the improvements by the General Committee. 8°, *Edin.* 1826.

An epistle on the improvements by a New Townsman. *Edin.* 1827.

Report to the Commissioners for the city improvements. *Edin.* 1830.

Report regarding the city improvements. *Edin.* 1831.

The city improvement mongers exposed. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

Documents relative to the transactions between the Town Council and the Commissioners [for the city improvements]. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

Statements relative to the city and the extension of the royalty. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

Act for watching, cleaning, and lighting the streets of Edinburgh. 8°, 1848.

Report of the Committee of St. Andrew Square Proprietors appointed 4th Feb. 1851, to consider the propriety of making a change in the central area of the Square. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

Old Edinburgh: a historical sketch of the ancient metropolis of Scotland. R. T. S. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

Minutes of the Lord Provost's Committee relative to the sanitary improvement of the city. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

Reports of public meetings held in Leith, Edinburgh, and Portobello, on the St. Mary's Loch Water Scheme, 1871. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

City of Edinburgh rolls of superiorities. 5 vols. *Edin.* 1880-85.

Inventory of selected charters and documents belonging to the city of Edinburgh deposited in the Register House. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

The ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the New North Bridge, Edinburgh, 25th May 1896, revised and rewritten. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

Memorial volume of the New North Bridge, Edinburgh. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

ADAM, R., City Chamberlain (ed.). City of Edinburgh Burgh Accounts, containing Bailies' and Treasurers' accounts, 1544-1567, and Dean of Guild's accounts, 1552-1567. For Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1899. (Uniform with Pub. of Scot. Burgh Rec. Soc.).

ADAMS, T. Town-planning in Edinburgh in 1817. *Architect. Rev.*, xxvii and xxviii. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1910.

ANDERSON, J. (pub.). A complete historical account of the visit of H.M. King George IV to his Kingdom of Scotland, Aug. 1822 [etc.]; with appendix on the Highland Clans. 12°, *Edin.* 1822.

ANDERSON, Rev. J. A history of Edinburgh from the earliest period to the completion of the half century 1850, with brief notices of eminent or remarkable individuals. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

ARNOT, H. The history of Edinburgh from the earliest accounts to the present time. One illus., and plan, dated 1778. 4°, *Edin.* 1779. *2nd edit.* with appendix, more plates, and plan, dated 1787. 4°, *Edin.* 1788. Reprinted, with continuation, 1816.

BEGG, Rev. J. How to promote and preserve the true beauty of Edinburgh. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

BLACK, W. The privileges of the Royal Burrows, as contained in their particular rights, and the ancient laws and records of Parliament, and their General Convention; . . . with an appendix containing the privileges and jurisdictions of the cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. 12°, *Edin.* 1707.

[BONAR, Rev. A. R.] The Canongate, ancient and modern; its history, remarkable buildings, etc.; described by a Resident. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

BROWN, Capt., Chief Constable. Tracts on the improvements in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

BROWN, J. Historic sketch of Edinburgh [prefixed to Ewbank and Lizars' picturesque views of Edinburgh.]. 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

BROWN, T. Concise history of the city of Edinburgh. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1797.

—— A new history of the city of Edinburgh, with description of the principal buildings. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1800.

CAMPBELL, J. Leaves from the diary of an Edinburgh banker in 1745. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

CHAMBERS, C. E. S. The Woodhouselee MS., a narrative of events in Edinburgh and district during the Jacobite occupation, Sept. to Nov. 1745, from original papers. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

CHAMBERS, R. Notices of the most remarkable fires in Edinburgh from 1385 to 1824, including an account of the great fire of Nov. 1824. 18°, *Edin.* 1824.

—— Traditions of Edinburgh: old houses, characters, etc. *1st edit.* in 6 parts, 12°, *Edin.* 1824-25; *other edits.*, 1825, 1847, 1869.

—— Edinburgh Papers: including Ancient Domestic Architecture of Edinburgh; and Edinburgh Merchants and Merchandise in old times. 8°, *Edin.* 1859; also 1861.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

CHAMBERS, W. Edinburgh city improvement: an address to the Architectural Institute of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

COCKBURN, Lord. A letter to the Lord Provost on the best ways of spoiling the beauty of Edinburgh. *5th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

COLSTON, J. The Edinburgh and District water supply, a historical sketch of the various schemes from the earliest times. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

COWAN, W. The buildings at the east end of Princes Street, and corner of the North Bridge: a chapter in the early history of the New Town of Edinburgh. *Old Edin. Club*, i, 137. 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

CRAIG, J. Large ground plan of the proposed New Town of Edinburgh, showing the new streets and squares. *Edin.* 1768.

—— Plan for improving the city of Edinburgh. Plan and view. 4°, *Edin.* 1786.

CREECH, W. (one of the Jury). Account of the trial of [Deacon] William Brodie and George Smith, for breaking into and robbing the General Excise Office of Scotland; with notes and anecdotes; to which is added an appendix containing several curious papers relative to the trial and the persons tried. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1788.

[DALRYMPLE, Sir D., Lord HAILES.] Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the city of Edinburgh. [A satire on Sir G. Elliot's pamphlet.] 8°, *Edin.* 1752.

[ELLIOT, Sir G., Lord MINTO.] Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the city of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1752.

[FOULIS, Sir J.] Observations on the proposed bridge and bridge-tax, offered to the Town Council of Edinburgh and the inhabitants of the city and county. 8°, *Edin.* 1775.

GILBERT, W. M. Edinburgh in the 19th century: a diary of events from 1800 to 1900, with account of the building of the South Bridge; issued by J. and R. Allan, drapers. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

GOURLAY, R. F. The Mound improvement, Edinburgh, with plan and elevations: also appendix of correspondence with Dr. Chalmers and a review. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

GREIG, J. Report on the statements of the Lord Provost and Mr. A. Bruce respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

HAMILTON, T. Letter to Lord John Russell on the present crisis relative to the Fine Arts in Scotland. Plan and views of proposed galleries on the Mound. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

HEAD, F. D. Great fires at Edinburgh. 8°, *Chatham*, 1825.

HENDERSON, E. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith, embracing a minute and comprehensive development of their ecclesiastical, municipal, literary, and charitable institutions, public buildings, improvements, remarkable events, etc. 18°, *Edin.* 1839.

HILL, C. Historic memorials and reminiscences of Stockbridge, the Dean, and Water of Leith. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

HUNTER, T. City of Edinburgh Municipal and Police Acts. *Edin.* 1909.

IRVINE, W. S. Historical notes on the Calton or Caltoun, 1631-1887. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

JOHNSTON, R. The Water contest—a history of the parliamentary contest between the Edinburgh and District Water Trustees and the ratepayers, as to the St. Mary's Loch scheme in 1871. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

KEMP, E. Report and plan for laying out and planting the Meadows. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

KINCAID, A. The history of Edinburgh, by way of a guide to the city and suburbs. Plan and map. 12°, *Edin.* 1787.

LAING, D. (ed.). Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh, with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants, in the year 1735; with explanatory remarks: a MS. in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 171. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

LEIGHTON, A. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, and 1866.

—— Romances of the Old Town of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

LEWIS, D. Edinburgh water supply, a sketch of its history past and present; Moorfoot, Talla, and St. Mary's Loch schemes. 8°, *Edin.* 1908; *new edit.*, 1910.

LINNING, M. Memoranda publica [a series of papers on Edinburgh matters]. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

MACKAY, J. History of the Barony of Broughton, now part of the New Town of Edinburgh. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

—— History of the Burgh of Canongate, with notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1879, also 1886.

MAIDMENT, J. The great fire at Edinburgh, 3rd Feb. 1700, (in *Nugae Scoticae*). 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

MAITLAND, W. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time . . . with the ancient and present state of Leith. Plan (dated 1742) and illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1753.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Statement relative to the expediency and propriety of a combination of the parishes of Edinburgh, St. Cuthbert's, and Canongate. *Edin.* 1859.

—— A sketch of the history of the High Constables of Edinburgh, with notes on the early watching, cleaning, and other police arrangements in the city. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— (ed.). Precedence of Edinburgh and Dublin: proceedings in the Privy Council on the questions as to the precedence of the Corporations of Edinburgh and Dublin in presenting addresses to the Sovereign. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— (ed.) Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* 5 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1869-92.

—— (ed.) Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, 1143-1540. Printed for the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1870; also *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.*, 1871.

—— Edinburgh Guilds and Crafts: a sketch of the history of the burgess-ship, Guild brotherhood, and membership of Crafts in the city. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

[MAIN, R.] The city of Edinburgh cleaned, and country improven. 8°, *Edin.* 1760.

—— The Edinburgh Paradise regained, or the city set at liberty to propagate and improve her trade and commerce. Plan. 8°, [*Edin.*] 1764.

MELVILLE, A. P. The last Scots Parliament. 8°, *Perth*, 1895.

MILLAR, R. The municipal buildings of Edinburgh, a sketch of their history for 700 years, written mainly from the original records. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

MORRISON E. (agent for Smith's defence). Account of the trial of Deacon Wm. Brodie and Geo. Smith. 8°, *Edin.* 1788.

[MUDIE, R.] George IV; an historical account of His Majesty's visit to Scotland. Front. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

NORRIE, W. The annuity tax, a memorable chapter in the ecclesiastical history of Edinburgh. 8°, *Earlston*, 1912.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh, her saints, kings, prophets, and poets. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890, also 1893.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). A historical account of H. Majesty's visit to Scotland. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

PENNECUIK, A. An historical account of the Blue Blanket, or Craftsmen's Banner; containing the fundamental principles of the good town, with the powers and prerogatives of the Crafts of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1722; *2nd edit.*, 1780.

—— An historical sketch of the municipal constitution of the city of Edinburgh, including the Set of the Burgh as established in 1583, and amended in 1730 . . . and an account of the Merchant Company, and of the Blue Blanket or Craftsmen's Banner; with engraved arms of the city, the Merchant Company, and the fourteen Incorporated Trades. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1826; also 1832.

PLAIN, TIMOTHY, [THRIEPLAND, M.]. The Edinburgh fire, a poem; with three etchings by Lizars of the great fire of 1824, and notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

PLAYFAIR, W. H. Report to the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh . . . on a plan for laying out the New Town, between Edinburgh and Leith, submitted 12th April 1818. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

—— Report relating to the approaches from the south and west to the Old Town of Edinburgh. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

PORTERFIELD, J. God's judgements against sin, or a relation of three dreadful fires happening in the city of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1702.

RAMSAY, A., Manager of Edinburgh Water Company. On the water supply of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

RUTHERFORD, W. (*See* STEVENSON, ROBERT.)

[SCOTT, Rev. Dr. R.] A sermon on the late dreadful fires at Edinburgh, 3rd Feb. 1700. 8°, *Edin.* 1701.

[SKENE, A.] 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the Royall Burghs . . . with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden]. 12°, *Aberd.* 1685; reprinted 1867.

SMEATON, O. The story of Edinburgh. In *Mediaeval Towns Series.* Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1905.

STEUART, Sir H. Account of the plan for the better supplying the city of Edinburgh with coal. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

STEVENSON, R. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith, embracing a minute and comprehensive development of their ecclesiastical, municipal, literary, and charitable institutions, public buildings, improvements, remarkable events, etc.; chronologically arranged from the earliest period. Red. fac. of 1575 bird's-eye view, and illus. [Two issues in same year, at 1s. 6d. and at 1s., the latter without views.] 12°, *Edin.* 1839.

STEVENSON, R. H. The chronicles of Edinburgh from its foundation in A.D. 617 to 1851. With red. fac. of 1575 bird's-eye view, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1851].

STEVENSON, ROBERT. The annals of Edinburgh chronologically arranged from the foundation of the city to the year 1846. [Intended for 2 vols., but only 1 issued, bringing annals to 1707; called second edition, revised and enlarged, with appendix.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1845.

Also issued *Edin.* 1848, with W. Rutherford's name on title page, and title changed to 'Traditions.'

TELFOURD, T., and HOPE, Dr. Reports on the present state and

quality of the water supply of Edinburgh, with means for its improvement. 4°, *Edin.* 1813.

TROTTER, A. Plan of communication between the New and the Old Town of Edinburgh in the line of the Earthen Mound. Plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1829.

—— Observations on his plan of communication between the Old and New Town. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

TYTLER, J. A history of Edinburgh. 12°, [*Glasg.*] [*c.* 1786].

VERNON, E. R. The great Royal Scottish Volunteer Review held at Edinburgh in 1860; narrative of proceedings, with complete list of names of the Volunteers present, and full details. Plan and view. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

WALKER, Sir P., of Dalry. Documents relative to the reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland, 1561-1650, with notes. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

WILSON, Sir D. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1848; also 1872; revised and enlarged, 1891.

—— Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

Castle.

Documents referring to (1) the Depositation of the Regalia of Scotland in the Crown Room of Edinburgh Castle in 1707; (2) the inspection of that room in 1794; (3) the finding of the Regalia there in 1818; (4) the earlier arrangements made for the exhibition of the Regalia, are preserved in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Regalia of Scotland: Papers anent their depositation in the Castle of Edinburgh, 1707; a volume of transcripts and original documents in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

Edinburgh Castle. In *The Mirror*, viii, 1. 8°, *Lond.* 1826.

The mystery of the child's remains found built into the wall of the Royal Palace is dealt with in the *Morning Post*, 17.12.88; *The Scotsman*, 19.12.88, 20.12.88, 27.12.88, 28.12.88, 31.12.88, 1.1.89; also in *Archaeologia Scotica*, 14.2.31; and the *Synopsis* [*Catalogue*] *of the Museum Soc. Ant. Scot.*, p. 100.

The Banqueting Hall, Edinburgh Castle, with description of the arms and armour contained in it. (Official guide-book.) 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of war in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

ANDERSON, Sir R. Notice of plans and a bird's-eye perspective, believed to be the oldest view of Edinburgh Castle, now in the King's Library, British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvii, 17. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

BAIN, J. A historical account of the life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland; with a description of St. Margaret's Chapel. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— Additional notices of St. Margaret's Chapel in the Castle of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 91. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

BARBÉ, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. *Famous Scots Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

BELL, R. (ed.). The siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, 1689; from MS. in Advocates' Lib. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

BELL, W. (ed.). Papers relative to the Regalia of Scotland. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1829.

BLANC, H. J. Eleven plates of plans and elevations of St. Margaret's Chapel. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— Edinburgh Castle. *Trans. Edin. Arch. Assoc.*, v, 66. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Castle (*continued*).

BOOTH, Major J. G. Recent explorations in Edinburgh Castle. *The Scotsman, 7th June* 1884.

BROOK, A. J. S. (*See also* REID, J. J.) Technical description of the Regalia of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 49. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

BRYCE, W. M. St. Margaret and her Chapel in the Castle of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1914.

CHAMBERS, R. Edinburgh Papers; including Edinburgh Castle before the siege of 1573, read before the Archaeol. Inst. in Edinburgh, July 1856. 8°, *Edin.* 1859; also 1861.

CHURCHYARD, T. Chips concerning Scotland; being a collection of his pieces concerning that country, etc. Includes the siege of Edinburgh Castle, 1573. 4°, *Edin.* 1575; also ed. Geo. Chalmers. 8°, *Lond.* 1817.

GRANT, J. Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh, historical and descriptive. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1850; *2nd edit.*, 1862.

—— Memoirs and adventures of Sir Wm. Kirkcaldy of Grange, Governor of Edinburgh Castle for Queen Mary. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

HOLINSHED, R. The siege of Edinburgh Castle, 1573. In Holinshed's *Chronicle.* 2 vols., *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1577, *and other edits.*
Also in *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

HUME, DAVID, of Godscroft. The history of the Houses of Douglas and Angus. Gives an account of the siege of Edinburgh Castle in 1573.

JOHNSON, R., and FLEMINGE, J. A survey taken of the Castle and Towne of Edinburgh in Scotland, by the comandement of Sr. William Drury Knighte Governor of Berwicke, and Mr. Henry Killigrave, 27th January 1572-73. MS. in Cottonian Lib. (Calig. C. iv, fol. 12). *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 65. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

MARTINE, G., of Claremont. The history and antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrews; . . . to which are added . . . a description of the Regalia of Scotland. No. 47 of *Bibl. Top. Brit.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1787.

OGILVIE, Sir W. True account of the preservation of the Regalia of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1701. Repr. in Somers Tracts.

OGILVIE, Rev. J. N. Castle Memories, twenty tales of Edinburgh Castle. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

OLDRIEVE, W. T., H.M. Office of Works. Account of the discovery of the remains of David's Tower at Edinburgh Castle. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlviii, 230. 4°, *Edin.* 1914.

—— David's Tower at Edinburgh Castle. In *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, vi. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

OLIVER, G. Guide to the Castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's Room, Mons Meg, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1855, *and other edits.*

REID, J. J. (*See also* BROOK, A. J. S.) The Scottish Regalia, anciently styled The Honours of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 18. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

SCOTT, Sir W. Description of the Regalia of Scotland, with account of the discovery in Edinburgh Castle. In the *Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland.* 4°, *Edin.* 1819. Also separately, 8°, *Edin.* 1819, *and other issues.*

SEMPILL, Lord R. The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1573. Fac. reprint, 4°, *Edin.* 1813.
Also in J. G. Dalyell's *Scottish Poems of the Sixteenth Century. Edin.* 1801.

SINCLAIR, J. Historical account of Edinburgh Castle. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

SKENE, J. Remarks on the Well House Tower, situated at the foot of the Castle Rock of Edinburgh. Paper read 1822. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 469. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

THOMSON, T. (ed.). The siege of Edinburgh Castle, 1573. From the *Historie of King James the Sext. Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

—— The Siege of Edinburgh Castle [1573]. From *The Diurnal of Occurrents in Scotland. Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1833.

WEIRTER, L. The story of Edinburgh Castle; with an introduction by Prof. Patrick Geddes. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1913.

Holyrood.

The Chapel Royal of Scotland. *Sat. Rev.*, liv, 645.

The Court of Holyrood: fragments of an old story. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

New historical and descriptive account of the Palace and Chapel Royal of Holyrood House; with 8 engravings, and appendix of the visit of George IV. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

The proposed restoration of the Chapel Royal, Holyrood. *Trans. Edin. Architect Assoc.*, v, 181. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

BREWER, J. N. Descriptive account of various palaces and public buildings, English and foreign, their founders and builders: Linlithgow, Holyrood, Warwick, Windsor, etc. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1810; also, with additions by B. R. Gill, 1821.

BRYCE, W. M. Holyrood: its palace and its abbey. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1914.

CAITHNESS, Comtesse de, Duchesse de POMAR. Une visite nocturne à Holyrood. [A Theosophist wishing converse with Queen Mary.] 8°, *Paris*, 1884.

COURTOY, H. (*See* MACMILLAN, J.)

H., R. P. Holyrood and memories of Royalty. Illus. *Edin.* 1903.

HALKERSTON, P. Treatise on the history, law, and privileges of the Palace and Sanctuary of Holyrood House. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

INNES, C. (ed.). Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis: munimenta Ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

KELLY, J. K. Holyrood in history and romance. Illus. 1905.

LAING, D. (ed.). Historia miraculose fundationis Monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh [1128]. *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

—— On the state of the Abbey Church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the years 1544 and 1547. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 101. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

—— (ed.). The contract with James de Witte, painter, for the portraits of the Kings of Scotland in the Palace of Holyrood, etc. *Bann. Club Misc.*, iii. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

—— Historical description of the altar-piece painted for Trinity College Church in the reign of King James III of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in the Palace of Holyrood. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 8, and x, 310. 4°, *Edin.* 1860 and 1874.

LANG, A., and L. W. Holyrood Palace. Illus. *Country Life, 15th and 22nd July* 1911.

MACKAY, J. History of the Burgh of Canongate, with notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1879; also 1886.

MACKIE, C. The original historical description of the Monastery and Chapel Royal of Holyrood House; with a short account of the Palace and environs, and the Sanctuary. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1818. [This is 1st edit.; there have been many edits. of different dates, and bearing the names of successive keepers.]

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Holyrood (*continued*).

MACMILLAN, J. Guide to the Chapel Royal and Palace of Holyrood House; with natural history of environs, and the laws and privileges of the Sanctuary; from materials collected by Henry Courtoy. 12°, *Edin.* 1837.

MAXWELL, Sir H. Official guide to the Abbey Church, Palace, and environs of Holyrood House; with a historical sketch. Map, plans, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

PATERSON, R. Pictorial Holyrood, printed in colours; with historical account. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

PITCAIRN, R. (ed.). Chronicon Coenobii Sanctae Crucis Edinburgensis. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

ROGERS, Rev. C. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music, and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

SETON, G. Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the Abbey Church of Holyrood. Paper read 1851. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 440. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

STEUART, F. A. The exiled Bourbons in Scotland: an account of their residence at Holyrood in 1796 and 1830. Ports. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

Old Edinburgh.

The Old Town, Edinburgh. *Leisure Hour*, xx, 671.

An account of the West Bow Well in the city of Edinburgh, as narrated in *The Scotsman* newpsaper of 22nd Oct. 1861. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

Memories of an old Square in Edinburgh. *Good Words*, xli, 552. *Lond.* 1900.

ARNOLD, T. History of the Cross of Edinburgh, commonly called the Mercat Cross. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1885.

BELL, J. M. Old Edinburgh closes: 12 etchings. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

BISHOP, ISABELLA L. Notes on Old Edinburgh. [*Odds and Ends*, No. 21.] 12°, *Edin.* 1869.

BLAIKIE, W. G. Edinburgh fifty years ago. *Sunday Mag.*, xvi, 378, 475.

[BONAR, Rev. A. R.] The Canongate, ancient and modern, its history, buildings, etc.; by a Resident. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

BOSWELL, Sir A., 'SIMON GRAY.' Edinburgh, or the Ancient Royalty; a sketch of former manners (in verse), with historical notes. 12°, *Edin.* 1810.

BROWN, Prof. B. (*See* HOME, B. J.)

BURN, M. R. Six original prints of old houses, etc., with descriptions. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1829.

BURNS, A. Picturesque bits—photographs—from Old Edinburgh, with descriptive and historical notes by T. Henderson. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

CAMERON, R. Old Edinburgh and its characters a hundred years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1869.

CHAMBERS, R. Reekiana, or minor antiquities of Edinburgh. Map and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1833.

—— Edinburgh papers: including ancient domestic architecture of Edinburgh; and Edinburgh Castle before the siege of 1573, read before the Archaeol. Inst. in Edinburgh, July 1856. 8°, *Edin.* 1859; also 1861.

CLARK, W. B. Sketches of Old Edinburgh. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Hist. and Archaeol.* 8°, *Alloa*, 1874.

CREECH, W. Letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. *Edin.* 1783.

Also in Appendix to 2nd edit. of Arnot's *Hist. of Edinburgh*, 1787.

Also in Creech's *Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces.* 8°, *Edin.* 1791; *new edit.*, 1815.

Also in (*Old*) *Statistical Account of Scotland*, vi, 517. 8°, *Edin.* 1793.

DRUMMOND, J. Old Edinburgh. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1879.

DUNLOP, J. C., and ALISON H. The Book of Old Edinburgh, and handbook to the Old Edinburgh street designed by Sydney Mitchell for the International Exhibition at Edinburgh in 1886, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

DUNLOP, ALISON H. Anent Old Edinburgh, and some of the worthies who walked its streets. Edited, with biog. notes by J. C. Dunlop. Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

FAIRGRIEVE, W. B. (pub.). The ancient City Cross of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

FOTHERGILL, Dr. G. A. Stones and curiosities of Edinburgh and neighbourhood. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1910-11.

FOULIS, Dr. R. Old houses in Edinburgh and their inhabitants as they are and might be. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

GEDDIE, J. Sculptured stones of Edinburgh: the Dean Group [the family of Nisbet]. *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, i, 77; ii, 121; iii, 179; iv, 55. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1908-1911.

GOWANS, J. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

GRAY, SIMON. (*See* BOSWELL, Sir A.)

GUTHRIE, C. J. John Knox and John Knox's House. Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

HARRISON, W. Memorable Edinburgh houses, with historical notices of the residences of literary characters. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

Revised and enlarged by Oliphant Smeaton. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

HENDERSON, T. (*See* BURNS, A.)

HOME, B. J. Old Edinburgh Houses; 54 plates from original drawings; with descriptive notices by Prof. Baldwin Brown. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— Provisional list of old houses in High Street and Canongate of Edinburgh. *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, i, 1. Map. 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

K., J. Some old Edinburgh homes, habits, and howffs: a Burns Club address. *Edin.* [N.D.].

KIRKWOOD, R. A series of plans and illustrations of the city of Edinburgh, from the earliest period to the present time. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1817.

LAING, D. Remarks on the ancient sculptures at the Netherbow, Edinburgh, supposed to be the heads of Lucius Septimius Severus and his wife Julia. Read to Soc. Ant. Scot. 1831. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 287. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

—— Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's Well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 143. 4°, *Edin.* 1857. (*See also* RESTALRIG.)

—— Statement relative to the removal of St. Margaret's Well. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 365. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Notes on the restoration of the shaft of the old City Cross, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 375. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Old Edinburgh (*continued*).

LAING, D. Edinburgh in early times, with illustrations. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 7. 4°, *Edin.* 1864; also ix, 223. 1872.

LEIGHTON, A. Romances of the Old Town of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

M'ARTHY, C. J. 'The Royal Mile' from the Castle to Holyrood. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

M'CULLOCH, W. T. Historical account of the City Cross of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 287. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— History of the 'Maiden,' or Scottish beheading machine, with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. (Paper read 10th June 1867.) *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 535. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

MACLEOD, K. Reminiscences of Edinburgh fifty years ago. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, vii, 414.

MILLAR, J. A walk through Auld Reekie in 1813.

MILLER, P. The Old Tolbooth, with the Luckenbooths, and the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, 1365 to 1617. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

MILLER, R. (Lord Dean of Guild). John Knox and the Town Council of Edinburgh, with a chapter on the so-called 'John Knox's House.' 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

MONCRIEFF, D. S. Old Craig House, Edinburgh. The *Morningside Mirror*, 15*th March* 1902.

NEILL, P. Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation by the Town Council on receiving the news of the battle of Flodden. Plan of Flodden Wall. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

Old Edinburgh Club. *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club.* Ann. vol. from 1908. 4°, *Edin.* [v.y.].

PATERSON (pub.). Old Edinburgh beaux and belles, faithfully presented to the reader in coloured prints [monochrome], with the story of how they walked, dressed, and behaved themselves, told in letterpress. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

—— Old Edinburgh pedlars, beggars, and criminals; their effigies in colour, and their character in type. 12°, *Edin.* 1886.

RABONE. On some portraits of Shakespeare, and Shakespeare's Brooch; with view of the Edinburgh Luckenbooths of the 16th century. 8°, *Birmingham*, 1884.

REID, J. New lights on Old Edinburgh,—civil and social life. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

Scottish Architect. Inst. The Old West Bow, Edinburgh; two folding plates, 16 × 36 inches. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1861.

SHAND, A. I. Older Edinburgh. *Sat. Review*, 25th *Oct.* and 1*st Nov.* 1902.

SIME, Rev. J. Edinburgh in the olden time; a series of 63 drawings of streets, old houses [etc.], in the city of Edinburgh, its suburbs, and Leith, 1717 to 1828; collected by Rev. John Sime, Chaplain to the Trinity College Hospital, and bequeathed by his widow in 1869 to the Governors of James Gillespie's Hospital. Reproduced in facsimile, with descriptive letterpress by T. G. Stevenson. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

SIMON, F. W. Bits of Old Edinburgh: etchings. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1885.

STOTHERD, J. A. Lectures on the religious, parochial, and collegiate antiquities of Edinburgh, read to the Holy Gild of St. Joseph by a member of the Gild. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845-47.

—— A guide to the religious antiquities of Edinburgh. 3 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1850.

W., J. L. Historical sketches of John Knox's House and its museum. Illus. 32°, *Edin.* 1862.

WATSON, W. F. Edinburgh, its houses and noted inhabitants in the 17th and 18th centuries; a descriptive catalogue of original drawings and engravings from the private collection of W. F. Watson, with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

WILSON, D. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden times. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1848; also 1872; revised and enlarged, 1891.

—— Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

WOOD, I. Vanishing Edinburgh and Leith, a pictorial record of some of the historical and picturesque buildings in the streets, closes, and district of these two ancient burghs, with letterpress notes to each plate. 32 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

University.

Edinburgh University Calendar. Annual.

The University of Edinburgh. *American Quart. Reg.*, xiii, 328; and *Monthly Rev.*, lxxxiii, 415.

The history of the late proceedings of the students of the Colledge at Edenborough, which hath occasioned the Kings proclamation for banishing them fifteen miles from the said city. In three several letters to a worthy citizen of London. Published to prevent false report. *Fol.*, 1681.

A modest apology for the Students of Edenborough burning a Pope, December 25, 1680. Humbly rescuing the actors from the imputation of disloyalty and rebellion, with which they were charged in a letter [etc.]. *Fol.*, 1681.

The Edinburgh University Journal and Critical Review. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

The Lapsus Linguae, or the [Edinburgh] College Tatler, a periodical of original prose and verse by the students. 7th Jan.–2nd April 1824.

The new Lapsus Linguae, or the College Tatler, edited by Criticus, etc., essays and poems by students of the [Edinburgh] College. 6th Dec. 1824–8th April 1825.

The Cheilead, or University Coterie; being violent ebullitions of graphomaniacs, affected by Cacoethes Scribendi and Famae Sacra Fames. (19 numbers.) 1827.

Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie Magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit, 1580. In *Misc. Maitland Club*, i. 285. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

The Edinburgh University Souvenir. 12°, *Edin.* 1835.

Catalogue of the collection of pictures, marbles, and bronzes bequeathed to the University of Edinburgh by Sir James Erskine, Bart. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

The University Snowdrop [a political squib on a riot]. Port. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

Report of the trial of the students of Edinburgh University on the charge of mobbing, rioting, and assault at the College on 11th and 12th Jan. 1838. Ports. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

The Edinburgh Academic Annual, consisting of contributions in literature and science by Alumni of the University of Edinburgh. [One vol. only issued.] 8°, *Edin.* 1840.

Viri Illustres. [Tercentenary celebration of Edinburgh University, giving a brief account of each of her illustrious sons.] 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

Edinburgh University: Records of the Tercentenary Festival cele-

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

University (*continued*).

brated in April 1884. [The official report pub. under sanction of the Senatus Academicus.] 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

The New Amphion: being the book of the Edinburgh University Fair, with contributions by R. L. Stevenson and others. 16°, *Edin.* 1886.

History of the Edinburgh University Dialectic Society. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

ANDERSON, J. (ed.). Calendar of the Laing Charters, 854-1837, in Edinburgh University Library. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

BOWER, A. The history of Edinburgh University, chiefly compiled from original papers and records. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1817-30.

CRAUFURD, T. The history of Edinburgh University from 1580 to 1646, with the Charter of 1582, and list of medical graduates. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

DALZEL, A. The history of the University of Edinburgh, ed. by David Laing and Rev. James Anderson; with memoir of the author by Cosmo Innes. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

DICKSON, W. K. (ed.). Edinburgh University Union Fancy Fair, the Journal of the Fair, 30th Nov.-4th Dec. 1886. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

[DRUMMOND, W.] Auctarium Bibliothecae Edinburgenae, sive catalogus librorum quos Guilielmus Drummondus ab Hawthornden Bibliothecae D. D. Q. 4°, *Edin.* 1627; reprinted, ed. by D. Laing, *Edin.* 1815.

FERGUSSON, R. M. My college days: the autobiography of an old student [Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Oxford]. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

FRASER, N., [CUTHBERTSON D.]. Student life at Edinburgh University. 8°, *Paisley*, 1884.

FYFE, W. W. Statistical sketch of the University of Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1842.

GRANT, Sir A. The story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

HARRISON, J. Oure Tounis College: sketches of the history of the Old College of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

HOLE, W. Quasi cursores: Portraits of the Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh at its Tercentenary Festival. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

KIRKPATRICK, Prof. J. L'Université d'Edimbourg: rapport présenté au nom du Senat de l'Université, au Congrès International d'Enseignement Superieur. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

KNOTT, Dr. C. G. Life and scientific work of Peter Guthrie Tait. Ports. 4°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

[LAING, D.] A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of Arts, Divinity, and Law, of the University of Edinburgh since its foundation, etc. *Univ. of Edin.* and *Bann. Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

LONSDALE, H. A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

MABIE, H. W. Edinburgh University. *Outlook*, lxii, 783.

MARSDEN, E. S. A short account of the Tercentenary of the University of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

ROBERTSON, Principal. Memorial relating to the University of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1768.

STODART-WALKER, A. The University of Edinburgh: Rectorial addresses, 1859-1899. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

STRUTHERS, Prof. Sir J. Historical sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

Schools.

Academy.

Report by the Committee to the general meeting of Contributors to The Edinburgh Academy, 6th July 1822. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

Minutes of the Town Council [of Edinburgh] and report of the Committee respecting the proposed New High School [The Edinburgh Academy]. Ordered to be printed 16th April 1823. 18°, *Edin.* 1823.

Report by the Committee of Contributors to The Edinburgh Academy. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

Statement by the Directors of The Edinburgh Academy explanatory of the scheme, 1823. Plans. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

The Edinburgh Academy: Prize List and Annual Report. Yearly from 1824.

FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. A., Historiographer to the Club (ed.). Chronicles of the Cumming Club, and memoirs of old [Edinburgh] Academy days, 1841-1846. Port. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

HENDERSON, T., and HAMILTON-GRIERSON, P. F. (eds.). The Edinburgh Academy Register, a record of all those who have entered the school since its foundation in 1824. *The Edinburgh Academical Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

Design.

LAING, D. The Edinburgh School of Design in 1784. *Edin.* 1869.

Donaldson's.

Documents relative to Donaldson's Hospital. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

Fettes.

The Fettes Endowment: Notice of Sir W. Fettes' life, and of the College. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1863.

Heriot's.

BALCANQUAL, Dr. W. The statutes of George Heriot's Hospital. 12°, *Edin.* 1696; also 1734, 1789, and 1835.

BAILLIE, J. Walter Crighton, or reminiscences of Geo. Heriot's Hospital. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

GOLDICUTT, J. Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh; the design of Inigo Jones. 8 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1826.

GUNN, Dr. C. B., and BLANC, H. J. George Heriot's Hospital: Reminiscences of life in the Hospital, by Dr. C. B. Gunn; the Hospital described from an architectural standpoint by H. J. Blanc. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

JOHNSTONE, J. and J. Historical and descriptive account of George Heriot's Hospital, including a memoir of the Founder. Port. and illus. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1827.

LAING, D. (ed.). Inventory of original documents in the Archives of George Heriot's Hospital, with portrait, and facsimiles of MSS. and autographs. Printed for the Governors. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

[LEE, Principal.] Facts for consideration of the Governors of George Heriot's Hospital, relative to the status, duties, salaries, and appointment of the Master and other officers. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1838].

RITCHIE, R. Report as to who was the Architect of Heriot's Hospital. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

STEVEN, Dr. W. Memoir of George Heriot, and history of the Hospital founded by him, and an account of the Heriot Schools. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1822, and 1845; revised and enlarged by F. W. Bedford, 8°, *Edin.* 1859, and 1872.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Schools (*continued*).

High.

[Sketch of Edinburgh High School.] 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

The inauguration of the bust of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in the High School of Edinburgh, 10th Nov. 1862. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

Edinburgh High School: List of the gentlemen who attended Benjamin Mackay's Class, 1839 to 1843. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

BACON, G. A. The Royal High School of Edinburgh. *Academy*, i, 89.

COLSTON, J. History of Dr. Boyd's Fourth Class in the Royal High School of Edinburgh, with biographical sketch of Dr. Boyd, and reminiscences of High School days. 8°, *Edin.* 1862; 4°, 1873.

DALGLEISH, Dr. W. S. Memorials and history of the Royal High School, Edinburgh, with biographies of the leading masters. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

STEVEN, Dr. W. The history of the High School of Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1849.

Industrial.

History of the Edinburgh Industrial School. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

Merchant Maiden.

Contract between the Governors of the Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edinburgh and the feuars of Peterhead, 1775. Reprinted 1876.

KIRK-MACKIE, A. Handbook of Peterhead estates; published by the Merchant Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh, 1877.

Orphan, etc.

The Orphan Hospital and Workhouse at Edinburgh; statutes of the Corporation, to which is prefixed an account of the Hospital from its establishment in 1733. 12°, *Edin.* 1777.

An historical account of the Orphan Hospital of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

[GAIRDNER, A.] A brief account of the rise, progress, management, and state of the Orphan School, Hospital, and Workhouse at Edinburgh, as on the 1st January 1735; and account of the wool manufactured by the boys and girls, 1733-34. 12°, *Edin.* 1735.

—— A further account of the Orphan School, Hospital, and Workhouse at Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1736.

—— An abstract of the regulations and statutes of the Charity School, Orphan Hospital, and Workhouse at Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1736.

TOD, T., Treasurer to the Corporation. Account of the rise, progress and present state of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and its intended enlargement. Plate. 8°, *Edin.* 1785.

Sessional.

WOOD, J. Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and other parochial institutions for education established in that city in 1812. 12°, *Edin.* 1829; also 1830, and 1833.

Trades Maiden.

Rules and constitutions of the Maiden Hospital founded by the Craftsmen of Edinburgh and Mary Erskine. 12°, *Edin.* 1734; also 1798; also 1808; also 1814.

LAWRIE, A. The Trades Maiden Hospital Magazine [a small book of instruction in grammar and ethics]. 8°, *Edin.* 1729.

Watson's.

Statutes and rules of George Watson's Hospital, with memoir of the Founder. 12°, *Edin.* 1740; also 1755.

Churches, etc.

Extracts from the register of the Presbytery of Glasgow and of the Kirk-Sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year 1601. *Misc. Maitland Club*, pt. i. *Glasg.* 1833.

[ANDERSON, JOHN, jun.] Sketches of the Edinburgh Clergy of the Established Church of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

BRYCE, W. MOIR. The Black Friars of Edinburgh. In *The Book of the Old Edin. Club*, iii. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

DUNCAN, Dr. A. Elogiorum sepulchralium Edinensium delectus; or monumental inscriptions selected from burial grounds at Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1815.

MONTEITH, R. An theatre of mortality; or the illustrious inscriptions extant upon the several monuments . . . within the Grayfriars Churchyard and other churches and burial-places within the city of Edinburgh and suburbs. 8°, *Edin.* 1704.

2nd edit., enlarged, An theatre of mortality, or a farther collection of funeral inscriptions over Scotland, all Englished, 1713. Reprinted, with additions, 8°, *Glasg.* 1834; also 1850, and 1851.

ROBINSON, J. B. Epitaphs collected from cemeteries of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and other places. 12°, *Lond.* 1859.

Andrew, St.

Notes on the history of St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, 1784-1884. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

Anthony, St.

COLES, F. R. Notes on St. Anthony's Chapel. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 225. Plans and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

Bernard, St.

MACMILLAN, Rev. Dr. D. The life of George Matheson, D.D., minister of St. Bernard's Church, Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1907; *new edit.*, 1910.

SMITH, J. T. Sketch of St. Bernard's Church. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

Bristo.

History of Bristo U.P. Church, being fifty years' memorials. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

THIN, J. Memorials of Bristo U.P. Church. *Edin.* 1879.

Broughton.

THOMSON, A. History of Broughton Place U.P. Church, and its Mission Churches. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

Canongate.

SMITH, J. Petition to Parliament anent the building of the Canongate Church. *Single sheet. Edin.* 1690.

Catharine, St.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Saint Catherine of Sienna: Liber Conventus de S. Katherine Senensis, prope Edinburgum. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1841.

N. N. An answer to M. de Rodon's 'Funeral of the Mass.' [Gives an account of the original foundation of the Convent of the Sciennes.] 12°, *Douay*, 1681.

SETON, G. The Convent of Saint Catherine of Sienna, near Edinburgh. Paper read before Architect. Inst. Scot., 11th April 1867. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Churches, etc. (*continued*).

Cuthbert, St.

BALFOUR, Lady F. The life and letters of the Rev. James MacGregor, D.D., minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

CARRICK, Rev. J. C. Historical sketch of St. Cuthbert and St. Cuthbert's. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

LORIMER, G. Leaves from the Buik of the West Kirke [St. Cuthbert's]. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— The early days of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

SIME, J. History of the Church and Parish of St. Cuthbert, or the West Kirk of Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1829.

Free Church College.

Inauguration of the New College of the Free Church, Mound, 1850. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

George, St.

MACLAGAN, D. History of St. George's Church, 1814-43, and of St. George's Free Church, 1843-73. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

Giles, St.

St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh. *Amer. Arch.*, xxviii, 89.

Historical notices of the Cathedral Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with suggestions for its exterior decoration. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.*, *Nov.* 1817.

CHAMBERS, W. Renovation of St. Giles' Cathedral. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

—— Story of St. Giles' Cathedral Church, Edinburgh. Plans and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

—— St. Giles' Lectures: the Scottish Church from the earliest time to 1881; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

LAING, D. (ed.). Registrum cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. With an introduction, Historical notices of the Collegiate Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, and an Appendix. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Historical notices of the Collegiate Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh [the historical introduction to the Charters.] Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Notice respecting the monument of the Regent Earl of Murray, now restored, within the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 49. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

LEES, Rev. Dr. J. C. St. Giles', Edinburgh—Church, College, and Cathedral. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

MEIKLE, W., Church Superintendent. Illustrated guide to St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Sir J. B., Lyon King of Arms, and WARRACK, J. The Knights of the most noble and most ancient Order of the Thistle; a historical sketch of the Order, and a descriptive sketch of their Chapel. Plan and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

PITCAIRN, R. (ed.). Charter by the city of Edinburgh of an Aisle or Altar in the Kirk of St. Giles in favour of William de Prestoune

of Gortoun in consequence of the donation of the Arm Bone of St. Giles to the said Kirk, Jan. 1454. 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

W., L. The Thistle Chapel. Plan and illus. *Country Life*, 15*th July* 1911.

Greyfriars.

Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh. *The Quiver*, *March* 1908.

The most famous epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars' Churchyard, printed for the Session of Old Greyfriars' Church. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

BROWN, J. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars' Churchyard, Edinburgh; collected by James Brown, keeper of the grounds, and author of the *Deeside Guide*. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

BRYCE, W. MOIR. Old Greyfriars' Church, Edin. 4°, *Edin.* 1912.

Leonard, St.

FORREST, GEORGE, [Rev. JOHN GEORGE WOOD]. An account of the history and antiquities of St. Leonard's, Edinburgh, its chapel and hospital. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

LOCKHART, Rev. W. St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxviii, 254. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

Margaret, St.

SMITH, Most Rev. Archbp. W. History of St. Margaret's Convent, the first Religious House founded in Scotland since the Reformation; and the autobiography of the first Religious Sister, Agnes Xavier Traill. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1886].

Mary, St.

History of the erection of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

DONLEVY, Canon J. Historical account of St. Mary's [R.C.] Cathedral, Edinburgh, and its place in the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

Newington.

Memorial of Newington U.P. Church. 1898.

New North.

LIVINGSTONE, J. Historical account of the New North Church, Edinburgh, and congregation. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

Oswald, St.

The Chapel on the Muir: tales and sketches by various writers; contains St. Roque's Chapel by Prof. Cooper, and Iona by Rev. — Wotherspoon. *The Bazaar Book of St. Oswald's Church. Edin.* 1891.

Paul, St.

INGRAM, MARY E. A Jacobite stronghold of the Church: the story of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Roque, St.

CHAMBERS, R. St. Roque and the Chapel dedicated to him. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 269. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

COOPER, Prof. St. Roque's Chapel. In *Bazaar Book of St. Oswald's Church. Edin.* 1891.

South College Street.

DICKSON, J. History of South College Street Church, and memoirs of the pastors. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Churches, etc. (*continued*).

Stephen, St.

[THOMPSON, E. A.] Historical notices of Free St. Stephen's, Edinburgh. Ports. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

Tolbooth.

BROWN, W. Notes and recollections of the Tolbooth Church, parish, and congregation. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

Trinity.

The best site for Trinity College Church, with ten years' discussion on the subject. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1835-48.

Documents and correspondence relative to Trinity College Church. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

Trinity Church, Edinburgh. *Edin. Topog. Trad. and Antiq. Mag.* 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

Report by the Lord Provost's Committee regarding Trinity College Church. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

ANDERSON, R. Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, its history and present position. 8°, 1873.

COLSTON, J. Trinity College and Trinity Hospital: an historical sketch. Ports. and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

GAIRDNER, A. Statutes of the Trinity Hospital of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1720.

—— Historical account of the Old People's Hospital, commonly called the Trinity Hospital, in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1728; also 1734.

LAING, D. (ed.). Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Midlothian. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

MARWICK, J. D. (ed.). Charters and documents relating to the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. For Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council; also *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

[MILLER, H.] Trinity College Church *versus* The Burns Monument; by the Editor of *The Witness.* 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

PROVOST, LORD, of Edinburgh. Substance of a speech delivered at a meeting of the Town Council of Edinburgh on 6th Dec. 1853; including copious extracts from all important documents respecting the Trinity College Church. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

Tron.

BUTLER, Rev. D. The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh, or Christ's Kirk at the Tron, a history. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

FINDLAY, Rev. W. The Tron Kirk, Edinburgh; a lecture. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

United Presbyterian Hall.

LANDRETH, Rev. P. The United Presbyterian Hall: its history. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

Yester.

HUNTER, J. J. Historical notices of Lady Yester's Church and Parish; revised and corrected by Rev. Dr. Gray. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1864; also 1883.

Societies.

Academy.

HARVEY, Sir G. Notes on the early history of the Royal Scottish Academy. 8°, *Edin.* 1870; also 1873.

HUTCHISON, J. Catalogue of the library of the Royal Scottish Academy. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

Constitution and laws of the Royal Scottish Academy; with warrant of charter of incorporation, and laws, etc., of the life school, and on the mode of conducting the study of the living model. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

Advocates.

MACKENZIE, Sir G., of Rosehaugh. Oratio inauguralis habita Edinburgi de structura Bibliothecae Juridicae, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1689.

Angling.

Songs of the Edinburgh Angling Club. 8°, *Edin.* 1858; also 1878, and 1900.

Antiquaries.

Archaeologia Scotica, or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. And W. Smellie's Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society. 6 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1782-1900.

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Also Index volume to vol. i-xxiv. 4°, *Edin.* from 1851.

Synopsis [Catalogue] of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1849, *and other edits.*

Archers.

Poems in English and Latin on the Archers and Royal Company of Archers. [With account of the Musselburgh and Edinburgh silver arrows; rules, etc.] 12°, *Edin.* 1726.

PAUL, Sir J. B. The history of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Bodyguard for Scotland. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

Bruntsfield Golf.

AITCHISON, T. S., and LORIMER, G. Reminiscences of the Old Bruntsfield Links Golf Club, 1866-74. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

Chamber of Commerce.

A brief account of the rise, progress, and present position of the Chamber of Commerce, Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

Curling.

RAMSAY, Rev. J. Account of the game of Curling. 4°, *Edin.* 1811.

Repr. as Curling, ye glorious pastime, with the songs of the Canon Mills Curling Club. 1881.

Debating.

FAIRLEY, J. A. The Pantheon, an old Edinburgh debating society. *The Book of the Old Edin. Club*, i, 47. 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

Dialectic.

History of the Dialectic Society of Edinburgh, from its foundation in 1787, with lists of subjects of debate, members, and account of the centenary proceedings, 1887. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

Freemasonry.

DAVIS, W. A. History of the Edinburgh Royal Arch Chapter, No. 1, as extracted from the records of its minutes from the date of its foundation to the present time. *Edin.* 1911.

HUNTER, W. History of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons, Edinburgh, No. 8. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

LYON, D. M. History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel), No. 1; embracing an account of the rise and progress of Free-

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Societies (*continued*).

Freemasonry (*continued*).

masonry in Scotland. Ports. and plate. 4°, *Edin.* 1873. *Tercentenary edit.*, 1900.

MACKENZIE, A. History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No. 2, compiled from the records 1677-1888. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

Guild.

COLSTON, J. The Guildry of Edinburgh, is it an Incorporation? With historical introduction on ancient Guilds. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

MILLER, R. Guide to the procedure of the Dean of Guild Court of Edinburgh, with a short history of the Guildry. 8°, *Edin.* 1891; also 1896.

STEVENSON, T. G. List of the Deans of Guild of the City of Edinburgh, 1403-1890. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

Hammermen.

LITTLE, W. C. A historical account of the Hammermen of Edinburgh, from their records. Paper read 1788. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 170. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

SMITH, J. (ed.). The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their Altar in St. Giles' Church; being extracts from the original records, 1494 to 1558. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

High Constables.

MARWICK, J. D. A sketch of the history of the High Constables of Edinburgh, with notes on the early watching, cleaning, and other police arrangements in the city. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

Juridical.

History of the Juridical Society of Edinburgh from its foundation in 1773 to the present. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

Medical.

History of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

DUNCAN, A. A statement of the commencement, progress, and present state of the buildings belonging to the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

GAIRDNER, J. Sketch of the early history of the Medical Profession in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

SMITH, J. Records and chronological list of members of the Medico-chirurgical Club of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

LOWE, J. History of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, with notice of its founders. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

Merchants.

Charter in favour of the Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1785.

Edinburgh Merchant Company Institution landed estates; notes for the use of the Governors. [Describes lands at Bathgate, Dean, Peterhead, Merchiston, Cockburn, Roxburgh, Preston, Gilmerton, Falconhall, Spylaw, Bonaly, Wright's Houses, and Orchardfield.] *Edin.* 1891.

HERON, A. The rise and progress of the Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh, 1681 to 1902; with appendix of documents. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

MACKIE, A. K. Historical notes regarding the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and the Widows' Scheme and Hospitals; with appendix of documents. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

STEVENSON, T. Four letters to the members of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh on its constitution, rules, etc., with especial reference to the propriety and expediency of the institution of an 'Aged Members' Annuity Fund.' 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

Monks.

Reminiscences of the Monks of St. Giles [an Edinburgh Literary Club], original songs and humorous verses by members. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883-99.

Painters.

CLARK, J. The Edinburgh and Leith Master Painters' Association: its origin and work, with reminiscences of Edinburgh painters. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

Philomathic.

Noctes Philomathicae: a history of the Philomathic Society of the University of Edinburgh, 1858-1908. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

Philosophical.

The Jubilee book of the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

Physicians.

Narrative of the conduct of Dr. Jas. Gregory towards the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1809.

GREGORY, Prof. J. Review of the proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh from 1753 to 1804, with respect to separating the practice of medicine from the practice of pharmacy, and preventing any of their own fellows or licentiates residing in Edinburgh from keeping an apothecary's shop or practising pharmacy. 4°, *Edin.* 1804.

RITCHIE, R. P. The early days of the Royal College of Phisitians, Edinburgh: the extended oration of the Harveian Society, delivered at the 114th festival. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

SIBBALD, Sir Robert, (ed.) MAIDMENT, J. The remains of Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt., M.D., containing his autobiography, memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, with his correspondence, and account of his original manuscripts. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

WOOD, A. Historical sketch and laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, from its institution to 1865. 4°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1882, and 1891.

Physicians and Surgeons.

[ECCLES, Dr. WM.] A historical account of the rights and privileges of the Royal College of Physicians and of the Incorporation of Chirurgeons of Edinburgh. 4°, [*Edin.*] 1707.

Rambling.

HAMILTON, G. R. Our Rambling Club and its story, by The Ramblers. 4°, *Edin.* 1897; *2nd edit.*, 1898.

Speculative.

The history of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh, from its institution in 1764 to 1844, with lists of members, and account of debating societies in Scotland. [Gives biographical notes of nearly 1000 eminent Scotsmen.] 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1845; *another edit.*, to 1904, *Edin.* 1905.

Surgeons.

A collection of royal grants and other documents relative to the constitution and privileges of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, from 1505 to 1813. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

GAIRDNER, J. Historical sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Societies (*continued*).

Surgeons (*continued*).

of Edinburgh, with notes, documents, and plate. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

[SMITH, Dr. J.] Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1505-1905; Fourth Centenary of the College, 1st July 1905. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

Trades.

COLSTON, J. The Incorporated Trades of Edinburgh, with an introductory chapter on the rise and progress of municipal government in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

Trained Bands.

SKINNER, W., Town Clerk. The Society of Trained Bands of Edinburgh, edited from the original manuscript, with preface and introductory remarks. Map, facs. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

Writers to Signet.

A history of the Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, with annotated list of members from 1594 to 1890, and abstract of the minutes. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

Views.

Four sketches of Old University College, Edinburgh. *Fol.*, *Edin.* [N.D.].

Twenty-four etchings of views in Edinburgh, by an Amateur. In two parts. 4°, *Edin.* 1816.

Select views in Edinburgh, accompanied with historical and explanatory notices. 4°, *Edin.* 1818.

Old Edinburgh: views of principal buildings, etc., and in its vicinity, with descriptions. 39 plates and plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

Edinburgh delineated, comprising 50 views of the principal public buildings, streets, and picturesque scenery of the Scottish metropolis. 1832.

Views of Edinburgh Old Town. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

Views of Edinburgh New Town. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

Environs of Edinburgh: 12 engravings, map, and descriptive text. 16°, *Lond.* 1857.

Panoramic view of Edinburgh from the Tower of the North British Station Hotel; 4 views, and description of scenes: a souvenir of the opening of the Hotel. *Edin.* 1902.

ALESSE, ALEX. Edinburgi Regiae Scotorum Urbis descriptio, per Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, S.T.D., 1550. In *Bann. Club Misc.*, vol. i, ed. by David Laing. 4°, *Edin.* 1827. Original is in Brit. Mus.

BARKER, R. A panoramic view in five sheets of Edinburgh as seen from the Calton Hill, in aquatint by John Wells.

BATTY, R. Views of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

BELL, J. M. Old Edinburgh Closes, 12 etchings. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

BLAIR, J. Views of Edinburgh: 15 coloured plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1892.

BRYDEN, R. Edinburgh etchings [50]. *Ayr*, 1913.

BURFORD, J. & R. Description of a view of the city of Edinburgh and surrounding country, exhibiting in the Panorama, Leicester Square, London: with folding view. 8°, *Lond.* 1825.

BURNS, A. Picturesque bits from Old Edinburgh; a series of photo-

graphs, with descriptive and historical notes by Thos. Henderson. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

BURNS, M. R. Six original lithographic prints of Edinburgh. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1829.

EWBANK and LIZARS. Picturesque views of Edinburgh, engraved by Lizars from drawings by Ewbank: to which is prefixed an historical sketch of Edinburgh by James Brown. 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

FULLEYLOVE, J., and MASSON, R. Edinburgh, painted by John Fulleylove, described by Rosaline Masson. 20 coloured plates. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

GIBSON, P. Views in Edinburgh, chiefly of prospects presented, and public buildings that have been erected in the course of the recent improvements. 6 etched plates, with letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1818.

HALL, J., and others. Views of Edinburgh during and after the fires of Nov. 1824. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1824.

KIRKWOOD, R. A series of plans and illustrations of the city of Edinburgh, from the earliest period to the present time. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1817.

LIZARS, W. H. Eight engravings of the ruins occasioned by the great fire in Edinburgh on the 15th, 16th, and 17th November 1824. [Probably drawn by J. M. W. Turner.] *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1824.

MACGILL, W. (pub.). Edinburgh and the surrounding country as seen from the Calton. 4 *sheets*, [N.D.].

MACPHERSON, A. E. Edina delineata, or picturesque perspective views in or near Edinburgh. 13 plates, 4°, *Edin.* 1798.

MELDRUM, D. S. Frank Laing's etchings of Edinburgh. Cassell's *Mag. of Art*, xxiv, 348. 4°, *Lond.* 1900.

MERCIER, P. L. Six views of Edinburgh. 1781.

MOFFAT, W. Geometrical and geological landscape, with tables of the relative altitudes calculated from the high-water mark of the sea . . . at Leith to the principal public buildings and other edifices, squares, and hills, situate in the city of Edinburgh and the environs, from actual survey and admeasurement. *Lond.* 1837. Single sheet 36 × 23 inches.

PATERSON, W. Etchings of views of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1816.

SANDS & CO. (pub.). Edinburgh in pictures, with letterpress by the author of *Romantic Edinburgh* [John Geddie]. *Lond.* 1908.

SCOTT, R. Twelve views in the vicinity of the metropolis of Scotland; with description by Robert Heron. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

—— A series of 20 line engravings illustrative of the historic buildings and scenes of Edinburgh and Mid-Lothian; with descriptive letterpress by W. B. Scott. 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

Scottish Architect. Inst. The Old West Bow, Edinburgh; two folding plates, 16 × 36 inches. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1861.

SHEPHERD, T. H. Modern Athens, displayed in a series of views; or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century, from original drawings by T. H. Shepherd; with historical, topographical, and critical illustrations [by John Britton]. 100 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1829, and with added illus., 1831.

SIME, Rev. J. Edinburgh in the olden time; a series of 63 drawings of streets, old houses, [etc.], in the city of Edinburgh, its suburbs, and Leith, 1717 to 1828; collected by Rev. John Sime, Chaplain to the Trinity College Hospital, and bequeathed by his widow in 1869 to the Governors of James Gillespie's Hospital. Reproduced in facsimile, with descriptive letterpress by T. G. Stevenson. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

STEWART, Miss MARY. Four panoramic views of Edinburgh and the surrounding country from the top of Blackford Hill; sketched by M. Stewart (Lady Elton). *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1822.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Views (*continued*).

STEWART, Miss MARY. Four views from the Calton Hill, Aug. 1822; drawn on stone by W. Westall. [Aug. 1822 was the time of the visit of George IV.]

STEWART or STEUART, T. A complete view of the city and environs of Edinburgh, as seen in a walk round the Calton Hill. *Six sheets, Lond.* and *Edin.* 1847.

STORER, J. and H. S. Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity, drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer. Issued in parts, 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1820.

TURNER, J. M. W. (*See* LIZARS.)

TYTLER, G., Draughtsman to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester. A panoramic view, in three sheets, of Edinburgh from the Calton Hill. *Lond.* 1823.

Miscellaneous.

The public buildings of Edinburgh. *Blackwood's Mag.*, vi, 370.

Recollections of life in Edinburgh. *Cornhill Mag.*, xlix, 486.

The Canongate, Edinburgh. *Leisure Hour*, xiv, 700.

The Cross of Edinburgh. *Leisure Hour*, xxxiv, 277, 360.

Rambles in Edinburgh. *Fraser's Mag.*, lxxxiv, 458. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

A narrative of the late treatment of the Episcopal Ministers in Edinburgh. 4°, *Lond.* 1708.

The last speech and confession of Nicol Muschet of Boghal, who was executed in the Grassmarket of Edinburgh, 6th Jan. 1721, for the murder of his wife; with a brief narrative of his life, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1721; also 18°, *Edin.* 1818.

The Edinburgh Theatre Royal displayed, containing a brief account of the art and dexterity of the Manager; with judicious strictures showing the many and great advantages that must accrue to the city by giving due countenance and encouragement to that excellent licensed seminary of taste and politeness. 8°, *Edin.* 1773.

The Town Council of Edinburgh: a poem. 8°, *Edin.* 1774.

The Brigs of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

Edinburgh volunteers: A swatch of the Old Blue, by an old Blue Coat. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

Observations on the structure of hospitals for the treatment of lunatics; plans and views of Asylum at Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1809.

Short account of the rise, progress, etc., of the lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

Letter to the Magistrates of Edinburgh on the execution of Robert Johnston, by an eye-witness. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

Report of proceedings of a meeting held at Edinburgh with a view to the erection of a National Monument. [Not the one actually erected.] Plan and view. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

Outlines of Edinburgh, and other poems. 8°, *Lond.* 1822.

Trial of the action for suspension and interdict at the instance of Mrs. Siddons, of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, against Mr. Corbet Ryder, of the Caledonian Theatre. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

Fragments, containing a voyage from Aberdeen to Edinburgh. *Aberd.* 1825.

West Port murders: an authentic account of the atrocious murders committed by Burke and his associates; also a report of the trial of Burke and M'Dougal. Ports., plans, and facs. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

Trial of Burke and Hare for the West Port murders; with supplement

and appendix giving copious information, and account of the execution. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

Report to Provost, Magistrates, and Council on the eligibility of the city of Edinburgh for manufacturing establishments. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

Edinburgh and its society in 1838. 6 parts. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

Papers relating to the fetid irrigations around the city of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

The Court of Session Garland; a collection of Edinburgh Parliament House Squibs, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1839; also 1871; and ed. by J. Maidment, 1888.

A brief narrative of the commencement and progress of the fetid irrigations and foul water-pits around the city of Edinburgh; with proofs of their operation in creating nuisance, and in producing disease. 8°, *Edin.* 1840.

A monster growl at some black spots on the face, body, and extremities of Auld Reekie. By a northern Bear—but not the Czar. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

Public parks for Edinburgh; reprinted from *The Scotsman.* 12°, *Edin.* 1854.

Retour and warrant of taxation of lands in Sheriffdom of Edinburgh, 1479. *Bann. Club Misc.*, iii, 425. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and historical Scottish relics, exhibited by the Archaeological Institute at the Edinburgh Meeting in 1856; with notices of the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, collected on that occasion. Ports., plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

Glimpses of social evil in Edinburgh and elsewhere. [By the Editor of *The North Briton.*] 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

The old times and the new: Edinburgh landed gentry, school sports, social customs, trade, press, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

The structure and age of Arthur's Seat. *Journ. Lond. Geol. Soc.*, 1875.

History of the Scott Monument, Princes St., Edinburgh. Printed for the Magistrates. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

The publishing house of T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh; reprinted from *The Bookseller.* 16°, *Edin.* 1882.

Official programme of the visit of the Queen [Victoria] to the International Exhibition at Edinburgh, 18th Aug. 1886. 16°, *Edin.* 1886.

The story of *The Scotsman*, a chapter in the annals of British journalism. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

Lays of the Colleges, being a collection of songs and verses by members of the Æsculapian, Medico-chirurgical, and other professional clubs in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

Descriptive catalogue of the Naval and Military Exhibition at Edinburgh, 1889, with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

An account of the unveiling of the Lincoln Monument, Calton Burying Ground, Edinburgh, in memory of Scottish-American soldiers; with tribute to Wallace Bruce and his connection therewith. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

The homes and haunts of Thomas Carlyle. Port. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

Historical and descriptive account of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh, its erection, construction, and decoration. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

History of the firm of Neill & Co., Ltd., printers, Edinburgh. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; notes descriptive and historical of the mural decorations painted by William Hole. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

Booklet of Craigleith Hospital, [Victoria Hospital for Consumption]. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

The Scotsman New Buildings, Edinburgh. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

ADAM, W. History and statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Plan and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1778.

ALVES, R. Edinburgh; a poem in two parts. 8°, *Edin.* 1789.

ANDERSON, W. The poor of Edinburgh and their homes; with prefatory letter by the Rev. Dr. Guthrie. 12°, *Edin.* 1867.

[ARBUTHNOT, J.] A sermon preached at the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh on the Union. 4°, *Edin.* 1706.

B., I. C. The early house of Blackwood. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

BALFOUR, Prof. J. H., and SADLER, J. Flora of Edinburgh, being a list of plants found in the vicinity of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1863; *2nd edit.*, 1871.

BALFOUR, Prof. J. H. Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* [1873].

BALLANTINE, J. The Gaberlunzie's Wallet, and [its continuation] The Miller of Deanhaugh. Illus. by Alex. A. Ritchie. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1843-44; also 1875.

BALMAIN, R. Reminiscences of Clyde Street Hall, Edinburgh, and my early days. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BANNATYNE, G. Memorials of George Bannatyne (1545-1608), memoir by Sir W. Scott, and account of the Bannatyne MS. by David Laing. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1829.

BARNETT, W. H. The natural history of the Edinburgh Gent. Illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1852.

BELL, G. Visits to the wynds and closes of Edinburgh by day and night. Reprinted from *Scottish Press* newspaper. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

—— Black Friars Wynd analysed. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

BERTRAM, J. G., 'Peter Paterson.' Behind the scenes; the confessions of a strolling player; with notices and anecdotes of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Theatres. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

BLANC, HIPPOLYTE J. Presidential Address, 14th Nov. 1906. [Deals with Edinburgh.] *Trans. Edin. Architect. Ass.*, v, 104. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

BOLTON, W. F., and KENNEDY, R. S. Round Edinburgh by motor. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

BONE, J. Edinburgh revisited. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1911; also 1913.

BONNAR, T. Biographical sketch of George Meikle Kemp, the architect of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh; with notes, and an appendix regarding the National Monument. Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BORROW, G. Lavengro; with introd. by T. Watts. [Includes visit to Edinburgh.] 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. M., 'Catter Thun.' [Late Chaplain of the Calton Prison.] The Calton Ballads. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

CASH, C. G. Arthur's Seat. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 147. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

CHAMBERS, R. Sketch of the history of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, prepared for the evening of the final closing of the Theatre, 25th May 1859, with a poetical address delivered on the occasion. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

CHAMBERS, W. Restoration of the Market Cross of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

—— Inaugural address on his election as Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 10th Nov. 1865. [Refers to buildings, streets, etc., of Edinburgh.] 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

CLAUDERO. (*See* WILSON, J.)

COLMAN, G., jun. Eccentricities of Edinburgh. [Humorous poems.] 8°, *Edin.* [1817].

COLQUHOUN, G. Sketches of the honorary burgesses of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

COUPER, W. J. The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Facs. 2 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1908.

CROAL, G. Reminiscences of music in Edinburgh, or 'tis sixty years since. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— Living memories of an octogenarian, 1816-1845. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

CROCKETT, S. R. My two Edinburghs: searchlights through the mists of thirty years. Illus. 12°, *The Cedar Press*, [N.D.].

CROMBIE, B. W. Modern Athenians, 1837-1847, being portraits of eminent personages in the metropolis of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1851. Reprint, with notes by W. S. Douglas. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

DIBDIN, J. C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

DICKSON, R. Who was Scotland's first printer? Ane compendious and breve tractate in commendation of Androw Myllar. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.

DICKSON, W. T. Notes on the past life of our [Wester Coates] parish; being *Life and Work* for May, October, and December 1886, and March 1887, with Wester Coates Parish Supplement. 4°, *Edin.* 1886 and 1887.

DOBIE, W. F. The aesthetic duty of a corporation towards a city, [with special reference to Edinburgh]. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 49. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

[DRUMMOND, G. A. H.] A town eclogue: a satirical poem on Edinburgh, and its fashionable life, lawyers, doctors, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1804.

DRUMMOND, J. (*See* MAXWELL, Sir W. S.)

DUNCAN, A. Letter concerning the Influenza at Edinburgh in the spring of 1803. *Annals of Medicine*, viii, 437.

DUNCAN, R., Hon. Sec. Edin. Burns Club. The story of the Burns Relics, [*i.e.* those formerly in the Burns Museum, Calton Hill, afterwards taken to the Edin. City Museum, High Street]. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

ELZE, KARL. Eine Frühlingsfahrt nach Edinburg. 8°, *Dessau*, 1860.

FENNELL, J. Statement of facts relative to the late disturbances at the Theatre Royal; summons to John Elder to appear before the Lords of Council. 8°, *Edin.* 1788.

FINDLAY, J. R. The Well Court, Village of Dean, Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1885.

FORBES, J. D. On the climate of Edinburgh, etc. Also an account of a thermometrical register kept at Dunfermline by the Rev. Henry Fergus from 1799 till 1837, with the principal results. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

FORBES, Le Sieur de. Eloge de la Ville d'Edimbourg, quatre chants. 8°, *Edin.* 1752.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

FORBES, Sir WM., of Pitsligo, Bart., ed. by ROBT. CHAMBERS. Memoir of a Banking House [that of Coutts of Edin. and London]. Ports. 8°, *Edin.* 1859, *and two edits. in* 1860.

FREELING, G. H. (ed.). Newes from Scotland, declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian, a notable sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in Januarie last, 1591. *Roxburghe Club.* 4°, *Lond.* 1816.

FYFE, W. T. Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

G., J. [? John Greig]. Rambles round Auld Reekie. 12°, *Edin.* 1865.

GEDDES, Prof. P. The civic survey of Edinburgh. Illus. by F. C. Mears. Reprinted from *Trans. Town-planning Conference, Oct.* 1910. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

GEDDIE, J. Arthur Seat, its history and nomenclature. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xix. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1907.

GEMMELL, P. A short history of the old Green Markets and of the Waverley Market. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GIBBS, A. S. Sketches in Edinburgh. *Canadian Monthly*, xiv, 129.

—— Edinburgh jottings. *Lippincott's Mag.*, xx, 28.

GILES, A. Across western waves, and home in a Royal Capital [Edinburgh]. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1898.

GLEN, W. Reminiscences of the Court of Session as it was a few years ago. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

GRAHAM, G. F. Account of the first Edinburgh Musical Festival, Oct. and Nov. 1815, with essay on music. 12°, *Edin.* 1816.

GRANT, A., 'Eric.' Edinburgh sketches and miscellanies. 12°, *Edin.* 1884.

GRAY, J. M. The Scottish National Portrait Gallery: the building and its contents; also a report of the opening ceremony. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

GREENSHIELDS, J. B., THOMSON, T., BELL, R., CUNNINGHAME, J., IVORY, J., HUNTER, R., INNES, C., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the City of Edinburgh. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GREGORY, Prof. J. Memorial to the Managers of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. 4°, *Edin.* 1800. Additional memorial. 4°, *Edin.* 1803.

GREVILLE, R. K. Flora Edinensis, or description of plants growing near Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

HAILES, Lord. House of office in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1752.

HARRIS, D. F. St. Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd, being a chapter in the history of the music of the past in Edinburgh. Plans, ports., and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1899; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

HART, A. (pub.). A prophecy under the name of Gildas, wherein among other things he prophesies the utter ruin of Edinburgh. In an edition of some old prophecies published by Andrew Hart. *Edin.* 1615.

HEITON, J., of Darnick Tower. The Castes of Edinburgh, lawyers, artists, merchants, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1859, and 1860; 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

[HICKES, C., D.D.] Ravaillac Redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchell, a Conventicle Preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrew's; to which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality; in which are many observable passages, especially relating to the present affairs of Church and State; in a letter from a Scottish to an English gentleman. 4°, *Lond.* 1678.

[HOWELL, J.] A concise and accurate account of the accident that occurred at the sale of Lord Eldin's pictures at 16 Picardy Place, with a list of the injured, etc.; by a sufferer. *Edin.* 1833.

HUNTER, T., and PATON, R. Report on the Common Good of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh [homes of famous writers]. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

HYATT, A. H. The charm of Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

IRVINE, M. S. The Calton or Caldtoun, 1631-1887. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

JACKSON, H. H. Glints on Auld Reekie. *Atlantic Monthly*, lii, 363.

JENKINS, J. Edinburgh Celebrities. 150 col. plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1799-1805.

JOHNSTON, H. Letter to Edinburgh Corporation on the state of closes in the High Street, and elsewhere. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

JOHNSTONE, W. B. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

JOHNSTONE, Mrs. (ed.). The Edinburgh Tales: stories and papers by Carlyle, Mrs. Crowe, Mrs. Gore, Wm. and Mary Howitt, Sir T. D. Lauder, J. Mills, Miss Mitford, and others. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845-46.

KAY, J. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings; . . . with biographical sketches and illustrative anecdotes (mostly by Jas. Paterson). Ed. by H. Paton. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1838; 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1842. With added plates, 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1877; ed. by Jas. Maidment, 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

KERR, R. Memoir of the life, writings, and correspondence of Wm. Smellie, late printer in Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

KINNEAR, S. An aristocratic Edinburgh printing office [that of the King's Printers, Blair Street]. A lecture to the Edinburgh Branch of British Typographia. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

KNOTT, Dr. C. G. (ed.). Napier Tercentenary memorial volume. 4°, *Lond.* 1915.

LAING, D. Note respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers in 1752. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 593. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— (*See also* MAXWELL, Sir W. S.)

LANG, T. B. An historical summary of the Post Office in Scotland [especially Edinburgh]. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

LAW, T. G. *Lisleburg* and *Petit Leith*, [Edinburgh and Leith]. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, i, 19. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

LEIGHTON, A. The court of Cacus, or the story of Burke and Hare, the burkers. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

LEYDEN, J. The Edinburgh booksellers. *The Scots Mag.*, No. 1803.

LITTLEJOHN, Sir H. Report on the sanitary condition of the city of Edinburgh. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

LIVINGSTON, J. Our street: memories of Buccleuch Place. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— Some Edinburgh shops, with reminiscences of Edinburgh business men of past times. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

[LOCKHART, W. E.] Ye gilty goddess: a doleful ditty, by one of the committee of the Edinburgh Exhibition of 1886. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

LOGAN, W. H. (ed.). Nugae Histrionicae; curious tracts relating to the Edinburgh theatre. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

[——] The Edinburgh Rosciad, for the summer season, 1834. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

LONSDALE, H. A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

MACDONALD, Sir J. H. A., Lord Justice-Clerk. Life jottings of an old Edinburgh citizen. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1915.

[M'DONOUGH, Capt. F.] The Hermit in Edinburgh; or sketches of manners and real characters and scenes in the drama of life. 3 vols. 18°, *Lond.* 1824.

M'FARLAN, Rev. Dr. J., Minister in the Canongate. Inquiries concerning the Edinburgh poor. 8°, *Edin.* 1782.

MACGREGOR, G. The history of Burke and Hare, and of the resurrectionist times; a fragment from the criminal annals of Scotland; with account of the trial and execution of Burke. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

M'HATTIE, J. W., Superintendent of Parks and Gardens to the Corporation. Report on Public Parks, Gardens, and Open Spaces [in Edinburgh], 1907-8. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1908.

MACKIE, J. B. The life and work of Duncan M'Laren [Lord Provost of, and M.P. for, Edinburgh]. Ports. and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

MACKY, J. Extract from the books of the Town Council of Edinburgh, respecting the venereal diseases in 1497. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, viii, 675. *Lond.* 1743.

MACLAREN, C. Geology of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh. (Reprinted from *Scotsman* newspaper.) Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

MACLAREN, J. Neil Willox: a story of Edinburgh in the days of Queen Mary. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

M'LEVY, J. Curiosities of crime in Edinburgh. 12°, *Edin.* 1861.

MACNEE, J. The trial of Wm. Burke and Helen M'Dougal, for the murder of Margery Campbell or Docherty; with supplement, containing the whole legal proceedings against William Hare to bring him to trial for the murder of James Wilson, or 'Daft Jamie.' Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

M'NEILL, H. Town fashions: or modern manners delineated. 12°, *Edin.* 1810.

—— Bygane times and late come changes; or a [South] Bridge St. [Edinburgh] dialogue, in Scottish verse. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Edin.* 1811.

MAIDMENT, J., and LOGAN, W. H. (eds.). Love letters which passed between Mr. West Digges, Comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752-59; with biographies and notes. [Information about Old Theatre, Edinburgh.] 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

MARR, R. A. Music and musicians at the Edinburgh International Exhibition, 1886. 12°, *Edin.* 1887.

MASSON, Prof. D. Edinburgh sketches and memories. [Historical and literary.] 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

MASSON, FLORA, (ed.). Prof. D. Masson's Memories of two cities [Edinburgh and Aberdeen]. [Reprinted, revised and completed, from *Macmillan's Mag.*, xi, 123.] 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

MASSON, ROSALINE, (ed.). In praise of Edinburgh. In Constable's Series of Anthologies. (*In prep.* 1915.)

MAXWELL, Sir H. Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society during one hundred years, 1815-1914. Illus. *Edin.* 1914.

MAXWELL, Sir W. S., DRUMMOND, J., and LAING, D. (eds.). Catalogue of the Exhibition held at Edinburgh in 1871, on the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott. Port. and facs. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

[MERSER, W.] Edinburgh's vertues. . . . 8°, *Edin.* 1632.

MILLAR, J. A walk through Auld and New Reekie in the year 1813

by Curiosity and his Friend; a poem in the Scottish dialect. 12°, *Edin.* 1829.

MILLER, P. Notes on Edinburgh—its name and name-word. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 323. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

MILLER, R. John Knox and the Town Council of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

MITCHELL, W. The Edinburgh National Monument. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

—— The Edinburgh Parthenon and the Scottish National Gallery. *Lond.* 1908.

MONCRIEFF, Sheriff S. Records of the Proceedings of the Justiciary Court, 1661-1678. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

MORHAM, R. The Edinburgh City Chambers. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Ass.*, v, 70. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

MOSSMAN, R. C. The Meteorology of Edinburgh. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxxviii, and xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1896-97.

[MUDIE, R.] The Modern Athens, a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch capital, by a modern Greek. 8°, *Lond.* 1825.

MURDOCH, W. G. B. The National Gallery of Scotland (souvenir volume). Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1913.

MURRAY, W. H. Addresses, prose and verse, at the opening and closing of the seasons at the Adelphi and Theatre Royal, Edinburgh; with history of the Scottish stage, and memoir. 12°, *Edin.* 1851.

NAPIER, G. G. The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. Port. and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

NAPIER, M. Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

NASEWEIS, SIBALDUS (pseudonym). Edinburgh and its society in 1838. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

[NEILL, P.] Where ought the new Cemetery to be placed? In the Meadows? or in the King's Park? 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

OLDSTAFFE, OLIVER [? pseudonym]. The Letter-box, vol. i (all pub.). 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

PATON, Sir J. NOEL. National Memorial of the War of Independence under Wallace and Bruce, and of its results on the Union of England and Scotland, to be erected in the Scottish Metropolis. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Private catalogue of armour, weapons, and other objects of antiquity in his collection. [After his death, some went to the Royal Scottish Museum, Chambers St.] 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

PAUL, G. M. (ed.). Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Warriston, 1632-1639; with introduction and notes. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

PAUL, Sir J. B. Handbook to the Parliament House. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1884.

—— and GREY, J. M. Memorial catalogue of the Heraldic Exhibition at Edinburgh, 1891. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

PLAIN, TIMOTHY, [THRIEPLAND, M.]. Letters respecting the performances at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, originally addressed to the Editor of the *Scots Chronicle*, under the signature of Timothy Plain. 12°, *Edin.* 1800.

PRYDE, Dr. D. Pleasant memories of a busy life: reminiscences of Edinburgh and Edinburgh people, anecdotes, etc. Port. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

RHIND, W. Excursions illustrative of the geology and natural history of the environs of Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1833; *2nd edit.*, 1838.

EDINBURGH (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

RICHARDSON, R. Coutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London; being memoirs of a family distinguished for its public service in England and Scotland. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

ROXBURGH, J. R. The Edinburgh philanthropic red book. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

RUSSELL, J. A letter addressed to the Treasurer of the Royal Infirmary. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

SINCLAIR, MARGARET. Scenes in the Highlands, and a winter in Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

SMITH, Mrs. J. S. The Grange of St. Giles [Edinburgh], the Bass, and other baronial homes of the Dick Lauder family. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

SMYTH, C. PIAZZI. Mean Scottish meteorology, 1856-57; and eight years' observations of the new rock thermometers at the Royal Observatory [Calton Hill]. *Edin.* 1889.

SONNTAG, C. O. A pocket flora of Edinburgh and the surrounding district. 12°, *Edin.* 1894.

[SPINK, W.] Scenes and sketches of legal life, by a Member of the College of Justice. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

STARK, J., M.D. Inquiry into the sanitary state of Edinburgh; rate of mortality since 1780; duration of life, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

[STEDMAN, J.] History and statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1778.

STEPHEN, Lieut. W. History of the Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, with accounts of the city of Edinburgh and Midlothian Rifle Association, the Scottish Twenty Club, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

STEWART, A. G., Advocate. Portraits in the Hall of Parliament House in Edinburgh, with introduction and biographical notes. 70 ports. of the great lawyers of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

STEWART, C. Haud Immemor; reminiscences of legal and social life in Edinburgh and London, 1850-1900. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

STORY, Principal. William Carstares; a character and career of the revolutionary epoch, 1689-1715. *Lond.* 1874.

SUTHERLAND, H. G. (ed.). The control and eradication of tuberculosis; a series of international studies by many authors. [Contains account of Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh.] *Edin.* 1911.

SUTHERLAND, MONA. Through Edinburgh: a visit of nine days. Illus. *Edin.* 1905.

TAIT, Dr. W. Magdalenism in Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1840.

TAYLOR, Dr. J. St. Bernard's Well, Edinburgh; treatise on the virtues, qualities, and mode of using its mineral waters; historical account, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

TAYLOR, J. A journey to Edenborough in Scotland [1705] . . . with notes by W. Cowan. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

THIN, J. Reminiscences of book-selling in Edinburgh in the time of William IV. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

THISTLE, THORNTON, gent. [?pseudonym]. Edinburgh, a poem. Illus. *Edin.* 1840.

TOPHAM, Capt. Letters from Edinburgh, written in the years 1774, 1775, and containing some observations on the diversions, customs, manners, and laws of the Scotch nation, during a six months residence in Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1776, *and other edits.*

TOPHAM, Capt. Selections from his letters by W. Brown, pub. as Edinburgh Life 100 years ago. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886, and 1899. Also reissued as Edinburgh Life in the eighteenth century. Illus. *Edin.* 1902.

TWEEDIE, Maj.-Gen. W. Bits of Edinburgh, sixty years ago and after. *Chambers's Journ., July* 1908.

TYTLER, P. F. Songs of the Edinburgh Troop, and of the Edinburgh Squadron. 2 vols. [vol. i suppressed] 8°, *Edin.* 1825-39.

TYTLER, W., of Woodhouselee. On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in last [17th] century; with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's Day, 1695. Paper read 1791. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 499. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

WALKER, A. S. (ed.). A Volunteer Haversack; containing contributions of certain writers to the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade, the Royal Scots. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

WALKER, J. Jaunt to Auld Reekie, and other Scotch poems. 8°, *Glasg.* 1882.

WATERSTON, G. (pub.). Handbook to the more notable examples of the architecture of Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

WATSON, W. F. Edinburgh, its houses and noted inhabitants, chiefly those of the 17th and 18th centuries; a descriptive catalogue of original drawings and engravings from the private collection of W. F. Watson, with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

WATT, F. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

[WILLIAMSON, R. M.] Curiosities of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

WILSON, J., and DUNCAN, Rev. J. Entomologia Edinensis; a description and history of the insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

WILSON, C. H. History and description of the new painted window in the Parliament House, Edinburgh, designed by Von Kaulbach and executed by Ainmiller. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

WILSON, J., 'Claudero.' Miscellanies in prose and verse on several occasions. [Many pieces refer to Edinburgh affairs.] Two parts. 8°, *Edin.* 1766-67.

WITHAM, H. Description of a fossil tree discovered in the quarry at Craigleith, near Edinburgh. 4°, *Newcastle*, 1831.

WOODFORDE, J. Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and of certain species of the class cryptogamia, with reference to their localities. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

ESK, RIVER.

ALVES, JAMES. The Banks of Esk; or a saunter from Roslin to Smeaton; a poem. 8°, *Edin.* 1800.

CHAPMAN, T., and STRATHESK, J. The Mid-Lothian Esks and their associations from their source to the sea; illus. by Geo. Aikman. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

FALA.

BARNETT, Rev. T. R. Reminiscences of old-time folk. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

HUNTER, Rev. J. Fala and Soutra, including a history of the ancient 'Domus de Soltre,' with its masters, and great revenues, and of other historical associations and buildings. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

FORTH.

CARMICHAEL, J. The state of agriculture in the Vale of Forth. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 9. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

FORTH (*continued*).

DICKSON, Rev. J. 'Emeralds chased in gold'; or the Islands of the Forth: their story, ancient and modern. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

EVANS, W. Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area. Pres. Address Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

GALLOWAY, —. Tourists' guide to the River Forth. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885, *and other edits.*

LESLIE, G., and HERDMAN, W. A. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

LOTHIAN, J. The Banks of the Forth; a descriptive, historical, and topographical account of its towns, castles, churches, burial grounds, etc. 8°, *Alloa*, 1862.

M'GIBBON, A. Report as to improving the navigation of the Forth; advantages of small canals. 8°, *Stirling*, 1810.

MILNE-HOME, D. The estuary of the Forth and adjoining district viewed geologically. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

MORRIS, D. B. The raised beaches of the Forth Valley. *Stirling Journ.*, *Nov.* and *Dec.* 1892. Also *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc. for* 1892-93. Repr. 1901.

—— The glaciation of the Forth Valley. *Stirling Journ.*, *Feb.* 1894; also *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1893-94.

—— The travelled boulders of the Forth Valley. *Stirling Journ.*, *Nov.* 1895; also *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1895-96.

—— The geography of the Forth Valley. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1898-99.

—— Man and Nature in the Forth Valley. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1901.

—— The Forth Valley in pre-glacial times. *Stirling Journ.*, *Oct.* 1905; also *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1905-6.

PARNELL, R. The natural history of the fishes of the Firth of Forth and tributaries. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

POLLOCK, D. The dictionary of the Forth, from Aberfoyle to the Isle of May. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891; also 1893.

'SYLVANUS URBAN.' The steamboat companion in the Firth of Forth. 18°, *Edin.* 1838.

GILMERTON.

Account of Roslin Chapel and Castle, with a description of the cave at Gilmerton, and Craigmillar Castle. 12°, *Edin.* 1819.

CHRISTIE, J. Sketch of the history of the church and parish of Gilmerton. 8°, 1897.

GLENBURNIE. (*See* HOWGATE, p. 185.)

GLENCORSE.

KERR, A. Glencorse and its old buildings. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xiii, 129. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

HABBIE'S HOWE. (*See* NEWHALL, p. 189.)

HADENSWORTH.

Strange newes from Scotland, or a strange relation of a terrible and prodigious monster, borne to the amazement of those who were spectators, in a village near Edinburgh, called Hadensworth, 14th Sept. 1647, and the words the monster spake at its birth; with woodcut. 4°, *Lond.* 1647.

HATTON HOUSE.

FINDLAY, J. R. Hatton House, its owners, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

HAWTHORNDEN.

BEDE, C., [BRADLEY, Rev. E.]. A handbook to Roslin and Hawthornden. 12°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Roslin, Hawthornden, Peebles, Innerleithen, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

LAING, D. Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden, January 1619. *Shakespeare Soc. Lond.* 1842.

—— Notes by William Drummond of conversations with Ben Jonson at Hawthornden in January 1619; from a MS. entitled 'Information be Ben Jonson to W. D. when he came to Scotland upon foot, 1619.' [The MS. is in Sibbald's *Adversaria*, and uses also the spellings Johnson and Johnston.] Paper read in 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 241. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

MACDOWALL, W. New guide to Roslin: historical and descriptive account of Chapel and Castle, and Hawthornden. *3rd edit.*, 16°, *Edin.* [1840].

MACKIE, C. Historical description of the Chapel and Castle of Roslin, and the Hawthornden caverns. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

RIGBY, J. The tourist's guide to Hawthornden, and the caves, and various objects of interest in the vale; Roslin Chapel and Castle. 12°, *Dalkeith*, 1854, *and numerous edits.*

THOMPSON, Rev. J. Illustrated guide to Rosslyn Chapel and Castle, Hawthornden, etc. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892; also 1893.

HERIOT.

GOVENLOCK, R. Exploration of a sepulchral cairn at Ladyside, Heriot. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.

HOWGATE.

HAMILTON, ELIZ. The cottagers of Glenburnie [*i.e.* Easter Howgate]. 12° *Edin.* 1808; also 1832.

INVERESK.

Account of the Dicksons of Inveresk. *Analecta Scotica*, ii, 56. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

CARDONNEL, A. de. Description of some Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 159, 287, 288. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

CARLYLE, Rev. A. Ed. by Hill Burton. Autobiography of Rev. A. Carlyle, minister of Inveresk; containing memorials of the men and events of his time. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1860; *new edit.*, 1910.

LANGHORNE, Rev. W. H. Reminiscences, connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh; and sketches of family histories. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

MOIR, Dr. D. M., 'Delta.' The Roman antiquities of Inveresk. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

STIRLING, R. M'D. Inveresk parish lore from pagan times. Illus. 8°, *Musselburgh*, 1894.

WILKIE, J. (ed.). St. Michael, Inveresk, and papers on the locality and its historical characters, by noted writers. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

—— Historic Musselburgh; the official publication of the committee appointed to carry through the riding of the marches of the burgh of Musselburgh; illustrating the history of the burgh, and parish of Inveresk. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

JOPPA.

GIFFORD, W. An ancient seaport on the shores of the Forth [Joppa]. *Dunfermline*, 1914.

JORDAN BURN.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Scottish Rivers . . . with illustrations by the author and a preface by J. Brown. 8°, *Edin.* 1874; also *Lond.* 1890.

LASSWADE.

Lasswade U.P. Church; Book of the Bazaar, 1894. Illus. 4°, *Lasswade*, 1894.

AITCHISON, C. Lasswade and Loanhead in the olden times. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

C., J. Lasswade church and burying ground. Illus. *Edin. Topog. Trad., and Antiq. Mag. Edin.* 1848.

CUTHBERT, A. Guide from Edinburgh to Lasswade. Illus. *Edin.* [N.D.].

'STRATHESK, J.' [*i.e.* JOHN TOD]. Bits from Blinkbonny, or Bell o' the Manse. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

—— More bits from Blinkbonny, 1885.

LAURISTON. (*See also* CRAMOND, p. 144.)

WISTON-GLYNN, A. W. John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

LEITH.

The late expedicion in Scotlande made by the Kynges Hyghnys Armye, under the conduct of the ryght honourable the Erle of Hertforde, the yere of our Lorde God 1544. 8°, *Lond.* 1544; reprinted Edin. 1886.

A description of the old and new cities of Edinburgh, and of the town and harbour of Leith. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1815.

Reports and correspondence in reference to Leith harbour improvements in Oct. 1822.

Report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the state of the harbours of Leith and Newhaven. Plans. *Fol.*, 1835.

An obituary from the Rental Book of the Preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 297. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

Acts of Parliament relating to Leith harbour and docks, 1838 to 1860.

History of Leith,—extracts selected and printed for the Town Council of Leith. *Fol.*, *Leith*, 1896.

History of Junction Road U.P. Church, Leith, 1822-1896. Illus. 4°, *Leith*, 1896.

ALLISON, E. D. Outline of an extensive association for the prevention of drowning, etc., at Leith and its vicinity. 8°, *Leith*, 1825.

ANDERSON, J. Report on the present state of Leith harbour, and the practicability of rendering available its wet docks by means of a deep-water entrance at Newhaven and a ship-canal. Plan. 4°, 1834.

CAMPBELL, A. The history of Leith, from the earliest accounts to the present period, with a sketch of the antiquities of the town. 8°, *Leith*, 1827.

CHURCHYARD, T. Chips concerning Scotland; being a collection of the pieces concerning that country, etc. Includes the Siege of Leith, 1560. 4°, *Edin.* 1575; also ed. Geo. Chalmers, 8°, *Lond.* 1817.

COLSTON, J. The town and port of Leith, its historical connection

with the city of Edinburgh. [Issued for Town Council of Edinburgh.] 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

CUBITT, W. Report on harbour and docks of Leith, and projected new harbour and docks. Plans. 8°, 1834.

DALYELL, Sir J. C. A brief analysis of the chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, and Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith. 8°, *Leith*, 1828.

FOSTER, Mrs. M. A model pastor of the old school: recollections of the Rev. David Johnston, D.D., and the parish of North Leith. [Founder of the Blind Asylum, Edinburgh.] 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

HARRISON, J. The Laird of Restalrig's daughter; a legend of the siege of Leith. 12°, 1857.

HENDERSON, E. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith, embracing a minute and comprehensive development of their ecclesiastical, municipal, literary, and charitable institutions, public buildings, improvements, remarkable events, etc. 18°, *Edin.* 1839.

HOERNLE, Rev. E. F. The history of St. James' Episcopal Church, Leith, 1689-1905. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Leith. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

HUTCHISON, W. Tales and traditions of Leith, with notices of its antiquities. 8°, *Leith*, 1827, *and other edits.*

IRONS, J. C. Leith and its antiquities; biographies, charters, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

LAW, T. G. *Lisleburg* and *Petit Leith*, [Edinburgh and Leith]. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, i, 19. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

LAURIE, J. Chronicles of the Evangelical Union Church of Leith. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

MAITLAND, W. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time, . . . with the ancient and present state of Leith. Plan (dated 1742) and illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1753.

MARSHALL, W. On the state and prospects of Leith. 1839.

MARTINE, J. Reminiscences of the town and port of Leith. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

[PETERKIN, A.] Remarks on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission, 1st Feb. 1828. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

PINNOCK. History and description of Edinburgh and Leith, with map of the city. In No. 155 of *Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge*, 31*st Jan.* 1835.

PORTERFIELD, J. A relation of the late misfortune at Leith, happening 3rd July 1702. 4°, *Edin.* 1702.

REID (pub.). Leith and London smack directory. *Leith*, [v.y.].

RENDEL, A. M., and ANDERSON, G. Report and plan for additional dock accommodation at Leith. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

ROBERTSON, D. (Session Clerk). South Leith Records, compiled from the parish registers for the years 1588 to 1700, and from other original sources. *Edin.* 1911.

ROBERTSON, D. H. Antiquities of Leith. The sculptured stones of Leith, with historical and antiquarian notices. Illus. 4°, *Leith*, 1851.

ROGERS, Rev. C. (ed.). Historical notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the National Covenant; edited from a contemporary MS. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

SHIRREFF, R. Plan for enlarging and improving the harbour and town of South and North Leith. Plan. 4°, 1787.

SIME, Rev. J. Edinburgh in the olden time; a series of 63 drawings of streets, old houses, [etc.], in the city of Edinburgh, its suburbs,

LEITH (*continued*).

and Leith, 1717 to 1828; collected by Rev. John Sime, Chaplain to the Trinity College Hospital, and bequeathed by his widow in 1869 to the Governors of James Gillespie's Hospital. Reproduced in facsimile, with descriptive letterpress by T. G. Stevenson. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

WALKER, J. Report on improvements of the Port of Edinburgh. 8°, 1835.

WOOD, I. Vanishing Edinburgh and Leith, a pictorial record of some of the historical and picturesque buildings in the streets, closes, and district of these two ancient burghs, with letterpress notes to each plate. 32 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

LEITH, WATER OF.

A new and easy project of making the Water of Leith navigable, whereby ships may pass and enter into the North Lough. [N.D.]

GEDDIE, J. The Water of Leith from source to sea. 48 illus. by Joseph Brown. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

LIBERTON.

GOOD, G. History of the parish of Liberton in ancient and modern times; with introd. by Rev. Dr. Gray, and appendix of documents. Map, plan, and facs. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

MACKAILE, Dr. M. Moffet Well . . .; as also the Oyly-Well at St. Catharine's Chapel, Liberton. 12°, *Edin.* 1664.

WHYTE, Rev. T. An account of the parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian or county of Edinburgh. Paper read 1789. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 292. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

LOANHEAD.

AITCHISON, C. Lasswade and Loanhead in the olden time. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

LORETTO.

MACKENZIE, R. J. Almond of Loretto; being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond. 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

TRISTRAM, H. B. Loretto School (Musselburgh). Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

MID-CALDER.

DUNCAN, Rev. A. Historical notices of the U.P. Church of Mid-Calder. 12°, *Edin.* 1874.

M'CALL, H. B. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the Religious House of Torphichen, founded upon record. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

SOMMERS, Dr. J. Account of the parish of Mid-Calder, with miscellaneous remarks. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

MOORFOOT.

LEWIS, D. Edinburgh water-supply, a sketch of its history, past and present; Moorfoot, Talla, and St. Mary's Loch schemes. 8°, *Edin.* 1908; *new edit.*, 1910.

MUSSELBURGH. (*See also* LORETTO, above.)

Poems in English and Latin on the Archers and Royal Company of Archers; with account of the Musselburgh and Edinburgh silver arrows; rules, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1726.

The official guide to Musselburgh. The Cicerone Series. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ADAMS, T. Guide to Musselburgh. Plan and illus. 8°, *Musselburgh*, 1894.

BALL, R. Report on the Burgh of Musselburgh. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BROOKS, W. (Member of the Weaver and Clerk to the Taylor Incorporation, Musselburgh). Poem on the riding of the Musselburgh marches. 12°, *Edin.* 1809.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Musselburgh. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

LANGHORNE, Rev. W. H. Reminiscences, connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh; and sketches of family histories. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

LINDSAY, J. A Saturday afternoon ramble from Musselburgh to Port Seton. 4°, 1897.

MAUGHAN, W. C. Picturesque Musselburgh and its Golf Links. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1906.

PATERSON, J. History of the regality of Musselburgh, with extracts from town records. Illus. 8°, *Musselburgh*, 1857.

WILKIE, J. Historic Musselburgh; the official publication of the committee appointed to carry through the riding of the marches of the burgh of Musselburgh; illustrating the history of the burgh, and parish of Inveresk. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

NEWBATTLE.

Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, first Earl of Ancrum, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian; printed from the original letters at Newbattle Abbey; with memoirs, genealogical tables, appendix, and index. *Roxburghe Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

[CARRICK, Rev. J. C.] The parish book of Newbattle. Illus. 18°, [N.P.] [N.D.].

—— Newbattle parish and Archbishop Leighton. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 23. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— The churchyard of Newbattle. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 258. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

—— The Abbey of St. Mary, Newbottle. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1907; *2nd and 3rd edits.*, *Selkirk*, 1908.

DAKERS, Rev. J. R. Newbattle Abbey. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

GORDON, T. Extracts from presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle, during the incumbency of Robert Leighton, 1641-53. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 459. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle: abbacie Cisterciensis Beate Virginis de Neubotle chartarium vetus; accedit appendix cartarum originalium, 1140-1528. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1849.

MIDELTON, P. Description of parish of Newbottle, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 373. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

NEWHALL.

RAMSAY, ALLAN. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy. 8°, *Edin.* 1725.

With memoir, notes, topography of Carlops and Newhall district, glossary, and memoir of David Allan. Ports. and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1808, *and many edits.*

MURRAY, A. R. Dr. Alexander Pennicuick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1863.

NEWHAVEN.

Report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the state of the harbours of Leith and Newhaven. Plans. *Fol.*, 1835.

CUPPLES, Mrs. G. The old fisher village of Newhaven, its origin and history. 12°, *Edin.* 1888.

DEMPSTER, —. History of the fishing village of Newhaven, near Edinburgh. 8°, *Glasgow*, 1870.

NEWTON.

MACBETH, Rev. J. The Home Builders [parish of Newton, Midlothian; for sale of work of Women's Guild there.]. *Dalkeith*, 1911.

—— The story of a Scottish country school [Newton, Edinburghshire]. 8°, *Dalkeith*, 1915.

NIDDRIE.

PATERSON, J. History and genealogy of the family of Wauchope of Niddrie-Marischall. 4°, *Edin.* 1858.

PATHEAD.

BRODIE, R. Historical sketches of Pathead and vicinity. Illus. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1863.

PENICUIK.

GRAY, J. M. (ed.). Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, Bart., extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892; and *Roxburghe Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

JACKSON, J. Essays on agricultural subjects, and an account of the parish of Penicuik. [High. Soc. premium essay, 1829.] 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

NIVEN, J. Narrative of the village and parish of Pennycuik, or reflections on the days of youth. 8°, 1824.

THOMSON, J. P. Handy guide to Penicuik and neighbourhood. Illus. 12°, *Penicuik*, 1900; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

WILSON, J. J. Annals of Penicuik, being a history of the parish and of the village. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

—— A fifty years' retrospect, being a short history of the Free Church Congregation in Penicuik. 4°, *Glasg.* 1893.

PENTLAND HILLS. (*See also* RULLION GREEN, p. 192.)

COCHRANE, R. Pentland walks, with their literary and historical associations. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

JACKSON, J. The chivalry of Scotland in the days of King Robert Bruce, including the royal hunt of Roslin, in which the life of Sir W. St. Clair was staked by Bruce against the forest and estate of Pentland, near Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1848.

REITH, G. M. The breezy Pentlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

S[MITH], W. A. The Pentland Hills, their paths and passes. *Scot. Rights of Way Soc.* Map. 12°, *Edin.* 1885, *and numerous edits.*

WILSON, D. Saint Catherine of the Hopes, or Marie of Roslyne; a ballad, with notes. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

PINKIE.

BERTEVILLE, SIEUR, ed. CONSTABLE, D. Recit de l'expedition en Ecosse, l'an 1546, et de la battayle de Muscleburgh, par le Sieur Berteville au Roy Edouard VI; from the MS. in the Cottonian Lib.;

with fac. of plan of battle of Pinkey, 1547. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

Ross, T. Pinkie House. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Ass.*, v, 97. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

PORTOBELLO.

The busybodies of Portobello. 3 vols. 1827.

ADAMS, T., and Co. (pub.). The Citizen guide to Portobello and round about. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Portobello*, 1906.

BAIRD, W. The Free Church congregation of Portobello; including a sketch of the origin and rise of the town. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

—— Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Portobello. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Town of Portobello. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

[MILLAR, J.] A treatise on the beneficial effects of cold and warm bathing; with a description of the baths erected at Portobello, near Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

PATERSON, R. Coloured views in and around Portobello, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

PRESTONFIELD.

FORBES, Hon. Mrs. ATHOLL (ed.). Curiosities of a Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800; that of the family of Dick-Cunyngham; with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alex. Dick, written by himself. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

RESTALRIG.

HARRISON, J. The Laird of Restalrig's daughter; a legend of the siege of Leith. 12°, *Edin.* 1857.

LAING, D. On St. Margaret's Well, Restalrig. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 143. 4°, *Edin.* 1857. (*See also* OLD EDINBURGH.)

LOGAN, ELIZA. Restalrig, or the forfeiture. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

SCOTT, Rev. W. (ed.). Restalrig old and new, a bazaar book. Illus. 1902.

ROSLIN.

Account of Roslin Chapel and Castle, with a description of the cave at Gilmerton, and Craigmillar Castle. 12°, *Edin.* 1819.

To Roslin, from the Far West; with local descriptions. [By an American.] Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1872.

A new handbook to the Chapel and Castle of Rosslyn. *7th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

ANDERSON, R. Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin Chapel. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 63. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

BEDE, C., [BRADLEY, Rev. E.]. A handbook to Roslin and Hawthornden. 12°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Roslyn Chapel. 4°, *Lond.* [1810].

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Roslin, Hawthornden, Peebles, Innerleithen, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

'EDINIAS.' Ramble of John Jorum and his friends to Roslin, 4th June 1813 [etc.] [in verse]. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

FORBES, R., Bishop of Caithness and Orkney, 'Philo-Roskelynsis.' An account of the Chapel of Roslin . . . . built in 1446 by W. St.

ROSLIN (*continued*).

Clare, Prince of Orkney, etc.; inscribed to William St. Clare of Roslin. 12°, *Edin.* 1774, *also other edits.*

HAY, Father R. A. Genealogie of the Sainte Claires of Rosslyn, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

JACKSON, J. Historical tales of Roslin Castle. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

—— The Chivalry of Scotland in the days of King Robert Bruce, including the royal hunt of Roslin, in which the life of Sir W. St. Clair was staked by Bruce against the forest and estate of Pentland, near Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1848.

KERR, A. The Collegiate Church or Chapel of Rosslyn: its builders, architect, and construction. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 218. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— Rosslyn Castle, its buildings past and present. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 412. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

MACDOWALL, W. New guide to Roslin: historical and descriptive account of Chapel and Castle, and Hawthornden. *3rd edit.*, 16°, *Edin.* [1840].

MACKIE, C. Historical description of the Chapel and Castle of Roslin, and the Hawthornden caverns. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

RIGBY, J. The tourist's guide to Hawthornden, and the caves, and various objects of interest in the vale; Roslin Chapel and Castle. 12°, *Dalkeith*, 1852, *numerous edits.*

THOMPSON, Rev. J. Illustrated guide to Rosslyn Chapel and Castle, Hawthornden, etc. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892; also 1893.

WILSON, D. Saint Catherine of the Hopes, or Marie of Roslyne; a ballad, with notes. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

—— The Queen's Choir: a revery in Roslin woods. 4°, *Edin.* 1853.

ROYSTON.

HARRIS, D. F. A historical and descriptive account of Caroline Park House and Roystoun Castle. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

RULLION GREEN.

Narrative of the Battle of Pentland Hills at Rullion Green, Nov. 1666. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

[STEVENSON, R. L.] The Pentland Rising. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

TERRY, C. S. The Pentland Rising and Rullion Green. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

WALLACE, Col. The Pentland Rising. In *Memoirs of Wm. Veitch and Geo. Brysson, by themselves*, ed. T. M'Crie. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1825.

SAUGHTON.

FRASER, W. N. Genealogical collections concerning the sirname of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall in particular . . . reprinted from the original MS. of William Baird, Esq. (last of the family) of Auchmedden, now preserved in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1857; *2nd edit.*, 4°, *Lond.* 1870.

SOUTRA.

HUNTER, Rev. J. Fala and Soutra, including a history of the ancient 'Domus de Soltre,' with its masters, and great revenues, and of other historical associations and buildings. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

LAING, D. (ed.). Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Mid-Lothian. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

SWANSTON.

ARMOUR, MARGARET. The home and early haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BLACK, MARGARET M. Robert Louis Stevenson. *Famous Scots Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

GEDDIE, J. The home-country of R. L. Stevenson. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1898.

WATT, F. R. L. S. [Stevenson]. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

VALLEYFIELD.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of war in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

ANTON, J. A retrospect of a military life. [Describes the prison at Valleyfield for French war prisoners.] 12°, *Edin.* 1841.

COWAN, C. The reminiscences of Charles Cowan, of Logan House, Midlothian. [Describes the prison at Valleyfield for French war prisoners.] 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

WARDIE.

BOSWALL, D. Old bulwark on seashore of Wardie, near Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

ELGINSHIRE or MORAY

ELGINSHIRE.

Of the word 'Murray,' both as a local place-name and as a family surname. MS. 4°, no. 17, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

Boundary of Counties of Elgin and Inverness, and consequent arrangement as to roads, bridges, sheriff courts, etc. 33 and 34 Vict., *c.* 16.

Regulations for the highways of the County of Elgin. 4°, *Aberd.* 1779.

Illustrated tourists' and visitors' guide to Banffshire and Morayshire. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Buckie*, 1901.

The *Northern Scot* summer annual and local register for the counties of Moray and Nairn. Ports. and illus. *Elgin*, 1905.

Abstract of Act of Parliament for uniformity of weights and measures, and proceedings in the county of Moray thereanent, and comparative tables of the old Morayshire measures and the imperial standard. 8°, *Elgin*, 1826.

Description of Murray. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 130. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ANDERSON, M. Antiquities of the province of Moray. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

ANDERSON, P. J. Inventories of Ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland. [Arranged under Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk Sessions.] *New Spalding Club Misc.*, i, 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

ARCHIBALD, Rev. J. The historic episcopate in the Columban Church and in the Diocese of Moray, with other Scottish ecclesiastical annals. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

BLACK, J. Morayshire directory, including the upper district of Banffshire. 8°, *Elgin*, 1863.

BRICKENDEN, Capt. L. Notice of the discovery of reptilian foot-tracks and remains in the Old Red Sandstone of Morayshire. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, O.S., lii, 353. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

Also *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, viii, 97. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

—— On a Pterichthys from the Old Red Sandstone of Moray. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xi, 31. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

BROWN, J. (of the *Elgin Courant*). Round Table Club. [Articles on Moray matters.] 8°, *Elgin*, 1873.

CHRISTIE, Rev. W. and W. Traditional ballad airs, from Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray; with notes. 2 vols., *Edin.* 1876-81.

COOPER, Rev. J. Saint Gerardine; a chapter in the ecclesiastical history of Moray. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

CRAVEN, Rev. J. B. History of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Moray. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. A brief analysis of the ancient records of the Bishopric of Moray. 8°, *Edin.* 1826.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of Elgin or Moray, including part of Strathspey in Inverness-shire. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of Nairn, East Coast of Inverness-shire, and Dyke, Edinkellie, and Forres in Moray. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

DUFF, P. Sketch of the geology of Moray. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1842.

DUNBAR-DUNBAR, Capt. E. Social life in former days (1620-1770), chiefly in the Province of Moray, illustrated by letters and family papers. Two series, 8°, *Edin.* 1865, and 1866.

—— Documents relating to the Province of Moray. 8°, *Elgin*, 1895.

GORDON, Rev. Dr. G. Fauna of Moray; lists in *The Zoologist*: Mammalia, Birds, and Reptiles, ii, 421, 520, 551. Fishes, ix, 3454, 3480. Crustaceans, x, 3678. Echinodermata, xi, 3781. Mollusca, xii, 4300, 4421, 4453. Lepidoptera, xix, 7663.

—— Collectanea for a flora of Moray; or a list of the phaenogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the Province. 8°, *Elgin*, 1839.

—— On the geology of the lower or northern part of the Province of Moray; its history, present state of the inquiry, and points for future examination. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, N.S., ix, 14. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Wilson's Prehistoric Annals of Scotland read with reference to the archaeology of the Province of Moray; a paper read before Elgin Lit. and Sci. Assoc. 12°, *Elgin*, 1864.

—— On the Elgin sandstones. *The Scot. Naturalist*, *April* 1885.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Moraviae Descriptio, [*c.* 1654], with translation into English. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 306, 309. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— Cathenesia, Strathnavernia, Rossia, Sutherlandia, etc. [including Moravia], [*c.* 1654]. With translation into English. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GORDON-CUMMING, Miss C. F. The Province of Moray in the 16th and 19th centuries. *National Rev.*, iv, 642. *Lond.* 1884.

GRANT, Rev. J., and LESLIE, Rev. W. A survey of the Province of Moray, historical, geographical, and political. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1798, [but published by Forsyth of Elgin].

GRANT, JAMES. Walks and wanderings [in Moray]. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1839.

GRANT, JOHN. Penny Wedding, [descriptive of wedding customs in Moray]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

GRANT DUFF, M. E. Morayshire. *Westminster Review*, N.S., xii, *July* and *Oct.* 1857, and *Jan.* 1858.

HAIR, J. A month in Morayshire. *St. James' Mag.*, *July* 1863.

HARKNESS, Prof. R. The reptiliferous rocks and foot-print-bearing strata of the north-east of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xx, 429. 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of the Moray Basin. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

[HAY, W.] The Lintie o' Moray; a collection of poems, chiefly composed for and sung at the anniversaries of the Edinburgh Morayshire Society, 1829 to 1841. [Has topographical references.] 8°, *Forres*, 1851; *new edit.*, ed. by Sheriff Rampini, 1887.

HUXLEY, T. H. The crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones, with remarks on the Jehnites of Cumingstone. *Mem. Geol. Survey*, *Monograph* iii. With folio atlas of plates. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A.D. 1400; cum continuatione diplomatum recentiorum, usque ad A.D. 1623. *Bann. Club.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

JACK, A. Geography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, in prose and verse. 12°, *Auchterarder*, [1876].

JERVISE, A. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

JUDD, Prof. J. W. On the relation of the reptiliferous sandstone of Elgin to the Upper Old Red Sandstone. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, xxxix, 394. 4°, *Lond.* 1885.

—— Address to the Geological Section of the Brit. Assoc. at the meeting in Aberdeen, 1885. [Refers to Elginshire geology.] *Rep Brit. Assoc. Aberdeen*, 1885.

KEITH, Rev. J. The fungi of Moray. 8°, *Perth*, 1874.

—— A list of fungi found within the Province of Moray, chiefly in the vicinity of Forres. *Scot. Naturalist*, 1874-84.

KNOX, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

LAUDER, Sir T. DICK, Bart. An account of the great floods of August 1829, in the Province of Moray, and adjoining district. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1830; *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Elgin*, 1873.

LESLIE, Rev. W. General view of the agriculture of Nairn and Moray. Map, illus., and glossary. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

[——] A manual of the antiquities, distinguished buildings, and natural curiosities of Moray, in its ancient prelatic extent; with an outline of the geology and mineralogy of the county [by John Lawson]; and an itinerary of the Province for the information of inquisitive travellers and others. *1st edit.* printed in Edin. by M. Anderson. 8°, 1813.

2nd edit., adjusted to the passing time, printed by R. Johnston for Isaac Forsyth. 8°, *Elgin*, 1823.

—— (*See also* GRANT, Rev. J.)

MACDONALD, A. The agriculture of the counties of Elgin and Nairn. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xiv, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

MACDONALD, Rev. M. The Covenanters in Moray and Ross. 12°, *Nairn*, 1875, *2nd edit.*, 1892.

M'QUEEN, J. The beauties of Moray-land; poems. 12°, *Forres*, 1886.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. On the occurrence of Wealden strata at Linksfield, near Elgin; on the remains of fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood; and on raised beaches along the adjacent coasts. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, ii, 667. *Lond.* 1838.

—— The relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which organic remains have been found, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 141. *Lond.* 1842; *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xv, 336.

MARTIN, J. The geology of Morayshire. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc. Scot.*, 2nd ser., v, 417. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

—— The Northern Drift as it is developed on the southern shore of the Moray Firth. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, N.S., iv, 209. *Edin.* 1856.

—— A ramble among the fossiliferous beds of Moray. *Banffshire Journ.*, *6th Sept.* 1859.

MATHESON, C. Moray and Nairn. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

MATHESON, D. Celtic place-names of Moray. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iii, 296. 8°, *Inverness*, 1887.

—— The place-names of Morayshire. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

MORRISON, Rev. J. Our Moray rocks; their formation and arrangement; (a lecture to the Lhanbryd Mutual Improvement Soc., 6th April 1870).

—— Our savage predecessors; (lecture in Free Church School, Urquhart, 28th Dec. 1870). 12°, *Elgin*, 1870.

Also as Our predecessors in the north; (lecture to Mechanics' Institute, Forres, 7th Feb. 1872). 12°, *Forres*, 1872.

—— Braemoray forty years ago; (lecture to Mechanics' Institute, Forres, 12th Feb. 1873). 12°, *Forres*, 1873.

MURCHISON, Sir R. I. The sandstones of Morayshire containing reptilian remains, and their relations to the Old Red Sandstones of that county. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xv, 419. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

MURRAY, Dr. A. Northern flora, or a description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. [Only Pt. 1 published.] 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

NORMAN, G. List of the Noctuidae observed in Morayshire. *Entom. Monthly Mag.*, v, 201.

Reprinted, with additions and corrections, *Scot. Naturalist*, i, 16. 8°, *Edin.*

PHILLIPS, J. G. The Elgin Sandstones. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Aberdeen*, p. 1023. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

[PIRIE, J.] A walk round the boundaries of Morayshire; by a Pedestrian. Map. 8°, *Banff*, 1877.

RAMPINI, Sheriff C. Morayshire papers. [*Bazaar Book of School of Art, Elgin.*]

—— A history of Moray and Nairn [with a bibliography]. In *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

RAY, J., and GRANT, W. C. Annals of the London Morayshire Club. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

RHIND, W. Sketches of the past and present state of Moray. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

ROWE-GLIDDON, J. S. (pub.). The Banffshire, Morayshire, and Nairnshire directory for 1886-87. 8°, *Dundee*, 1886.

RUSSELL, A. The Morayshire Register. 12°, *Elgin*, 1843, *and some other issues.*

St. John, C. W. G. Natural history and sport in Moray, collected from the journals and letters of C. St. John; with memoir by Cosmo Innes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1863; also 1882.

Shaw, Lachlan. The history of the Province of Moray. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1775. Also brought down to 1826. 4°, *Elgin*, 1827; also enlarged and brought down to the present time by J. F. S. Gordon. 3 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1882.

—— Description of Elgin and Moray. In Pennant's *Tour in Scotland*, appendix No. 2.

Sutherland, F. Sunny memories of Moray Land. *Elgin*, 1883.

Symonds, Rev. I. The reptiliferous sandstones of Elgin. *Malvern Field Club*, N.S., xii. *Malvern*, 1860.

Watson, J. and W. Morayshire described, being a guide to visitors, containing notices of ecclesiastical and military antiquities, topographical descriptions of the principal county residences, towns, and villages, and genealogical notes of the leading families in the county. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1868.

ALVES.

Alves parish in the shire of Elgin. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 236. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Excursion to Alves and Burghead, 15th June 1878. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 157. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

Cramond, W. The church of the parish of Alves. 8°, *Elgin*, 1900.

BELLIE.

Description of the parish of Bellie, *c.* 1726. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 267. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847.

Description of the parish of Belly in the Enzie. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 239. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Cramond, W. The church and parish of Bellie. 8°, *Elgin*, 1896.

BIRNIE.

Cooper, Rev. Dr. J. The parish church of Birnie, in the county of Elgin, with an account of its recent restoration. *Elgin*, 1891.

Cramond, W. The church of Birnie. 8°, *Elgin*, 1903.

Mackenzie, D. J. The church of Birnie. *Journ. of Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

Martin, J. Description of the parish of Birnie. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc.*, 2nd ser., ii, 308. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

BRODIE.

Brodie, W. Genealogy of the Brodie family, from Malcolm, Thane of Brodie, temp. Alexander III, to 1862. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1862.

Laing, D. (ed.). The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1652-1680, and of his son, James Brodie of Brodie, 1680-1685; extracts from the existing MSS., and a republication of the volume printed at Edinburgh in the year 1740. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1863.

Southesk, the Earl of. The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie Stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

BURGHEAD.

Coloured sketches of fragments of two sculptured stones found at Burghead. Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot., Edinburgh.

Excursion to Alves and Burghead, 15th June 1878. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 157. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

BURGHEAD (*continued*).

GRANT, J. Lossiemouth to Burghead. *Journ. Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

JEFFREY, A., jun. Sketches from the traditional history of Burghead; with an introductory chapter. 8°, *Elgin*, 1863.

MACDONALD, J. Historical notices of the 'Broch' or Burghead in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 320. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Burghead as the site of an early Christian Church; with notices of the incised bulls, and the burning of the Clavie. *Proc. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, iii. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

—— Is Burghead on the Moray Firth the Winged Camp of Ptolemy? *Arch. Journ.*, xlviii. Reprinted 8°, *Exeter*, 1892.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

YOUNG, H. W. Burghead. *Trans. North. Assoc. Lit. and Sci. Socs.*, ii.

—— The ancient Bath at Burghead, its origin, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 147. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— The burning of the Clavie. *The Reliquary and Illus. Archaeologist*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

YOUNG, R. Notes on Burghead ancient and modern; with an appendix containing notices of families connected with the place at different periods, and other information. 8°, *Elgin*, 1868.

BURGIE.

BRICHAN, J. B. Notice of a curious boundary of parts of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II, 1221. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 147. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

COXTOWN.

INNES, Sir H. The genealogy of the family of Innes of Coxtown in the county of Moray, now represented by Sir Hugh Innes of Lochalsh and Coxtown, Bart., M.P. *Single sheet*, [p.p.], 1819.

CROMDALE.

An account of the late great and famous victory over two thousand Highland rebels, in the north of Scotland, [at Cromdale, Elginshire, on 8th May 1690], by His Majesty's forces commanded by Sir Thos. Leviston [Livingstone]. *Single sheet, fol., Lond.* 1690.

CULBIN SANDS.

Excursion to the sandhills of Culbin, 8th May 1880. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 316. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

BAIN, G. A walk to the Culbin Sands; a lecture to the Nairn Lit. Inst. 8°, *Nairn*, 1882.

BLACK, G. F. Report of examination of the Culbin Sands, Elginshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxv, 484. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

LINTON, H. Notice of a collection of flint arrowheads, and bronze and iron relics from the site of an ancient settlement recently discovered in the Culbin Sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 543. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

MARTIN, J. The Sandhills of Culbin; a lecture to the Mechanics' Institute, Forres, 11th Dec. 1867. 8°, *Forres*, 1867.

—— The wonderful story of a buried estate. Reprinted from *Banffshire Journ.* [N.D.]

MATTHEWSON, A. Notes on the age of the settlements on the sands of Culbin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 302. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

MIDDLETON, Lady, *née* GORDON-CUMMING. On the North Wind Thistledown. [Notice of Culbin Legends and Estate.] 16°, *Lond.* 1874.

MURDOCH, J. B. Notes on a visit to the Culbin Sands, Morayshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, ix, 407. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

PIRIE, J. Sandhills and Barony of Culbin. *Journ. Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

WALLACE, T. Excursion to the Culbin Sands, 24th Aug. 1895. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 393.

DALVEY.

SIMPSON, W. *Elgin Courant* annual holiday: Dalvey Gardens and the banks of the Findhorn. 12°, *Elgin*, 1873.

DIVIE.

Excursion to the Divie and the Findhorn, 6th June 1879. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 241. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

DUFFUS.

Description of Duffus parish in Elginshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 233. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Apples and pears grown at Duffus House, near Elgin, with the months in which they are ready for use. Reprinted from *Moray and Nairn Express*, *9th Nov.* 1887.

DUNBAR, Sir A. List of fruits grown in the open air in the gardens at Duffus House, near Elgin. 12°, *Elgin*, 1893.

EASTERTON.

Easterton of Roseisle. *Reliquary and Illus. Archaeologist*, *Jan.* and *Oct.* 1896.

EDINKILLIE.

LAUDER, Sir T. DICK. Description of Relugas and Edinkillie. Constable's *Edin. Mag.*, *Feb.* 1822.

ELGIN.

The Elgin Academy Miscellany.

The Elgin Annual.

Elgin Cathedral. *Hogg's Mag.*, vii, 223.

Regulations of the Earl of Fife's Elgin tenants. 4°, *Aberd.* 1776.

The Elgin Literary Magazine,—original tales, essays, poems, etc. 8°, *Elgin*, 1830.

Declaration of the Trustees of James Dick, Esq., *re* residuary estate. 8°, *Elgin*, 1832.

Statutes and regulations of the Elgin Institution for the support of Old Age and the education of youth, founded under the trust disposition and settlement, dated 23rd Nov. 1815, of Major-General Andrew Anderson, H.E.I.C.S. 8°, *Elgin*, 1834, and 1865.

An hour spent among the ruins of Elgin Cathedral. A guide to the ruins of Elgin Cathedral. 32°, *Elgin*, 1842, *and other edits.*

The Elgin Almanac for 1853, contains extracts from ancient records.

Gray's Hospital, Elgin: evidence as to alleged abuses. *Town Council Report*, *June* 1864; *Thorburn's Report*, *Oct.* 1864.

Memoir of the Rev. Mr. M'Neil, Elgin. Port. *Evangelical Mag.*, *Dec.* 1865.

ELGIN (*continued*).

Sketch of the history of the Congregational Church, Elgin. 8°, *Elgin*, 1866.

Notes for a memoir of the Rev. Lachlan Shaw. 8°, *Elgin*, 1868.

British Association, Aberdeen, 1885; the Elgin excursions. 8°, *Elgin*, 1885.

The Elgin Academy Magazine. 1886.

ANDERSON, J. Some of the phases of social life, as seen in the crimes and punishments in Elgin in bygone days. *Elgin Courant*, *July* 1885.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Elgin. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CHALMERS, P. M. Drawings of recess in Choir, and view of East End, Elgin Cathedral. *Glasg. Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book*, Part 1. 4°, *Glasg.* 1885-86.

CLARK, W. A series of views of the ruins of Elgin Cathedral, engraved from drawings made on the spot; with ground plan and table of measurements by Mr. Robertson, Architect; and description and historical account from its erection in 1224 by Mr. Isaac Forsyth. *Elgin*, 1826.

COOPER, Rev. J. The church and convent of the Greyfriars, Elgin. *Trans. Aberd. Eccles. Soc.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

CRAMOND, W. Life in Elgin 350 years ago. 8°, *Elgin*, 1896.

—— Municipal life in Elgin in the 16th century; being extracts from the Burgh and Head Court Book of the Royal Burgh of Elgin, 1570-1585. 8°, *Elgin*, 1898.

—— Records of the Kirk Session of Elgin, 1584-1779; with a brief record of the Readers, Ministers, and Bishops, 1567-1897. 8°, *Elgin*, 1897.

—— and REE, Rev. S. The Records of Elgin, 1234-1800. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, Nos. 9, 35. 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1903-8.

FORSYTH, I. (*See* CLARK, W.)

GEDDES, W. Elgin in the end of the 16th century; paper to Elgin Lit. and Sci. Assoc. 8°, *Elgin*, 1861.

GRANT, J. Views of the Elgin Cathedral, with descriptions. 4°, *Lond.* 1835.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Elgin. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

INNES, C. Elgin past and present; a lecture to the Elgin Lit. and Sci. Assoc. 12°, *Elgin*, 1860.

KANDICH, E. Valerius: a day-dream in the Elgin Cathedral. *Edin.* 1887.

MACDONALD, Rev. J. Memories and manuscripts of Isobel Hood, with her letters to the Rev. Donald Bayne of Kiltarlity, and account of the Little Kirk, Elgin, and Dr. Bayne's connection with that church. 12°, *Aberd.* 1843; 4*th edit.*, introd. by H. Miller, 1876.

MACDONALD, W. R. Notes on the Heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv, 344. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

MACGILVRAY, W. Memoirs of the life of W. Macgilvray, prisoner in Elgin Jail, written by himself. 8°, *Aberd.* 1824.

MACKINTOSH, L. Elgin past and present; a guide and history. Illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1891; reissued, ed. by Mackintosh, H. B., his son. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1914.

M'NEIL, Rev. N. Memoir of Mrs. Dick, a native of Moray, *Glasg.* 1816.

OGILVIE, J. Elgin Cathedral, plan, elevation, and detail. *Trans. Archit. Inst. Scot.* 1864.

RAMPINI, C. Florence Wilson. *Scottish Review*, *Oct.* 1889.

[RHIND, W.] Recollections of William Hay, author of The Lintie o' Moray. 12°, *Elgin*, 1855.

ROBERTSON, —. (*See* CLARK, W.)

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Note-books, 1846-53, at Invererne (Forres), Nairn, and Elgin; edited by Adm. H. C. St. John. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

SHANKS, J., or SINCLAIR, J. [The authorship is doubtful.] Elgin; and a guide to Elgin Cathedral, once denominated The Lantern of the North; by the Old Cicerone of Elgin Cathedral. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

SMITH, J. A. Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets found along with portions of metallic tin, near Elgin in 1868; with chemical analysis by Dr. Stevenson Macadam. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 428. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

STEWART, H. Guide to Elgin and Lossiemouth; the official publication of the Councils. Illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1908.

TAYLOR, J. A memoir of Florentius Volusenus; read to the Elgin Lit. and Sci. Assoc., 5th Feb. 1861, on the presentation of a copy of 'De animi tranquillitate.' 12°, *Elgin*, 1861.

[?TAYLOR, J.] The title of Elgin to rank as a city. *Elgin Courier*, 1856.

VOLUSENUS, FLORENTIUS (? FLORENCE WILSON). De animi tranquillitate dialogus. [Supposed to have references to Elgin, near which Volusenus is said to have been born.] 4°, *Lyon*, 1543; also *Leiden*, 1637; and 8°, *Edin.* 1707, and 1751.

WATSON, HELEN. Elgin for tourists, abridged from *Morayshire described*, and brought up to date. Plan and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1903.

WATT, J. C. Plan, elevation, and details of South Transept of Elgin Cathedral. *Edin. Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book*, No. 1. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1886.

[WILKEN, A. G.] Peter Laing, an Elgin centenarian. 8°, *Elgin*, 1887. Also Correspondence in *Scotsman*, *Jan.* 1890.

YOUNG, R. Annals of the parish and burgh of Elgin from the 12th century to the year 1876; and some historical and other notices illustrative of the subject. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1879.

FINDHORN.

Excursion to the Divie and the Findhorn, 6th June 1879. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 241. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

BAIN, G. The river Findhorn from source to sea. Illus. *Nairn*, 1911.

LEETE, J. A day on Findhorn River. *Temple Bar*, lxxv, 223.

MILLER, HUGH. Description of the Findhorn at Sluie, in *The Old Red Sandstone*.

PHILLIPS, J. G. The Findhorn. *Journ. of Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

'RUDDIMAN, JACOB, M.A. of Marischal College,' *i.e.* HAY, W. Tales and sketches [Findhorn and Divie district]. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

FOCHABERS.

BULLOCH, J. M. The Gordon Book (contains article on Fochabers), *Bazaar Book of Fochabers Reading Room.* 4°, *Fochabers*, 1902.

MACKINTOSH, E. Æ. Garmouth and Fochabers. *Journ. Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

WARWICK, HELEN J. Tales from the Toon [Fochabers]. 8°, *Elgin*, 1914.

FORRES.

The Forres town and district guide and house list. *Forres*, [v.y.].

Report by Presbytery of Forres and Petition by Presbytery of Kirkcudbright bearing on state of the kirks, etc. In *Laing MSS.*, Lib. Univ., Edinburgh. [n.d.]

Some remarks on the Pillar or Obelisk at Forres called Sueno's Stone. From *Vetusta Monumenta*, published by Society of Antiquaries. Illus. *Fol., Lond.* 1828.

Ainslie, P. B. (*See* Stuart, J. S.)

Algie, M. J. Guide to Forres and objects of interest in the neighbourhood. Map and illus. *2nd edit., Forres*, 1885.

Burrow, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Forres. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

Hull, T. C. Poem on the town of Forres. 8°, *Edin.* 1796.

Hunter, R., and Innes, C. Report on the Burgh of Forres. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

Innes, Dr. I. G. List of mosses about Forres (prepared by Rev. Dr. Keith of Forres). *Scot. Naturalist*, Nos. 2 and 3. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

Longmuir, Dr. The ancient obelisk at Forres. In *Aberdeen Mag.*, 1831-32. Reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

St. John, C. W. G. Note-books 1846-53, at Invererne (Forres), Nairn, and Elgin; edited by Adm. H. C. St. John. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

Stuart, J. Sobieski, and Ainslie, P. B. Letters relating to 'St. Sueno's Stone' at Forres. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 413. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

GARMOUTH.

Mackintosh, E. Æ. Garmouth and Fochabers. *Journ. Exc. Elgin and Moray Lit. and Sci. Assoc.* 8°, *Elgin*, 1884.

GORDON CASTLE.

Buchan, A. The meteorology of Gordon Castle from July 1781 to November 1827, from observations made by James Hoy. *Journ. Scot. Meteor. Soc.*, n.s., v, 59. *Edin.*

Bulloch, J. M., and Mrs. C. O. Skelton. The House of Gordon. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, Nos. 8, 30, 59. 3 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1903, 1907, 1912.

Gordon, C. A. Concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon, from the origin of the name to the present time; together with an account of the pedigree of His Grace the Duke of Gordon, and of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aboyne, and the Lord Andrew, Count Gordon, nearest collateral branches of the family. [This is mainly an abridgment of Wm. Gordon's book]. 12°, *Aberd.* 1754; also facsimile reprint, with introduction. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

Gordon, W., of Old Aberdeen. History of the ancient, noble, and illustrious family of Gordon, from their first arrival in Scotland to the year 1699; with a history of remarkable transactions in Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1726, and 1727.

Sharpe, C. K. (ed.). Surgundo, or the Valiant Christian, a metrical history of the feuds and conflicts of the Gordon family. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

GRANTOWN.

Adamson, Dr. J. A comparison of the death-rates in Grantown and Dunkeld. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1867.

Burrow, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Grantown-on-Spey. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CASSILLIS, Earl of. The rulers of Strathspey, a history of the Lairds of Grant, and Earls of Seafield. Plates. 8°, *Inverness*, 1911.

CRAMOND, W. The Court Books of the Regality of Grant. 8°, *Banff*, 1897.

—— Guide to Grantown and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1897.

FRASER, Sir W. The Chiefs of Grant. 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

GORDON, Rev. A. A budget of holiday letters: Grantown-on-Spey. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

GRANT, J. (ed.). Seafield correspondence from 1685 to 1708, with introduction and annotations. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

REID, Rev. W. Grantown and the adjacent country; a guide to Strathspey. 8°, *Grantown*, 1883, *and other edits.*

SEAFIELD, Countess Dowager of. In Memoriam Ian Charles, eighth Earl of Seafield, twenty-seventh Chief of the Clan Grant. 8°, *Inverness*, 1884.

INNES HOUSE.

INNES, C. (ed.). Ane account of the familie of Innes, compiled by Duncan Forbes of Culloden 1698, with an appendix of charters and notes. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1864.

KINLOSS.

FERRERIUS, J., (ed.) WILSON, W. D., and MUIRHEAD, J. P. Historia Abbatum de Kynlos, una cum vita Thomae Chrystalli Abbatis (*c.* 1538). *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

STUART, Dr. J. Records of the monastery of Kinloss, with illustrative documents. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Notices of some of the Abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the Abbots; William Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen, and John Leslie, Bishop of Ross. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 400. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

KNOCK.

WATT, G. C. The Knock of Braemoray. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iii, 346. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

LADY HILL.

The Lady Hill. *Elgin and Moray Courier*, *28th March* 1851.

LHANBRYD.

CRAMOND, W. The churches of the parish of St. Andrew, Lhanbryd. 8°, *Elgin*, 1900.

MACKENZIE, P. A short account of some strange adventures and mishaps in the strange life of a strange man. By the Rt. Hon. Peter Mackenzie, D.L.C.S., first Marquis of Snowball, and presently residing at Fossil Cottage, Lhanbryd. 12°, *Elgin*, 1869.

LOCHANDHU.

LAUDER, Sir T. DICK. Lochandhu, a tale. *1st edit.*, 1825; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Elgin*, 1877; also 1891.

LOCHINDORB.

THOMSON, R. Lochindorb Castle, Loch, etc. *Trans. Invern. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, v, 123. 8°, *Inverness*, 1896.

THE LOGIE.

[PRIESTLY, Lady.] Our Highland home [The Logie]. 12°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1882].

LOSSIEMOUTH.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Lossiemouth. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

STEWART, H. Elgin and Lossiemouth; the official publication of the Councils. Illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1908.

MAINE.

CRAMOND, W. Extracts from the diary of Alexander Brodie of Maine [Elginshire], 1761-1766. 8°, *Elgin*, 1903.

MORAY FIRTH.

MILLER, H. Letters on the herring fishing in the Moray Firth. 8°, *Inverness*, 1829.

WALLACE, T. D. Recent geological changes in the Moray Firth. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 40. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

NEWMILL.

YOUNG, R., (ed.) Dr. W. CRAMOND. Memoir of the family of Kings of Newmill. *Elgin*, 1904.

PLUSCARDINE.

Bull of Urban IV to the Prior of the Monastery of Pluskardyn, 1263, granting tithes of iron dug in the Forest of Pluskardyn. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, ii, 401. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

BATTEN, E. C. The charters of the priory of Beauly, with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan, and of the family of the founder, John Byset. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

CHALMERS, P. M. Drawing of bay of transept of Pluscardine Priory. *Glasg. Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book*, Part I. *Glasg.* 1885-86.

MACPHAIL, Rev. S. R. An illustrated guide to the Priory of Pluscardyn in St. Andrew's Vale, Morayshire. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

—— History of the Religious House of Pluscarden Convent of the vale of Saint Andrew in Morayshire; with introduction containing the history and a description of the present state of the mother-house of the Order of Vallis Caulium (Val des Choux) in Burgundy. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

SKENE, F. I. H. (ed.). Liber Pluscardensis, vol. vii of the *Historians of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

Also Translation into English, vol. x of *The Historians of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

SKENE, W. F. Notice of the probable author of the unpublished History of Scotland, erroneously attributed to Bishop Elphinstone of Aberdeen. [The *Liber Pluscardensis* was published in 1877.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 447. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

RELUGAS.

LAUDER, Sir T. DICK. Description of Relugas and Edinkillie. Constable's *Edin. Mag.*, *Feb.* 1822.

SPEY. (*See this heading under* INVERNESS-SHIRE, p. 290.)

SPEYMOUTH.

CRAMOND, W. The Church of Speymouth. 8°, *Elgin*, 1890.

SPYNIE.

LAIRD OF FINDRASSIE. Description of parish of Spynie, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 229. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GORDON-CUMMING, Miss C. F. A legend of vanished waters,—Loch Spynie. *Scot. Rev.*, iv, 115, *July* 1884.

STUART, J. (ed.). Extracts from the Register of the Regality Court of Spynie, 1592-1601, from the original record, which belonged to Cosmo Innes. (*Old*) *Spalding Club Misc.*, ii, 9. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

WATKINS, M. G. A naturalist's haunt: description of Spynie Loch. *Gentleman's Mag.*, *May* 1880.

YOUNG, R. The parish of Spynie in the County of Elgin; an account of its civil and ecclesiastical state from the earliest recorded period to the present time, with notes illustrative of the subject. 8°, *Elgin*, 1871.

URQUHART.

CRAMOND, W. The Church and Priory of Urquhart. 8°, *Elgin*, 1899.

MORRISON, Rev. J. Remains of early antiquities in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire, including hut circles, kitchen middens, stone cists, with urns, stone weapons, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 250. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

WALKER, Rev. H. Notice of 'The Law' and other antiquities in the parish of Urquhart, near Elgin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 530. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

WAY, A. Notice of the discovery of an armlet of gold at the Law, parish of Urquhart, Elginshire. *Arch. Journ.*, xv, 87, and xvi, 209. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

FIFESHIRE

FIFESHIRE.

Fife and Kinross Register, with lists of public offices, office-bearers, etc. 18°, *Cupar Fife*, [v.y.].

Trades and professions directory for the County of Fife. *Dundee*, [v.y.].

Anecdotes of Fife Gypsies. *Blackwood's Mag.*, ii, 282, 523; iii, 14, 393.

Act passed at Westminster, May 1768, for the repairing highways and bridges in the County of Fife. *Blackletter. Fol.*, *Lond.* 1774.

Tables for the regulation of Medical Charges in the County of Fife. *Cupar Fife*, 1828.

Acts of Parliament concerning the statute labour, and keeping in repair the turnpike roads in Fife. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

State of the prisons of Fifeshire. 1840.

Fiars Prices in Fife from 1619 to 1842. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1842.

Also, from 1619 to 1845; to which is prefixed the Act of Sederunt for regulating the proceedings. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1846.

The Kingdom of Fife. *Fraser's Mag.*, *Jan.* 1878.

A tour through Fife [an album of views]. Illus. [*c.* 1890.]

ALLAN, J. Cracks wi' Flutorm anent the Kingdom of Fife. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

ALLARDYCE, A. Earl's Court, a novel. [Deals with Fifeshire.] 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

ANDERSON, J. The geology of Fifeshire. Maps. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 376. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

BABINGTON, Lieut.-Col. W. Records of the Fife Fox-hounds, from the first Fife packs in 1786 to 1873; with notes on hunting, and hunting songs, with music. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

BALFOUR, Sir J., of Denmylne. A description and topographical notes of the Shire of Fife. MS. in Advocates' Lib., Edin. *Press mark*, 34.6.24.

BALLINGALL, W. The Shores of Fife [with Archaeology by A. Laing; Mineralogy by Prof. Heddle; and Flora by C. Howie]. Over 100 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

BARBIERI, M., Surgeon. A descriptive and historical Gazetteer of the counties of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan; with anecdotes, narratives, and graphic sketches. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

BAXTER, C. (ed.). Ecclesiastical records: selections from the Minutes of the Synod of Fife, 1611-1687. *Abbotsford Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

BEATSON, R. General view of the agriculture of Fife. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

BEVERIDGE, D. Local etymologies of the West Neuk of Fife. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1883.

—— Between the Ochils and the Forth; a description, topographical and historical, of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

BEVERIDGE, E. Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife, with works of writers connected with the district. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

BLACK, J. A. Fife: a contribution to its history. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1902.

BOUCHER, R. The Kingdom of Fife, its ballads and legends. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1899.

BOURGOYNE, Capt. G. Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry and its predecessors. Illus. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1904.

BRUCE, J. Lives of the eminent men of Fife. 12°, *Edin.* 1846.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fife and the Lothians by the N.B.R. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, A. Notes by the way: a descriptive, historical, and biographical account of Fife and Kinross. *Ayr*, [N.D.].

COLLINS (pub.). Geography of the Counties of Fife and Kinross. Map and illus. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

CONOLLY, M. F. Biographical dictionary of eminent men of Fife, etc. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1866.

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Fife, Kinross-shire, and Clackmannanshire. In *County History Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Mining in the Kingdom of Fife: history of the industry from the earliest times to the present day. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1913.

DALGLEISH, W. S. The Kingdom of Fife. *Good Words*, xxvii, 694, 821.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782. Reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DUNCAN, W. Description of the coast between Aberdeen and Leith. 8°, *Aberd.* 1837.

DURHAM, J. Volcanic rocks of the north-east of Fife. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xlii, 418. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

FARNIE, H. B. Handy book of the Fife Coast [from Queensferry to Fife Ness]. Illus. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1860.

Also, with altered title, 1861.

GEDDIE, J. The fringes of Fife. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

GORDON, Sir R. Ad Tabulam Fifae, *c.* 1654, with translation into English. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 402, 407. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GOVAN, J. Notes of a communication addressed to the Fifeshire Lit., Sci. and Antiq. Soc. 4°, *Edin.* 1851.

GRANT, A. S. Fife and its farming. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xxiv, 249. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

HOWIE, C. The moss flora of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Cupar*, [N.D.].

HOWIE, J. J. and C. The trees and shrubs of Fifeshire and Kinrossshire. 8°, *Leith*, 1879.

JERVISE, A. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

LAMONT, J., (ed.) CONSTABLE, A. The Chronicle of Fife; being the diary of John Lamont of Newton, 1649-72. 4°, *Edin.* 1810.

LAMONT, J., (ed.) KINLOCH, G. R. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton [issued also to *Maitland Club*]. 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

LANDALE, D. The geology of the East of Fife coal-field. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., v, 265. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

LEIGHTON, J. M. History of the County of Fife from the earliest period to the present time by J. M. Leighton; with numerous engravings in the line manner on steel by J. Swan from original drawings taken expressly for the work by James Stewart. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1840.

[The engraved title-page calls this Fife illustrated, etc.]

LESLIE, J. Report of a survey of the south coast of Fife, from Burntisland to Dysart, for fixing on a site for a low-water pier. Plan. *Cupar Fife*, 1839.

LIDDALL, W. J. N. The place-names of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

LORINIE, H. M. Lectures on Fife. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1890.

MACDONALD, J. The agriculture of Fife. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc.*, 4th ser., viii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

MACKAY, Æ. J. G. A sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross; a study in Scottish history and character. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— A century of Scottish proverbs and sayings current in Fife. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, 1891.

—— A history of Fife and Kinross [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACKENZIE, H. K. Postal directory for the County of Fife. *Cupar Fife* [V.Y.].

MACKIE, J. B. Pitcairnie: a story of the press-gang and friends of the people. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1916.

MACLAREN, C. A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, with detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1839; *2nd edit.*, 1866.

MILLAR, A. H. The castles and mansions [24] of Fife and Kinross. In *Dundee Advertiser.* 1890.

—— Fife: pictorial and historical; its people, burghs, castles, and mansions. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, 1895.

MILLER, J. Plans and sections of the proposed railway from or near Thornton to Anstruther Easter, with branches to Markinch and Kirklands Works, to be called the East Fife Railway. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1845.

MILNE, J. An article reprinted from the *Fife Herald*, *22nd April* 1841, on the recent pamphlet on the proposed railway through Fife. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1841.

MITCHELL, W. Tables for converting Fife standard grain measures into Imperial grain measures; also for converting Scots Troy weight into Imperial Avoirdupois weight. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1829.

PRYDE, D. The queer folk of Fife: tales from the Kingdom. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

RODGER, —. The Kingdom of Fife calotyped. Illus. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

RORIE, D. The obstetric folklore of Fife. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, v, 177. *Glasg.* 1902.

[RUSSELL, J. R.], 'Kilrounie.' The Kingdom: a descriptive and historical handbook to Fife. Map and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, (*c.* 1883); *3rd edit.* 1886, *and other edits.*

SIBBALD, Sir R. A history, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them, and an account of the natural products of the land and waters. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710. Reprinted 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1803.

SIMPKINS, J. E. Examples of printed folklore concerning Fife, with some notes on Clackmannan and Kinross shires; with introduction by R. C. MacLagan, and an appendix from MS. collections by David Rorie. *Folk Lore Soc. County Folklore Series*, vol. vii. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

SMITH, ROBT., and W. G. Botanical survey of Scotland, with maps by J. G. Bartholomew. Fifeshire. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Jan.* 1905.

STEVENSON, R. L. A contribution to the history of Fife. In *Scribner's Mag.*, iv, 507. 8°, *Lond. and New York*, 1888.
Reprinted as The coast of Fife in *Random Memories.*

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. [Six booklets issued separately.] 2 vols. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1857-61; *2nd edit.*, 1868; also 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

TENNANT, Prof. The Thane of Fife, a poem in six cantos. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1862.

THOMSON, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Fife. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1800.

'TRAMP, TIMOTHY.' Walks in Fife, or the travels of Timothy Tramp. [*c.* 1860.]

VALENTINE, E. S. Fifeshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1910.

WALKER, J. R. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1885.
And revised by Dr. Jos. Anderson, 1895.

WALLACE, G. Prospects from the hills in Fife; rhyming topography and history. 8°, *Edin.* 1796; also 1800, and 1802.

WALLACE, W. Fifeshire in history. *Acad.*, xxxviii, 309.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] History and scenery of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

WESTWOOD, A. (pub.). Parochial directory for the Counties of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1862, *and other issues.*

WESTWOOD, A., & Son (pub.). The concise handbook and map of the Counties of Fife and Kinross, containing a distinct and well-executed map, the natural features, topography, industrial occupations, communications, historical and descriptive notes, etc. *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

WOOD, Major W. A description of Fife and its royal palaces, from authentic sources and local traditions. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1888.

WORRALL, J. Directory of the N.E. Counties of Scotland. 8°, *Oldham*, 1877.

ABBOTSHALL.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Kirkcaldy and Abbotshall. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [1869].

ABDIE.

Parishes of Monimail and Abdie. In *The Fife Note Book*, 1st series. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1856.

ABERDOUR.

BUCKNER, J. C. R. Guide to Aberdour and Burntisland. *Dunfermline*, 1881.

—— Rambles in and around Aberdour and Burntisland. 8°, *Edin.* 1881; also *Dunferm.* 1885.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Burntisland and Aberdour. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

MERCER, A. History of Dunfermline from the earliest records, and of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Torryburn, etc. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1828.

MONRO, A. B. Ten select views of Aberdour and vicinity. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1842.

ROSS, Rev. W. Notice of the Hospital of St. Martha at Aberdour, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 214. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Aberdour and Inchcolme, being historical notices of the Parish and Monastery. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

ROY, A. Lines on the ruins of Aberdour Castle. 1875.

WHITE, MARY S. L. Beauties and antiquities of Aberdour and its neighbourhood. 12°, *Edin.* 1869.

ANSTRUTHER.

The illustrated penny guide to Anstruther and Pittenweem [pp. 43-96 out of a larger book]. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Anstruther. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Reports on the Burghs of Anstruther Easter, and Wester. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GOURLAY, G. Anstruther, or illustrations of Scottish Burgh life. 8°, *Anstruther*, 1888.

TENNANT, Prof. Dr. W. Anster Fair, or the humours of a royal burgh, illustrative of the time of that mirthful and jocund monarch, James v. 8°, *Edin.* 1812; *other edits.*, 1821, 1838, and 1877.

AUCHTERMUCHTY.

Charters of the royal burgh of Auchtermuchty, 1517-1631, translated from the originals. 1881.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Auchtermuchty. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MENZIES, J. Our town [Auchtermuchty], and some of its people; sketches of life in a Fife village, 1890. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

TAYLOUR, J. Description of the Parishes of Auchtermuchty and Collessie, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 294. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

AUCHTERTOOL.

STEVENSON, Rev. W. The Kirk and Parish of Auchtertool; with memoir by Rev. J. Campbell. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1888; also 1909.

BALCARRES.

LINDSAY, Lord. Lives of the Lindsays, or a memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Wigan*, 1840; also 3 vols. *Lond.* 1849; also 1858.

BALGONIE.

STUART, J., of Balgonie, Fife. Reminiscences. Illus. *Lond.* 1912.

BALLINGRY.

JAMIE, Rev. D. Old church life in Ballingry; the history of a Fifeshire parish, chiefly from Session records. 8°, *Kinross*, 1890.

BALMERINO.

AITKEN, G. H. The Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores. Plans and Illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1884.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. Balmerino and its Abbey, a parochial history, with notices of the adjacent district. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1899.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. (ed.). Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. *Abbotsford Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1841.

BEATH.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. The rise and progress of the parish of Beath. *Dunferm.* 1902.

STEVENSONE, Mr. Description of Beath parish, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 302. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BUCKHAVEN.

MOLYNSON, D. Buckhaven. *Chambers's Journ.*, 14*th Dec.* 1833.

BURNTISLAND.

Statement concerning the whale fishing at Dundee, in reference to its introduction into Burntisland. 8°, *Burntisland*, 1830.

Views and descriptions of the docks, and harbour works of Burntisland, Ayr, Bo'ness, and Silloth. 4°, (1885).

Burntisland as a summer resort; pub. by Town Council. *Burntisland*, 1905.

BUCKNER, J. C. R. Guide to Aberdour and Burntisland. *Dunferm.* 1881.

—— Rambles in and around Aberdour and Burntisland. 8°, *Edin.* 1881; also *Dunferm.* 1885.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Burntisland and Aberdour. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Burntisland. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

YOUNG, A. The story of Burntisland. *Kirkcaldy*, 1913.

CAIRNEYHILL.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

CARNOCK.

ALLAN, J. Carnock, ancient and modern, and village life. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1895.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

MACLEOD, Rev. W. (ed.). The diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-87. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

CELLARDYKE.

GOURLAY, G. Fisher-life; or the memorials of Cellardyke and the Fife coast. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1879.

CERES.

WOOD, J. W. Ceres races. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1873.

CHARLESTOWN.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, the Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

COLINSBURGH.

DICK, Rev. R. Annals of Colinsburgh; with notes on church life in Kilconquhar Parish. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

—— History of the U.P. Church of Colinsburgh. 8°, *Colinsburgh*, 1883.

COLLESSIE.

ARNOT, H. R. A volume of records of all connected with interments in Collessie churchyard. *Fol.*, *Cupar Fife*, 1914.

TAYLOR, J. Description of the Parishes of Auchtermuchty and Collessie, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 294. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CRAIL.

The Chartulary of Crail: a MS. volume in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. *Press mark*, 34.4.6.

BEVERIDGE, E. (secundus). Churchyard memorials of Crail, containing a full description of the epitaphs anterior to 1800; together with some account of the other antiquities of the Burgh. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Crail. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland)*. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

JACKSON, Rev. J. Guide to Crail and the neighbourhood, including the Isle of May. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1896.

MILLAR, A. H. Ancient burgh seal of Crail, and seal of Chapter of Abbey of Coupar. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 160. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, with introduction, and index of names. *Royal Hist. and Grampian Clubs.* 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

CREICH.

Description of Paroch of Creich. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 200. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LAWSON, A. Ancient circles of stones discovered under ground in the Parish of Creich, Fifeshire. Illus. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1817.

CULROSS.

A plate of the tomb of Sir George Bruce in the church of Culross, Perthshire. [Transferred to Fifeshire in 1891.] *Fol.*, [*Lond.* 1852].

BEVERIDGE, D. Culross and Tulliallan, or Perthshire on Forth, its history and antiquities; elucidations on Scottish life and character from Burgh and Kirk Session records of that district. [Transferred to Fifeshire in 1891.] 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

CULROSS (*continued*).

COLVILE, Sir C. History of the Colvile family, begun by Sir Charles Colvile, continued by Chas. R. Colvile, finished by Zélie Colvile. Illus. 4°, [*Edin.*] 1896.

COOKE, T. E. Reliquiae Culrossiae, a series of drawings in pen-and-ink, sepia, and water-colour, and MS. descriptive text. 2 vols. *fol.*, 1884-86.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

—— Culross, past and present, and Torryburn and Valleyfield. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1910.

DUNDONALD, 9th Earl of. Description of the Estate and Abbey of Culross. 8°, *Edin.* 1793.

FRASER, J. Memoir of the life of Jas. Fraser of Brea, minister of Culross, and sometime prisoner on the Bass; and remarkable sayings, Sabbath breakings, and wantonness of the time; imprisonment 1639-77, written by himself. 8°, *Edin.* 1738.
Reprint, ed. Rev. Dr. Alex. Whyte, 1911.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Culross. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

HOGG, Mrs. Extracts from the Kirk Session Books of Culross, seventeenth century. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* 8°, *Stirling*, 1885.

JERVISE, Rev. —. Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called the Palace. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

JOHNSTON, G., of Gamslaw, Berwickshire. A trip from Edinburgh to Culross. Printed in Cat. no. 6, 1898, of Thomson Bros., Booksellers, Edinburgh.

[MELVIL, ELIZ., Lady CULROSS.] Ane godlie dream compylit in Scottish meter by M. M., gentelwoman at Culross. 4°, *Edin.* 1603.

PAUL, A. F. B. Culross Abbey Church. *Trans. Edin. Archit. Ass.*, v, 103. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

REID, S. Culross. Illus. *Good Words*, xxx, 523. 4°, *Lond.* 1889.

STEVENSON, Prof. Rev. Dr. W. The legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples; translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbuthnot Missal. Plan of St. Mungo's Church, Culross. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

CULTS.

PORTER, Rev. W. H. Cults and its ministers. Illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1906.

CUPAR FIFE.

Review of the remarks on the letters of the Rev. Mr. Cairns and Dean of Guild Pagan regarding the Madras Academy, Cupar. 8°, [? *Cupar*], 1839.

Historical notes and reminiscences of Cupar Fife; reprinted from *Fife Herald*. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1884.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BISSETT, J. Poems, moral, humorous, and descriptive. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1824.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Cupar [Fife]. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Cupar Fife. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

HOME, G. Charters and other muniments belonging to the Royal Burgh of Cupar Fife, translated from the originals in 1812. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, 1882.

INNES, J. and G. (pub.). Cupar, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fife, as a summer resort. Issued by order of the Town Council. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1894.

KEDDIE, Mrs. (Sarah Tytler). Three generations: the story of a middle-class Scottish family. [Describes French War Prisoners at Cupar.] 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

KINLOCH, G. R. (ed.). Selections from the minutes of the Presbytery of St. Andrews and Cupar Fife, 1641-1698. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

MILLAR, A. H. Ancient burgh seal of Crail, and seal of Chapter of Abbey of Coupar. *Proc. Scot. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 160. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

ROGER, J. C. Some account of the Rogers in Cupargrange. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

—— Historical summary of the Rogers, tenants of Coupar. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Cupar and its neighbourhood. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1857.

DALGETY.

MERCER, A. History of Dunfermline, from the earliest records, and of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Torryburn, etc. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1828.

DUNFERMLINE.

An act for repairing highways and bridges to the Commissioners of Excise at Dunfermline, with seal, signed by A. C. Gibson, given at Edinburgh, 12th May, 1678.

Translation of King James IV.'s Charter to the Burgh of Paisley, 1488; together with the Dunfermline Charters. 8°, *Paisley*, 1816.

The stranger's companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. 16°, *Dunferm.* 1844; *other edits.*

The ancient City of Dunfermline. Published by Town Council. Illus. *Dunferm.* 1906.

Handbook to Dunfermline, for Educational Institute. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BARCLAY, G. Description of the parish of Dunfermlin, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 287, 289. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BAYNE, J. Pen-and-ink sketches of Dunfermline in 1790. 4°, MS. in possession of Rev. J. Imrie, Dunfermline.

BEVERIDGE, E. Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— The Burgh Records of Dunfermline, transcribed from the original manuscript volume: Courts, Sasines, etc., 1488-1584. 4°, *Edin.* 1917.

BLYTH, H. The handy guide-book to Dunfermline, etc. Plan and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [*c.* 1880].

BUCKNER, J. C. R. Clark's guide to Dunfermline and its antiquities. Plan and illus. *New edit.*, 8°, *Dunferm.* 1890.

CAMPBELL, —. (pub.). Penny guide to Dunfermline. Illus.

CHALMERS, Rev. P. The mineralogy and geology of the Dunfermline coal-field. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 298. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

—— Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline [with appendix of documents]. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1844-59.

CHALMERS, P. M. The shrines of St. Margaret and St. Kentigern. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

DUNFERMLINE (*continued*).

COCKBURN, Serjeant. The ruins of the Royal Palace and Abbey of Dunfermline; a poem. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1800.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Glimpses of burgh life in Dunfermline in the olden times. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

—— The history of the Secession and Relief Churches in Dunfermline from 1737 to 1899. Illus. *Dunferm.* 1899.

DALZELL, Sir J. G. Tracts, chiefly relative to Monastic Antiquities; with account of a recent search for the remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline; with facsimiles of the Chartulary of Dunfermline. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

EELES, F. C. The development and internal arrangement of the Abbey Church of Dunfermline. In Beveridge's *The Burgh Records of Dunfermline.* 4°, *Edin.* 1917.

FERNIE, J. A history of the Town and Parish of Dunfermline. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1815.

FORBES, J. D. On the climate of Edinburgh, etc. Also an account of a thermometrical register kept at Dunfermline by the Rev. Henry Fergus from 1799 till 1837, with the principal results. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

GRAHAM, R., and CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Dunfermline. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

HALLEN, Rev. A. W. C. An account of the family of Beveridge in Dunfermline. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

HENDERSON, Dr. E. The Royal Tombs at Dunfermline. 8°, *Dunferm.* (1856).

—— Viagraphy Dunfermlynensis; or historical, traditional, and antiquarian notes on Dunfermline streets, alphabetically arranged. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1859.

—— Dunfermline in the olden time; from a pen-and-ink sketch of 1748. *Fol., Edin.* 1864.

—— Extracts from the Kirk Session Records of Dunfermline, 1640-1689; or, a glimpse of the ecclesiastical history of Dunfermline, with notes. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— Annals of Dunfermline and vicinity, 1069-1878, with notes and memorabilia. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1879.

IMRIE, D. List of over 500 books, pamphlets, etc., printed in Dunfermline from 1729 to 1894, now in the Library of the Dunfermline Archæological Society. 12°, *Dunferm.* 1894.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum de Dunfermelyn; liber cartarum Abbatie Benedictine SS. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. *Bann. Club.* Facs. 4°, *Edin.* 1842.

JARDINE, H. Extract from the report made by H. Jardine, His Majesty's Remembrancer, relative to the tomb of King Robert Bruce and the Church of Dunfermline. Paper read 1821. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 435. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

LEVINGSTONE, A. Description of Parish of Dunfermline, 1744, and Places adjacent to Dunfermline. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 291. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MACKIE, J. B. The *Journal* guide to Dunfermline. Plan and illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1905.

—— Dunfermline historical idylls. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1913.

—— Andrew Carnegie: his Dunfermline ties and benefactions. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1916.

MERCER, A. Dunfermline Abbey; a poem, with historical notes and illustrations. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1819.

—— History of Dunfermline from the earliest records, and of Inver-

keithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Torryburn, etc. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1828.

MERCER, A. Historical and chronological table of the ancient town of Dunfermline from 1064 to 1834. *Single sheet. Dunferm.* [*c.* 1834].

[Prepared by Henderson, author of *Annals of Dunfermline.*]

PATTON, D. The history of Dunfermline, gather'd from good authority, personal knowledge, and hearsay. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1813.

REID, A., and KIRK, W. Royal Dunfermline, a historical guide to the city and its antiquities; with an account of the Carnegie benefactions. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1906; also 1908.

ROSS, Rev. W. Burgh life in Dunfermline in the olden time. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

[STEWART, A.] Reminiscences of the town, neighbourhood, and people of Dunfermline, 55 years ago; by a Dunfermlinite. 8°, *Dunferm.* [*c.* 1883]

2nd series, signed S, [*c.* 1884]; *other edits.* 1886, and *Edin.* 1889.

THOMSON, D. The Weaver's craft; being a history of the Weavers' Incorporation of Dunfermline. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1903.

WALFORD, E. Abbey and Palace of Dunfermline. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxix, 86.

[WEBSTER, Miss MARY.] A sketcher's notes to illustrate a view of the ruins of Dunfermline Abbey, containing some incidents in the life of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1855-57.

DUNIMARLE.

T., J. Historical description of Dunimarle and its antiquities. *7th edit.*, 8°, *Dunferm.* [? 1870].

DUNNIKIER.

FAIRWEATHER, Rev. W. Memorials of Dunnikier Church, Kirkcaldy. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

DURA DEN.

ANDERSON, J. Dura Den: a monograph of the Yellow Sandstone, and its remarkable fossil remains. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

DYSART.

Order from Charles I. to the Provost of Dysart to raise taxes for the maintenance of the Scottish Clergie. *Broadside, with royal arms*, 4°, 1633.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Dysart, past and present, [etc.]. 8°, *Leven*, 1913.

GIBSON, A. Extracts from ancient records of the Burgh of Dysart, from 1533 to 1763. 1865.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Dysart. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GUTHRIE, Rev. W. The Stone Bible of an old seaside town [Dysart]. [An address at the reopening of the Normand Rd. U.F. Church, Dysart, in 1904; deals with inscriptions, mostly scriptural, on old Dysart buildings.] Illus. 8°, 1905.

MUIR, Rev. W. (ed.). Notices from the local records of Dysart, from 1534. *Maitland Club.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1853.

—— Gleanings from the records of Dysart, 1545-1796, with notices of the old families. Uniform with *Bann. Club Books.* 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— The antiquities of Dysart. Illus. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1855.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Dysart and Wemyss. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1869.

EARLSFERRY.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Earlsferry. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

DALL, J. M. Guide to Elie and Earlsferry, and neighbourhood; their recreative resources and antiquities. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1897.

EAST NEUK.

CHAPMAN, T. Handbook to Elie and the East of Fife. Map. 8°, *Leven*, 1891; *other edits.*

CONOLLY, M. F. Tales, historical and imaginative, of the East Neuk of Fife.

—— Fifiana, or memorials of the East of Fife; with a life of M. F. Conolly by Mr. Landale. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

FLEMING, Dr. D. H. Guide to the East Neuk of Fife, embracing all the towns and villages, antiquities, and places of interest between Fifeness and Leven. In two parts. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1886.

GOLDIE, W. F. The East Neuck of Fife. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* 8°, *Stirling*, 1887.

GOURLAY, G. Our old neighbours; or folklore of the East of Fife. 8°, *Anstruther*, 1887.

JACK, J. The Key of the Forth, or historical sketches of the Island of May, interspersed with a variety of curious scenes on the east coast of Fife. 12°, *Edin.* 1858.

WESTWOOD, A., & SON (pub.). A circular tour in East Fife. Reprint from newspaper. Illus. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, [*c.* 1885]; *several edits.*

WOOD, W. The East Neuk of Fife; its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history. 8°, *Edin.* 1862; also 1887.

ELIE.

CHAPMAN, T. Handbook to Elie and the East of Fife. Map. 8°, *Leven*, 1891, *other edits.*

COOPER, C. A., Editor of *The Scotsman*. A find in Fife [Elie]. Reprint from *The Scotsman*, *14th Aug.* 1873.

DALL, J. M. Guide to Elie and Earlsferry, and neighbourhood; their recreative resources and antiquities. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1897.

FALKLAND.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Falkland. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

DOWNIE, J. The early home of Richard Cameron [Falkland, Fife]. *Paisley.*

GULLAND, C. The fairies of Falkland, a poem. *Cupar Fife*, 1877.

INNES, —. (pub.). Illustrated guide to Falkland, Fife, with story of its Royal Palace, and notes on the district. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [1904].

LITTLE, R. Falkland Palace. *Academy*, xl, 245.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Falkland, Kettle, and Leslie. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1861; *2nd edit.*, 1868.

TURNBULL, W. H. The story of the Lomond Vale. Illus. 8°, *Cupar*, 1911.

WOOD, Major W. A short description of Falkland and the Royal Palace from authentic records and local traditions. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1888.

FERRY HILLS.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, the Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

MACDONALD, Rev. P. The Ferry Hills, a poem in three cantos. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

FLISK.

FLEMING, Rev. J. On a submarine forest in the Firth of Tay; with observations on the formation of submarine forests in general. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, ix, 419. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

FORGAN.

NEISH, J. S. History of Newport-on-Tay and the parish of Forgan, and rambles round the district. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1890.

FORTH. (See under EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

FORTH BRIDGE. (See under LINLITHGOWSHIRE, p. 339.)

GLENDOOKIE [*pseudonym*].

ROBERTSON, A. S. The Provost o' Glendookie; glimpses of a Fife town. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

INCHCOLM.

The Monk of Inchcolm: a martyr for the truth in 1538. *Edin.* 1858.

ARNOLD, T. Inchcolm. *Trans. Archit. Inst. Scot.*, v. *Edin.* 1859.

—— An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm; with plans and illus. Paper read 1869. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 45. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

MUIR, J. S. Inchcolm, Aberdour; North Rona; Sula Sgeir; a sketch by Unda. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

REID, A. Inchcolme Abbey: a notable Fifeshire ruin. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1901.

ROSS, Rev. W. Aberdour and Inchcolme, being historical notices of the Parish and Monastery. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Oratory of Inchcolme. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 489. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Æmonia and the islands of the Forth: Notes on an ancient Oratory or stone-roofed Cell, in the Island of Inchcolme, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

—— Inchcolm. In *Archael. Essays.* 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

INCHGARVIE.

Charters relative to the Island of Inchgarvie. *Fol.*, [1885].

INVERKEITHING.

A great victory [at Inverkeithing] God hath vouchsafed by Cromwell's forces against the Scots, certifyed by several letters from Scotland relating the entring part of the English army into Fife . . . and the taking of Callander House by storme. 4°, *Lond.* 1651.

Ancient royal charters, etc., concerning the Burgh of Inverkeithing. 4°, *Edin.* 1807.

History of the Inverkeithing Tan Works, with the celebration of the hundredth anniversary. 12°, *Dunferm.* 1898.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, the Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

—— Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, and the Naval Base [at Rosyth]. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.

INVERKEITHING (*continued*).

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Inverkeithing. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

HENDERSON, Rev. E. Annals of Inverkeithing.

MERCER, A. History of Dunfermline, from the earliest records, and of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Torryburn, etc. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1828.

SIMSON, J. Reminiscences of childhood at Inverkeithing; or life at a Lazarette. 8°, *New York*, 1882.

KEIL'S GLEN.

ARNOTT, D. The witches of Keil's Glen, with other poems. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1825.

KELTY.

DURLAND, K. Among the Fife miners. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

KENNOWAY.

BROWNE, J. H. The golden days of youth: a Fife village [Kennoway] in the past. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Kennoway and the fringes of Markinch. 12°, *Leven*, 1906.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical notices connected with Scoonie, Kennoway, and Markinch. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1872.

KETTLE.

A true and exact copy of a prodigious and traiterous libel, affixt upon the church door of Kettle, in Fife . . . written and subscribed by James Russel, one of those bloody and sacrilegious murtherers of the late Lord Primate of Scotland, his Grace. *Edin.* 1681.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Falkland, Kettle, and Leslie. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1861; *2nd edit.*, 1868.

KILCONQUHAR.

DICK, Rev. R. Annals of Colinsburgh; with notes on church life in Kilconquhar Parish. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

KILRENNY.

The Diary of Mr. James Melvill, Minister at Kilrenny, 1556-1601. Ed. G. R. Kinloch. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1829.
Ed. R. Pitcairn. *Wodrow Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1842.

Notices of the Church of Kilrenny, in Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Kilrenny. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

LUMSDEN, D. Reminiscences of Kilrenny. Illus. 8°, *Anstruther*, 1911.

KINCARDINE.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire, 1724: Kincardine [now in Fifeshire]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

TAIT, Rev. C. An account of the peatmosses of Kincardine and Flanders in Perthshire. [Flanders in Stirlingshire; Kincardine in Fifeshire.] *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 266. 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

KINGHORN.

On the affairs of the Burgh of Kinghorn. 1841.

Extracts from the Kirk Session Records of Kinghorn (1581-1659) with curious cases of witchcraft, blasphemy, harlotry, Sabbath-breaking, etc., with notes. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1863.

Kinghorn: a tour by Tom, Dick, and Harry; in which is given the historical, geographical, and statistical account of the Ancient and Royal Burgh, by an Heritor. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

Memorial to King Alexander III. at Kinghorn. [1886.]

ANDERSON, P. The colde spring of Kinghorne Craig, his admirable and new tryed properties, so far foorth as yet are found true by experience. 4°, *Edin.* 1618.

BALLINGALL, G. W. Historical collections regarding the Royal Burgh and the Parish of Kinghorn. *Kirkcaldy*, 1893; reprinted 1895.

BARCLAY, W. The nature . . . of the new found well at Kinghorne. *Edin.* 1618.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Kinghorn. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

HEPBURN, I. & N. (pub.). Handy guide to Kinghorn and the vicinity; and historical notes by Gabriel Setoun. Illus. *Kinghorn*, 1907.

REID, A. Kinghorn: a short history and description of a notable Fifeshire town and parish. 4°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1906.

—— Picturesque Kinghorn: an illustrated handbook to the favourite health resort. Pub. by Town Council. Illus. 8°, *Kinghorn*, 1906.

KIRKCALDY.

The industries of Kirkcaldy and district. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1872.

AIKENHEAD, R. Serious addresses to the inhabitants of Kirkcaldy and vicinity; to which is prefixed a brief notice of the catastrophe in the parish church, 15th June 1828. 18°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1828.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Kirkcaldy. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

DAVIDSON, —. (pub.). Illustrated guide to Kirkcaldy and neighbourhood. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1903.

DEWAR, A. Account of the illumination of Kirkcaldy on the passing of the Reform Bill, and of the election of R. Ferguson of Raith for the Kirkcaldy Burghs. 1831.

GIBSON, A. Extracts from old minute books of the Burgh of Kirkcaldy, 1582 to 1792.

MACBEAN, L. The Kirkcaldy Burgh records, with the annals of Kirkcaldy, the Town Charters, extracts from original documents, and a description of the ancient Burgh. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1908.

MILLER, Rev. A. The presbytery meeting at Kirkcaldy: an incident of 1637. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

PINNACEMAN. Remarks on a report on the claims of the pinnacemen and burgesses of Kirkcaldy. *Kirkcaldy*, 1835.

STEVENSON, Rev. W. (ed.). The Presbyterie Book of Kirkcaldie; being the record of the proceedings of that presbytery from the 15th day of April, 1630, to the 14th day of Sept., 1653; with introduction and notes. 4°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1900.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Kirkcaldy and Abbotshall. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [1869].

LARGO.

Copy of registrate mortification, the Hospital of Largo, 24th Sept. 1751.

Largo Bay, a poem by 'Nauta.' In *The Bee*, xii, 1792.

LARGO (*continued*).

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Leven and Largo, their antiquities and recreative resources. Map, plan, illus. 8°, *Dunferm.*

—— Upper Largo, Lower Largo, Lundin Links, and Newburn. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1907; *2nd edit.*, *Portobello*, 1913.

JAMES, ISAAC. Providence displayed; or the remarkable adventures of Alexander Selkirk of Largo. 8°, *Bristol*, 1800.

MONTAGUE, Mrs. F. M. Memories of the family of Wood of Largo. 4°, 1863.

'A TOWNSMAN.' Guide to Leven and Largo, their recreative resources and antiquities. [Mostly taken from Fleming's *Guide to Fife.*] 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1897.

LESLIE.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Falkland, Kettle, and Leslie. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1861; *2nd edit.*, 1868.

LEUCHARS.

IRELAND, W. W. Notes on the Scottish De Quinceys of Fawside and Leuchars. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 275. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.
Supplementary notes by Joseph Bain and W. W. Ireland, xxxiv, 124, 241.

M'PHERSON, W. F. (pub.). Views of Leuchars and district [photos]. 8°, *Leuchars* and *Dundee*, [*c.* 1910].

LEVEN.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Leven. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Leven and Largo, their antiquities and recreative resources. Map, plan, illus. 8°, *Dunferm.*

'A TOWNSMAN.' Guide to Leven and Largo, their recreative resources and antiquities. [Mostly taken from Fleming's *Guide to Fife.*] 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1897.

LIMEKILNS.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, the Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

REID, A. 'The King's Cellar' at Limekilns. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 658. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

LINDORES.

AITKEN, G. H. The Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores. Plans and illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1884.

DICKSON, T. Notice of the Register of Lindores Abbey, a thirteenth-century Scottish MS. on vellum, in the library at Caprington Castle, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 148. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

DOWDEN, Bishop (ed.). The Chartulary of Lindores, 1195-1479. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

LAING, A. Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

[MAIDMENT, J., and PITCAIRN, R.] Nugae Derelictae quas colligerunt J. M[aidment] et R. P[itcairn]. Contains 'Geir of the Abbacie of Lindores, 1513.' 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

REA, A. H. Lindores Abbey and its historic associations. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1902.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. (ed.). Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. *Abbotsford Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1841.

LOMOND HILLS.

BRUNTON, —. The Lomond Hills, a poem. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1877.

LUNDIN LINKS.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Upper Largo, Lower Largo, Lundin Links, and Newburn. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1907; *2nd edit.*, *Portobello*, 1913.

MACDUFF'S CROSS.

C[UNNINGHAM], J. An essay upon the inscription of Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. 4°, *Edin.* 1678.

Reprinted in Tracts illustrative of the traditional and historic antiquities of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

MAGUS MOOR.

A clear discovery of the malicious falsehoods contained in a paper printed at London, intituled, A true relation of what is discovered concerning the murther of the Archp. of St. Andrews. And of what appears to have been the occasion thereof. As also, a faithful but brief narrative of the said execrable murther. By order of His Majestie's Privy Council. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1679.

MARKINCH.

Some extracts from the Kirk Session Records of Markinch.

BALFOUR, Laird of. Description of Markinch, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 298. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Kennoway and the fringes of Markinch. 12°, *Leven*, 1906.

—— Markinch and its environs: a history and guide. 8°, *Leven*, 1907.

STEVENSON, Rev. W. A short historical account of the Kirk and Kirk-session of Markinch. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1882.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical notices connected with Scoonie, Kennoway, and Markinch. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1872.

MAY ISLAND.

The May Isle. *Good Words.* 4°, *Lond.* 1864.

JACK, J. The Key of the Forth, or historical sketches of the Island of May, interspersed with a variety of curious scenes on the east coast of Fife. 12°, *Edin.* 1858.

JACKSON, Rev. J. Guide to Crail and the neighbourhood; including the Isle of May. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1896.

MUIR, T. S. The Isle of May, a sketch. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

STUART, Dr. J. Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

METHIL.

TALBOT, F. A. The coal-port at Methil. *World's Work*, *June*, 1913.

MONIMAIL.

Parishes of Monimail and Abdie. In *The Fife Note-Book*, 1st series. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1856.

TAYLOUR, J. Description of Parish of Monimail, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 303. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MONS GRAMPIUS.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. An inquiry respecting the site of the Battle of Mons Grampius [placing it in Fifeshire on the Eden near

MONS GRAMPIUS (*continued*).

Wellfield]. Paper read 1829 and 1830. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 19. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.
See also STRATHEDEN, and STRATHMIGLO.

MOUNT MELVILLE.

GILLESPIE, J. Plans and drawings for Mount Melville House, mausoleum, etc. *Fol.*

NEWBURGH.

LAING, A. The history of linen, and of linen manufacture in Newburgh. 12°, *Newburgh-on-Tay*, 1872.
—— Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.
TAYLOUR, J. Description of Parish of Newburgh, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 304. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

NEWBURN.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Upper Largo, Lower Largo, Lundin Links, and Newburn. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1907; *2nd edit.*, *Portobello*, 1913.

NEWPORT.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Newport and Tayport. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
NEISH, J. S. History of Newport-on-Tay and the parish of Forgan, and rambles round the district. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1890.

NEWTON.

LAMONT, J., (ed.) CONSTABLE, A. The Chronicle of Fife; being the diary of John Lamont of Newton, 1649-72. 4°, *Edin.* 1810.
——, (ed.) KINLOCH, G. R. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton [Fifeshire]. [Issued also to *Maitland Club.*] 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

NORTH FIFE.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with the North of Fife. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1857; *2nd edit.*, 1868.

PARBROATH.

The Setons of Parbroath in Scotland and America. 8°, *New York*, 1890.

PATHEAD.

BRODIE, R. Historical sketches of Pathead and vicinity. 12°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1863.

PITFIRRANE.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

PITTENCRIEFF.

FLEMING, D. The clashin' wives o' Pittencrieff, etc. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1869.
MACKIE, J. B. Pittencrieff Glen: its antiquities, history, and legends. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.
MERCER, A. Proceedings of a Craw-court held in the Woods of Pittencrieff on 18 April, as reported by an ancient Howlet. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1813.

PITTENWEEM.

The illustrated penny guide to Anstruther and Pittenweem [pp. 43-96 out of a larger book]. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

Description of Burgh and Old Priory of Pittenweem. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 218. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

A true and full relation of the witches at Pittenweem; to which is added by way of preface, An Essay for proving the existence of good and evil spirits, relating to the witches at Pittenweem, now in custody, with arguments against the Sadducism of the present age. 8°, *Edin.* 1704.

An answer of a letter from a gentleman in Fife to a nobleman, containing a brief account of the barbarous and illegal treatment these poor women, accused of witchcraft, met with from the Baillies of Pittenweem; with some observations thereon. To which is added an account of the horrid and barbarous murder, in a letter from a gentleman in Fife to his friend in Edinburgh, February 5, 1705. 4° (N.P.), 1705.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Pittenweem. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

COOK, D. (ed.). Annals of Pittenweem, being notes and extracts from the ancient records of that burgh, 1526-1793. 8°, *Anstruther*, 1867.

[HORSBURGH, J.] A glance at the historical traditions of Pittenweem during the two last centuries. By an old residenter. 12°, *Pittenweem*, [1851].

LYON, W. F. Structural remains of the Priory of Pittenweem. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 79. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

QUEENSFERRY, NORTH.

AYTOUN, J. The Queensferry Passage Bill: To the inhabitants of Dunfermline. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1848.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, the Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

—— Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, and the Naval Base [at Rosyth]. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.

RANKEILLOUR.

[CRICHTON, Miss M'G., of Rankeillour]. Recollections of my early Scottish home [Rankeillour, Fife]. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

RATHILLET.

[HALKERSTON, H.] An appeal to reason: the history of the entail of the lands of R[athillej]t in Fife, between H. H[alkerston] of that Ilk, and J. S - - - te, of Pl - - f - - tf - - ld, Cork; with anecdotes. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1778.

ROSSEND.

SHEPHERD, M. Rossend Castle [Burntisland]. Reprinted from *Fifeshire Advertiser* of *29th April* 1873; *several issues.*

ROSYTH.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, and the Naval Base [at Rosyth]. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.

REID, A. Rosyth Castle: a notable Fifeshire ruin. Map and illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1898; and 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

ST. ANDREWS.

St. Andrews [a book of collotypes]. 4°, [*Dundee*], [N.D.].

The monastery of St. Andrews. *Tait's Mag.*, N.S., xi, 357.

Life of James Sharp, from his birth to his instalment in the Archbishoprick of St. Andrews, written in the time of his life; with a digression touching And. Honeyman, Bp. of Orkney, and appendix touching the death of Archbp. Sharp, etc. 16°, *Edin.* 1719.

The 'Ways' of St. Andrews; St. Mary's College *v.* Provost Playfair. Reprinted from *Fifeshire Journal*, 21*st Mar.* 1850.

Guide through St. Andrews and its antiquities. *St. Andrews*, 1852.

Copy Indenture and Declaration of Trust (founding the Madras College of St. Andrews) betwixt the Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell and Wm. Haig, Esq. and others, 1831. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1854.

The excursionist's guide to St. Andrews: containing a short historical and descriptive account of all the places of interest in the city. 8°, *St. Andrews*, [*c.* 1870], *and other edits.*

Pictures of St. Andrews, an album of twelve views in photocolour. 4°, *St. Andrews*, [*c.* 1908].

The Grey Old City by the Sea; a souvenir of St. Andrews. 12°, *Tayport*, [*c.* 1911].

Valuation Rolls of the Burgh of St. Andrews for the year 1910-11 [first issue].

ANDERSON, J. M. The study of local history [with special reference to St. Andrews]. Address to St. Andrews Lit. Soc. 16°, *St. Andrews*, 1909.

—— Handbook to the city and university of St. Andrews. Illus. *St. Andrews*, 1911.

BALFOUR, J. Reminiscences of golf on St. Andrews Links. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

BERCHET, P. Monument of James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrews. 2 *sheets.* 1681.

BOYD, Dr. A. K. H. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865-1890. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1892.

—— St. Andrews and elsewhere: glimpses of some gone, and of things left. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

—— Last years of St. Andrews, 1890-95. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

BROOK, A. J. S. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxviii, 343. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

BRUCE, G. Speech at a public meeting in the Town Hall, St. Andrews, 4th Oct. 1880, in defence of the People's right to the Madras College.

—— Wrecks and reminiscences of St. Andrews Bay; with the history of the lifeboat, and a sketch of the fishing population in the city; with a glance at its early history. 8°, *Dundee*, 1884.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to St. Andrews. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

COOK, J. (pub.). Illustrated penny guide to St. Andrews [adapted from Fleming's *Guides*]. 16°, *St. Andrews*, [*c.* 1889].

—— The book of St. Andrews Links; containing plan of golf course, description of the greens, rules of the game, bye-laws of the links, regulations for starting, golfing rhymes, etc. Plan and illus. 4°, *St. Andrews*, 1898.

COPLAND, JOHN. Saint Andrews: or a sentimental evening walk near the ruins of that ancient city; a poem in three parts, written in autumn, 1775. 4°, *Edin.* 1776.

COUTTS, W. James Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews; his church, tomb, and mace. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1901.

COUTTS, W. St. Andrews and neighbourhood; a history and guidebook. Plan and illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1904.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DOUGLAS, J. St. Andrews Sketches, [coloured views]. 4° [N.P.] [N.D.].

DOUGLASS, W. Some historical remarks on the City of St. Andrews in North Britain. Plan. 8°, *Lond.* 1728.

EVERARD, H. S. C. History of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754 to 1900. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

FARNIE, H. B. The city of St. Rule. Illus. 4°, *St. Andrews*, [*c.* 1850].

—— Handybook of St. Andrews. Illus. 12°, St. Andrews, [*c.* 1859]; *2nd edit.* [1865].

—— (ed.). St. Andrews Magazine (all pub.). *Feb.* 1863–*Jan.* 1864.

[FARQUHARSON, J. B.], 'A Citizen.' Saint Andrews Right-of-way. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1869.

FLEMING, Dr. D. H. The Cordinars of St. Andrews. Reprinted from *St. Andrews Citizen*, *5th Apr.* 1879.

—— The Praying Society of St. Andrews. Reprinted from *Original Secession Mag.*, 1879.

—— Alphabetical guidebook to St. Andrews. Map and illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1881.

—— Charters and other documents concerning the rights of the City of St. Andrews to the mussel-scalps. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, 1883.

—— The MS. records of St. Andrews; a paper read to the Literary and Phil. Soc. of St. Andrews, 24th Feb. 1883. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1883.

—— Ye doingis of ane antient craft; being an account of the Hammermen of St. Andrews from pre-reformation times until the end of last [18th] century. Paper read to Lit. and Phil. Soc. of St. Andrews. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1884.

—— The martyrs and confessors of St. Andrews. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1887.

—— The Tourist's handbook to St. Andrews and neighbourhood. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1887; *and other edits.*

—— Register of the Ministers, Elders, and Deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, comprising the proceedings of the Kirk Session, and of the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathearn, 1559-1600; transcribed and edited from the original manuscript, with preface and notes. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1889-90.

—— Historical notes and extracts concerning the Links of St. Andrews, 1552-1893. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1893.

—— Guide to St. Andrews. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1893, and 1894.

—— Handbook of St. Andrews and neighbourhood. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1894; also 1897, 1902, 1910.

—— The feuing of the South Haugh of St. Andrews, and the rights reserved in 1595. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1896.

—— The West Port of St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1902.

—— The 'Sett' of St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1902.

—— Four old documents concerning the Town Church of St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1903.

—— The Bread Assize in St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1903.

—— The Fish Cross of St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1903.

—— Howkings in St. Andrews Cathedral and its precincts. Reprinted from *St. Andrews Citizen*. Illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1904.

—— The Stent Roll of St. Andrews in 1623. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1904.

ST. ANDREWS (*continued*).

FLEMING, Dr. D. H. St. Andrews fishermen and the pressgang in 1759 and 1760. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1904.

—— The municipal relics of St. Andrews, and some of its early Provosts. Illus. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1905.

—— The sale in 1754 of the portion of the Priory of St. Andrews which had belonged to St. Leonard's College. 1906.

FLETCHER, Dr. D. St. Andrews, Scotland, the golfer's paradise. *Natl. Mag.*, xii, 341. *Boston, U.S.A.* 1900.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Saint Andrews. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

GRIERSON, J. Delineation of St. Andrews; being a particular account of everything remarkable in the history and present state of the City and ruins, the University, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1807; also 1823, and 1833.

Also, with altered title, St. Andrews as it was and as it is [etc.]. 1838.

GUNN, C. B. Lays of St. Andrews. Illus. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1894.

HALDANE, Rev. Dr. Report by a Committee appointed by the Town Council of St. Andrews to inquire into the condition of the poor in that city. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [1840].

HANNAY, R. K. Rentale Sancti Andree. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

—— (*See also* HERKLESS, J.)

HENDERSON, —. (pub.) [succeeded Cook]. Tourist's guide to St. Andrews. *St. Andrews*, [1901].

HENDERSON, Rev. D. R. Anecdotes and recollections of A. K. H. B. [Rev. A. K. H. Boyd of St. Andrews.] 8°, *Paisley*, [*c.* 1900].

HENRY, D. St. Dominic and his Friars in St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1912.

—— The Knights of St. John and other mediæval institutions, and their buildings in St. Andrews. 8°, *St. Andrews*, [1912].

HERKLESS, J., and HANNAY, R. K. The Archbishops of St. Andrews. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1907-1915.

HILL, D. O., and ADAMSON, R. A series of calotype views of St. Andrews. *Fol., Edin.* 1846.

HOWIE, J. The intelligible guide and manual for St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews and Cupar Fife*, 1859; *and other edits.*

After Howie's death, ed. by Ogilvie, as The illustrated guide, etc.

INNES, —. (pub.). The excursionists' penny guide to St. Andrews. [Based on Fleming's *Guide.*] 16°, *St. Andrews*, 1888; *and other edits.*

KERR, D. R. St. Andrews in 1645-46. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

KINLOCH, G. R. (ed.). Selections from the minutes of the Presbytery of St. Andrews and Cupar Fife, 1641-1698. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

KNIGHT, Prof. W. Andreapolis: being writings in praise of St. Andrews, 1491 to 1902. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

LAING, D. (ed.). A plan of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A.M., Minister of Rothiemay, 1642. *Misc. Bann. Club*, iii. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

LANG, A. St. Andrews. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

LOCKHART, W. The Church in Scotland in the thirteenth century; the life and times of David de Bernham of St. Andrews, 1239-1253, with list of churches dedicated by him. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

LOUDEN, D. Biographical sketch of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair, provost of St. Andrews, 1842-61. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1874.

LOUDEN, D. St. Andrews [a guide book]. *Health Resorts Association.* 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

LYON, Rev. C. J. History of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

Reissued as History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil. 2 vols. 1843.

—— The ancient monuments of St. Andrews. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

MACADAM, J. H. The Baxter books of St. Andrews, a record of three centuries; with notes. *Scot. Assoc. of Bakers.* 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

M'INTOSH, Prof. W. C. The Gatty marine laboratory. 8°, *Dundee*, 1896.

M'LACHLAN, J. St. Andrews, its historical associations and public buildings. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MARTINE, G., of Claremont. The history and antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrews; with remarks by Prof. Brown. To which are added the Riding of the Parliament of Scotland, 1606, 1681; the suspension of Lyon King of Arms; the Statutes of the Order of the Thistle; and a description of the Regalia of Scotland. No. 47 of *Bibl. Top. Brit.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1787.

—— Reliquiae Divi Andreae; or the state of the venerable and primitial see of St. Andrews; containing an account of the rise, dignities, privileges, etc., of this ancient see, etc.; with some historical memoirs [written in 1683]. Illus. 4°, St. Andrews. 1797.

[MAXWELL, H.], 'W. De Aula.' St. Andrews ancient and modern. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1870.

MEDWYN, Lord (ed.). Liber officialis Sancti Andree, Curie Metropolitane Sancti Andree in Scotia sententiarum in causis consistiorialibus que extant. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1845.

OGILVIE. (*See* HOWIE, J.)

OLIPHANT, T. T. Historical note relating to the Episcopal Congregation at St. Andrews, from the time of the Revolution to the present day. Reprinted, enlarged, from the *Scot. Standard Bearer.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

[PLAYFAIR, Gen. A. C.] Memoirs of Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1861.

[PLAYFAIR, D.] The parish church of the Holy Trinity, St. Andrews: notes, historical and descriptive. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

RODGER, T. Souvenir of St. Andrews, [photos]. 8°, *St. Andrews*, [*c.* 1855].

ROGER, Rev. Dr. C. Fletcher's guide to St. Andrews, with historical and descriptive letterpress. Illus. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1845.

—— History of St. Andrews, with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1849 [*two edits.*].

SHEWAN, A. Homeric games at an ancient St. Andrews, an epyllium, edited from a comparatively modern papyrus and shattered by means of the higher criticism. [A skit.] 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

SKENE, W. F. Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 300. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with St. Andrews. 16°, *Cupar Fife*, 1859.

—— St. Andrews in ye olden time; with notes by Dr. D. H. Fleming. Illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1897.

THOMSON, T. (ed.). Liber cartarum Prioratus Sancti Andree in Scotia; e registro ipso in archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie asservato. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1841.

ST. ANDREWS (*continued*)

[THOMSON, Col. J. E.], 'Violet Flint.' A golfing idyll, or the skipper's round with the Deil on the links of St. Andrews. 4°, *Edin.* 1892; also 1893, and 1897.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. The history of St. Andrews. Reprinted from *Dublin Review.* 8° [N.P.] [1844].

WAUGH, Rev. R. Deed of Settlement and codicil thereto by Rev. Robert Waugh, Orchardville, containing a bequest for the benefit of the modest poor of the city of St. Andrews. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1909.

WESTWOOD (pub.). Illustrated guide to St. Andrews. Plan and illus. (after Bough, Paton, etc.). *7th edit.*, *Cupar Fife*, 1893.

WILSON, G. St. Andrews illustrated, as a summer and health resort. 8°, *Dundee*, [1904].

WILSON, G. R. T. History of Lodge St. Andrew, No. 25. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1894.

—— Directory of St. Andrews [etc.]. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1894, *and other issues.*

WILSON, J. H. Nature studies round St. Andrews. Illus. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1910.

WISTON-GLYNN, A. W. The 'Cicerone' guide to St. Andrews. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY.

Kate Kennedy's Annual [issued by Students of St. Andrews Univ.]. 8° [V.Y.].

College Echoes: the University Magazine. Issued by St. Andrews Students' Rep. Council. (*In Progress.*)

Papers relative to a projected translation of the University of St. Andrews to the City of Perth, 1697-8.

Antiquissimae celeberrimaeque Academiae Andreanae ΧΑΡΙΣΤΗΡΙΑ in adventum Jacobi Primi. *Edin.* 1617.

The address of the University of St. Andrews to the King. 4°, *St. Andrews*, 1689.

Inventories of buikis in the Collegis of Sainct Androis, 1588-1612. *Maitland Club Misc.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

Register of vestments, jewels, and books for the Choir, belonging to the College of St. Salvator, *c.* 1450. *Maitland Club Misc.*, iii. 4°, *Edin.* 1843.

St. Andrews University Calendar [not official, but containing lists of principals, professors, chancellors, masters, and bachelors, etc.]. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1851, *and other issues.*

St. Andrews University Calendar [the official publication]. Annually from 1865.

St. Andrews, the Oxford of Scotland. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxv, 268. *Edin.* 1898.

St. Andrews University Quincentenary Celebration Souvenir. Illus. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1911.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. College of St. Andrews, Scotland; Alma Mater on the sea. *Gentleman's Mag.*, N.S., xxx, 157.

ANDERSON, J. M. The University of St. Andrews, a historical sketch. 8°, *Cupar*, 1878, *and supplement*, 1883.

—— The Heraldry of St. Andrews University. *St. Andrews Univ. Bazaar Book*, 1895.

ANDERSON, J. M. Matriculation Roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

BAILDON, H. B., and BUIST, R. C. (eds.). The Mealpoke: the Students' Union Bazaar Book. 4°, *Dundee*, 1903.

BAYNES, T. S., and CAMPBELL, L. (eds.). Speculum Universitatis: Alma Mater's mirror [various contributors]. Illus. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1887.

CRAIK, H., TAIT, W., MONCRIEFF, W. S. (eds.). The St. Andrews University Magazine. (All pub.) *3rd Dec.* 1825 to *18th March* 1826.

DONALDSON, Sir JAS., and others. Votiva Tabella [a memorial volume of St. Andrews University Quincentenary]. 1911.

FERGUSSON, R. M. My college days: the autobiography of an old student [Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Oxford]. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

GIBSON, J. C. Henry Wardlaw, founder of Saint Andrews University. 4° [*Stirling*], 1911.

HANNAY, R. K. The Statutes of the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Theology at the period of the Reformation. *St. Andrews Univ. Publ.*, vii. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1910.

HERKLESS, J., and HANNAY, R. K. The College of St. Leonard (St. Andrews); being documents with translations, notes, and historical introduction. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

KNIGHT, Prof. W. Early chapters in the history of the University of St. Andrews and Dundee. *Dundee*, 1902.

M'INTOSH, Prof. W. C. Brief sketch of the natural history museum of the University of St. Andrews. Illus. *St. Andrews*, 1913.

M'INTOSH, STEGGALL, and IRVINE, Profs. (eds.). University of St. Andrews, 500th anniversary. Memorial volume of scientific papers. 4°, *St. Andrews*, 1911.

PANTERI, P. Academiae Sancti Andreae Carolo I. advenienti gratulatio. 8°, *Edin.* 1633.

'PHILOCLERUS.' A letter to a Member of Assembly concerning a state of the facts and procedure of the University and Presbytery of St. Andrews in the affair of Mr. W. Brown, admitted Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Divinity in the New College at St. Andrews by order of the Court of Session, with some reflections in defence of the conduct of the University and Presbytery. 12°, *Edin.* 1757.

RITCHIE, Mrs. R. St. Andrews University. *The Critic*, xxxviii, 241. *New York*, 1900.

RUSSELL, Rev. M. A view of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland; with appendix relative to . . . Perth Academy; with more detailed account of University of St. Andrews. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1813, 1815.

STUDENTS' REP. COUNCIL. Students' Handbook to the University of St. Andrews; with introduction by Rev. R. Barclay. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1896.

ST. MONANS.

JACK, J. An historical account of St. Monance, Fiteshire, ancient and modern, with legendary and traditional tales. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1844, also 1884.

SALINE.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

SCOONIE.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Rambles in the parishes of Scoonie and Wemyss. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, [1905].

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical notices connected with Scoonie, Kennoway, and Markinch. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1872.

SHEUCHY DYKE.

BROWN, Dr. W. An account of [the district of] Sheuchy Dyke in the east of Fife. Paper read 1784. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

STRATHEDEN.

BROWN, H. H. A memory of Stratheden [deals with the battle of Mons Grampius]. *Chambers's Journ.*, *Nov.* 1911.

STRATHMIGLO.

SMALL, Rev. A. Interesting Roman antiquities recently discovered in Fife; also observations regarding the ancient palace of the British Kings in the town of Abernethy [Perthshire]. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

—— of Edenhead. The battle of Mons Grampius; further important discoveries on the site [Strathmiglo], 1832. MS. fol., No. 135, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

TAY BRIDGE. (See under FORFAR, p. 244.)

TAYPORT.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Newport and Tayport. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

TORRYBURN.

Extracts from the Kirk Session books of Torriburn. 8° [*Edin.* 1829].

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Romantic Culross, Torryburn, Carnock, Cairneyhill, Saline, and Pitfirrane. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1902.

—— Culross past and present, and Torryburn and Valleyfield. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1910.

DOW, Dr. W. B. A short historical account of Lillias Adie, the Torryburn witch. 8°, *Dunferm.* [1884].

MERCER, A. History of Dunfermline from the earliest records, and of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Torryburn, etc. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1828.

TULLIALLAN.

BEVERIDGE, D. Culross and Tulliallan, or Perthshire on Forth, its history and antiquities; elucidations on Scottish life and character from Burgh and Kirk Session records of that district. [Transferred to Fifeshire in 1891.] 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

RAIT, A. The parish of Tulliallan. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i. 306. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

VALLEYFIELD.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Culross past and present, and Torryburn and Valleyfield. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, 1910.

WEMYSS.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Rambles in the parishes of Scoonie and Wemyss. Illus. 8°, *Leven*, [1905].

—— Randolph Gordon Erskine Wemyss, an appreciation. 8°, *Leven*, 1910.

FRASER, Sir W. Memorials of the family of Wemyss of Wemyss. 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Dysart and Wemyss. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1869.

FORFARSHIRE or ANGUS

FORFARSHIRE.

Around Dundee; where to go, and what to see: a series of excursions by road and rail for twenty miles around Dundee. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, [*c.* 1900].

Short notes of twenty parishes in Forfarshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i. 272. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ANDERSON, P. J. Inventories of Ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland. [Arranged under Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk Sessions.] *Misc.*, *New Spalding Club*, i, 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

BOURGOYNE, Capt. G. Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry and its predecessors. Illus. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1904.

CARRIE, J. Ancient things in Angus: old manners, customs, and inhabitants of Forfarshire. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1881.

CHALMERS, P. The ancient sculptured monuments of the county of Angus, [also at Fordoun in Kincardineshire and Meigle in Perthshire]. *Bann. Club.* 24 plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1848.

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Forfarshire. In *County History Series.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

CUMMING, G. (ed.). Forfarshire illustrated, being views of Gentlemen's seats, antiquities, and scenery, with descriptive and historical notices. 54 illus. 8° and 4°, *Dundee*, 1843.

DAWSON, A., of Bonnytown. Rambling recollections [of Forfarshire] from 1799 to 1820. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1868.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DUNCAN, W. Description of the coast between Aberdeen and Leith. 8°, *Aberd.* 1837.

EDWARD, Rev. R. A description of the county of Angus, translated [anonymously] from the original Latin of Robert Edward, minister of Murroes, written in 1678. 8°, *Dundee*, 1793, and 1832; also *Edin.* 1880; also, with map, *Edin.* 1883.

EDWARDS, D. H. Around the Ancient City [Brechin] in six circular tours (in Angus and Mearns), historical and descriptive, with notes on the ancient superstitions, folklore, eminent men, and curious characters in various districts of Forfar and Kincardineshire. 8°, *Brechin*, 1895; *2nd edit.*, 1905.

GARDINER, W. The flora of Forfarshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfarshire; with an account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

JAMIESON, Rev. Dr. An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. Paper read 1816. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

[JERVISE, A.] Notes and queries on the antiquities of Angus and Mearns. 8°, *Montrose*, 1854.

—— Notices descriptive of the localities in Forfarshire of certain Sculptured Stone Monuments. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 187, 242, 442, and 533. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Memorials of Angus and Mearns; being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles, and towns visited by Edward I, and of the barons, clergy, and others who swore

fealty to England in 1291-6; also of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinoth, with an appendix of original documents. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1861; also edited by Rev. Jas. Gammack. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

JERVISE, A. History and traditions of the Land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns; with notices of Alyth and Meigle, and an appendix containing extracts from the old rental book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853; also revised by Rev. Jas. Gammack. 1882.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial-grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

LEITH, S. Views in Forfarshire. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1838.

LOWSON, A. Tales, legends, and traditions of Forfarshire. Illus. 8°, *Forfar*, 1891.

MACDONALD, J. The agriculture of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th series, xiii, 53. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. Memorials of my earlier years. [A collected series, previously issued separately. Includes: Auld Drainie and Brownie; Little Janet; the Elder and his wife; Willie Duthie; Auld Bendie; Nicoly Watson; Cotbank and its folk; Rob Lindsay and his school.] Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

M'MICHAEL, G. Notes on the way through the counties of Perth, Clackmannan, Forfar, and Kincardine. 12°, *Ayr*, [*c.* 1889].

MARSHALL, Rev. W. Historic scenes in Forfarshire. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

MILLAR, A. H. Historical Castles and Mansions of Scotland: Perthshire and Forfarshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1890.

MILNE, W. J. Reminiscences of an old boy: sketches of Scottish rural life, 1832-56, in the county of Forfar. Illus. *Forfar*, 1901.

MYLES, J. Rambles in Forfarshire, or sketches in town and country. 8°, *Dundee*, 1850.

NEISH, S. In the by-ways of life: being a series of sketches of Forfarshire characters. 8°, *Dundee*, 1881.

OCHTERLONY, J., of Guynd. Account of the shire of Forfar; or, Information anent the shire of Forfar, 1682-1722.

Ed. by James Maidment in *Spottiswoode Soc. Misc.*, i, 311. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

Also ed. by Sir Arthur Mitchell. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 21, iii, 244. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907, 1908.

Also separately, 4° [N.P., N.D.].

OGILVY, DONALD and DOROTHEA. Δῶρον: [poems with topographical references to Clova, Glen Prosen, Dee, Don, etc.]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1865.

PATERSON, J. S., drawing-master, Montrose. Sketches of scenery in Angus and Mearns, drawn from nature and upon stone. 3 pts. *fol.*, *Montrose*, 1824.

PEAT, A., of Fettercairn. An attempt to explain some antiquities in the counties of Kincardine and Forfar. With map, 1787. MS. 4°, No. 54, in Lib. Perth. Lit. and Ant. Soc.

PETER, D. M. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising genealogy of three hundred and sixty families; anecdotes, tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seals, etc.; being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

REID, A. The bards of Angus and Mearns. 8°, *Paisley*, 1897.

—— Picturesque Forfarshire. In the *Shire Series*. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, [1905].

—— Forfar worthies and incidents fifty years ago. *Forfar*, 1913.

ROGER, Rev. Mr. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfar. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

SCOTT, Rev. J. M. The martyrs of Angus and Mearns: sketches in the history of the Scottish Reformation. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1885.

SIMPSON, A. N. Parish patches. [Forfarshire sketches.] Illus. 4° and 8°, *Arbroath*, 1888.

—— Sketches in Angus; being a series of papers on the Natural History of Forfarshire. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1894.

SMITH, —. Angus register for 1823. 18°, *Montrose*, 1823.

SMITH, ROBT., and E. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland, with maps by J. G. Bartholomew. Forfarshire. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Feb.* 1905.

VALENTINE, E. S. Forfarshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

WARDEN, A. J. Angus or Forfarshire, the land and the people; descriptive, historical, topographical, and antiquarian; with accounts of local families. Illus. 5 vols. 4°, *Dundee*, 1880-85.

WORRALL, J. Directory of the N.E. Counties of Scotland. 8°, *Oldham*, 1877.

ABERLEMNO.

MILNE, J. Descriptive account of the sculptured stone of Aberlemno. Illus. 8°, *Brechin*, 1906.

ARBROATH.

The Abbey of Aberbrothwick. *Amer. Arch.*, xxvii, 13.

Tack to David, Earl Southesk, of the Abbacy of Aberbrothok, 1642. MS. folio, No. 69, Lib. Perth Lit. and Antiq. Soc.

ADAMSON, W. The Abbot of Aberbrothock, a local tale of the days of John Knox. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

AITKEN, G. H. The Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores. Plans and illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1884.

ALEXANDER, J., Keeper of the Abbey buildings. A short historical memorandum of the Abbey of Aberbrothock, compiled from history. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1837.

[BLAIR, Rev. W.] The chronicles of Aberbrothock. [Reprinted from the *Arbroath Guide.*] 12°, *Arbroath*, 1853.

BREMNER, J. A descriptive and historical account of the Abbey of Aberbrothock. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1842.

BRODIE, I. About Arbroath. Illus. [*c.* 1905].

—— The Land of the 'Antiquary,' [Arbroath]. Illus. [*c.* 1905.]

—— Guide to the cliffs [of Arbroath]. Illus. [*c.* 1905.]

CAMPBELL, J. Report on Arbroath. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

CARRAGHER, P. C. Arbroath, the royal burgh of romance. (Reprinted from the *Arbroath Guide.*) Illus. *Saltcoats*, 1909.

HAY, G. The history of Arbroath from the earliest period to the present time, with notices of the ecclesiastical and civil affairs of the surrounding district. Illus. 4°, *Arbroath*, 1876; *2nd edit.*, 1899.

—— Round about the Round O, with its poets; with notes by G. Hay, and heliogravure illustrations from drawings by John Adam. 4°, *Arbroath*, 1883; *new edit.*, 1885; also, with reduced illus., 8°, 1886.

INNES, C., and CHALMERS, P. (eds.). Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc: Registrorum Abbacie de Aberbrothoc:

Pars prior:—Registrum vetus munimentaque eidem coetanea complectens, 1178-1329;

Pars altera:—Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens, 1329-1536.

Bann. Club. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1848, 1856.

ARBROATH (*continued*).

LAWSON, C. S. Historical and descriptive handbook to the Abbey of Aberbrothock. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1868.

M'BAIN, J. M. Arbroath poets and their sons.

—— Arbroath past and present: being reminiscences chiefly relating to the last half century. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1887.

—— Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1899.

—— History of the Arbroath Public Library, 1797-1894. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1894.

MILLER, D. Arbroath and its Abbey, or the early history of the Town and Abbey of Aberbrothock, with notices of antiquities in the surrounding district. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

RODGERS, J. Historical memoranda of the Abbey of Aberbrothock. *Arbroath*, [N.D.].

SALMOND, I. B. Visitors' guide to Arbroath and neighbourhood. Map and illus. 1898.

THOMSON, J. Description of the Abbey of Arbroath, with account of the Abbey of Cupar and Priory of Restennet. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1829.

—— History of the Abbey of Aberbrothock; with account of Town, and history of ruins of the monastery in 1742. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1838.

AUCHMITHIE.

[DURIE, W.] The lost fisherman, a legend of Auchmithie. 12°, [*Montrose*, 1848].

AUCHTERHOUSE.

The Sidlaw Sanatorium [at Auchterhouse]. Illus. [N.D.]

INGLIS, W. M. Annals of an Angus parish, Auchterhouse; with sequel, An Angus parish in the 18th century. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Dundee*, 1888, and 1904.

ROBERTSON, J. Education, with notices of the Schools and Schoolmasters of Auchterhouse for the last 200 years. 1887.

T., J. The Parish of Auchterhouse, Forfarshire. *Edin. Topog. Trad. and Ant. Mag.*, 1848.

BARNHILL.

WILSON, J. The Official guide to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Barnhill, Monifieth, and District; by tram-car. Illus. *Dundee*, 1906.

BARRY.

Barry in the eighteenth century: (reprinted from *Scot. N. and Q.*). 8°, *Aberd.* [N.D.].

BATTLE DYKES.

JAMESON, J. An account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfaulds. *Biblio. Topog.*, v, 36. 4°, *Lond.* 1786.

BELL ROCK.

Memorial of the Commissioners relative to erection of lighthouse upon the Cape or Bell Rock. 1806.

CAMPBELL, J. M. Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock, etc.; with introduction by James Murdoch. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfarshire; with an account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

STEVENSON, R. An account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse; with historical narrative of the institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses. Pub. by *Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses.* 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

BRECHIN.

Various private papers belonging to the Town of Brechin, Old Customs, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1769.

Brechin and its historian, [D. H. Edwards]. *Christian Leader*, 10*th July* 1884.

BLACK, D. D. The history of Brechin. 8°, *Brechin*, 1839. 2*nd edit.*, continued to 1864. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

—— Days of yore, or extracts from the records of the Presbytery of Brechin. 2 vols. 4°, *Brechin* and *Dundee*, 1868, and 1876.

BRASH, R. B. The Round Tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 188. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

CAMPBELL, J. A. The Brechin district: some passages of its early history. Map. 12°, *Brechin*, 1881.

COATS, Rev. W. A short history of Brechin Cathedral. 12°, *Brechin*, 1903.

EDWARDS, D. H. Pocket history and guide to Brechin; notes on scenery, antiquities, and traditions of the district. Plan and illus. 12°, *Brechin*, 1872; also 1884, and 1905.

—— Around the Ancient City [Brechin] in six circular tours (in Angus and Mearns), historical and descriptive, with notes on the ancient superstitions, folklore, eminent men, and curious characters in various districts of Forfar and Kincardine. 8°, *Brechin*, 1895; 2*nd edit.*, 1905.

[FORBES, A.] Don, a poem, with large notes, . . ., also a full account of the battles of Harlaw, Brechin, Alford, etc. *Lond.* [? 1655], *and other edits.* (*See* Don, Aberdeenshire.)

GOUGH, R. Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin, in Scotland. *Misc. Coll. of the Darlington Press.* Also *Archæologia*, vol. ii. *Lond.* 1772.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Brechin. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis, cui accedunt cartae quam plurimae originales. *Bann. Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1856.

JERVISE, A. The Round Tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 28. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— The inscriptions from the burial-grounds of Brechin and Magdalene Chapel. Reprinted from *Brechin Advertiser.* 12°, *Brechin*, 1864.

LANDRETH, Rev. J. Brechin Cathedral; its history, with a survey of the religious bodies that have worshipped on its site. Illus. 16°, *Brechin*, 1883.

NEISH, J. S. Reminiscences of Brechin and its Characters; being a series of sketches of well-known Brechin worthies. 8°, *Dundee*, 1878.

SIEVWRIGHT, C. A garland for the Ancient City [Brechin]; love-songs of Brechin and neighbourhood.

SIEVWRIGHT, W. Brechin faces of the olden times.

—— Brechin: the city ports; Brechin in olden and modern times. *Brechin*, 1902.

'VATHEK.' Brechin of to-day; with introd. by D. H. Edwards. Illus. 8°, *Brechin*, 1895.

BROUGHTY FERRY.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Broughty Ferry. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

[MATTHEW, R.] Broughty Ferry: reminiscences, sketches, etc., by a sexagenarian. 1893.

NORRIE, —. Handbook to Broughty Ferry. *Dundee*, 1875.

WILSON, J. The official guide to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Barnhill, Monifieth, and District; by tram-car. Illus. *Dundee*, 1906.

CARNOUSTIE.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Carnoustie. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

DICKSON, Dr., and Dr. G. C. Carnoustie and its neighbourhood. Map and illus. *Carnoustie*, 1874, and 1892.

FOTHERINGHAM, J. Carnoustie sketches: the village, its characters and customs. Illus. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1889.

—— Carnoustie and its environs. 1905.

CLAVERHOUSE.

BARRINGTON, M. Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

BROWN, J. B. Graham of Claverhouse: a study. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

NAPIER, M. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, from 1643 to 1689, etc. Ports. and illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1859-62.

[SMYTHE, G. (ed.).] Letters of John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1678-1689. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1826.

CLOVA.

OGILVY, T., of Kinalty. Description of the parishes of Cortachie and Clova in Angus, 1743. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 281. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ROBERTSON, D. O. Long-ago legends of Clova. *Edin.* 1872.

CORTACHY.

STUART, J. (ed.). Papers from charter-chest of the Earl of Airlie, Cortachy Castle, 1420-1560. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, iv. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849.

OGILVY, T., of Kinalty. Description of the parishes of Cortachie and Clova in Angus, 1743. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 281. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

COSSANS.

ROSS, A., Marchmont Herald. The Lyons of Cossins and Wester Ogil, Cadets of Glamis. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

COUPAR ANGUS.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Coupar Angus. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

JERVISE, A. Memorials of Angus and Mearns; . . . with an account of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinoth. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

Also, edited by Rev. Jas. Gammack. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Dr. J. G. Strathmore, past and present; . . . with particular notices of the Abbey of Cupar and the Priory of Rostinoth. 8°, *Perth*, 1885.

ROGER, Rev. C. (ed.). Rental book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus, with the breviary of the Register; also historical notices of the abbots of Cupar by General A. S. Allan. *Grampian Club.* 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1879-80.

THOMSON, J. Description of the Abbey of Arbroath, with account of the Abbey of Cupar and Priory of Restennet. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1829.

'CRUISIE.'

[ANDERSON, Rev. J.], 'Fergus Mackenzie.' Cruisie Sketches; studies of life in a Forfarshire village [professedly near the Cat Law]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893; also 1894.

DOLL, GLEN.

Glen Doll. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, iv, 380. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

DUN.

STUART, J. (ed.). Papers from the charter-chest of Dun. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, iv. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849.

ERSKINE, J., of Dun. A sketcher's notes to illustrate a view of the old church of Dun; containing some incidents in the life of John Erskine of Dun. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

DUNDEE.

Two days in Dundee. *Chamb. Journ.*, vii, 161.

Jottings about Dundee. *Leisure Hour*, xvi, 599, 621.

History of Dundee in the 16th century. *Scot. Rev.*, iv, 361.

An extract of severall letters from Scotland, concerning the defeat given to the rebel forces under the command of James Grahame, Earl of Montrose, at Dundy, by the army of the Parliament of Scotland, under the conduct of Lieutenant Generall Baylie and Generall Major Urry; together with their pursuit of the rebels after the victory, dated at Killimure the 7 day of April, 1645. 4°, *Lond.* 1645.

A true narrative of the case between the Episcopal Congregation in the Seagate of Dundee and Bishop Raitt and Rev. William Robertson; with remarks on the settlement in the Episcopal Congregation of Dundee in 1727, etc. 12°, 1745.

A scheme for establishing and carrying on the woollen manufacture in Dundee. 8°, *Dundee*, 1777.

Dundee Register of merchants and trades, with all the public offices, etc. *Dundee*, 1782; facsimile reprint, 1879.

The Dundee Repository of political and miscellaneous information. 2 vols. 12°, *Dundee*, 1793-4.

Volume of Acts relative to Town and Burgh of Dundee, Harbour, town extension, etc. 8°, *Dundee*, [*c.* 1815].

Report to the Guildry of Dundee by a committee appointed to ascertain the rights of that ancient burgh. 8°, *Dundee*, 1815.

Dundee delineated; or a history and description of that town, its institutions, manufactures, and commerce. Illus. 12°, *Dundee*, 1822.

Statement concerning the whale fishing at Dundee, in reference to its introduction into Burntisland. 8°, *Burntisland*, 1830.

Account of the ecclesiastical antiquities of Dundee. 1830.

The Dundee Recorder, being an epitome of whatever is curious, extraordinary, or interesting in nature and art, and an exhaustless magazine of curiosities and good things. 12°, *Dundee*, 1831.

Report to Dundee Town Council by their Deputation to London on

DUNDEE (*continued*).

the subject of procuring a supply of water to the town. 8°, *Dundee*, 1835.

The history of Dundee from its origin to the present time, with a copious appendix, and statistical account of the parish and town in the year 1792. 8°, 1842.

An act for altering and amending the Dundee Harbour, and for more effectually improving and extending the Harbour Acts, and Court of Session case relating to this. Plan. *Fol.* 1843.

The Dundee Post Office Directory for 1845, [first issue]. 12°, *Dundee*, 1845. (*In progress.*)

The Dundee Year Book: facts and figures reprinted from the *Dundee Advertiser*. 8° and 4°, *annually since* 1879.

Bits of old and new Dundee. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1892.

Around Dundee; where to go, and what to see: a series of excursions by road and rail for twenty miles around Dundee. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, [*c.* 1900].

Handbook to Dundee, specially prepared for the Educational Institute Congress, 1901. Ports., illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Dundee*, 1901.

Panoramic view of the whole town of Dundee, photographed from the tower of Keiller's factory. *Dundee*, 1906.

BARRIE, D. The City of Dundee illustrated, containing reminiscences and remarks critical and otherwise relating to Dundee and neighbourhood, etc. 4°, *Dundee*, 1890.

[BEATTS, J. M.] The Municipal history of the Royal Burgh of Dundee. Plans and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1873.

—— Dundee and Dundonians, being personal reminiscences of an old Dundonian; sketches and incidents of Dundee in the early part of the 19th century. 8°, *Dundee*, 1883; also 1892.

BOASE, C. W. A century of banking in Dundee: 1764-1864. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Dundee. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Dundee. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

ELLIOT, A. Hood in Scotland; reminiscences of Thomas Hood, etc. [especially Hood's Dundee connection]; with introductory notice by C. C. Maxwell. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1855.

GRUB, Very Rev. G. My years in Dundee with Bishop Forbes of Brechin. *Dumfries*, 1912.

HALL, Capt. B. Account of the ferry across the Tay at Dundee; with description of the machinery of the twin steamboats. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1825.

HAY, W., Town Clerk (ed.). Charters, writs, and public documents of the Royal Burgh of Dundee, the Hospital, and Johnston's Bequest; 1292-1880; with inventory of the town's writs annexed. *For Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council.* Map and illus. 2°, *Dundee*, 1880.

HODGSON, E. S. Round the Old Steeple; six etchings, illustrative of the natural and archaeological beauties of Dundee. *Dundee*, [*c.* 1904].

KIDD, W. Illustrated guide to Dundee and district. Plan. *3rd edit. Dundee*, [N.D.].

—— The market crosses and tolbooths of Dundee. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1902.

LAMB, A. C. Dundee: its quaint and historical buildings: 51 illus. by W. Gibbs. Facs. of maps, Matthew of Paris, and 13th-century Bodleian. *Fol.*, *Dundee*, 1895.

LEWIS, G. The state of St. David's Parish; with remarks on the moral and physical statistics of Dundee. 8°, *Dundee*, 1841.

MACKIE, C. Historical description of Dundee. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1836.

MACLAREN, J. (*See* THOMSON, J.)

MATTHEW, J. P., & Co. Guide to Dundee. Plan. *Dundee*, 1874.

MAXWELL, A. The history of Old Dundee, narrated out of the Town Council Register, with additions from contemporary annals. Map. 4°, *Dundee*, 1884.

—— Old Dundee, ecclesiastical, burghal, and social, prior to the Reformation. Port. and illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1891.

MAXWELL, C. C. Historical and descriptive guide to Dundee. 1836.

MILLAR, A. H. The roll of eminent burgesses of Dundee, 1513-1887. Pub. by *Town Council.* 4°, *Dundee*, 1887.

—— Guide to the remarkable monuments in the Howff, Dundee. [Pub. at expense of A. C. Lamb for presentation to *Brit. Ass.*] 4°, *Dundee*, 1892.

—— The Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; with the shipping lists of the Port of Dundee, 1580-1618. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

—— Notable Dundee trials: records of famous trials and historical incidents connected with the city. In *People's Journal*, 1905.

—— (*See also* PATON, A. W.)

MILLER, T. Y. Dundee past and present. Plans and illus. *Dundee*, 1909.

NORRIE, W. Dundee celebrities of the nineteenth century; being a series of biographies of distinguished or noted persons connected with the Town of Dundee, and who have died within the century. 8°, *Dundee*, 1873.

—— Handbook to Dundee. *Dundee*, 1876.

PATON, A. W., and MILLAR, A. H. (eds.). *Brit. Ass.* handbook and guide to Dundee and district. 8°, *Dundee*, 1912.

PAUL, A. Incidents and anecdotes from the pen of a Dundee lawyer. 8°, *Dundee*, 1870.

PAUL & METHVEN. Illustrated penny guide to Dundee. Plan. *Dundee*, [*c.* 1904].

PINNINGTON, E. Study of Old Dundee. *Good Words*, xxxix, 744.

REID, A. Dundee from the Tram Cars. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1908.

REID, W. Guide to the Old Steeple, [Tower of St. Mary's], Dundee. *Dundee*, 1904, and 1907.

[SCRYMGEOUR, J.], 'Norval.' A visit to the Eastern Necropolis of Dundee, on 30th August, 1865, in seven chapters. 12°, *Dundee*, [1865].

SMALL, Rev. Dr. R. Statistical account of the Parish and Town of Dundee in the year 1792. Plan and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1792; also, with notes and additions, 1793; also in (*Old*) *Stat. Acct. of Scotland*, vol. viii.

STEVENSON, R. Plan with sections showing the proposed improvements at the Craig Rocks, and the mode of converting the western pier of the New Harbour of Dundee into a landing slip. 4°, *Dundee*, 1818.

THOMSON, J. The history of Dundee from the earliest times, its origin and progress, manufactures, commerce, shipping, antiquities, etc.; with an account of the Barony of Dundee. 8°, *Dundee*, 1847. Also, continued by J. Maclaren. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1874.

WALKER, R. C. Abstract or inventory of Charters and other writings belonging to the Corporation of Weavers of the Royal Burgh of Dundee, drawn up in 1825. 4°, *Dundee*, 1881.

DUNDEE (*continued*).

WARDEN, A. J., merchant, Dundee. History of the linen trade, ancient and modern. 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

—— The Burgh Laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, and proceedings of the Guild of Merchants, and Fraternities of Craftsmen. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

WILSON, J. The official guide to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Barnhill, Monifieth, and District; by tram-car. Illus. *Dundee*, 1906.

EASSIE.

Description of the parishes of Eassie and Nevay. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 277. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

EDZELL.

Description of Edzell in Angus, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

EDWARDS, D. H. Historical guide to Edzell and Glenesk districts; their picturesque scenery, antiquities, curious traditions, and remarkable places. 8°, *Brechin*, 1882, *and other edits.*

H., J. Edzell Castle, Forfarshire; 12 lithographs, with descriptive text. 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

JERVISE, A. Edzell Castle, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 226. 4° *Edin.* 1857.

LOW, J. G. Edzell Castle, past and present; a guide book for visitors. 8°, *Montrose*, 1897.

STEWART, J. Eleven views of Edzell Castle, Forfarshire. 2 vols. 4°, 1835, 1838.

FERRYDEN.

DOUGLAS, A. History of the village of Ferryden. 12°, *Montrose*, 1855.

FORFAR.

Memorial by the linen manufacturers in Forfar. 1788.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Forfar. 12° *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Forfar. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

REID, A. The Royal Burgh of Forfar; a study in local history. 8°, *Paisley*, 1902.

SETON, W. Description of the Parish of Forfar, 1743. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 270. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8° *Edin.* 1906.

TALBOT, Hon. J. C. Report of the case of the Forfar, etc., District of Burghs, tried before a Committee of the House of Commons. 1830.

FOWLIS EASTER.

The parish church of Fowlis Easter and its proposed restoration. Reprinted from *Dundee Advertiser of 5th Sept.*, 1888. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1888.

STUART, J. Historical sketches of the church and parish of Fowlis Easter; routes from Dundee. Illus. 12°, *Dundee*, 1865.

FRIOCKHEIM.

[ANDERSON, Rev. J.] The humours of Glenbruar, [Friockheim], by Fergus Mackenzie. 8°, *Lond.*, *Edin.*, and *Aberd.* 1894.

GLAMIS.

Celebration of majority of Lord Glamis at Glamis Castle, October, 1876. 8°, *Forfar*, 1876.

Fyvie and Glamis. *The Times*, *5th Feb.*, 1885.

GLAMIS, Lady CECILIA. Glamis Castle, Scotland. *Pall Mall Mag.*, xi, 292.
JERVISE, A. Glamis: its history and antiquities. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.
MILLAR, A. H. (ed.). 'The Book of Record,' a diary written by the first Earl of Strathmore, and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684-89. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* Port. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.
STIRTON, Rev. J. Glamis, a parish history. Illus. *Forfar*, 1913.

GLENBRUAR. (See FRIOCKHEIM, p. 240.)

GLENESK.

EDWARDS, D. H. Historical guide to Edzell and Glenesk districts; their picturesque scenery, antiquities, curious traditions, and remarkable places. 8°, *Brechin*, 1882, *and other edits.*
PAUL, Rev. J. Up Glenesk: notes historical, biographical, and poetical. Illus. 12°, *Brechin*, 1894.

HAERFAULDS.

JAMESON, J. An account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfaulds. *Biblio. Topog.*, v, 36. 4°, *Lond.* 1786.

HILLBANK.

ROGERS, Rev. C. Memorials of the Strachans, Baronets, of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and also of the family of Wise of Hillbank, Forfarshire. Arms and genealogies. 4°, *Lond.* 1873.

KETTINS.

Description of the Parish of Kettins. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 279. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KINNAIRD.

FRASER, Sir W. History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, and of their kindred. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

KIRRIEMUIR.

Kirriemuir directory and illustrated guide. *Kirriemuir*, 1902, 1903.
Guide to Kirriemuir. In *Borough Guides Series.* Issued by Town Council. Illus. 8°, *Kirriemuir*, 1908.
ALLAN, D. Historical sketches, original and select, of Kirriemuir and its neighbourhood. *Dundee*, 1864.
ARCHER, D. W. Leaves from Logiedale, [Kirriemuir]: local sketches and poetry; with introd. by J. M. Barrie. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1889.
BARRIE, J. M. Auld Licht Idylls. 1888.
—— A window in Thrums. 1889.
—— The little minister. 1891. [Appeared serially in *Good Words.*]
—— Margaret Ogilvy. 1896.
—— Sentimental Tommy. 1896.
—— Tommy and Grizel. 1900.
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Kirriemuir. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
CAMPBELL, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Kirriemuir. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.
EASTON, Rev. T. Statements relative to the pauperism of Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, from 1814 to 1825; with an appendix giving an account of Ealing and other parishes of Hampshire. 8°, *Forfar*, 1825.
MILLS, J. F. Through Thrums: a handbook for visitors to Kirriemuir and district. Illus. *Kirriemuir*, 1896.
NICOLL (pub.). Descriptive and illustrated guide-book to Kirriemuir:

KIRRIEMUIR (*continued*).

its walks, drives, and angling resorts. Map and illus. *Kirriemuir*, [*c.* 1905].

PHILIP, J. A. The Church in Kirriemuir from 1560. 8°, 1909.

REID, A. The antiquities of Kirriemuir. 12° *Kirriemuir*, 1909.

—— The Regality of Kirriemuir. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

[REID, ALAN], 'A. Residenter, D'. Y'. C'.' Howetoon [Kirriemuir], being records of a Scottish village; or old world life in the country. 8°, *Paisley*, [N.D.].

STIRTON, J. Thrums and its glens, historical relics, and recollections. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Kirriemuir*, 1896.

LETHNOT.

CRUICKSHANK, Rev. F. Navar and Lethnot, the history of a glen parish in the north-east of Forfarshire. 8°, *Brechin*, 1899.

LOGIEDALE. (See KIRRIEMUIR, p. 241.)

MAINS AND STRATHMARTINE.

LORIMER, Rev. R. Historical and architectural account of Mains and Strathmartine United Free Church. 8°, *Dundee*, 1909.

MARYTON, [OLD MONTROSE].

FRASER, Rev. W. R. Maryton records of the past. *Montrose*, 1877.

—— Maryton Parish: landed proprietors from the 12th century. 12°, *Montrose*, [1877].

—— Maryton Parish Church: a centenary address [largely historical and topographical]. *Edin.* 1892.

—— St. Mary's of Old Montrose: or the Parish of Maryton. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

PINNINGTON, E. St. Mary's Church [Old] Montrose. *Art Journ.*, liii, 282.

MONIFIETH.

The Book of the Monifieth Bazaar for the Golf Club, containing articles on local topography and golf. Illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1899.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Monifieth. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

MACRAE, D. Rambles around Monifieth. *Monifieth*, 1888.

—— A descriptive guide to Monifieth. Illus. *Monifieth*, 1900.

MALCOLM, J. The parish of Monifieth in ancient and modern times, with a history of the landed estates and lives of eminent men. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

T., J. Parish of Monifieth: Church and churchyard. *Edin. Topog. Trad. and Antiq. Mag.*, 1848.

WILSON, J. The official guide to Dundee, Broughty Ferry, Barnhill, Monifieth, and District; by tram-car. Illus. *Dundee*, 1906.

MONTROSE. (See also MARYTON, above.)

Historical scenery on the East Coast of Scotland; printed for the use of excursionists by the local [Montrose] steamer, and also for use in schools. *Montrose*, [N.D.].

Case between the Magistrates of Montrose and D. Erskine of Dun, Esq., relating to the ancient privileges of the Town of Montrose. 2 parts. *Fol.* 1738.

Montrosiana: a collection of local anecdotes, and sketches of the lives of prominent Montrosians. 8°, *Montrose*, 1882.

Observations on some carved oak panelling found at Montrose in 1879. *Ann. Report of the Montrose Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1883.

BOWICK, J., LEE, J., and others. Montrose characters, past and present. Illus. 8°, *Montrose*, 1881.

BUCHANAN, G., Engineer, Montrose. Report on present state of the wooden bridge at Montrose, and the practicability of erecting a suspended bridge of iron in its stead. Illus. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1824.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Montrose. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CLARK, W. J. Montrose, the garden city of Scotland. *Montrose*, 1908.

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of Montrose. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

J. Nugae, by Old J., comprising Montrose forty years ago, and poems, epigrams, epitaphs, etc. 4°, *Montrose*, 1901.

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. (pub.). Picturesque Montrose. Map, plan, illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

LOW, J. C. Memorials of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, the Parish Church of Montrose; biographical, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, and of the Parish of Montrose. Illus. 4°, and 8°, *Montrose*, 1891.

MILLER, P. Montrose, its recreation grounds, country walks, and drives. Illus. *Montrose*, 1905.

'MILO.' A tour from Arbroath to Montrose, principally with a view to its remote antiquities, [eight articles]. *Scots Mag. and Edin. Lit. Misc.*, lxxii. 8°, *Edin.* 1810.

MITCHELL, D. History of Montrose, containing particulars relating to its antiquities, eminent men, trade, etc. 8°, *Montrose*, 1866.

PINNINGTON, E. Description of Montrose Public Library, with its history from 1887 to 1905. Reprinted from *Montrose Standard.* Illus. *Montrose*, 1905.

POOLE, R. Memoranda regarding the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Infirmary, and Dispensary of Montrose. 8°, *Montrose*, 1841.

S., W. N. The castle of Montrose: was it a ruin in 1488? *Montrose*, 1883.

THOMSON, Dr. A. Inquiry into the mineral principles of Montrose waters. *Edin. Med. Essays*, iii, 60, 96. *Edin.* 1733.

WELSH, —. Tourists' guide to Montrose and district. Map, plan, illus. *Montrose*, 1893.

NAVAR.

CRUICKSHANK, Rev. F. Navar and Lethnot, the history of a glen parish in the north-east of Forfarshire. 8°, *Brechin*, 1899.

NEVAY.

Description of the Parishes of Eassie and Nevay. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 277. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

NORTH ESK.

INGLIS, J. Oor ain folk, [valley of N. Esk]. *4th edit.*, *Edin.* 1909.

PANMURE.

MAULE, Hon. H., of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure; records of the families of Maule, de Veloniis, Brechin, and Brechin Barclay, united in the line of the Barons and Earls of Panmure; compiled in 1733; ed. by Dr. J. Stuart. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

RESTENNET.

JERVISE, A. Memorials of Angus and Mearns; . . . with an account of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinoth. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1861; also, edited by Rev. Jas. Gammack. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

Legislative Library

RESTENNET (*continued*).

MACPHERSON, Rev. Dr. J. G. Strathmore, past and present; . . . with particular notices of the Abbey of Cupar and the Priory of Rostinoth. 8°, *Perth*, 1885.

STUART, Dr. J. On the early history of the Priory of Restennet. Paper read 1868. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 285. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

THOMSON, J. Description of the Abbey of Arbroath, with account of the Abbey of Cupar and Priory of Restennet. 12°, *Arbroath*, 1829.

ST. VIGEANS.

CARMICHAEL, C. The church of St. Vigeans, Forfarshire. *Scot. Notes and Queries*, i, 82. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

DUKE, Rev. W. Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans Church, Forfarshire, with notice and illustrations of early sculptured stones discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 481. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

STRACATHRO.

CRUICKSHANK, Rev. F. Historic footmarks in Stracathro. Map. *Brechin*, 1891.

DON, Dr. W. G. Archaeological notes on early Scotland, relating more particularly to the Stracathro district of Strathmore in Angus; also some account of local antiquities and place-names. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1896.

STRATHMORE. (See under PERTHSHIRE, p. 380.)

TANNADICE.

RAMSAY, J. Description of the Parochine of Tannadice in Angus, 1744. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 284. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

TAY BRIDGE.

BARLOW, C. The new Tay Bridge; a course of lectures. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1889.

INGLIS, W. The construction of the Tay Viaduct. 8°, 1888.

GROTHE, A. The Tay Bridge. *Nature*, xviii, 361.

—— The Tay Bridge, its history and construction. Illus. 8°, 1878.

'THRUMS.' (See KIRRIEMUIR, p. 241.)

GALLOWAY

(*See also* **KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE** *and* **WIGTOWNSHIRE**)

Tours in Galloway, by the Manager of the Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Joint Railways. Illus. 8°, *Stranraer*, [v.y.]

The life and death, (15th Feb., 1619), of William Cowper, Bishop of Galloway. 4°, *Lond.* 1619.

Trial for witchcraft of Jean Maxwell, the Galloway sorceress. 12°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1805.

The Register of the Synod of Galloway, October 1664 to April 1671; with appendix on charmers and necromancers. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1856.

Complete guide to Dumfries, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbright, Newton Stewart, Gatehouse, Stranraer, Glenluce, Port Patrick, etc.; with objects of interest in their several localities. *Dumfries*, 1860.

A run round Galloway. Reprinted from *Kilmarnock Weekly Post, Aug. 6th*, 1864.

The Gallovidian: an illus. Southern Counties quarterly mag., 1899-1900, 4°, *Dalbeattie*; from 1901, 4°, *Dumfries*.

Bonnie Gallowa': 60 views, with preface by Sir H. Maxwell. *Dumfries*, 1904.

Dumfries and Galloway Notes and Queries, reprinted from *Courier and Herald*. 4 *pts. Oct.* 1910–*Nov.* 1912.

AGNEW, Sir A. The hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway; their forebears, and friends, courts and customs of their times, with notes of the early history and ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place-names of the Province. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1864; also 1893, and 1898.

ARCHBALD, Dr. Further account anent Galloway [*i.e.* additional to his account there of Dumfries]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 194. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

CROCKETT, S. R. Raiderland; all about Grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, and humours. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

CROMEK, R. H. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song, with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 8°, *Lond.* 1810; 8°, *Paisley*, 1880.

DENNISTON, —. Legends of Galloway; being a series of traditions, illustrative of the ancient history, customs, manners, and superstitions. 8°, *Edin.* 1825; also 1870.

DICK, Rev. C. H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1916.

DIXIE, G. D. Historic gleanings in three famous Border counties, [Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown]. Illus. *Dumfries*, 1911.

[DOUGLAS, J.] The Book of Galloway, 1745. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1882.

DRYLIE, J. B. Worthies of Dumfriesshire and Galloway. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

[DUDGEON, P.] 'Macs' in Galloway. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1887. *2nd edit.*, 1888.

ELDER, Rev. G. O. Galloway: the story of an ancient Scottish province. *Galloway Series* no. 2. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1897.

FAED, J. (*See* SLOAN, J. M.)

GILLESPIE, Rev. J. The Galloway breed of cattle. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., x, 155. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— Famous Galloways [cattle]. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xviii, 166. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GLASS, A. Tales and traditions of Ayrshire and Galloway. 8°, *Glasg.* 1873.

—— Scottish legends, [of Galloway]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1889.

GRANT, A. Rambles in Arcadia, [Galloway and the Borders]. 8°, *Lond.* 1903; also 1915.

HARPER, M. M'L. Rambles in Galloway, topographical, historical, traditional, and biographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1876, and *Dalbeattie*, 1896.

—— The bards of Galloway: a collection of poems, songs, ballads, etc., by natives of Galloway: with introduction and notes. Illus. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1889.

—— Crockett [S. R.] and Grey Galloway: the novelist and his works. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

HUYSCHE, W. Grey Galloway: its Lords and its Saints. Illus. *Edin.* 1914.

INGLIS, H. The Briar of Threave and the Lily of Barholm, a metrical romance [of Galloway]. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

LENNOX, J. The Scottish Borders and Galloway: cyclists' road-book and guide. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

M'C., W. Tours in Galloway; where to stay, and what to see. Illus. *3rd edit.* 1900.

M'CORMACK, A. The tinkler gypsies of Galloway. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906; *new edit.*, 1907.

—— Words from the wild wood. [Galloway sketches.] Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* and *Dalbeattie*, 1913.

M'CULLOCH, J. Dairy management as pursued in Galloway. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., vii, 258. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

M'CULLOCH, J. M., of Ardwall. The rivers of Galloway and Dumfriesshire, and other poems. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, [*c.* 1820].

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway, (Sweetheart Abbey, Dundrennan Abbey, Lincluden College, Whithorn Priory, Glenluce Abbey). *Ayr. and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1899.

MACKENZIE, J. C. Statement of facts as to the writing, printing, and publishing of the History of Galloway. *Castle Douglas*, 1882.

[MACKENZIE, Rev. W.] History of Galloway, from the earliest period, with appendixes [of Symson's *Large Description*, and original papers from Sibbald and Macfarlane MSS.] 2 vols. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1841. Also ed. by Nicholson, I. 2 vols. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, [*c.* 1860].

M'KERLIE, MARIANNE. Pilgrim spots in Galloway. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1916.

MACKERLIE, P. H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. Vols. 1 and 2, Wigtown; vols. 3, 4, 5, Kirkcudbright. Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.*, 1870-78; also 2 vols., *Paisley*, 1906.

—— Galloway ancient and modern; an account of the historic Celtic district. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

M'KIE, J. Galloway place-names. *Dumf. and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887.

M'LANDSBOROUGH, J. Our Galloway ancestors, their descendants and connections; and supplement. 8°, *Bradford*, 1898, and 1900.

MACTAGGART, J. The Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopaedia; or, the original, antiquated, and natural curiosities of the south of Scotland; containing sketches of eccentric characters, and curious places, with explanations of singular words, etc., the whole illustrative of the ways of the peasantry and manners of Caledonia. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

MANN, L. M. The archaic sculpturings of Dumfries and Galloway; being chiefly interpretations of the local cup and ring markings, and of the designs on the early Christian monuments. Illus. *Trans. Dumf. and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* Reprinted, 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

MAXWELL, Sir H. A history of Dumfries and Galloway, [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896; *2nd edit.*, 1900.

—— Studies in the topography of Galloway; list of nearly 4000 names of places, with remarks on their origin and meaning. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

MAXWELL, J., of Munches. Letter to W. M. Herries of Spottes, 1811, on the state of Galloway as regards agriculture and other things in the early part of the 18th century.

MORTON, A. S. Galloway and the Covenanters, or the struggle for religious liberty in the south-west of Scotland. 8°, *Paisley*, 1914.

MURRAY, J. The maid of Galloway: a story. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

MURRAY, T. The literary history of Galloway: with an appendix containing notices of the civil history of Galloway till the end of the 13th century. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; *2nd edit.*, 1832.

NEWBIGGING, T. A Nook in Galloway. *Gatehouse of Fleet.* 1911.

[NICHOLSON, —.] Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse connected with the south of Scotland. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1843.

NICHOLSON, I. (*See* MACKENZIE, Rev. W.)

[REID, Rev. H. M. B.] About Galloway Folk; by a Galloway herd. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

RIDDELL, R. An account of the ancient Lordship of Galloway from the earliest period till 1455. 4°, *Edin.* 1787.

—— Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway; in a letter to Mr. Gough, read 11th Nov., 1790. *Archaeologia*, x, 147. 4°, *Lond.* 1792.

'SAXON.' (*See* TROTTER, Mrs. M.)

SIMPSON, Rev. R., of Sanquhar. Traditions of the Covenanters; or, gleanings among the mountains. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1842; *several other edits., with additions.*

SLOAN, J. M., and FAED, J. Galloway, painted by James Faed, Jun., and described by J. M. Sloan. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

SMITH, Rev. S. General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1810.

[STEWART, Sir J., of Goodtrees, and STIRLING, Rev. J., of Paisley.] Naphtali; or the wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the Kingdom of Christ, from the beginning of the Reformation until 1667; with a relation of the death of Hew M'Kail, and some instances of the sufferings of Galloway and Nithsdale, etc. 18°, [N.P.], 1667.

[? STURGEON, S.] The Galloway Herds: a lampoon chiefly on the clergy in the Presbytery of Kirkcudbright in the years 1820 and 1821, attributed to Samuel Sturgeon, Schoolmaster in Clauchanpluck; with a reply thereto by Robert Malcolmson, and introd. and notes by Thomas Fraser. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1909.

SYMSON, Rev. A. A large description of Galloway. Written 1684; revised and enlarged 1692. Original MS. is in Advocates' Lib., Edinburgh, *pressmark* 31.7.17. Ed. Thos. Maitland of Dundrennan. 12°, *Edin.* 1823.

Reprinted in Mackenzie's *History of Galloway*, 1841; also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 1907.

TRAIN, J. The Wild Scot of Galloway; a poem; rep. from *Scot. Journ. Topog., Antiq., and Trad.*, ii, 232. *Edin.* 1848.

TROTTER, A. East Galloway sketches. Illus. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1901.

TROTTER, Mrs. MARIA. Galloway gossip sixty years ago; articles illustrative of manners, customs, and peculiarities of the aboriginal Picts of Galloway; ed. by 'Saxon,' [Dr. R. de Bruce Trotter]. 8°, *Choppington, Northd.*, 1877; also *Bedlington*, 1878, and *Dumfries*, 1901.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Pictorial guide to the south-west of Scotland. Maps and illus. *Lond.* [N.D.]

[WAUGH, A.] Some Galloway glimpses. Reprinted from the *Galloway Gazette.* 1870.

WEBSTER, J. General view of the agriculture of Galloway, embracing Kirkcudbright and Wigtown. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

WILLIAMSON, Rev. D. S. The rivers of Galloway, a poem, in two parts. *Dumfries*, 1840-41.

WOOD, J. M. Smuggling in the Solway and around the Galloway seaboard. Map and illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

HADDINGTONSHIRE or EAST LOTHIAN

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

The Haddington or East Lothian Register, containing lists of nobility and gentry, clergy, magistrates, taxes, inns, stage-coaches, roads, freeholders, postages, carriers, public institutions, etc., 18°, *Haddington*, [v.y.].

Act passed at Westminster, Nov. 1747, for the repairing of roads through the county of Haddington. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1750.

Address to the tenants and other inhabitants of the county of East Lothian, published by order of the Committee appointed to prepare a plan for the internal defence of that county. 4°, *Edin.* 1780.

The 'Cicerone' guide to East Lothian. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

Description of East Lothian. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 110. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BARSTOW, C. N. Days with the Lothians hounds in the spring 1872; by an old sportsman. 12°, *Edin.* 1872.

BELL, J. M. The Castles of the Lothians; a series of 16 original etchings and 26 reproductions from pen-and-ink drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BLACKLOCK, T. B. Sketches in East Lothian; 32 drawings by Tom B. Blacklock, with introduction by James Purves. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1892.

BRADLEY, A. G. The gateway of Scotland, or East Lothian, Lammermoor, and the Merse. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of East Lothian, with observations on the means of their improvement. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fife and the Lothians by the N.B.R. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CROAL, D. Sketches of East Lothian: history and topography. 8°, *Haddington*, 1873; also 1879, and 1885.

DALRYMPLE, Sir D., Lord HAILES. A sermon which might have been preached in East Lothian on 25th Oct. 1761. [Deals with the plundering of wrecks on the Haddington coast.] 8°, *Edin.* 1761; also 1794.

GREEN, C. R. Haddington or East Lothian: a historical, topographical, and descriptive account of the county, and its chief incidents in reformation, covenanting, and Jacobite times. 186 illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GRAY, R. H. Scotch farming in the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

HANNAH, I. C. The Berwick and Lothian Coasts. In the *County Coast Series.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

KERR, Rev. J. The Golf-book of East Lothian, compiled and edited from minute books and other authentic sources; containing the history of the game. etc., etc., etc. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

LOUDEN, D., and WHITFIELD, W. East Lothian studies. 8°, *Haddington*, 1891.

MACDONALD, C. J. B. Potato-growing in the Lothians. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., vi, 291. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

MACKINLAY, J. M. Some notes on St. Baldred's country. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxviii, 78. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

MACLAREN, C. A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians,

including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1839; *2nd edit.*, 1866.

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

MARTINE, J. Reminiscences and notices of the 24 parishes of the county of Haddington. 2 series, *2nd ed.* by E. J. Wilson. 2 vols. 8°, *Haddington*, 1890, and 1894.

MILLER, J. The Luckless Drave, and other poems; with notes and anecdotes of the witches of East Lothian. 12°, *Edin.* 1820.

MILNE, D. Memoir on the Midlothian and Eastlothian coalfields. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

MILNE, Dr. J. Gaelic place-names in the Lothians. *Edin.* 1912.

MUIR, T. S. East Lothian. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1916.

SKIRVING, R. S. On the agriculture of the county of East Lothian. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., v, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

SMALL, J. The castles and mansions of the Lothians, with historical and descriptive accounts. 103 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SOMERVILLE, R. General view of the agriculture of East Lothian. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

STEWART, R. Legends from the Lothians of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

STUART, J. Notices of the early ecclesiastical history of East Lothian and the Bass, and of Caves as the retreats of the early Saints. *Berw. Nat. Club.*, 1873-75.

TURNBULL, W. P., of Gladsmuir. The Birds of East Lothian and a portion of the adjoining counties, from memoranda made between 1845 and 1850. 8°, *Glasg.* 1867.

WATT, F. Edinburgh and the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

WHITFIELD, W. (*See* LOUDEN, D.)

ABERLADY.

DICKSON, Mr. Description of Aberlady Paroch, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 374. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ROY, Rev. N. Topographical and historical description of the Parish of Aberlady. Paper read 1790. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 511. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

SIBBALD, Sir R. Phalainologia nova, seu observationes de rarioribus quibusdam balaenis in Scotiae littoris nuper ejectis. 4°, *Edin.* 1692, and 8°, *Lond.* 1773.

ATHELSTANEFORD.

Brief notices, original and collected, of the Clergymen of the Parish of Athelstaneford [Haddingtonshire] since the Revolution. 1845.

AULDHAME.

RITCHIE, A. J. Historical account of the churches of St. Baldred, (Auldhame, Whitekirk, Tyninghame, Prestonkirk). 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SLIGO, G. Cave at Aldham or Seacliff in East Lothian. *Trans. Soc. Ant. Scot.* 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

WADDELL, Rev. P. H. An old Kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk, 1615-1850. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

BASS ROCK.

Relation of the surrender of the Bass, 20th April, 1694.

Letters of inter-communicating against the rebels in the Bass. *Fol. broadside, Edin.* 1693.

BASS ROCK (*continued*).

The wreck of the Arrow; a marvellous tale, told by a small 'Smellet,' etc. Bass Rock, printed by a Solan Goose. Illus. 8°, 1855.

The Bass Rock guide; in the *Cicerone Series*. Illus. *Aberd.* 1907.

BARBÉ, L. A. The Bass Rock. *Glasg.* 1904.

[BOWIE, A. H.] The Martyr's Crest: a memorial of John Spreul, [prisoner on the Bass]. 4°, [*Glasg.*] 1886.

BOWLES, EMILY. A trip to the Bass Rock. 12°, *Edin.* 1870.

BURNS, J. W. Miscellaneous writings of John Spreul, (commonly called Bass John): with some papers relating to his history, 1646-1722. 4°, *Glasg.* 1882.

FERRIER, G. North Berwick and its vicinity . . . with descriptive and historical notices of the Bass Rock, etc. Illus. *Edin.* 1875, *and numerous edits.*

HARVEY, W. [Visit to the Bass Rock.] In works of Harvey with his life, by R. Willis; *Sydenham Soc.*, 1847.

M'CRIE, Rev. T., MILLER, H., ANDERSON, Rev. J., FLEMING, Prof., and BALFOUR, Prof. The Bass Rock: its civil and ecclesiastical history, its geology, its martyrology, its zoology and botany. 8°, *Edin.* 1847, and 1855.

MACGREGOR, R. Memorials of the Bass Rock. 12°, *Edin.* 1881.

MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

MILLER, J. St. Baldred of the Bass, a Pictish legend; The siege of Berwick, a tragedy; and other poems and ballads founded on the local traditions of East Lothian and Berwickshire, with historical notes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

PHILLIMORE, R. P. The Bass Rock, its history and romance. Illus. *North Berwick*, 1911.

SMITH, Mrs. J. S. The Grange of St. Giles [Edinburgh], the Bass, and other baronial homes of the Dick Lauder family. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

TOMLINSON, MAY. The Bass Rock. Reprinted from 'An island prison in the Forth,' in *Chambers's Journ., June* 1905. *Edin.* 1905.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on natural history and rural economy: one on Bass. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

BIEL.

Notes on Biel and Stenton. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.

COCKENZIE.

The 24th Sept. 1880, 'A red letter day' in the annals of Cockenzie and Port Seton; containing a few historical notes regarding Cockenzie, and an account of the opening ceremonial of Port Seton Harbour. 8°, *Cockenzie*, 1880.

COLSTOUN.

BAIRD, J. G. A. Papers of an old Scots family, [the Brouns of Colstoun] *Blackwood's Mag., July* 1907.

BROWN-MORISON, J. The ancient family of Broun of Colstoun [Haddingtonshire]. [This is a criticism of the notice of this family in Crawfurd's MS. Baronage in the Advocates' Lib.] 4°, [N.P.], 1881.

DIRLETON.

BUCHAN, Mr. Dirletoun Parish in East Lothian, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 377. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HARRISON, J. A sketch in Arcady; historical sketch of the Castle of Dirleton and the families who held it. 4°, 1888.

DREM.

MAIDMENT, J. Notes of Charters, etc., by the Right Hon. Thomas Earl of Melros, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the vassals of the Barony of Drem, 1615-1627; with an introductory notice. 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

DUNBAR.

Dunbar, Scotland. *Sat. Rev.*, lxxii, 350.

A letter from the L. General Cromwel from Dunbar, containing a true relation of the proceedings of the Parliament Army under his command in Scotland, and the success God was pleased to give them against the Scots Army in a battle at Dunbar the 3 of September 1650 [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1650.

Mercurius Politicus, 12-19 Sept., 1650, containing an account of the Battle of Dunbar. 4°, *Lond.* 1650.

True relation of the routing of the Scotch army near Dunbar, 3 Sep., 1650. 4°, *Lond.* 1650.

Black Agnes, or the defence of Dunbar by Agnes, Countess of March, in the year 1338. 12°, *Lond.* 1804.

Guide to Dunbar, the breezy Burgh. Issued by Town Improvement Ass. Illus. *Dunbar*, 1908.

Guide Book to Dunbar and district. In the *Cicerone Series.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Dunbar. *Comm. on Municipal Corps (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

CANNE, J. Emanuel, or God with us: England's great victory over the Scots at Dunbar. 4°, *Lond.* 1650.

CHEVIOT, ANDREW, [Rev. J. H. WATSON]. Black Agnes: a romance of the siege of Dunbar. 8°, *Dunbar*, 1890.

JAGGARD, WM. Dunbar pedigree: a biographical chart tracing the descent of the Dunbar family. *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1910.

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. (pub.). Picturesque Dunbar: a new popular guide to the town and district. Plans and illus. *Edin.* [*c.* 1900].

JOLLY, —. (pub.). Guide to Dunbar. *Aberd.* [*c.* 1907].

LUMSDEN, J. The battles of Dunbar and Prestonpans, and other poems. 8°, *Haddington*, 1896.

MACDONALD, J. Guide to Dunbar; descriptive history of the burgh, castle, and battle. Map and illus. *4th edit. Haddington*, 1888.

MASSON, PHOEBE. Legends of the Dunbars, and other poems, by one of their descendants; with notes. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

MILLER, J. Verses in memory of Dunbar Collegiate Church; with notes. 12°, *Edin.* 1819.

—— The history of Dunbar, from the earliest records to the present time, with a description of the ancient castle and picturesque scenery on the borders of East Lothian. Illus. 8°, *Dunbar*, 1829; also 1830, and 1859.

—— The shipwreck of the Czar; with embellishments and notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

STUART, J. The early ecclesiastical history of Dunbar. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1873-75.

EAST LINTON.

Guide to East Linton, the Scottish Barbizon. Authorised by Town Council. 1908.

MUCKLEBACKET, SAMUEL, [LUMSDEN, J.]. Lays and letters from [East] Linton. 8°, *Haddington*, [1889.]

FALSIDE.

IRELAND, W. W. Notes on the Scottish De Quinceys of Fawside and Leuchars. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 275. 4°, *Edin.* 1898. Supplementary notes by Joseph Bain and W. W. Ireland, xxxiv, 124, 241.

FORTH. (*See under* EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

GIFFORD.

MUIR, Rev. J. Gifford 1750-1850. 8°, *Haddington*, 1913.

GLADSMUIR. (*See also* PRESTONPANS, p. 254.)

TAYLOR, J. Account of the Paroche of Gladsmuir, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 373. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GOSFORD.

PARKER, C. A. Gosford church and churchyard. 8°, 1883.

GULLANE.

Handbook to Gullane. In the *Cicerone Series.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

[HOGG, T. M.], 'J. F. LYSANDER.' Gullane: a poem. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

HADDINGTON.

The Burgh of Haddington. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 65. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

A leisure hour in Haddington. *Leisure Hour*, xix, 90.

Autumn leaves and winter gleanings. 8°, *Haddington*, 1833.

The monthly monitor and philanthropic museum. 2 vols. 12°, *Haddington*, 1815.

The East Lothian Literary and Statistical Journal, including a history of Haddington, etc. 12 nos. (all pubd.). 8°, *Haddington*, 1831.

Haddington West U.P. Church, 1737-1896. 8°, *Haddington*, 1896.

BALFOUR, E. Haddington Abbey. *Art Journ.*, xli, 263.

BARCLAY, Rev. G., of Middleton. Account of the Parish of Haddington. Paper read 1785; and subsequent additions. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 40. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Haddington. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the Burgh of Haddington. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

COUTT, Mr. Haddington parish, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 375. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FOORD, J. The Haddingtoun Almanack, or a new prognostication for the year of Our Lord 1685, calculated for the meridian of Haddingtoun by John Foord. *Haddington*, 1685.

HARLEY, G. The Auld Kirk o' Haddington, the Lucerna and Lampas Laudoniae of history. 8°, *Haddington*, 1878.

KERR, S. Where was John Knox born? 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MARTINE, J. Reminiscences of the Royal Burgh of Haddington, and old East Lothian agriculturists. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

MILLER, J. The Lamp of Lothian, or the history of Haddington in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to the present time. Illus. 8°, *Haddington*, 1844; also 1900.

PURVES, J. 'Tyningtown,' [Haddington]. *Fraser's Mag.*, *March* 1881.

RICHARDSON, J. Where was John Knox born? 8°, *Haddington*, 1858, and 1896.

ROBB, J. History of and guide to the Royal Burgh of Haddington; with notes of objects of interest therein. Illus. *Haddington*, 1883, *and other edits.*

SCOTT, Dr. W. R. (ed.). The Records of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddington, 1681-1703; from the original MSS. [the Minute Books of the Managers]; with introduction and notes. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

THOMSON, T. A description of the oldest Council Books and other records of Haddington, with copious extracts. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 384. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

WALLACE-JAMES, Dr. J. G. Charters and writs concerning the Royal Burgh of Haddington 1318-1543, transcribed and translated. 4°, *Haddington*, [N.D.].

HUMBIE.

Extracts from the Registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow and Kirk Sessions of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to 1600. *Misc. Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1833.

LUFFNESS.

MUIR, T. S. Ancient church of St. Helen at Aldcambus, and fragment of monastic building at Luffness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 296. Plans. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

MORHAM.

LOUDEN, D. History of the Parish of Morham. 8°, *Haddington*, 1889.

NEWBYTH.

FRASER, W. N. Genealogical collections concerning the sirname of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall in particular, . . . reprinted from the original MS. of William Baird, Esq., (last of the family) of Auchmedden, now preserved in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. *2nd edit.*, 4°, *Lond.* 1870.

NORTH BERWICK.

North Berwick, 'with its cone of green, and Bass amid the waters.' Illus. *Fol.*, 1868.

BLAIKIE, W. G. A corner of Scotland worth knowing. [Article written in 1881; appeared in 1889.] Illus. In *Harper's Mag.*, lxxix, 785.

FERRIER, G. North Berwick and its vicinity, Queen of watering places; with descriptive and historical notices of the Bass Rock, Tantallon Castle, and other interesting objects and localities. *Illus. Edin.* 1875, *and numerous edits.*

GRAHAM, R. Report on the Burgh of North Berwick. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

INNES, C. (ed.). Carte Monialium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

JOLLY, — (pub.). Guide to North Berwick. *Aberd.* [*c.* 1907].

PATERSON, R. Coloured views in and around North Berwick, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

RICHARDSON, J. T. New guide to North Berwick, etc. 8°, *North Berwick*, 1907.

SHIEL & SONS (pub.). The up-to-date guide to North Berwick, etc. Plans and illus. *North Berwick*, [N.D.].

NORTH BERWICK (*continued*).

STEWART & Co. (pub.). The Marine Hotel guide to North Berwick and vicinity. Map and illus. *4th edit. Edin.* 1889.

STUART, J. On the Nunnery of North Berwick. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1873-75.

WILLIAMSON, A. The Cicerone guide to North Berwick. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

PORT SETON.

The 24th Sept. 1880, 'a red letter day' in the annals of Cockenzie and Port Seton, containing a few historical notes regarding Cockenzie, and an account of the opening ceremonial of Port Seton Harbour. 8°, *Cockenzie*, 1880.

PRESTONKIRK.

RITCHIE, A. J. Historical account of the Churches of St. Baldred, (Auldhame, Whitekirk, Tyninghame, Prestonkirk). 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

PRESTONPANS.

Plan of the battle at Preston[pans], 21st Sept. 1745, by an Officer of the army who was present. [With inset giving an account of the battle.]

A true and full account of the late bloody and desperate battle fought at Gladsmuir, [Prestonpans], betwixt the army under the command of Charles Prince of Wales, and that commanded by Lieut.-General Cope, on Saturday the 21st of September 1745. 12°, *Edin.* [1745].

CADELL, Sir R. Sir John Cope and the rebellion of 1745. Map and plan of battle from contemporary plan. 8°, Edin. 1898.

HUTCHISON, W. Flying shots, or articles to the periodical press. [Includes Prestonpans, and Preston and its battlefield.] 8°, 1852.

LUMISDEN, ANDREW. MS. narrative of the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk, and Culloden, was in J. Gibson Craig's library, and afterwards in that of W. B. Blaikie, and is printed in the latter's *Origins of the 'Forty-Five. Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1916.

LUMSDEN, J. The battles of Dunbar and Prestonpans, and other poems. 8°, *Haddington*, 1896.

M'NEILL, P. The battle of Preston[pans], Gaffer Gray, or Knox and his times, etc. 8°, *Tranent*, [N.D.].

—— Prestonpans and vicinity, historical, ecclesiastical, and traditional. 8°, *Tranent*, 1902.

REID, A. The churchyard of Prestonpans. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlii, 18. 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

VEITCH, Prof. J. Sidelights on the battles of Prestonpans and Falkirk. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *July* 1894.

SALTON.

CLARKE, Rev. T. E. S. and FOXCROFT, H. C. Life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. [Minister of Salton, 1665-1669.] 8°, *Cambridge*, 1907.

OMOND, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. *Famous Scots Series.* 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

SAMUELSTON.

The Kers of Samuelston. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 61. 4°, *Edin.* 1860

SETON.

MAITLAND, Sir R., and KINGSTON, Viscount; ed. FULLARTON, J. The history of the House of Seytoun to the year 1559, by Sir

Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight; with the continuation by Alexander, Viscount Kingston, 1687. *Maitland* and *Bann. Clubs.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1829.

MAITLAND, Sir R., and KAMINGTON, J.; ed. SHARPE, C. K. The genealogy of the House and surname of Setoun, by Sir Richard Maitland of Ledington; with the Chronicle of the House of Setoun compiled in metre by John Kamington alias Peter Manye. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

SETON, G. History of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

STENTON.

Notes on Biel and Stenton. *Berw. Nat. Club.* 1882-84.

TANTALLON.

FERRIER, G. North Berwick and its vicinity . . . with descriptive and historical notices of . . . Tantallon Castle, etc. Illus. *Edin.* 1875, *and numerous edits.*

PENNELL, ELIZ. R. Tantallon Castle: the story of the Castle and the Ship. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

PHILLIMORE, R. P. Tantallon Castle. Illus. *North Berwick*, 1912.

TRANENT.

M'NEILL, P. Tranent and its surroundings, historical, ecclesiastical, and traditional. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1883; *2nd edit.*, 1884.

SANDS, J. Sketches of Tranent in the olden time. *Illus.* 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

TYNE.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Scottish Rivers . . . with illustrations by the author, and a preface by J. Brown. 8°, *Edin.* 1874; also *Lond.* 1890.

PURVES, J. A canoe voyage on the [Haddingtonshire] Tyne. Illus. 4°, 1881.

TYNINGHAME.

FRASER, Sir W. Memorials of the Earls of Haddington. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

RITCHIE, A. J. Historical account of the churches of St. Baldred, (Auldhame, Whitekirk, Tyninghame, Prestonkirk). 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SOMERS, R. Four letters on the poor of the parish of Tenningham. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1842.

TURNBULL, Rev. G., Minister of Alloa and Tyninghame, 1657-1704. Diary, ed. from the original MS., with introduction and notes by Rev. R. Paul, Dollar. *Scot. Hist. Soc. Misc.*, i. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

WADDELL, Rev. P. H. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk, 1615-1850. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

WHITEKIRK.

RANKIN, Rev. E. B. Saint Mary's, Whitekirk. Illus. *Old Scottish Churches Series. Edin.* and *Lond.* 1914.

RITCHIE, A. J. Historical account of the churches of St. Baldred, (Auldhame, Whitekirk, Tyninghame, Prestonkirk). 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

WADDELL, Rev. P. H. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk, 1615-1850. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

WHITTINGEHAME.

FRAZER, Laird. Frazer's adventure; or a sad and bloody fight at Whittingham in East Lothian, 13 April, 1721; in verse. 8°, *Edin.* 1721.

YESTER.

HAY, Father R. A., Prior of St. Pierremont. Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale, including memoirs of his own time, [*c.* 1661-1736]; with appendix by James Maidment. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

STEPHENS, H. The Yester deep land-culture. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS

Of the names Hebrides and Æbudae given to the Western Isles of Scotland. MS. 4°, no. 17, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

A short description of the Western Isles of Scotland; also the Isles of Orkenay and Schetland. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.]

The Outer Hebrides. *All the Year Round*, li, 365, 395.

The Highlands of Scotland. *Bentley's Mag.*, xxxiii, 349.

The social state of the Hebrides 200 years ago. *Cornhill Mag.*, xlv, 20.

A week in the Hebrides. *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxx, 576.

Tourist in the Hebrides. *Leisure Hour*, ix, 645.

The Outer Hebrides. *Leisure Hour*, xv, 599.

The Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Lond. Mag.*, xii, 354.

The Highlands and the Hebrides: glimpses from Oban. *Macmillan's Mag.*, vi, 421.

Scotch Highlands and Landlords. *Quart. Rev.*, clix, 113.

Among the Hebrides. *St. Paul's Mag.*, x, 52, 603.

Inns in the Highlands. *Sat. Rev.*, lvi, 210.

Highland sketches. *Spect.*, lix, 360.

The Highland Shealing. *Temple Bar*, lxix, 510.

Memorial concerning the disorders of the Highlands, especially the northern parts, and the Isles of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1703.

An historical account of the Highlands, set forth in a view of Rebellion in Scotland. 8°, *Dublin*, 1715.

A remonstrance of the gentlemen of the Highland clans of Scotland to General Wade. [N.P.], 1725.

The Highlander delineated; or the character, customs, and manners of the Highlanders. *Lond.* 1745.

George II. An act for the more effectual disarming the Highlanders in Scotland . . . and for restraining the use of the Highland dress . . . 8°, *Edin.* 1746.

Remarks on the people and government of Scotland, particularly the Highlanders; their original customs, manners, etc.; with a genuine account of the Highland Regiment that was decoyed to London. 4°, *Edin.* 1747.

A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland; giving an account of the laws, customs, antiquities, natural curiosities, fisheries . . . inhabitants, religious ceremonies, superstitions, charms, apparitions . . . second-sight. 8°, *Lond.* 1751.

The feuds and conflicts among the clans from 1301 to 1619. [From a MS. temp. James VI.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1764, and 1780.
Repr. in *Misc. Scotica*, i, with a supplement in ii, 1818; also in *Celtic Mag.*, xi, 1885-86; also in Rev. Alex. Macgregor's *The Feuds of the Clans.* 12°, *Stirling*, 1907.

Memorial for suffering Catholics in the Western Isles. *Edin.* 1771.

Present conduct of the chieftains and proprietors of lands in the Highlands of Scotland towards their clans and people; by a Highlander. 8°, [N.P.], 1773.

A letter to the founders of the Highland Society of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1784.

Justification of Murdoch Mackenzie's Survey of the Orkney Islands and Hebrides, in answer to the accusations of Dr. Anderson [which appeared in the *Caledonian Mercury*]. 8°, *Edin.* 1785.

[49] Reports on Highland roads and bridges, including Scottish harbours. Maps. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1804-1863.

The trials of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, the three sons of the celebrated Rob Roy, in 1752-3, and -4; with memoir relating to the Highlands. 12°, *Edin.* 1818.

Extracts from the *Inverness Courier* relative to the ancient kingdom of the Isles. 8°, *Lond.* 1822.

Short rambles in the north Highlands. 1825.

The book of the chronicles of the Isles; comprising a curious and interesting record of the times from 1745 to 1826, arranged into chapters and verses. 8°, 1826.

Moral statistics of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, received by the Inverness Society for the education of the poor. 8°, *Inverness*, 1826.

Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland and of the Isle of Man, descriptive of the scenery, and illustrative of the economical, moral, and social condition of the inhabitants of those regions. Map. 2 vols. 8°, 1836.

The Scottish tourist's steamboat pocket guide; being an account of all that is worthy of notice in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *2nd edit.*, 16°, *Glasg.* 1836.

Scottish tourists' steamboat companion to the Western Highlands and Islands. Map and illus. 16°, *Glasg.* 1840.

Report on the famine in the Highlands and Islands in 1847, with original and official correspondence. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1847.

Reports by Boards of Management of the fund raised for the relief of the destitute inhabitants of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Maps. 6 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847-52.

A sketch of the present condition of Highlanders and Highlands of Scotland, by a native of South Britain. 12°, *Brighton*, 1852.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Duff on behalf of the Highlanders, by a Western Highlander. 8°, 1852.

The Hebrides. *Chambers's Journ.*, 1876.

The Chronicles of Stratheden: a Highland parish of to-day, by a Resident. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

The Hebrides. *All the Year Round, April* 1883.

Guide to the Highlands and Lochs of Scotland. *Edin.* 1893.

The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. *Spect.*, lxxx, 448. *Lond.* 1897.

Cliff and shore in the Inner Hebrides. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxv, 668. *Edin.* 1898.

Holiday Tours to the Western Highlands and Islands, including the romantic island of St. Kilda. Illus. *Glasg.* 1906.

The Highlands by road. [For the pedestrian, cyclist, and motorist; main and other road routes, with particulars as to mileage, scenic, historical, and antiquarian attractions.] 1907.

1. Ane descriptione of certaine pairts of the Highlands of Scotland, *c.* 1630. 2. Noates and observations of dyvers parts of the Hielands and Isles of Scotland, *c.* 1630. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 144, 509. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

The Old Highlands; being papers read before the Gaelic Soc. of Glasgow, 1895-1906; with introduction by Neil Munro [poetry, legends, customs, etc.]. *Glasg. Gaelic Soc.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

ADAM, F. The Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ALISON, Dr. W. P. Letter to Sir John M'Neill, on Highland destitution, and the adequacy or inadequacy of emigration as a remedy. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

ALISTER, R. (*See* ROBERTSON, A.)

ALSTON, C. H. Wild life in the West Highlands. Illus. *Glasg.* 1912.

'AMICUS,' [GORDON, J., of Craig]. Eight letters on the subject of the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on Highland emigration, as they lately appeared under the signature of 'Amicus.' 8°, *Lond.* 1806.

—— Remarks on Col. Stewart's Sketches of the Highlanders, chiefly respecting the Jacobitism of the Highlanders, military levies, transactions of Montrose, and charges against Argyle. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

—— Additional remarks. 8°, *Greenock*, 1832.

ANDERSON, GEO. and PETER. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland; with appendixes on Geology and Botany. 8°, *Lond.* 1834; also *Edin.* 1842, *and other edits.*

—— Handbook to the Inverness and Nairn Railway, and scenes adjoining it. 8°, *Inverness*, 1856.

—— Handbook from Perth to Forres, Inverness, and Bonar Bridge, by the Inverness and Perth, and Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railway. 8°, *Edin.* [1864].

—— Handbook to the Highland Railway System. 8°, *Edin.* 1865; also [1868], and 1886.

ANDERSON, Dr. JAS. Account of present state of the Hebrides and West Coast of Scotland; explanation of the causes of the repression of industries, with hints for encouraging the fisheries, etc.; a Report to the Lords of the Treasury. 8°, *Edin.* 1785; also *Dublin*, 1786.

ANDERSON, JOHN. Essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, at the period of the Rebellion in 1745. 8°, *Edin.* 1827.

—— Essay on the present state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc. Scot.*, 2nd ser., ii, 16. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Guide to Scotland. Pt. I. Highlands. Pt. II. Northern Highlands. Pt. III. 'Lowlands.' 3 vols. 12°, *Lond.*; *numerous edits.*

BARR, A. Spindrift from the Hebrides. *Lippincott's Mag.*, xxxii, 337. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

BARRON, J. The northern Highlands in the nineteenth century: newspaper index and annals. 3 vols. 4°, *Inverness*, 1903, 1907, 1913.

BELL, H. Observations upon Scotch fisheries, emigration, and the means of improving the Highlands and Isles. 8°, *Edin.* 1792.

'BENJIE,' [J. B. GILLIES]. Guide to the Athole Highlands. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

BICKERDYKE, J., [? C. H. COOK]. Fish culture in the Highlands: at Kinlochmoidart. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *Dec.* 1893; also 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

—— Days in Thule with rod, gun, and camera. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Picturesque guide to Glasgow and the West Coast. 8°, *Glasg.* 1852.

—— Shilling guide to the Trossachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and Central touring district of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

—— Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and the Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

BLACK, G. F. Some West Highland place-names. [N.P.], 1902.

BLACK, W. Gossip about West Highlanders. *Harper's Mag.*, lxviii, 59.

BLACKIE, J. S. Lays of the Highlands and Islands. 12°, *Lond.* 1872; also 1888.

—— Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1882, *and other edits.*

—— Scottish Highlanders and the land laws, an historico-economical enquiry. 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

BLUNDELL, Dom. Odo. The Catholic Highlands of Scotland. Vol. I, The Central Highlands; vol. II, Western Highlands and Islands. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1909, 1917.

BOND, ELIZ., of Fortrose. Letters of a village governess, descriptive of rural scenery and manners, with anecdotes of Highland children, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

BOSWELL, J. The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. . . . 4°, *Lond.* 1785, *and other edits.*

BROWN, J. The Round Table Club. [Miscellaneous topographical papers.] 8°, *Elgin*, 1873.

BROWN, R. Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland; with a view to the causes and probable consequences of emigration. 8°, *Edin.* 1806.

BROWNE, Dr. J. History of the Highlands and Highland Clans, illustrated by a series of portraits and other engravings. Clan map. 4 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1838, *and other edits.*

BRUCE, J. Letters on the present condition of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, the Highlands of Perthshire, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

—— Handbook to the Western Highlands, etc. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

—— Handy guide to the Scottish Highlands, from Edinburgh and Glasgow. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

BUCHANAN, Rev. J. L. A defence of the Scots Highlanders in general, with a new and satisfactory account of the Picts, Scots, Fingal, Ossian and his poems; as also of the Macs, Clans, Bodotria, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— A defence of the Scots Highlanders, and some learned characters in particular. 8°, *Lond.* 1797.

BUCHANAN, R. The Land of Lorne; or a poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1871; *2nd edit.* as The Hebrid Isles. 1883.

BURT (or BIRT), Capt. EDWARD. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London, . . . account of the Highlands, with the customs and manners of the Highlanders; . . . the military ways among the mountains begun in the year 1726 (etc.). Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1754, *and other edits.*

CAMPBELL, A. The Grampians desolate, a poem, with copious notes. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1804.

CAMPBELL, Lord A. Highland dress, arms, and ornament. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

CAMPBELL, D. Reminiscences and reflections of an octogenarian Highlander. 4°, *Inverness*, 1910.

CAMPBELL, J. A full description of the Highlands of Scotland, with a scheme for making the most disaffected among them become zealously affected to His reigning Majesty. 8°, *Lond.* 1751; also 1752, and 1753.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J., of Oban. Missionary and ministerial life in the Highlands. 12°, *Edin.* 1853.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the West Highlands, orally collected, with a translation. 4 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. G., of Tiree. Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.

—— Witchcraft and second-sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland: tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. 8°, *Glasg.* 1902.

CARMICHAEL, A. Grazing and agrestic customs of the Outer Hebrides. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

CARRUTHERS, R. The Highland note-book, or sketches and anecdotes. 8°, *Edin.* 1843; *Inverness*, 1887.

[CLERGYMAN, A HIGHLAND.] The only remedy for Highland destitution. 8°, 1837.

CLOUGH, A. H. The Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich (later Vuolich); a Long Vacation pastoral. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

COCHRANE, R. Programme of excursions and illustrated descriptive guide to the places to be visited in the western and northern islands and coast of Scotland. *Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland.* Illus. 4°, *Dublin*, 1899.

—— (ed.). Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Arch. Assoc. in conjunction with the Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, to the Western Islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness. Illus. 8°, *Dublin*, 1900.

COLLINS, W. An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1788.

Commission. Report of H.M. Commissioners of Inquiry into the condition of the Crofters and Cottars in the Highlands and Islands. 5 vols., maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

Then a series of Reports, *fol.*, annual, from that for 1886-87 issued in 1888.

—— Western Highlands and Islands Commission Report. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1891.

—— Report of the Royal Commission on the Highlands and Islands, 1892, with minutes of evidence. Maps. 4 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1895.

CRIRIE, J. Scottish scenery, or sketches in verse descriptive of scenery chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland; with notes and illustrations. 20 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

CROMB, J. The Highlands and Highlanders of Scotland, historical, descriptive, biographical, and legendary. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

DENDY, W. C. The Wild Hebrides. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1859; reissued 1860.

—— The Beautiful Isles of Britaine. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1857; reissued 1860.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Highland rambles, and long legends to shorten the way. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1837; also *Glasg.* 1880.

—— Legendary tales of the Highlands, a sequel to Highland rambles. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1841.

DRUMMOND, JAS. Notes on early monumental art in the West Highlands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 24. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

DRUMMOND, JAS. Notes made during a wandering in the West Highlands; with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona and in other localities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

—— Sculptured monuments in Iona, and the West Highlands. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, etc. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 213. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

DYKES, T. The Highland pony. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xvii, 57. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

EYRE-TODD, G. Sketch-book of the north. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896; also 1903.

FARIE, G. Guide to the Bridge of Allan and Dunblane Spas, and to Stirling, Bannockburn, Alloa, Blairlogie, Dollar, Rumbling Bridge, Doune, Callander, Aberfoyle, the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, and Crieff. 12°, *Bridge of Allan, c.* 1857, *and several edits.*

FARRALL, T. The West Highland breed of cattle. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., viii, 147. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

FEA, J. The fisheries of the Scotch islands; also an account of the history, soil, productions, curiosities, manners and customs, etc., of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1787.

FERGUSON, —. Tourist's guide to the beautiful and romantic scenery of Killin, Loch Tay, Loch Earn, St. Fillans, Balquidder, Glenlyon, Fortingall, and the land of famed Breadalbane from Aberfeldy to Tyndrum. 8°, *Edin. c.* 1884.

—— Tourist's guide to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, Strathyre, Balquidder, Killin, Loch Tay, Lake Menteith, Aberfoyle, Bracklin Falls, Glenartney, Comrie, Crieff, Thornhill, Doune, Dunblane, etc. 8°, *Glasg. c.* 1889.

FORBES, A. Whisky smugglers of the Scottish Highlands. *Belgravia*, lv, 62.

FORBES, DUNCAN. Account of a visit to Mull, Morvern, Tiree, Coll, etc., in connection with estate management; a letter to John, Duke of Argyll, 24th Sept. 1757. Printed in *Report of Crofter Comm.*, 1884.

FRANKLIN, W. E. The itinerary for the Trossachs, and over the royal route through the Highlands of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* [1877].

FRASER, J. Superstitions, customs, etc., of the Highlanders, 1702. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 117. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1834-37.

FRASER, R. A letter on the most effectual means for the improvement of the coasts and Western Islands of Scotland, and the extension of the fisheries. 8°, *Lond.* 1803.

FRASER, Capt. S. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles. [Engraved music.] *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1816; reprinted *Inverness*, 1876.

[FRASER, SIMON, Lord LOVAT]. A scheme or memorial for civilizing the Highlands of Scotland, from a MS. purporting to have been written by Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, in the year 1716. Read by David Laing to Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1841.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social; a series of papers regarding families and places and names in the Highlands. Two series. 8°, *Inverness*, 1865, 1897.

New edit. by K. Macdonald, with notes and appendix. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

—— (ed.). Letters of two centuries, chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890; also *Stirling*, 1901.

—— [*See also* MACKENZIE, H. R.]

FRAZER, J. A reminiscence of the Highlands in 1843. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

FULLARTON, A., and BAIRD, C. R. Remarks on the evils at present affecting the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1838.

FYFE, W. M'Phun's Scottish tourist's steamboat pocket guide. *Glasg., many edits.*

GARRY, J. A Hebridean holiday. *Temple Bar*, 1901.

GEIKIE, J. Long Island, or Outer Hebrides. *Chambers's Journ.*, xx, 18, 234, 523.

GILLIES, J. B. (*See* BENJIE.)

GILPIN, Rev. W. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. Tinted illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1789, *and other edits.*

GLENNIE, J. S. S. At a Highland hut. *Fraser's Mag.*, xc, 518.

GOODRICH-FREER, A. Christian legends of the Hebrides. *Contemp. Rev.*, lxxiv, 390. *Lond.* 1898.

—— Powers of evil in the Outer Hebrides. *Folk-lore*, x, 259. *Lond.* 1899; also *Celtic Monthly*, ix, 142, 162, 193, 219. 4°, *Glasg.* 1901.

—— Outer Isles: the Hebrides described. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— The Norsemen in the Hebrides. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, ii. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

GORDON, J. (ed.). Papers illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland from 1689 to 1696. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1845.

GORDON, SETON. The charm of the hills. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

'GOWRIE.' Off the chain: notes and essays from the West Highlands. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. Letters from the Mountains, (1773-1803). 8°, *Lond.* 1806, *and other edits.*

—— The Highlanders and other poems. 12°, *Lond.* 1808.

—— Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland; to which are added translations from the Gaelic. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

GRASSIE, J. Legends of the Highlands of Scotland, from oral tradition. 8°, *Inverness*, 1843.

GRAY, R. Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— and others. Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

GREGORY, D. Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. Paper read 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 362. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— The history of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, 1493 to 1625; with introductory sketch from 80 to 1493. 8°, *Edin.* 1836; also 1881.

—— and SKENE, F. (ed.). Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, containing 21 articles. *Proc. Iona Club* [its only publication]. 1 vol. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

GRIERSON, T. Autumnal rambles among the Scottish mountains. 8°, *Edin.* 1850; also 1851, 1856.

HALL, R. The Highland sportsman; a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882, *and other edits.*

HALLEN, A. W. A visit to the West Highlands and Hebrides. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1871.

HARTLEY, G. W. Wild-fowl shooting in the Hebrides. *Blackwood's Mag.*, clxvi, 174. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

HARTLEY, L. C. Wind-seekers in the Hebridean seas. 8°, *Manchester*, 1906.

HARVEY, W. The causes of distress in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1862.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of the Outer Hebrides. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— and MACPHERSON, Rev. H. A. A vertebrate fauna of the North-west Highlands and Skye. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. View of the mineralogy [etc.] of Arran; with . . . suggestions for improvement of the agriculture and fisheries of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

HERON, R. General view of the natural circumstances of those isles which are distinguished by the common name of Hebridae or Hebrides, and of the various means which have been employed to cultivate and improve them. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

H.R. Co. A.B.C. Tourist guide. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1912.

—— Golf courses in the Highlands. 8°, *Inverness*, 1912.

Highland Soc. Notes on bridges and roads in the Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, Introductions to vols. i-v. 8°, *Edin.* 1799-1820.

Highland Society's report on Highland industries and fisheries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xiv, app. 15. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

HOLDING, T. H. Watery wanderings mid Western Lochs; a practical canoe cruise. Illus. *Lond.* 1886.

HOME, J. The history of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-6; in which are considered the limits and extent of the Highlands of Scotland, with the manners and customs of the Highlanders, and their attachment to the House of Stewart, etc. 4°, *Lond.* 1802.

HORN, —. Callander up to date; guide to the Trossachs, Lochearnhead, Killin, Doune, Dunblane, Stirling, Port of Menteith, Aberfoyle, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [N.D.].

[HOYLE, C.] The pilgrim of the Hebrides: a lay of the North Countrie. 8°, *Lond.* 1830.

JAMES, Dr. R. Description of Orkney and the Highlands of Scotland. MS. in Lib. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.

JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with mineralogical observations made in a tour through the Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetlands [etc.]. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1800.

Also with changed title, 1813. Mineralogical travels through the Hebrides [etc.].

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Journey to the Hebrides. 4°, *Lond.* 1775.

JOHNSTONE, Rev. J. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridean Princes of the Somerled family; in Icelandic, with a literal version and notes. 12°, *Copenhagen*, 1780.

JOLLY, W. Picturesqueness of the Highlands. *Good Words*, xxvii, 262.

—— Cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness; with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

KEDDIE, W. Guide, Fort William to Inverness: Glen Nevis, Glen Roy, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1860].

—— Maclure and Macdonald's illustrated guide, Edinburgh and Glasgow to Stirling, Doune, Callander, Lake of Menteith, Aberfoil, the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, and Loch Lomond. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— —— Oban to Fort William by Ballachulish and Glencoe. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

KEDDIE, W. Maclure and Macdonald's illustrated guide, Oban to Staffa and Iona. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— —— Fort William and Banavie to Inverness by the Caledonian Canal, Fort Augustus, Loch Ness, Falls of Foyers, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— —— Inverness or Glasgow to Aberdeen, Deeside, Balmoral, Braemar, Lochnagar, Glentilt, Blair Athole, Killiecrankie and Dunkeld. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— —— Oban to the Isle of Skye, the Cuchullin Mountains, Loch Coruisk, Gairloch, Loch Maree, etc., to Inverness. With appendix by Princ. Forbes, Notes read to the Roy. Soc. Edin. in Dec. 1845 on the topography and geology of the Cuchullin Hills, and on the traces of ancient glaciers which they present. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

—— —— Glasgow to Oban, by the Royal Route. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

KELTIE, J. S. [Practically an enlarged edit. of J. Browne's book.] A history of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music by Rev. T. Maclauchlan; and an essay on Highland scenery by J. Wilson. Illus., ports., and plates of tartans. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875, *and other edits.*

KENNEDY-FRASER, MARJORY. Songs of the Hebrides. *Fol., Lond.* 1909.

KER, A. Report of the state of sheep along the eastern coast of Scotland, and the interior part of the Highlands; with abstract of a paper on Shetland sheep by John Tulloch. 8°, *Edin.* 1791.

KNOX, J. Observations on the northern fisheries; expediency of establishing fishing stations or small towns in the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Islands. 8°, *Lond.* 1786.

L. Letters on the West Highlands. *North British Mag. and Rev.*, 1804.

LANG, A. (ed.). The Highlands of Scotland in 1750; from MS. in King's Library, British Museum. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

LESLIE, —. Tourist guide to the Scottish Highlands. Maps and illus. 8°, *Perth*, [*c.* 1904].

LEVI, L. The economic condition of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Proc. Statis. Soc., June* 1865.

LOGAN, J. (*See also* M'IAN, R. R.)

—— The Scottish Gael; or Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders; being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland, more particularly of the northern or Gaelic part. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831. And with memoir and notes by Rev. Alex. Stewart. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1876.

LOGAN, W. A letter to an English Member of Parliament from a gentleman in Scotland, concerning superiorities, wards, and other remains of the feudal law and clanships; containing hints for reforming the Highlands. [*Lond.*] 1821.

LORNE, Marquess of. Adventures in legend; being the last historic legends of the Western Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

LUMSDEN, J. The steamboat companion and stranger's guide to the Western Islands and Highlands of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* 1820, *and other edits.*

—— Companion to the romantic scenery of Lochs Lomond, Ketterin, the Trossachs, and a land tour through the Highlands. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.

LYNAM, C. C. Log of the Blue Dragon; an account of cruises in a five-ton yacht among the Western Isles of Scotland. Maps and illus. *2nd edit., Lond.* 1908.

M'BAIN, A. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xix, 217. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

MACBRAYNE, D. Official guide from Glasgow to the Highlands by 'The Royal Route.' 8°, *Glasg.* [1879], *and other edits.*

—— & SON. Summer tours in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Many edits.*

MACCONNECHY, J. (ed.). Papers illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland from 1689 to 1696. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1845.

MACCULLOCH, J. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, containing an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 vols. 8°, text; 1 vol. 4°, map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1819.

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing descriptions of their scenery and antiquities, with an account of their political history, and ancient manners, and of the origin, language, agriculture, economy, music, present condition of the people, etc., etc., founded on a series of annual journeys between the years 1811 and 1821, and forming an universal guide to that country; in letters to Sir Walter Scott. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

MACDONALD, JAS. General view of the agriculture of the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement; with a separate account of the principal islands, comprehending their resources, fisheries, manufactures, manners, and agriculture. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

MACDONALD, JOHN. The social condition of the Highlands. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, x, 239; xi, 185.

MACDONALD, K. N. On the cause of the predisposition to phthisis among the natives of the Hebrides and West Highlands. *Edin. Med. Journ.*, xix, 299. 8°, *Edin.* 1873-74.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. Account of the Islands usually denominated the Outer Hebrides. In *Edin. Journ. Nat. and Geog. Sci.*, i, 245, 401; ii, 87, 162, 321. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

MACGREGOR, Rev. ALEX. The feuds of the Clans; with a reprint of The feuds and conflicts among the Clans from 1301 to 1619, [first printed 1764]. 12°, *Stirling*, 1907.

M'IAN, R. R. Gaelic gatherings, or the Highlanders at home, on the heath, the river, and the loch; a series of 24 plates from original paintings by R. R. M'Ian; with descriptive letterpress by Jas. Logan. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1848; also *Glasg.* 1902.

MACKAY, C. Legends of the Isles, and Highland Gatherings. 8°, *Lond.* 1845; also 1857.

—— Historical account of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

MACKAY, G. G. On the management of landed property in the Highlands. *Edin.* 1858.

MACKENZIE, —. Guide to Inverness and the Highlands. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893; also 1895, and 1903.

MACKENZIE, A. Historical tales and legends of the Highlands. 8°, *Inverness*, 1878.

—— The history of the Highland clearances, in the Glengarry, Skye, Uist, Sutherland, and other Highland districts; with appendix on the Highland crofters. 8°, *Inverness*, 1881, and 1883.

Also, *new edit.*, with additions. *Stirling*, 1914.

MACKENZIE, C. Observations on the introduction of roads into the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. S., of Coul. Letter to Sir W. Scott containing observations on the vitrified forts in the Highlands and Western Islands; and a review of the letters addressed to Sir Walter by Dr. Macculloch. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

MACKENZIE, H. R. Yachting and electioneering in the Hebrides [with C. Fraser-Mackintosh]. 8°, *Inverness*, 1887.

MACKENZIE, M. Orcades, or a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands; in eight maps, exhibiting the rocks, shoals, soundings, etc., . . . also an account of the Orkney Islands. *Atlas fol.*, *Lond.* 1750; also *Dublin*, 1785.

MACKENZIE, W. C. History of the Outer Hebrides, with chapter on geology, physical features, and natural history of the group by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1903.

—— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1906, and 1907.

MACKINTOSH, L., of Raigmore, 'Invernessicus.' Observations on objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland, particularly to Inverness and Inverness-shire; with notes. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

—— Miseriae Invernessianae, a series of reprints from the *Inverness Journal*, relating to the affairs of the town and county of Inverness, and the Highlands generally, 1815-44. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1832 and *c.* 1844.

MACKINTOSH, Gen. W., of Borlum. Short scheme by help of the military road made by Genl. Wade and extended by Genl. Clayton, to effectually stop depredations and theft in, and so destructive to the Northern Counties in Scotland, and valuable use of to the Prince and to the whole country. 4°, *Edin.* 1742.

MACLAGAN, Dr. R. C. The evil eye in the Western Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

McLAINE, A. The population of the Highlands of Scotland, their deterioration and its cause. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

MACLAUCHLAN, Rev. T. Celtic gleanings, or notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael; four lectures. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

MACLEAN, J. Answer to the queries of the Rev. Mr. Wodrow [*c.* 1702]. [Dealing with manners and customs, etc.] From *Wodrow Corres.*, ii, no. 6, MS. in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Printed by J. Maidment in *Analecta Scotica.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1834-37.

MACLEAN, J., 'Inverness Centenarian.' Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families, and of the Highlands. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1848.

New edit., with an account of Inverness in the olden time. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

MACLEAY, J. Summer life in the Highlands. *Argosy*, lxxv, 111. *Lond.* 1898.

MACLEAY, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor; notices of Lady Grange; with sketch of the condition of the Highlands prior to 1745. 12°, *Glasg.* 1818, and 1819; reprinted 1881.

MACLENNAN, R. The Scottish Highlander in anecdote and story. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

MACLEOD, —. Tourist's illustrated guide to Oban, Inverness, and the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

MACLEOD, Rev. A. Address to the Hon. Committee for managing His Majesty's Bounty for the reformation of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, with appendix of letters, etc. 1820.

McLEOD, D. Gloomy memories in the Highlands, or a faithful picture of the extirpation of the Celtic race. 8°, *Glasg.* 1892.

MACNAIR, P. The Crystalline Schists of the Highlands. *Brit. Assoc. Handbook, Glasgow Meeting*, p. 414. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

—— The building of the Grampians. *Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, xxxiv, 147. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

—— On the development of the great axial line of folding in the Highland Schists. *Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, xxxvii, 129. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

—— The geology and scenery of the Grampians and the valley of Strathmore. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

M'NAYR, J. A guide from Glasgow to the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland, and to the Falls of Clyde. 8°, *Glasg.* 1797.

M'NEILL, Sir J. Report to the Board of Supervision on the state of the Western Highlands and Islands, Mull, Skye, Lewis, Uist, etc., etc. With introduction on the state of the country prior to the report. *Fol., Edin.* 1856.

McNICOL, Rev. D. Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides, edited by W. Livingstone. 8°, *Glasg.* 1779; also 1852.

MACPHAIL, J. R. N. (ed.). Highland papers; from public records, the collections of Donald Gregory, private charter chests, the Advocates' Library, etc. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1914-16.

MACPHAIL, M. Folklore from the Hebrides. *Folklore*, xi, 439. *Lond.* 1900.

MACPHERSON, A. Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1893.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Account of the Lewis and other Western Isles. In *Spottiswoode Misc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

MALCOLM, G. The population, crofts, sheep-walks, and deer-forests of the Highlands and Islands. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

MALET, H. D. The Highlands. *Antiq.*, N.S., xix, 49.

MARSHALL, Rev. Mr. General view of the agriculture of the Central Highlands of Scotland. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MARTIN, M. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. [Includes, A brief description of Orkney and Zetland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1703, and 1716; also reprinted *Glasg.* 1884.

MASON, Capt. J. Twelve years' residence on the West Coast of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

MATHESON, N. Bryce's guide to Strathpeffer and the Western Highlands: a descriptive guide to Strathpeffer, Inverness, Loch Maree, Gairloch, Skye, Oban, Staffa, Iona, Lochawe, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1882.

MAXWELL, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Borders. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1844; also 1852.

MENZIES, —. (pub.). Guide to the Trossachs, the Scottish Lakes, and picturesque scenery of the Central Highlands; also a tour to the Falls of the Clyde. Maps and illus. *4th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

MILLAR, W. J. The Scottish mountains. *Glasg.* 1896.

MILLER, H. The cruise of the Betsey, or a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits in the Hebrides; with Rambles of a geologist, or ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

MILLER, J. W. Handbook for Central Scotland: Stirling and Bridge of Allan, and all notable places in the district. Maps. 8°, *Stirling* and *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

—— Royal tourist guide to the Highlands and Islands: Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Maps and illus. 8°, *Oban*, 1877.

—— Royal tourist guide to the Highlands and Islands: Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Map and illus. 8°, *Oban*, 1877; *other edits.*

MILNER, [Sir] W. M. E. Some account of the people of St. Kilda, and of the birds of the Outer Hebrides. In *Zoologist*, 1848.

MITCHELL, D. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the 'Forty-five.' Map. 8°, *Paisley*, 1900.

MITCHELL, J. The Highland Fair, or the Union of the Clans: an opera. 8°, *Lond.* 1731.

—— Reminiscences of my life in the Highlands, with narrative of Caledonian Canal, Highland roads, bridges, and harbours. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1883, 1884.

MONCREIFF, A. R. H. The Highlands and Islands of Scotland, illus. by W. Smith, jun. *Black's Beautiful Books.* 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

MONRO, D., Dean of the Isles. Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides, in 1549; with the genealogy of the chief clans of the Isles. 12°, *Edin.* 1774.

Also in vol. ii, pt. i of *Scottish Tracts*, 1818; also 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

MORGAN, J. E. On the non-prevalence of pulmonary consumption in the Hebrides and along the north-western coast of Scotland. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.*, xxvi, 483. *Lond.* 1860.

MORRISON, Rev. W. (*See* MACKENZIE, W. C.)

MUIR, T. S. Ecclesiological notes on some of the Islands of Scotland. [Partly a reprint of Muir's booklets.] 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MULOCK, T. The Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland socially considered, especially with reference to proprietors and people. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

MUNCH, Prof. P. A. (ed.). The Chronicles of Man and the Sudreys. 8°, *Christiania*, 1860.

MUNRO, —. Tourist guide to the north of Scotland, and West Highlands, including Glasgow, the Clyde, and Central Highlands. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

MURCHISON, R. I., and GEIKIE, A. On the altered rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland, and the North-western and Central Highlands. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xvii, 171, 228. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

MURRAY [afterwards MURRAY AUST], Hon. Mrs. Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland . . . ; to which is added a more particular description of Scotland, particularly that part of it called the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1799; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols., 1802-3; *3rd edit.*, 1810.

NAIRNE, D. Memorable floods in the Highlands during the nineteenth century, with some account of the great frost of 1895. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

NAPIER, Lord. Highland Crofters. *Nineteenth Cent.*, xvii, 437.

NICOL, J. On the geological structure of the Southern Grampians. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xix, 180. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

NORTH, C. N. McI. Leabhar Comunn nam fior Ghael; Book of the Club for true Highlanders: a record of the dress, arms, customs, etc., of the Highlanders; compiled from MS. records and traditions. 70 plates, 2 vols. *fol.*, [*Lond.*] [1892].

OGILVY, DONALD and DOROTHEA. Δῶρον: poems with topographical references to Clova, Glen Prosen, Dee, Don, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1865.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). Guide to the West Highlands,—Oban, Staffa, Iona, Inveraray, Caledonian Canal, Inverness, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

ONWHYN, J. Guide to the Highlands of Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1839.

PATTISON, T. Lecture on the Western Highlands delivered before the Islay Association, 10th March 1864. [Reply to *Glasgow Herald*

and John Ramsay of Kildalton on charges against Highlanders.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1864.

PEEL, C. V. A. Wild sport in the Outer Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

RAE, J. The Crofters of the Highlands. *Contemp. Rev.*, xliii, 356; xlvii, 185.

RAMSAY, A. History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, with notices of anterior Societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

RAMSAY, J., of Kildalton. A letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland on the state of education in the Outer Hebrides in 1862. 8°, *Glasg.* 1863.

REID, H. G. Past and present; or social and religious life in the North. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

REID, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 156 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1878.

RHIND, W. Lizars' Scottish Tourist's portable guide to the Great Highland Tour, with excursions to various interesting localities. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1847].

—— Lizars', The Scottish tourist's portable guide to the principal steamboat tours, with excursions up the Dee to Ballater, Braemar, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1847], *and other edits.*

—— Lizars', The Victoria and Albert Tour from Aberdeen to Balmoral, Birkhall, etc.; together with the principal steamboat tours. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1849].

RICHARDSON, T. Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fyne, and Inveraray. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1798.

ROBERTSON, —. Tourist's guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Tay, and the Highlands generally. Map. 8°, *Vale of Leven*, [*c.* 1855], *and other edits.*

[ROBERTSON, A., 'Dundonnachie.'] The extermination of the Scottish peasantry; a reply to a letter from the Marquess of Breadalbane denying that extensive clearances have been made upon his Highland properties, by R. Alister. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. Superstitions of the Highlanders. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 223. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Concise historical proofs concerning the Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland as descended of the Caledonian Picts. With explanatory notes, maps, illustrations, and descriptions of the country of the Gael. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, and 1866.

—— The Gaelic topography of Scotland, and what it proves; with historical, antiquarian, and descriptive information. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

[ROBERTSON, W.] Forest sketches: deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

ROSE, D. M. After Culloden: report on the state of the Highlands after the '45, by Messrs. Patrick Campbell and Stuart. *Scots Mag.*, xxv, 434. *Perth*, 1900.

ROWLANDSON, T. Hungarian and Highland Broadsword: 24 plates by Rowlandson, under direction of H. Angelo and Son, Fencing Masters to the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. *Fol.*, [*Lond.*] 1799.

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1846; also 1848, and 1861.

Also, with 71 illus., 1878, and 1888.

Also, with author's notes, and memoir by M. G. Watkins, 1893.

SELKIRK, Earl of. Observations on the present state of the High-

lands of Scotland; with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

'SENEX.' The Hebrides. 8°, *Glasg.* 1850.

SHARPE, D. On the southern border of the Highlands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, viii, 126. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

SHAW, —. Tourist's picturesque guide to the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, Central Highlands, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1878].

SHEARER, —. (pub.). Tourist's guide to Stirling and district; Bridge of Allan, Doune, Callander, Crieff, etc., the Lakes, and Western Islands, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, [*c.* 1882].

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. Scotland and the Scotch, or the Western Circuit. 8°, *Edin.* 1840.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. Account of the Highland Society of London, from its establishment in 1778; with appendix of papers. 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

SINCLAIR, MARGARET. Scenes in the Highlands, and a winter in Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

SINGER, Rev. Dr. W. On the introduction of sheep-farming into the Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iii, 536. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

SKENE, F. (*See* GREGORY, D.)

SKENE, W. F. The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, an account of the Clans, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

Also with additional notes by A. MacBain. 1902.

SMITH, A. Rambling in the Hebrides. *Temple Bar*, iv, 481.

SMITH, W., jun. (*See* MONCREIFF, A. R. H.)

SMITH, W. A. Lewisiana, or life in the Outer Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1875.

—— Marine Highland industries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xv, 142. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— West coast fisheries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xx, 128. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

SMITH, W. McC. Men or deer in the Scottish Glens; or facts about Deer Forests. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

SMITH, R. Consumption in the Highlands and Islands to the West of Scotland. On the cause of phthisis in the Hebrides and West Highlands. *Edin. Med. Journ.*, xxviii, 606 and 1070. *Edin.* 1872-73.

SOMERS, R. O. Otter hunting in the Hebrides. *Harper's Mag.*, lxxi, 909.

'SPINNAKER.' Spindrift from the Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

S. P. Q. R. Sketches of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Saturday Mag. Supplements, Aug. and Oct.*, 1835. *Lond.* 1835.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Clan map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1825.

STEWART, W. G. The popular superstitions and festive amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* 1823; also 1851.

—— Lectures on the Mountains; or the Highlands and Highlanders of Strathspey and Badenoch as they were and as they are. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

STUART, H. In Hebridean waters. *Blackwood's Mag.*, clxix, 391.

STUART, J. (ed.). Account of the Watch undertaken by Cluny Macpherson in 1744. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, ii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

TELFORD, T. A survey and report of the coasts and Central Highlands of Scotland; made by command of the Rt. Hon. the Lords

Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, in the autumn of 1802. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

Also in *Edin. Mag.* and in *Scots Mag.* same year.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Geological age of Pagan monuments of the Outer Hebrides. *Roy. Phys. Soc.*, 1862.

—— Norse names of places in the Hebrides: Norse topography of Lewis and Harris. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 472. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— On the Duns of the Outer Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 365. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

TWEED, J. Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [1872].

TYTLER, W. F., Sheriff of Inverness-shire. Inquiry into the operation and results of the system for maintenance of the parliamentary and military roads in the Highlands of Scotland. 1829.

VEDDER, D. Orkney and the Hebrides. *Tait's Mag.*, N.S., xvii, 73.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on Natural History and Rural Economy: one on Inhabitants of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

—— The economical history of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

WALKER, R. The Clyde and the Western Highlands. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1892.

WALKER, T. C. Bird haunts of the Outer Hebrides. In *Zoologist*, v, 2073, 2113, 2163.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Picturesque guide to the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, and Central Highlands. Map and illus. *Lond.*, *various issues.*

—— Pictorial and descriptive guide to Oban, Fort William, Caledonian Canal, Iona, Staffa, and West Highlands. Appendixes for Anglers, Cyclists, and Golfers. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1904], *and other edits.*

—— Popular history of, and illustrated guide to, the Eastern Highlands, Perth, Dundee, and other interesting places near the east coast of Scotland, the Grampians, Braemar, Balmoral, etc. Maps, illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

—— Illustrated guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1904].

[WATSON JEAN, L.], ELLIOT, A. (pub.). By loch and land: the circular route, Edinburgh, Stirling, Callander, the Trossachs, Lochearnhead, St. Fillans, Crieff, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— —— The grand Highland tour; a guide-book to Glasgow, the Clyde, Oban, Skye, Caledonian Canal, Inverness, Highland Railway, Dunkeld, Perth, etc. Map and illus. *Edin.* 1876.

WATSON, Dr. W. J. The study of Highland place-names. *Celtic Rev.*, i, 22. *Edin.* 1904.

WATT, F., and CARTER, A. Picturesque Scotland: romantic scenes and historical associations; with an account of the national sports and games of the Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

WATT, W. The west coast herring; its local and general movement. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xviii, 242. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

West Highland Railway. Mountain, Moor, and Loch in the Highlands of Scotland, illustrated by pen and pencil on the route of the West Highland Railway, with 250 illus. from drawings made for this work. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

WHITE, P. Observations upon the present state of the Scotch fisheries, and the improvement of the interior parts of the Highlands. 12°, *Edin.* 1791.

WHITEHURST, F. F. On the Grampian Hills; grouse and ptarmigan shooting, and other sketches. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

WILLIAMS, J. Letters from the Highlands of Scotland, addressed to G. C. M., Esq. 4°, *Edin.* 1777.

—— On promoting and improving the fisheries upon the coasts of the Highlands and Isles. *Trans. High. Soc.*, i, 250. 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

WILSON, T. A. H.R. Co. official tourist guide to the Highlands of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1910.

INVERNESS-SHIRE

INVERNESS-SHIRE.

Boundary of counties of Elgin and Inverness, and consequent arrangement as to roads, bridges, sheriff courts, etc. 33 and 34 Vict., c. 16.

Chronicles of the county of Inverness. *All the Year Round*, xl, 150.

ANDERSON, P. J. A . . . bibliography . . . of Inverness-shire. *Aberd. Univ. Bulletin*, Nos. 10-15. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914-16.

BARRON, E. M. (ed.). The Book of the county of Inverness. [Book of the Inverness-shire Sanatorium Bazaar held at Beaufort Castle.] Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1908.

BARRON, J. The northern Highlands in the 19th century. 3 vols. 4°, *Inverness*, 1903, 1907, 1913.

CAMERON, G. History and description of town of Inverness . . . with statistical sketch of county. 12°, *Inverness*, 1847.

CUMMING, Rev. J. G. On the Tertiary Deposit of the Moray Firth and the Great Caledonian Valley, with a brief notice of the oldest formations. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, vi, 10. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of Elgin or Moray, including part of Strathspey in Inverness-shire. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of Nairn, East Coast of Inverness-shire, and Dyke, Edinkellie, and Forres in Moray. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

FRASER, H. C. Land statistics of the Shires of Inverness, Ross and Cromarty in 1871 compared with the valuations of 1644 and succeeding periods. 8°, *Inverness*, 1872.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social: second series, Inverness-shire parish by parish. 8°, *Inverness*, 1897.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of the Moray Basin. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

HEPBURN, A. Notes on quadrupeds and birds of northern Inverness. *Zoologist*, vi. 2010. *Lond.* 1848.

JOLLY, W. Cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness; with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

LEES, Rev. Dr. J. C. A history of the County of Inverness, Mainland. [With bibliography by Wm. Mackay, LL.D.] In *County Histories of Scotland Series.* Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

MACBAIN, A. The place-names of Inverness-shire. *Northern Chronicle, March* 15, 22, and 29. *Inverness*, 1899.
Also *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xxv, 55. 8°, *Inverness*, 1907.

MACDONALD, W. The agriculture of the county of Inverness. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., iv, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

MACDONALD, W. R. Heraldry of old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 688. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

MACKINTOSH, L., of Raigmore, 'Invernessicus.' Observations on objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland, particularly to Inverness and Inverness-shire; with notes. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

—— Miseriae Invernessianae, a series of reprints from the *Inverness Journal*, relating to the affairs of the town and county of Inverness, and the Highlands generally, 1815-44. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1832 and *c.* 1844.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. The relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which organic remains have been found, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 141. *Lond.* 1842; *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xv, 336. *Lond.* 1842.

NAIRNE, D. Historical notes on Scottish forestry, with account of the woods of Inverness-shire, ancient and modern. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness.* 8°, *Inverness*, [1893].

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. Appendices. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1808.

ROBSON, J. General view of the agriculture in the county of Argyll and western part of Inverness-shire. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

SHEAN FHEAR GALLDA. Place-names in some northern parishes of Inverness-shire. Reprinted from *Northern Chronicle.* 8°, *Inverness*, 1908.

WATSON, Rev. J. Account of the western districts of Argyll and Inverness. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iv, 501. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

ABERNETHY.

FORSYTH, Rev. Dr. W. On the place-names of Abernethy (Strathspey). *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 372. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

—— In the shadow of Cairngorm; chronicles of the United Parishes of Abernethy and Kincardine. 4°, *Inverness*, 1900.

MURRAY, D. The York Buildings Company, a chapter in Scotch history. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

ABERTARF.

[SHAW, LACHLAN.] Description of the United Parish of Boleskin and Abertarf or Killchumin. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

AILORT, RIVER.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Five seasons' history of a sea-trout loch and river—Loch Eilt and River Ailort. In the *Fishing Gazette*, *Sept.* 1904.

AVIELOCHAN.

CASH, C. G. Archaeological notes from Aviemore. [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Avielochan.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

AVIEMORE.

Aviemore Station Hotel and surroundings. 12°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1904].

CASH, C. G. The Cairngorms as seen from Aviemore [a folding sketch]. *Aberd.* 1901.

AVIEMORE (*continued*).

CASH, C. G. Stone Circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl, 245. 4°, *Edin.* 1906. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 151. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Archaeological notes from Aviemore. [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Avielochan.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Guide to Aviemore and vicinity. [A section of his Guide to Strathspey.] 8°, *Aviemore*, 1902.

BADENOCH.

The two greatest Scottish caterans. [Alex. Stewart, Earl of Buchan, the Wolfe of Badenoch; and his son, Alexander, the first Earl of Mar.] *Scottish Review, Oct.* 1898.

Romantic Badenoch: a guide-book compiled for the benefit of visitors to the district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Kingussie*, [1905].

CRERAR, G. A. Kingussie and Upper Speyside (Badenoch) as a summer resort, general information and descriptive guide. 8°, *Kingussie*, [1890], *and other edits.*

HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Guide to Kingussie and Badenoch. Map and illus. 8°, *Kingussie*, 1890.

LAUDER, Sir T. DICK-. The Wolfe of Badenoch; a romance. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1827, *and other edits.*

MACBAIN, A. Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvi, 149. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890.

SINTON, Rev. T. The poetry of Badenoch, collected and edited, with translations, introduction, and notes. 8°, *Inverness*, 1906.

STEWART, W. G. Lectures on the Mountains; or the Highlands and Highlanders of Strathspey and Badenoch as they were and as they are. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

BANAVIE.

CLARK, —. What to see at Banavie: a guide to the country round Ben Nevis. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— The land of scenery and romance; the district of Ben Nevis and the country of Prince Charlie, described from their centre at Banavie. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

BARRA.

HELME, ELIZABETH. St. Clair of the Isles, or the Outlaws of Barra; a Scottish tradition. 1803. Reprinted 1867.

[MUIR, T. S.] Barra Head: a sketch. Illus. 4°, [*Edin.*] 1867.

BARRISDALE.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. The Macdonells of Barisdale. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiii, 84.

BEAUFORT.

A short account of the process and trial . . . against Thomas Frazer of Beaufort and Captain Simeon Frazer his son, and their complices, for the crimes of treason and other crimes. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [1698] Also in Cobbett's *State Trials*, xiv. 8°, *Lond.* 1809-26.

ANDERSON, J. A historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly of Lovat, with the correspondence of Lord Lovat: with notices of other Scottish families. Illus. and geneal. tables. 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

ARBUTHNOT, Rev. A., Minister of Kiltarlity, [a fictitious person]. Life, adventures, and great vicissitudes of fortune of Simon, Lord Lovat, from his birth to his capture by Capt. Miller in a hollow tree on the coast of Knoidart, etc. [Originally pub. in half-penny nos.; a forgery.] 12°, *Lond.* 1846.

BURTON, J. H. Lives of Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden, from original sources. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

[FRASER, A. C.] Annals of such patriots of the distinguished family of Fraser, Frysell, Simson, or Fitz Simon, as have signalized themselves in the public service of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1795.

MACKENZIE, A. History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the principal families of that name, to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. 8°, *Inverness*, 1896.

BEAULY.

BATTEN, E. C. The charters of the priory of Beauly, with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan, and the family of the founder, John Byset. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

POLLOK, J. R. Guide to Beauly and district. 8°, *Beauly* and *Dingwall*, 1902.

WHITE, Capt. T. P. Notice of the Priory Church of Beauly. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 430. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

BEN ALDER.

Ben Alder and Prince Charlie. [Records the finding of an inscribed stone.] *Aberd. Free Press*, 11 *July* 1902.

BENBECULA.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth century; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

BEN MAC DHUI. (*See* CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS *under* ABERDEENSHIRE, p. 45.)

BEN NEVIS.

'Breaking the Record'; a weird tale of Ben Nevis. [Humorous advt.] Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

An account of the foundation and work at the [Meteorological] Observatory at Ben Nevis. Printed for the Directors. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885, and 1886.

BARRY, W. Ben Nevis: an artist's experience. 8°, *Inverness*, 1896.

BEGG, J. S. Life and work at Ben Nevis Observatory. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 253. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898.

BUCHAN, A. The Meteorology of Ben Nevis. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxxiv (*and other volumes*). 4°, *Edin.* 1890, *and other years.*

CLARK, W. I. Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide to Ben Nevis. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, vii, 134. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

KILGOUR, W. T. Twenty years on Ben Nevis, being an account of the work and experiences of the observers at the highest meteorological station in the British Isles. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1905; also 1906.

MENZIES, —. (pub.). Guide to Ben Nevis; with an account of the foundation and work of the Meteorological Observatory. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

SADLER, J. A botanical trip to Ben Nevis. 12°, *Lond.* [1877].

BEN NEVIS (*continued*).

SHEARER, J. E. Panorama seen from the Observatory on the summit of Ben Nevis, giving the names of the chief mountains, lochs, and islands, extending from Arran to Inverness, and from the Outer Hebrides to the Ochils. *Folded* 4°, *Stirling*, 1895.

BERNERA.

ANDERSON, J. Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head. Plans. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 341. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BOLESKINE.

[SHAW, LACHLAN.] Description of United Parish of Boleskin and Abertarf or Killchumin. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 217. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BRAERIACH. (*See* CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS *under* ABERDEENSHIRE, p. 45.)

CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS. (*See under* ABERDEENSHIRE, p. 45.)

CALEDONIAN CANAL.

The Caledonian Canal. *Blackwood's Mag.*, vii, 427. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Edin.* 1854, *and other edits.*

FLACHAT, STÉPHANE. Les travaux et l'aménagement des eaux du Canal Calédonien. Maps. 4°, *Paris*, 1828.

SYLVAN, —. Pictorial handbook to the topography and history of the Caledonian Canal and the Isle of Staffa. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

CANNAY.

DEMPSTER, G. An account of the magnetic mountain of Cannay. Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 183. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

CARR BRIDGE.

DOAK, Rev. A. Walks round Carr Bridge. *Carr Bridge Amenities Assoc.* 8°, *Carr Bridge*, 1911.

CLAVA.

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Culloden Moor, and story of the battle; with description of Stone Circles and Cairns at Clava. Maps, plans, and illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1874, and 1916.

FRASER, J. Notice of a post-tertiary shell-bed at Clava in Nairnshire [Inverness-shire from 1891], indicating an Arctic climate and a sea-level at a height of 500 feet. *Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc.*, iv, 136. 8°, *Edin.* 1881. Also *Trans. Inverness Field Club*, ii, 169.

CLUNY.

Cluny Castle relics, and golden wedding of Cluny Macpherson. 2 vols. 4°, 1877-83.

Account of the escapes of Cluny of the '45 after the battle of Culloden; also account of MSS. in the Charter Chest at Cluny Castle. 8°, 1879.

MACPHERSON, A. Gleanings from the Cluny Charter Chest. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, xx, xxi, and xxiii.

CORRIEMONY.

GRANT, F. J. The Grants of Corriemony. 4°, *Lerwick*, 1895.

CRAIG PHADRIC.

CAREY, D. Craig Phadric. 8°, *Inverness*, 1811.

CULLODEN.

An account of the battle of Culloden. *Cathcart MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, ii, 24, 178, 187, 189, 234.

Letters descriptive of the Movements of Prince Charles's army, and of the battles of Falkirk and Culloden. *Moray MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, iii, 419.

Account of the battles of Falkirk and Culloden. *Weston MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, x, pt. i, 440.

An authentic account of the battle fought between the army under His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland and the Rebells on Drumossie Muir, near Culloden, on the 16th April 1746. 4°, *Lond.* 1746.

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Culloden Moor, and story of the battle; with description of Stone Circles and Cairns at Clava. Map, plans, and illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1874, and 1916.

BURTON, J. H. Lives of Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden, from original sources. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

CAREY, D. Lochiel, or the field of Culloden; a romance. 3 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1820.

JENNER, H. The Clans of Culloden. *The Royalist*, iii and iv.

LUMISDEN, ANDREW. MS. narrative of the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk, and Culloden, was in J. Gibson Craig's Library, and afterwards in that of W. B. Blaikie, and was printed in the latter's *Origins of the 'Forty-Five*. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1916.

[MURRAY, Lord GEORGE.] A particular account of the battle of Culloden; in a letter from an officer of the Highland Army to his friend in London. 8°, *Lond.* 1749.

DELFOUR.

CASH, C. G. Stone Circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl, 245. 4°, *Edin.* 1906. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 151. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

DRUMOSSIE. (*See* CULLODEN, above.)

DUNACHTON.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Dunachton past and present. *Inverness.*

DUNMAGLAS.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: Macgillivrays of Dunmaglas. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 29.

DUNVEGAN.

BOGLE, L. Notes on Dunvegan Castle. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxix, 255. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

MALAN, A. H. Dunvegan Castle, Scotland, *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxiv, 5. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

RATHBONE, H. S. Dunvegan Castle, a descriptive and romantic poem. Illus. 1900.

DUTHIL.

The Miracle Stone of the Spey [at Duthil]. *Inverness Courier*, *April* 1865; *Scotsman*, 21*st April* 1865.

The Seafield Mausoleums and Duthil Churchyard Case: a specimen of

DUTHIL (*continued*).

how officials tamper with the law in Scotland when they want to serve the great. 8°, *Elgin*, 1885.

CAMERON, J. Animadversions upon the works and opinions of total abstainers. [Refers to the Men of Duthil, The Stone of the Spey, etc.] 8°, *Elgin*, 1871.

—— The Mountaineer and the Saxon. [Refers to the Men of Duthil, and The Stone of the Spey.] 8°, *Elgin*, 1872.

—— Poetical Works. [The preface contains an account of The Stone of the Spey.] 12°, *Elgin*, 1882.

—— The far-famed Stone of the Spey [at Duthil]. Illus. 8°, *Duthil*, 1902.

MITCHELL, Sir A. The Miracle Stone of the Spey. In *Vacation Notes in Cromar and Strathspey*. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

EIGG.

MACPHERSON, Prof. N. Notes on antiquities from the Island of Eigg. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 577. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

ROBERTSON, Rev. C. M. Topography and traditions of Eigg. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xxii. 8°, *Inverness*, 1898.

ROSS, J. C. Notes on the Island of Eigg. *Scot. N. and Q.*, iii, 65, 82; iv, 167. 4°, *Aberd.* 1889, 1891.

EILT, LOCH.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Five seasons' history of a sea-trout loch and river—Loch Eilt and River Ailort. In the *Fishing Gazette*, *Sept.* 1904.

FESHIE, RIVER.

BREMNER, A. The capture of the Geldie by the Feshie. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Nov.* 1915.

FINDHORN. (*See under* ELGINSHIRE, p. 201.)

FORT AUGUSTUS.

BLUNDELL, Dom. Odo. Kilcumein and Fort Augustus. (An address to the Inverness Sci. and Lit. Soc.) Plans and illus. *Fort Augustus*, 1914.

FORT WILLIAM.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fort William. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

LIVINGSTON, C. Macdougall's guide to Lochaber, with principal routes connected with Fort William, including Glencoe. [This is really a revised edit. of the book by Mackellar.] 8°, *Fort William*, [1895].

[MACDOUGALL, A.] Tourist Guide to Fort William, Romantic Lochaber, and Glencoe. [Based on the books by Mackellar and Livingston.] 12°, *Fort William*, 1906.

MACKELLAR, MARY. [*See also* LIVINGSTON, C.] Macdougall's historical and traditional guide to Fort William, Glencoe, and Lochaber. Maps and illus. 8°, *Fort William*, [*c.* 1891].

M'KENZIE, C. Guide to Fort William, Ben Nevis, Glen Nevis, Glen Roy, Glen Finnan, and Glencoe. 8°, *Fort William*, [*c.* 1871].

FOYERS.

FRASER-MACINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Foyers. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 17.

GLENAFFARIC.

SINCLAIR, W. Glen Affaric, Scotland. *Art Journ.*, xlix, 73. 4°, *Lond.* 1897.

GLENELG.

BOGLE, L. Prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxix, 180. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

LEITCH, J. Through Glenelg. *St. James's Mag.*, xix, 32.

GLENGARRY.

Letters addressed to the *Inverness Journal* [as to the Clanranald controversy] in 1817, 18, and 19. Reprinted, 8°, *Inverness*, 1817-19.

ELLICE, E. C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich, and their origin. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

LANG, A. Pickle the Spy; or the incognito of Prince Charles, [Alestair Ruadh Macdonnell of Glengarry]. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

—— The Companions of Pickle. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

[RIDDELL, J.] Vindication of the Clanronald of Glengarry against the attacks made upon them in the *Inverness Journal* and some recent printed performances; with remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves 'of Clanronald,' with pedigree table. 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

ROSS, D. Glengarry evictions, or scenes at Knoydart in Inverness-shire. 12°, *Glasg.* 1853.

GLENMORE.

MURRAY, D. The York Buildings Company: a chapter in Scotch history. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

GLENMORISTON.

MACDONALD, A. Story and song from Loch Ness-side, being principally sketches of olden time in the valley of the Great Glen of Scotland, with particular reference to Glenmoriston and vicinity. 8°, *Inverness*, 1914.

MACKAY, Dr. W. Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish; with illustrations of antiquities, sculptured stones, etc. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

New edit., with appendix on place-names revised by Dr. W. J. Watson. 1914.

—— History of Urquhart and Glenmoriston. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

SINCLAIR, A. The Grants of Glenmoriston: reminiscences, historical and traditional, with songs from their bards, etc. 4°, *Edin.* and *Inverness*, 1887.

GLENQUOICH.

ELLICE, E. C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich, and their origin. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

GLENROY.

'Parallel Roads' of Glenroy. (*See under* LOCHABER, p. 283.)

Up Glenroy. *Cornhill Mag.*, xxxvi, 701.

GLEN URQUHART.

CRAIG, A., 'Bodler.' Scenery and bird-life of Glen Urquhart. Repr. from *Northern Chronicle*, *Aug.* and *Sept.* 1881. 8°, *Inverness*, 1881.

GLEN URQUHART (*continued*).

MACKAY, Dr. W. Early history of the Glen and Castle of Urquhart. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, vi, 152.

—— Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish; with illustrations of antiquities, sculptured stones, etc. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

New edit., with appendix on place-names revised by Dr. W. J. Watson. 1914.

—— History of Urquhart and Glenmoriston. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

GRENISH.

CASH, C. G. Stone Circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl, 245. 4°, *Edin.* 1906. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 151. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Archaeological notes from Aviemore. [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Avielochan.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

GRIMSAY.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth century; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

GUISACHAN.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Guisachan. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 309.

HARRIS.

BROTHERSTON, Dr. B. Our holiday in Harris. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1870.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Norse names of places in the Hebrides: Norse topography of Lewis and Harris. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 472. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

HIRTA. (*See* ST. KILDA, p. 286.)

INVERGARRY.

ELLICE, Capt. Invergarry Castle. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, v, 227. 8°, *Inverness*, 1898.

INVERNAHAVON.

FOULIS, Sir J., of Colinton. An account of the contest between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. [Fights at Invernahavon, and North Inch of Perth.] Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 188. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

INVERNESS.

Inverness. *All the Year Round*, l, 224, 251.

Holidays at home and abroad, by Two Friends. [Contains a trip to Inverness.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1874.

Official guide to Inverness. Issued by Corporation. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1908.

ANDERSON, G. On some of the Stone Circles in the neighbourhood of Inverness. Paper read 1824. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 211. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

ANDERSON, ISABEL H. Inverness before railways. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

—— An Inverness lawyer [Peter Anderson] and his sons [John, George, and Peter], 1796-1878. 8°, *Inverness*, 1900.

ANDERSON, J. On the site of Macbeth's Castle at Inverness. Paper read 1828. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 234. 4°, *Edin.* 1828. Also in Noble's *Miscellanea Invernessiana.*

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood; with appendix of local geology and plants. Maps, plan, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

ANDERSON, P. J. The Grammar School and Royal Academy of Inverness. 8°, *Inverness*, 1907; also 1911.

—— A bibliography . . . of Inverness-shire and Inverness. *Aberd. Univ. Bulletin*, Nos. 10-15. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914-16.

BARRON, E. M. Inverness in the fifteenth century. 8°, *Inverness*, 1906.

—— Inverness in the Middle Ages. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, vii. Also, separately, 8°, *Inverness*, 1907.

BLACK, W. The wise women of Inverness, and other miscellanies. 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

BOYD, H. C. The Black Friars of Inverness. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, vii. 8°, *Inverness*, 1915.

—— (*See also* MACKAY, W.)

BURROW, E. J. (pub.) Guide to Inverness. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMERON, G. History and description of town of Inverness, its principal buildings, public institutions, guide to various objects of interest in its neighbourhood, statistical sketch of county. 12°, *Inverness*, 1847.

CARRUTHERS, —. Illustrated handbook to Inverness and district. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

DELAVAULT, P. Picture of Old Inverness. 8°, *Inverness*, 1903.

FRASER, A. Northern folk-lore on wells and water; with an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness and the North. 8°, *Inverness*, 1878.

—— History of the Gaelic Church of Inverness. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, iv, 167.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Invernessiana—contributions toward a history of the town and parish of Inverness from 1160 to 1599. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1875.

—— (ed.). Letters of two centuries, chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890; also *Stirling*, 1901.

GRAHAME, Col. Notice respecting Macbeth's Castle at Inverness. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 231. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

HAY, A. P., Postmaster of Inverness. Post-office recollections; an address to the staff in his department. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Inverness. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

JOLLY, W. Cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness; with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

MACBAIN, A. Personal and surnames of the town of Inverness. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

MACDONALD, K. Queen Mary's Inverness. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, v, 263. 8°, *Inverness*, 1898.

MACKAY, W. (ed.). Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Inverness and Dingwall, 1638 to 1688. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

—— and BOYD, H. C. (eds.). Records of Inverness. *New Spalding Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1911, 1916.

INVERNESS (*continued*).

MACKENZIE, A. Guide to Inverness [and the Highlands]. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893, *and other edits.*

MACKINTOSH, L., of Raigmore, 'Invernessicus.' Observations on objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland, particularly to Inverness and Inverness-shire; with notes. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

—— Miseriae Invernessianae, a series of reprints from the *Inverness Journal*, relating to the affairs of the town and county of Inverness, and the Highlands generally, 1815-44. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1832 and *c.* 1844.

MACLEAN, JOHN (The Inverness Centenarian). Reminiscences of a Clachnacuddin Nonagenarian. 8°, *Inverness*, 1842; *new edit.*, 1886.

—— Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families, and of the Highlands. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1848.

New edit., with an account of Inverness in the olden time. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

MAY, G. W. Inverness (a guide book). 8°, *Inverness*, 1908.

MITCHELL, A. (ed.). Inverness Kirk Session Records, 1661-1800, with historical introduction. Illus. 4°, *Inverness*, 1902.

NOBLE, J. Miscellanea Invernessiana; with a bibliography [repr. from *Scot. N. and Q.*] of Inverness newspapers and periodicals; ed., with introduction, by John White, and appendix by W. Mackay. 8°, *Stirling*, 1902.

PORTER, J. Views of Inverness and district, with preface by A. I. McConnochie. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

SHAW, —. Tourist's picturesque guide to Inverness and neighbourhood. 8°, *Lond.* 1872; also 1878.

SUTER, J. Memorabilia of Inverness, or a chronological list of remarkable occurrences relative to the town and neighbourhood of Inverness. *Inverness Courier*, 1822. *New edit.*, separately, 8°, *Inverness*, 1887.

WATSON, W. J. Prints of the past around Inverness. *Inverness*, 1909.

WEST, T. Of a volcanic hill near Inverness. *Phil. Trans.*, lxvii, pt. ii, 385; also *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, xv, 179. 4°, *Lond.* 1777.

WIMBERLEY, Capt. D. The Hospital of Inverness and Dunbar's Hospital. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

KEPPOCH.

MACDONALD, A. A family memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch; edited by C. R. Markham. 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

KINCARDINE.

FORSYTH, Rev. Dr. W. In the shadow of Cairngorm: chronicles of the united parishes of Abernethy and Kincardine. 4°, *Inverness*, 1900.

[McCONNOCHIE, A. I.] The Kincardine hills. *Aberdeen Daily Journ.*, 26 *Aug.* 1902.

KINGSBURGH, (SKYE).

MACGREGOR, Rev. A. Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charlie; with a life of the author, and an appendix giving the descendants of the famous heroine, by Alex. Mackenzie. 4°, *Inverness*, 1882.

WYLD, FLORA F. Flora Macdonald, her autobiography, being the home life of a heroine, edited by her grand-daughter. Port. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

KINGUSSIE.

CRERAR, G. A. Kingussie and Upper Speyside (Badenoch) as a summer resort, general information and descriptive guide. 8°, *Kingussie*, [1890], *and other edits.*

HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Guide to Kingussie and Badenoch. Map and illus. 8°, *Kingussie*, 1890.

STEVENSON, R. L. The graver and the pen, or scenes from Nature with appropriate verses. Illus. 8°, *Kingussie*, 1882.

KINLOCHMOIDART.

BICKERDYKE, J., [?C. H. COOK]. Successful fish-culture in the Highlands: at Kinlochmoidart. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *Dec.* 1893; also 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

KYLLACHIE.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: Mackintoshes of Kellachie. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 98.

LAGGAN.

GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. Letters from the mountains: being the real correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1803. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1806, *and other edits.*

SINTON, T. By loch and river, being memories of Loch Laggan and Upper Spey. 8°, *Inverness*, 1910.

LARIG GHRU.

[McCONNOCHIE, A. I.] Through the Larig. *Aberd. Daily Journ.*, 30*th Sept.* and 1*st Oct.* 1901.

LETTERFINLAY.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: the Camerons of Letterfinlay. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvii, 31.

LOCHABER.

Nether Lochaber. *Chambers's Journ.*, lx, 625. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

BLACK, W. In far Lochaber. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1888, *and other edits.*

DUNS, Prof. Jottings in Mid Lochaber. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi, 49. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

KILGOUR, W. T. Lochaber in war and peace; being a record of historical incidents, legends, tradition, and folklore; with notes on the topography and scenic beauties of the district. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1908.

LIVINGSTON, C. Lochaber place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiii, 257.

—— Macdougall's guide to Lochaber, with principal routes connected with Fort William, including Glencoe. [This is really a revised edit. of the book by Mackellar.] 8°, *Fort William*, [1895].

[MACDOUGALL, A.] Tourist guide to Fort William, Romantic Lochaber, and Glencoe. [Based on the books by Mackellar and Livingston.] 12°, *Fort William*, 1906.

MACINTYRE, D. Guide to Prince Charlie's country, descriptive and illustrated. *New edit.*, 8°, *Fort William*, 1906.

MACKELLAR, MARY. Legends and traditions of Lochaber. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 267.

—— (*See also* LIVINGSTON, C.). Macdougall's historical and traditional guide to Fort William, Glencoe, and Lochaber. Maps and illus. 8°, *Fort William*, [*c.* 1891].

LOCHABER (*continued*).

M'KENZIE, C. Guide to Fort William, Ben Nevis, Glen Nevis, Glen Roy, Glen Finnan, and Glencoe. 8°, *Fort William*, [*c.* 1871].

NORIE, W. D. Loyal Lochaber, historical, genealogical, and traditionary; with an introductory poem by Alice C. Macdonell of Keppoch, Bardess to the Clan Donald Society. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1898.

STEWART, Rev. A. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe, the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

LOCHABER, PARALLEL ROADS OF.

AGASSIZ, L. The Glacial theory and its recent progress:—Parallel Terraces. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, xxxiii, 236. 4°, *Edin.* 1842.

BABBAGE, C. Observations on the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxiv, 273. 8°, *Lond.* 1868.

CAMPBELL, J. F. The Parallel Roads of Lochaber. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

CHAMBERS, R. Ancient sea margins. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

DARWIN, C. Observations on the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, and of the other parts of Lochaber in Scotland, with an attempt to prove that they are of marine origin. *Phil. Trans.*, cxxix, 39. 4°, *Lond.* 1839.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. The Parallel Roads of Lochaber. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, ix, 1. 4°, *Edin.* 1823.

JAMES, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Notes on the Parallel Roads of Lochaber. 4°, *Southampton*, 1874.

JAMIESON, T. F. The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy and their place in the history of the glacial period. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xix. 235. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

JOLLY, W. The Parallel Roads of Lochaber. *Nature*, xxii, 68.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. On the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxiv, 83. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

LYELL, Sir C. In *Antiquity of Man*, p. 253. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

MACCULLOCH, J. The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, iv, 314. 8°, *Lond.* 1817.

MACFADZEAN, J. The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy; their origin and relation to the glacial period and the deluge. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

MILNE-HOME, D. On the Parallel Roads of Lochaber, with remarks on the change of relative levels of sea and land in Scotland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xvi, 395; xxvii, 595; xxviii, 93. 4°, *Edin.* 1849, 1876, 1879.

NICOL, J. On the origin of the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxv, 282. 8°, *Lond.* 1869.

—— How the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy were formed. *Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxviii, 237. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

PENNANT, T. [The first published reference to the Parallel Roads of Lochaber.] In *A Tour in Scotland, App.* iii, p. 253. 8°, *Chester*, 1771, *and other edits.*

ROGERS, H. D. On the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, iii, 341. 4°, *Lond.* 1861.

THOMSON, J. On the theory of the Parallel Roads of Lochaber. Paper read March 1848. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, ii. 170. 4°, *Edin.* 1851.

TYNDALL, J. The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy; a lecture at Roy. Inst. of Gt. Britain, 9th Jan. 1876. In *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, xv, 375. 8°, *Lond.* 1876. Also in *Fragments of Science*, i, 257. *6th edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

WATSON, Rev. R. B. On the marine origin of the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxii, 9. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.

LOCH AN EILEIN.

CASH, C. G. The Loch an Eilein Ospreys. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xii, 129. 8°, *Edin.* 1903. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iv, 125. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

—— The History of the Loch an Eilein Ospreys. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 270. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907. *Scot. Naturalist*, iii, 149. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Loch an Eilein and its Castle. Plan and illus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iii, 104. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

LOCHEIL.

DRUMMOND, JOHN; ed. by JAS. MACKNIGHT. Memoir of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the Clan Cameron, with an introductory account of the history of that family, and of neighbouring clans. [Contains Memoirs concerning the state of the Highlands in 1716, attributed to Simon, Lord Lovat.] *Maitland* and *Abbotsford Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1842.

LYNWILG.

Description of a Highland village, with a view of Leneivilg. *Lit. Mag. and British Rev.*, [*c.* 1790].

MOIDART.

BLACKBURN, Mrs. HUGH. Birds from Moidart and elsewhere; with 87 plates drawn from nature. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

MACDONALD, Rev. C. Moidart, or among the Clanranalds. 8°, *Oban*, 1889.

MORAR.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: the Macdonalds of Morar. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xv, 63.

WHITE, Capt. On the west coast [of Inverness-shire], the record of a Highland tour. *Good Words*, xv, 334, 424, 454, 519, 634. 4°, *Lond.* 1874.

MOY.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Æ. Notes descriptive and historical principally relating to the parish of Moy in Strathdearn. 1892.

MUCK.

ROSS, J. C. Notes on the Isle of Muck. *Scot. N. and Q.*, xii, 174; N.S., i, 27, 42. 4°, *Aberd.* 1898, 1900.

NESS, LOCH.

FRASER, Rev. J. Lake Ness. *Phil. Trans.*, 1699.

MACDONALD, A. Story and song from Loch Ness-side, being principally sketches of olden time in the valley of the Great Glen of Scotland, with particular reference to Glenmoriston and vicinity. 8°, *Inverness*, 1914.

ONICH.

DRUMMOND, J. Clach-a-Charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

PETTY.

STUART, Dr. J. (ed.). Decreet of Spulzie of the House of Petty, 1517. *Misc. (Old) Spalding Club*, ii, 75. 4°, *Aberd.* 1842.

PITYOULISH.

CASH, C. G. Archaeological notes from Aviemore. [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Avielochan.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

ROTHIEMURCHUS.

CARRUTHERS, R. Rothiemurchus. *Aberd. Mag.*, 1831-2. Reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

CASH, C. G. The Rothiemurchus Forest Fire [in 1899]. With map. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iii, 96. 8°, *Aberd.* 1900.

—— Timber-floating at Rothiemurchus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, iv, 301. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

—— The Capercailzie in Rothiemurchus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 52. 8°, *Aberd.* 1905.

—— Tales told in Rothiemurchus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, vi, 52. 8°, *Aberd.* 1909.

GRANT, ELIZ., of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys. Memoirs of a Highland Lady, 1797-1880. [Account of Rothiemurchus, etc.] 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

MACMILLAN, Rev. Dr. H. Rothiemurchus. Illus. *Art Journal*, 1902; also 4°, *Lond.* 1907.

SETON-KARR, W. S. A memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant of Rothiemurchus. 4°, *Lond.* 1899.

SHAW, A. M. A genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. 8°, [p.p.] 1877.

SHAW, Rev. W. G. Memorials of the Clan Shaw. 8°, [*Forfar*], 1868. Appendix, 1869. Reissued in one vol. 1871.

ST. KILDA.

Life in St. Kilda. *Chambers's Journ.*, liv, 284, 312, 331.

St. Kilda, a rock in the British Atlantic. *Eclectic Mag.*, cxxxi, 87. *New York*, 1898.

Holiday Tours to the Western Highlands and Islands, including the romantic island of St. Kilda. Illus. *Glasg.* 1906.

ATKINSON, G. C. An account of an Expedition to St. Kilda in 1831. Read to Nat. Hist. Soc. of Northumberland, etc., 16 Jan. 1832, and printed in *Trans.*, ii, 215, 1832.

—— Notice of the Island of St. Kilda. In vol. of Eight Newcastle Tracts. 4°, *Newcastle*, 1849.

[BAILLIE, Lady, of Polkemmet.] A short visit to St. Kilda; by a Lady; 1874. In *Church of Scot. Miss. Record*, *Jan.* 1875.

BROUGHAM, Lord. Tour in Western Isles, including St. Kilda, in 1799. Brougham's *Life and Times*, i, 99. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

[BUCHAN, Rev. A., minister there 1708-30.] A description of St. Kilda, the most remote Western Isle of Scotland [etc.]. 12°, *Edin.* 1732. Reprinted by Miss Buchan, 1774. Also in Monro's *Description of the Western Isles*. 12°, Edin. 1774. Also in *Miscellanea Scotica*. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

CARRUTHERS, R. The Highland Note-book; or sketches and anecdotes. [Includes a visit to St. Kilda in 1834.] 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

CONNELL, R., Spec. Corr. *Glasgow Herald*. St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. [Visit 1885-6.] 8°, *Lond.* and *Glasg.* 1887.

DIXON, C. The ornithology of St. Kilda. *The Ibis*, 1885.

ELLIOT, J. S. Observations on the fauna of St. Kilda. *Zoologist*, 1895.

EVANS, H. [Reports results of nine visits before 1888; specially deals with coast.] *See* HARVIE-BROWN and BUCKLEY, *Vertebrate Fauna of Outer Hebrides*. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

FERGUSON, M. Rambles in Skye, with sketch of a trip to St. Kilda. 8°, *Irvine*, 1885.

HEATHCOTE, EVELYN. A Visit to St. Kilda [in 1899]. Illus. *The Wide World Mag.*, *Aug.* 1900.

—— A summer sojourn in St. Kilda. *Good Words*, xlii, 60. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

HEATHCOTE, J. N. On the Map of St. Kilda. *Geog. Journ.*, xv, 142. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

HEATHCOTE, N. St. Kilda. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

KEARTON, R. With nature and a camera, being the adventures and observations of a field naturalist and an animal photographer. [Reports a visit to St. Kilda.] 180 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

KENNEDY, Miss ANNE, niece of Rev. J. Kennedy, Missionary in St. Kilda. Letter about some St. Kildian traditions, with notes by Capt. Thomas, 1862. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 702. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

KENNEDY, Rev. J. 'The Apostle of the North': the life and labours of the Rev. Dr. J. M'Donald [who several times visited St. Kilda between 1822 and 1829]. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

LAING, D. Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the Island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 722, and xi, 595. 4°, *Edin.* 1874, 1876.

LAWSON, ROD. A flight to St. Kilda in July 1902. Illus. *Paisley*.

[ERSKINE, W.] [Imaginary] Epistle from Lady Grange to Edward D——, Esq., written during her confinement in St. Kilda; a poem. 4°, *Lond.* 1798.

LOGIE, D. W. An account of a trip from Stirling to St. Kilda in s.s. *Hebridean* of Glasgow, 12-17 Aug. 1889. 12°, *Stirling*, 1889.

MACAULAY, Rev. K., Minister of Ardnamurchan, and Missionary to St. Kilda. The history of St. Kilda, containing a description of this remarkable island [etc.]. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1764; also in French, 12°, *Paris*, 1782.

MACCULLOCH, J. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland [etc.]. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1819.

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland [etc.]. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

MACDIARMID, J., Junior Clerk, High. and Agric. Soc. Scotland, [official visit 1877]. St. Kilda and its inhabitants. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc.*, 4th ser., x, 232. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

MACDONALD, C. R. St. Kilda: its inhabitants and the diseases peculiar to them. *Brit. Med. Journ.*, ii, 160. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. Account of the Island of St. Kilda, chiefly with reference to its natural history; from notes made during a visit in July 1840. Prof. Jameson's *New Phil. Journ.*, xxxii, 47.

MACKENZIE, Sir G., of Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromartie. Account of Hirta and Rona; given to Sir Robert Sibbald, *c.* 1682. A MS. copy is in the Sibbald 'Collections,' and a MS. copy from this is in the Macfarlane 'Collections,' both in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Printed in Pinkerton's *Gen. Coll. Voyages and Travels*. 4°, *Lond.* 1809. Also in *Miscellanea Scotica*, ii. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818. Also with Dean Monro's *Description of the Western Isles*. 12°, *Edin.* 1774. And in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ST. KILDA (*continued*).

MACKENZIE, Rev. J. B. Antiquities and old customs of St. Kilda, compiled from notes by Rev. Neil Mackenzie. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxviii. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

—— Notes on the birds of St. Kilda, compiled from the memoranda of Rev. Neil Mackenzie, [1829-1843]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 75, 141. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

MACLEAN, L. Sketches of the Island of Saint Kilda [etc., etc.]; taken down, for the greater part, from the oral narration of the Rev. N. Mackenzie, at present, and for the last eight years, clergyman of the Island. 12°, *Glasg.* 1838.

M'VEAN, Mrs., Killin. Reminiscences of St. Kilda.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Diary of a Senator of the College of Justice (James Erskine, Lord Grange), 1747, etc., now first printed, with Memoir and notes. [Includes abduction of Lady Grange, and her imprisonment on St. Kilda.] 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

MARTIN, M. Several observations on the North Islands of Scotland [including St. Kilda]. *Phil. Trans.*, xix, no. 6. 4°, *Lond.* 1697.

—— A late voyage to St. Kilda [in 1697], the remotest of all the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1698, *and other edits.* Also with Monro's *Western Isles of Scotland.* 12°, *Edin.* 1774. Also in *Miscellanea Scotica.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

—— A description of the Western Isles of Scotland [etc., etc.]. [Contains notes about St. Kilda.] 8°, *Lond.* 1703; also 1716. Reprinted *Glasgow*, 1884.

MERCEY, FRÉDÉRIC. Scotia: souvenirs et récits de voyage. [Includes a visit to St. Kilda with Sir Thos. Kennedy in his yacht 'Kitty.'] 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1842.

MILNER, [Sir] W. M. E. Some account of the people of St. Kilda, and of the birds of the Outer Hebrides. In *Zoologist*, 1848.

MONIPENNIE, J. The abridgement or summarie of the Scots Chronicles [etc.]. [Contains a brief notice of St. Kilda, probably second-hand.] 4°, *Lond.* 1612, *and numerous other edits.*; also reprinted in *Misc. Scotica*, 1818.

MORAY, Sir R. A description of the Island of Hirta, [St. Kilda]. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, no. 137, xii, 927. 4°, *Lond.* 1678.

MORGAN, J. E. The Falcon among the Fulmars; or six hours in St. Kilda, [in June 1860]. *Macmillan's Mag., June* 1861.

—— The diseases of St. Kilda. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.*, xxix, 179. 8°, *Lond.* 1862.

MUIR, T. S., 'Unda.' Saint Kilda, a fragment of travel. 12°, [*Edin.*], 1858.

POCOCKE, Rev. R., Bishop of Meath. Tours in Scotland in 1747, 50, 60. [Contains information about St. Kilda, but second-hand.] Ed. Dr. W. Kemp. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

ROSS, A. A visit to the Island of St. Kilda, [in 1884]. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iii, 72. Map and illus.

SANDS, J. Out of the world, or life in St. Kilda: [visits in 1875 and 6]. 8°, *Edin.* [1876]; *2nd edit.*, illus., 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— Notes on the Antiquities of the Island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 186. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

SETON, G. St. Kilda, past and present, [visit in 1877]. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

SMITH, R. A. A visit to St. Kilda in the 'Nyanza,' in 1875. *Good Words*, 1875. Also illus., 8°, *Glasg.* 1879.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Some notes of a visit to St. Kilda in 1861,

communicated to T. S. Muir, and given as paper to Soc. Ant. Scot. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

WATERSTON, Rev. J. Notes on the mice and birds of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 199. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

WIGLESWORTH, Dr. J. St. Kilda and its birds, an ornithological expedition in the summer of 1902. Illus. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1903.

WILSON, J. A voyage round the coasts of Scotland and the Isles, [in 1841, including St. Kilda]. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1842.

SCOTUS.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Minor Highland families: Macdonells of Scotus. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 79.

SHIEL, LOCH.

WATKINS, M. G. Loch Shiel. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., lx, 334. *Lond.* 1897.

SKYE.

See *Scot. Mount. Club Journ. passim.*

A description of Skye. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 219. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

The Isle of Skye. *All the Year Round*, l, 185, 197, 221.

Prince Charles' Cave in Skye. *Fraser's Mag.*, lxxxi, 608.

The Isle of Skye. *Leisure Hour*, ix, 693, 714.

Skye Crofters. *Sat. Rev.*, lviii, 614, 660.

A clouded Skye. *Household Words*, v, 98. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

How we went to Skye. *Blackwood's Mag.*, 1859.

A Skye Lark. *Blackwood's Mag.*, 1862.

An account of a winter ascent of Bruach na Frithe, [Skye]. *Temple Bar*, lxviii, 276. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

Notes of a wanderer in Skye. *Temple Bar*, lxix, 75. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

Camastronary: a Skye trip. *Aberd.* 1888.

Sligachan and the Coolins. *Cornhill Mag.*, 1895.

A day's climbing in Skye. *The Field*, *5th Oct.* 1895.

Three days' climbing in Skye. *The Field*, *16th Nov.* 1895.

The Mountains of Skye. *Graphic*, *13th Aug.* 1898.

ABRAHAM, A. P. Rock-climbing in Skye. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

ADAMSON, Prof. R. Hill-climbing in Skye. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 181. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). A tour in Skye, [from the 5th edit. of Black's *Picturesque Tourist of Scotland*]. 8°, *Edin.* 1846.

CAMERON, A. History and traditions of the Isle of Skye. 8°, *Inverness*, 1871.

COLLIE, J. N. On the height of some of the Black Cuillins. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, ii.

CROMBIE, D. Three days in Skye. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 272. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

DENT, C. The rocky mountains of Skye. *Alpine Journ.*, xv, 422.

DOUGLAS, W. The climbers' camp at Coruisk. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, v, 1. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

FERGUSON, M. Rambles in Skye, with sketch of a trip to St. Kilda. 8°, *Irvine*, 1885.

FORBES, J. D. and E. Guide to the Island of Skye, accompanied by the geology of the Cuchullin Hills by J. D. Forbes, and of Loch Staffin by E. Forbes. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

FROST, R. P. B. A visit to Skye (1885). *To-day*, iii, 11.

Bibliotheca Lucensis

SKYE (*continued*).

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and MACPHERSON, Rev. H. A. A vertebrate fauna of the North-west Highlands and Skye. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

JOHNSTON, C. The Crofters of Skye. *Outlook*, lxix, 565.

KAYE, A. Portraits taken from Nature [in the Isle of Skye]. 4°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

LAMONT, Rev. D. Strath in Isle of Skye. *Glasg.* 1913.

LEITCH, J. Three weeks in Skye [1865]. *St. James's Mag.*, xv, 495; xvi, 78. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

MACCASKILL, Lady A. Twelve days in Skye. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

MACCULLOCH, J. A. The misty isle of Skye: its scenery, its people, and its story. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1905; also 1910.

MACINNES, Lt.-Col. The brave sons of Skye; military records from authentic sources of officers, non-commissioned officers, and private soldiers, whom Eilean a Cheo has produced. Ports. 4°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1899.

MACKENZIE, A. The Isle of Skye in 1882-83; with full report of the trials of Braes and Glendale Crofters; also of Patrick Sellar. 12°, *Inverness*, 1883.

MACLEAY, K. Description of the Spar Cave, discovered in the Isle of Skye; with geological remarks relative to that island. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

MACPHERSON, Rev. H. A. The birds of Skye. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.*, 1886.

NAISMITH, W. W. The Coolins. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, ii.

NICOLSON, A. Skye and Sgurr nan Gillean in 1865. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, ii.

—— Some notes on Skye, [three papers]. *Scotsman*, *June* and *July* 1872.

—— The Island of Skye. *Good Words*, 1875.

N.B.R. Co. The Isle of Skye, and how to get there. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

PILKINGTON, C. The Black Coolins. *Alpine Journ.*, xiii, 433.

SMITH, A. A summer in Skye. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1865; also 8°, *Edin.* 1885; and 1912.

TOUGH, W. Sgurr nan Gillean. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 57. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

—— Sgurr Dearg and the Inaccessible Pinnacle. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, i, 385. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

WHITE, Col. T. P. Camped out under the Coolins. *Blackwood's Mag.*, cxlvi, 211. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

WHYTE, T. Historical and genealogical account of the Bethunes of the Isle of Skye. 8°, *Edin.* 1778; reprinted 1893; also *Glasg.* 1887.

WYATT, G. E. A legend of Skye. *Good Words*, 1894.

SPEY.

Guide to the Strathspey Railway. (Reprinted from *Elgin Courant.*) 8°, *Elgin*, 1863.

Speyside. *The Times*, *25th Sept.* 1888.

B[AKER], E. A. Through Speyside forests. *Manchester Guardian*, *16th June* 1902.

BROWN, Rev. T. The old river terraces of the Spey. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.* 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

CAMERON, J. The far-famed Stone of Spey [at Duthil]. Illus. 8°, *Duthil*, 1902. [*See also under* DUTHIL.]

CASSILLIS, The Earl of. The Rulers of Strathspey; a history of the Lairds of Grant and Earls of Seafield. 8°, *Inverness*, 1911.

CHRISTIE, A., of Knockando. Mountain strains, or the humours of Speyside: poems. 8°, *Elgin*, 1852.

EYRE-TODD, G. Speyside from the Moray Firth to the Cairngorms. *Great North of Scotland Rly. Co.* [1905.]

[GEDDES, Mr., minister.] Account, Description, of the country of Strathspey, *c.* 1680. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberd. and Banff*, ii, 297. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847. Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 240. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

GRANT, A., Schoolmaster, Glen Urquhart. Stone circles and other ancient remains in Strathspey. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 53. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

KNOX, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. Illus. by J. Wolf. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

LAUDER, Sir T. D. An account of the great floods of August 1829 in the Province of Moray and adjoining districts. 8°, *Edin.* 1830; *3rd edit.*, *Elgin*, 1873.

LONGMUIR, J. Speyside, its picturesque scenery and antiquities, its geology and botany. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1860.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Strathspey. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

MURDOCH, J. A guide to the Highlands of Speyside. [The Spey, its scenery, antiquities, etc.] Map and illus. 8°, *Forres*, 1852; also *Elgin*, 1862, and 1876.

SINTON, Rev. T. By loch and river; being memories of Loch Laggan and Upper Spey. 8°, *Inverness*, 1910.

STEWART, W. G. Lectures on the Mountains; or the Highlands and Highlanders of Strathspey and Badenoch, as they were and as they are. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

STRATHDEARN.

MACDOUGALL, R. Notes on the ecclesiastical history of Strathdearn. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 49.

STRATHGLASS.

MACKAY, W. The Strathglass witches of 1662. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, ix, 113.

STRATHNAIRN.

FRASER, J. Strathnairn in the olden times. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, x, 247.

TOR BEAG, (STRATHSPEY).

CASH, C. G. Archaeological notes from Aviemore, [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Aviemore]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

UIST.

A holiday in North Uist. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.

BEVERIDGE, E. North Uist, its archaeology and topography, with notes on the early history of the Outer Hebrides. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

COOPER, P. The so-called evictions from the Macdonald estates. 8°, *Aberd.* 1881.

M'DONALD, Archbishop. Statement of certain grievances of Catholics in South Uist and Barra laid before the Crofter Commission. 1883.

UIST (*continued*).

JOLLY, W. Flora Macdonald in Uist: a study of the heroine in her native surroundings. Port. 8°, *Perth*, 1886.

M'DONALD, Rev. A. The Norsemen in Uist folklore. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 413. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

[M'INTOSH, Prof. W. C.] A holiday in North Uist. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth century; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

KINCARDINESHIRE *or* THE MEARNS

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Stonehaven historical and descriptive, being a guide-book to the town and surrounding district, with an introductory sketch of Kincardineshire. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

ANDERSON, J. The Black Book of Kincardineshire. [Lists of Covenanters confined in Dunnottar Castle in 1685; with account of persecution of Episcopacy, etc.] 8°, *Stonehaven*, 1843. 12°, *Aberd.* 1879.

ANDERSON, P. J. Inventories of ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland. [Arranged under Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk Sessions.] *Misc., New Spalding Club*, i, 246. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

COLES, F. R. Stone-circles in N.E. Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv-xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1900-1907.

—— The stone-circles of the N.E. of Scotland. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1904.

DICKIE, G. The botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1860.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Kincardine or the Mearns. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen, including accounts of St. Andrews and Aberdeen. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; reprinted 8°, *Aberd.* 1826.

DUNCAN, W. Description of the coast between Aberdeen and Leith. 8°, *Aberd.* 1837.

EDWARDS, D. H. Around the ancient city [Brechin] in six circular tours (in Angus and Mearns), historical and descriptive, with notes on the ancient superstitions, folklore, eminent men, and curious characters in various districts of Forfar and Kincardine. 8°, *Brechin*, 1895; *2nd edit.*, 1905.

EELES, F. C. The church and other bells of Kincardineshire. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.*, [1897].

'GAIRDNER, WM., W.S., ed. by his son, John A. Gairdner, Advocate.' [Really by Wm. Macgillivray.] Glengoyne: reminiscences of the parish and its people. [Kincardineshire sketches.] 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

GRANT, J. Kincardineshire traditions. 8°, *Aberd.* 1830.

INGLIS, J. Oor ain folk; being memories of manse life in the Mearns, and a crack aboot auld times. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Description and section of the strata of the Grampian Mountains from the plain of Kincardineshire to Mount Battock. 4°, *Edin.* 1811.

JERVISE, A. History and traditions of the Land of the Lindsays, in Angus and Mearns; with notices of Alyth and Meigle, and an appendix containing extracts from the old rental books of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853. Also revised by Rev. Jas. Gammack, 1882.

[——] Notes and queries on the antiquities of Angus and Mearns. 8°, *Montrose*, 1854.

—— Sketch of the history and antiquities of the Mearns. (A lecture.) 8°, *Montrose*, 1858.

—— Memorials of Angus and Mearns; being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I., and of the barons, clergy, and others who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinoth; with an appendix of original documents. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1861. Also edited by Rev. Jas. Gammack. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

JOHNSTONE, J. F. K. Concise bibliography of the history, etc., of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. No. 66 of *Aberd. Univ. Studies.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

KEYTH, J. A note of some remarkable things within the Sheriffdom of the Merns. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 236. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

KINNEAR, G. H. Kincardine. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge* (in ppn. 1916).

MACDONALD, J. The agriculture of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xiii, 53. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. Memories of my early days, [Kincardineshire sketches, previously pub. separately, now collected]. *3rd edit.*, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

—— (*See also* GAIRDNER, W.)

M'MICHAEL, G. Notes on the way through the counties of Perth, Clackmannan, Forfar, and Kincardine. 12°, *Ayr*, [*c.* 1889].

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Kincardineshire Papers, 1649-1679. *Spottiswoode Misc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

PATERSON, J. S., drawing master, Montrose. Sketches of scenery in Angus and Mearns, drawn from nature and upon stone. 3 pts., *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1824.

PEAT, A., of Fettercairn. An attempt to explain some antiquities in the counties of Kincardine and Forfar. With map, 1787. MS. 4°, no. 54, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

PETER, D. M. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising genealogy of three hundred and sixty families; anecdotes, tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seals, etc.; being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

REID, A. The bards of Angus and Mearns. 8°, *Paisley*, 1897.

ROBERTSON, A. W. Hand-list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *New Spalding Club.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

ROBERTSON, G. General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire or the Mearns. Map and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4° *Lond.* 1810; 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

SCOTT, Rev. J. M. The martyrs of Angus and Mearns: sketches in the history of the Scottish Reformation. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1885.

WATT, J. C. The Mearns of old, a history of Kincardineshire from the earliest times to the seventeenth century. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1914.

ABERLUTHNET. (*See* MARYKIRK, p. 297.)

AQUHOLLIE.

SOUTHESK, The Earl of. The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie Stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

ARBUTHNOTT.

Liber Ecclesie beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott, missale secundum usum ecclesiae Sancti Andreae in Scotia. 4°, *Burntisland*, 1864.

KEITH, A. Description of the parish of Arbuthnot, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 265. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SUTTIE, G. C., (ed.) A. MASON. Arbuthnott: a Bazaar Book. Illus. 8°, [*Arbuthnott*], 1904.

AUCHINBLAE.

CRAMOND, W. On Strafinla Top; a guide to Auchinblae and the Fordoun district. 12°, *Dundee*, 1894.

BANCHORY.

Scots Nordrach-on-Dee: Banchory views. 12°, *Aberd.* [N.D.].

Banchory-Ternan 60 years ago; reminiscences by an old residenter. 8°, *Aberd.* 1870.

Banchory-Devenock in Aberdeen and Merns, 1725. [Now all in Kincardineshire.] Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 107. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°; *Edin.* 1906.

Description of parish of Trinity Banchory. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 428. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FARQUHAR, W. Description of the Parish of Upper [Ternan] Banchory, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberd. and Banff*, ii, 50. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1847. Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 259. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HENDERSON, J. A. History of the Parish of Banchory-Devenick. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

M'LEOD, R. (ed.). Banchory [Ternan] and round about. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1901; also 1903.

BENHOLM.

Description of Benholm in Merns, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BERVIE.

KEITH, A. Description of the Parish of Bervie, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 265. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CAIRN O' MOUNT.

[COPLAND, A.], 'Dryas Octopetala.' The Cairn o' Mount and Clochnaben. Repr. from *Aberdeen Journ.* 16°, *Aberd.* 1892.

CATERLINE.

A geographicall description of the Parish of Kinneff and Caterline in the Presbry of Fordon and shire of Kincardin. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 257. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KEITH, A. Description of the Parish of Katerline, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 265. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CLOCHNABEN.

[COPLAND, A.], 'Dryas Octopetala.' The Cairn o' Mount and Clochnaben. Repr. from *Aberdeen Journ.* 16°, *Aberd.* 1892.

DUNNOTTAR.

Description of the Parish of Dunotir. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 231. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BARRON, Rev. D. G. (ed.). In defence of the Regalia, 1651-2; being selections from the family papers of the Ogilvies of Barras; with introduction. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

[CARNEGIE, Mrs., of Pitterrow.] Dunnottar Castle, by the Rev. James Walker. In *Aberd. Mag.* for 1796; also, separately, 12°, *Aberd.* [1796].

KEITH, A. Description of the Parish of Dunotar, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 265. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LONGMUIR, Rev. J. A day spent among the ruins of Dunnottar Castle. 12°, *Aberd.* 1835.

—— Dunnottar Castle; its ruins and historical associations. 12°, *Aberd.* 1847.

—— Guide to Dunnottar Castle. Illus. *4th edit.*, *Aberd.* 1851, *and other edits.*

NAPIER, J. Stonehaven and its historical associations, being a guide to Dunnottar Castle and other places of interest. Map and illus. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Stonehaven*, 1870.

OGILVIE, Sir W. True account of the preservation of the Regalia of Scotland, viz. Crown, Sword, and Sceptre, from falling into the hands of the English usurpers, by Sir George Ogilvie of Barras, Knight and Baronet; with the blazon of that family. 4°, *Edin.* 1701. Repr. in *Somers Tracts.*

SPENCE, J. Dunnottar. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 22.

DURRIS.

Description of the parish of Doors, [Durris]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 429. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FARQUHAR, W. Description of the Parish of Doors or Durres, [Durris], 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 261. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FRASER, W. N., of Tornaven. Account of the family of Fraser, more particularly of the house of Durris in the county of Kincardine, and of Findrack in the county of Aberdeen.

HENDERSON, J. A. Annals of lower Deeside, being a topographical, proprietary, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian history of Durris, Drumoak, and Culter. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

FETTERCAIRN.

THORNTOUN, and Mr. GENTLEMAN in Fettercairn. Description of the Parish of Fettercairn, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 266 and 269. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BISCOE, A. C. The Earls of Middleton, Lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

CAMERON, Dr. A. C. The history of Fettercairn, a parish in the county of Kincardine. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1899.

FETTERESSO.

GARIOCH, A. Description of the parish of Fetteresso, Mearns, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 247. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FIDDES.

BURNES, J. Thrummy Cap, a legend of the Castle of Fiddes, in verse; with memoir of the author. 8°, *Montrose*, [N.D.].

FORDOUN.

CHALMERS, P. The ancient sculptured stones of the county of Angus. [Also at Fordoun in Kincardineshire, and Meigle in Perthshire.] *Bann. Club. Fol., Edin.* 1848.

CRAMOND, W. The annals of Fordoun; being extracts from records relating to the affairs of the parish of Fordoun from the earliest times to the year 1894. 8°, *Montrose*, 1894.

—— On Strafinla Top; a guide to Auchinblae and the Fordoun district. 12°, *Dundee*, 1894.

MENZIES, J. Historical sketches in Fordoun. 8°, *Montrose*, 1887.

MOLLYSON, C. A. The parish of Fordoun: chapters in its history, or reminiscences of place and character. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

THORNTOUN, and Mr. GENTLEMAN in Fettercairn. Description of the Parish of Fordoun, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 267, and 269. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GARVOCK.

Description of Garvock, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GLENBERVIE.

Description of Glenbervie, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KINNEAR, G. H. The history of Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns. 8°, *Montrose*, 1895; *2nd edit., Laurencekirk*, 1910.

GLENESK. (*See under* FORFARSHIRE, p. 241.)

'GLENGOYNE.' (*See* KINCARDINESHIRE, GAIRDNER, W., p. 292.)

HALKERTON.

WRIGHT, C. E. GUTHRIE (ed.). Gideon Guthrie; a monograph written in 1712-30; with notes on the Guthries of Halkerton. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

INVERBERVIE.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on the burgh of Inverbervie. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

KINNEFF.

A geographicall description of the parish of Kinneff and Caterline in the Presbry of Fordon and shire of Kincardin. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 257. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KEITH, A. Description of the parish of Kinneff, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 265. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LAURENCEKIRK.

FRASER, W. R. History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

CAMPBELL, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Laurencekirk. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

GARDEN, FRANCIS, Lord GARDENSTONE. Letter to the people of Laurencekirk, on occasion of presenting the King's Charter, by which that village is erected into a free and independent Burgh of Barony. 8°, *Edin.* 1780; reprinted 1823.

THORNTOUN, and Mr. GENTLEMAN in Fettercairn. Description of the parish of St. Laurence, 1725. [Laurencekirk.] Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 268 and 270. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LEYS.

The Laird o' Drum, and The Baron o' Leys: two Deeside ballads correctly rendered. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

ALLARDYCE, Col. J. (ed.). The family of Burnett of Leys, with the collateral branches; from the MS. of the late George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 4. Plate. 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

BURNETT, W. K. Genealogical tree of the family of Burnett of Leys, with the collateral branches. 4°, *Aberd.* 1893.

R., E. M. Legends of Leys, collected from oral traditions of the Burnett Family, and occasional verses by E. M. R. 8°, *Aberd.* 1856.

STUART, J. (ed.). Extracts from the Court book of the Barony of Leys, 1636-1674. *Misc. (Old) Spalding Club*, v, 221. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

MARYCULTER.

A trip to Maryculter. 12°, *Aberd.* 1851.

Description of the parish of Mary Culter. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 429. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

EDWARDS, J. The Temple Barony of Maryculter. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 195.

MARYKIRK.

Description of the parish of Aberluthnet, [Marykirk], 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

THORNTOUN, and Mr. GENTLEMAN in Fettercairn. Description of the Parish of Mary, [Marykirk], 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 268. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MUCHALLS.

Some facts about the estate and castle of Muchalls in Kincardineshire, belonging to the Aberdeen Ecclesiastical Trust. 8°, *Aberd.* 1902.

PAUL, W. Muchalls on the Kincardineshire coast, as a health resort. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1890.

ST. CYRUS.

Description of the Parish of Cyris, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 262. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BEATTIE, G. St. Cyrus Auld Kirkyard. [A reprint from the 3rd edit. of *Life, letters, and poems of Geo. Beattie of Montrose*, who is buried at St. Cyrus.]

STONEHAVEN.

Stonehaven historical and descriptive, being a guide-book to the town and surrounding district, with an introductory sketch of Kincardineshire. 8°, *Aberd.* 1897.

Picturesque Stonehaven; a descriptive guide. 8°, *Stonehaven*, [1899].

STONEHAVEN (*continued*).

INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Stonehaven. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

NAPIER, J. Stonehaven and its historical associations, being a guide to Dunnottar Castle and other places of interest. Map and illus. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Stonehaven*, 1870.

STRACHAN.

Description of the parish of Strachan. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 428. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FARQUHAR, W. Description of the parish of Strachan, 1724. *Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeen and Banff*, ii, 68. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1847. Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 259. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

THORNTON.

ROGERS, Rev. C. Memorials of the Strachans, Baronets of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and also of the family of Wise of Hillbank, Forfarshire. Arms and genealogies. 4°, *Lond.* 1873.

TILWHILLY.

History of the family of Douglas of Tilwhilly.

TORRY.

The Torry ferry-boat disaster, [April 1877]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

TULLOS HILL.

The battle of the Hill of Tullos, [20th June 1885]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

URIE.

BARCLAY, R. Genealogical account of the Barclays of Urie, formerly of Mather, from ancient registers and authentic documents. 8°, *Aberd.* 1740.

BARRON, Rev. D. G. (ed.). The Court Book of the Barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747; from the original MS., in the possession of R. Barclay of Dorking, with introduction and notes. Map and illus. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

KINROSS-SHIRE

KINROSS-SHIRE.

Fife and Kinross Register, with lists of public offices, office-bearers, etc. 18°, Cupar Fife, [v.y.].

The Covenanters of Kinross-shire: reprint of an old MS. detailing the sufferings of the people of Kinross-shire during the period from 1669 to 1688. 12°, *Kinross*, 1895.

BARBIERI, M., Surgeon. A descriptive and historical gazetteer of the counties of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan; with anecdotes, narratives, and graphic sketches. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

BEGG, R. B. Witchcraft in Kinross-shire; being full details of trials for witchcraft and sorcery at Crook of Devon in 1662. 12°, *Kinross*, [N.D.].

CAMPBELL, A. Notes by the way; a descriptive, historical, and biographical account of Fife and Kinross. *Ayr*, [N.D.].

COLLINS, —. (pub.). Geography of the Counties of Fife and Kinross. Map and illus. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Fife, Kinross-shire, and Clackmannanshire. In *County History Series*. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

COWAN, —. Tourists' guide to Kinross-shire. Illus. *Kinross*, 1892.

DAY, J. P. Clackmannan and Kinross. *Cambridge County Geog. Series*. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

GRAHAM, Rev. P. A general view of the agriculture of the counties of Kinross and Clackmannan. *Board of Agriculture*. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

HOWIE, C. The moss flora of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Cupar*, [N.D.].

HOWIE, J. J. and C. The trees and shrubs of Fifeshire and Kinross-shire. 8°, *Leith*, 1879.

KENNEDY, J. Glenochel; a descriptive poem regarding the antiquities of Kinross and Clackmannan. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1810.

LIDDALL, W. J. N. Kinross-shire place-names. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv, 153. 8°, *Inverness*, 1889.

—— The place-names of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACKAY, Æ. J. G. A sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross; a study in Scottish history and character. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— A history of Fife and Kinross, [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series*. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MILLAR, A. H. The castles and mansions [24] of Fife and Kinross. In *Dundee Advertiser*, 1890.

ROSS, Rev. C. Antiquities of Kinross-shire, and Tourists' guide to the county. 8°, *Perth*, 1886.

SIBBALD, Sir R. A history, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them, and an account of the natural products of the land and waters. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710. Reprinted 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1803.

TAIT, J. The agriculture of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xv, 50. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

URE, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of Kinross; including a letter from W. Adam on plantations. *Board of Agriculture*. 4°, *Edin.* 1797.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] History and scenery of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

WESTWOOD, A. & Son (pub.). The concise handbook and map of the counties of Fife and Kinross, containing a distinct and well-executed map, the natural features, topography, industrial occupations, communications, historical and descriptive notes, etc. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

—— Parochial directory for the counties of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1862, *and other issues*.

ALDIE.

The antiquities of the House of Aldie, [the Mercers]; with notes and remarks, 1698. MS. fol. no. 10, Lib. of Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Our seven centuries: an account of the Mercers of Aldie and Meikleour. 8°, *Perth*, 1868.

BISHOPSHIRE.

BEATH, D. The Bishopshire and its people. 8°, *Kinross*, [*c.* 1900].

HALIBURTON, HUGH, [J. LOGIE ROBERTSON]. Loch Leven and the Bishopshire in *Furth in Field.* 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

BLAIR ADAM.

ADAM, Rt. Hon. W. Remarks on the Blair Adam estate, with an introduction and an appendix. Illus. 6 parts. 8°, [*Blair Adam*], 1834.

—— The Progress of an estate [Blair Adam] in Scotland, in the course of a century, from 1730 to 1833, showing its advancement from natural uncultivated barrenness to sheltered cultivated productiveness. Plans and illus. *Fol.*, [*Blair Adam*], [1835].

CROOK OF DEVON.

BEGG, R. B. Witchcraft in Kinross-shire; being full details of trials for witchcraft and sorcery at Crook of Devon in 1662. 12°, *Kinross*, [N.D.].

—— Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Devon, Kinross-shire in 1662. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxii, 211. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

KINROSS.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Kinross. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

LEVEN, LOCH.

BEGG, R. B. The Lochleven angler; a treatise on the fishing of Loch Leven, by an ex-president of the Kinross-shire Fishing Club. Map and illus. 8°, *Kinross*, 1875.

—— History of Lochleven Castle, with the details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, Queen of Scots. Illus. 8°, *Kinross*, 1887.

BRUCE, Michael. Lochleven and other poems; with a life of the author by Rev. W. M'Kelvie. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

BRUNTON, J. The Loch Leven competition; a paper read to the Gresham Angling Society. 1885.

HALIBURTON, HUGH, [J. LOGIE ROBERTSON]. Loch Leven and the Bishopshire in *Furth in Field.* 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

PATRICK, Dr. D. A Fifeshire library catalogue of the year 1150, the so-called Culdee Library of Lochleven. An address at Stirling's Library and Glasgow Public Library, April 1908. 8°, [*Edin.*], 1908.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on natural history and rural economy: one on Loch Leven. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

MILNATHORT.

The Sanatorium at Milnathort; a guide. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1903].

RUMBLING BRIDGE.

FINDLAY, J. A. The Rumbling Bridge and Falls of Devon. 1892.

TULLIBOLE.

SETON, G. The House of Moncrieff. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

(*See also* GALLOWAY)

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

Trans. of the Society for the encouragement of agriculture within the Counties of Dumfries and Wigtown and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Dumfries*, [v.y.].

Valuation Roll of Kirkcudbright in 1642 and 1777. *Dumfries*, 1778.

Valuation Roll, ancient and modern, of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; with appendix showing alterations in the Roll from the commencement of the existing records till 26th Nov., 1819. *Fol.*, *Dumfries*, 1820.

Minute-book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in 1640 and 1641. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1855.

Abstract of Charters, etc., from the public records concerning the Stewartry [Kirkcudbright] and Principality. 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

A generall description of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 128. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BARBOUR, J., of Glendarroch. Grand coaching tour from New Galloway station to Carsphairn. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

BIGGAR, J. The agriculture of Kirkcudbrightshire and Wigtownshire. *Castle Douglas*, 1876.

COLES, F. R. Place-names of the Stewartry [Kirkcudbrightshire]. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xxvii, 255. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

Comm. on Hist. Monuments of Scotland. Report on Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

CUNNINGHAM, R. J. H. Geognostical description of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., viii, 697. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

LEARMONTH, W. Wigtown and Kirkcudbright. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, [in ppn. 1916].

LIZARS (pub.). The Scottish tourist's portable guide to the Land of Burns; with an excursion from Dumfries through the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

MACKERLIE, P. H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. (Vols. 3, 4, 5, Kirkcudbrightshire.) Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1870-78; also 2 vols., *Paisley*, 1906.

MACLELLAND, T. On the agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., vii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MAXWELL, J. H. Tourist's guide to the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1873, *and other edits.*

SHAW, J. Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1893.

THOMSON, Rev. J. H. The Martyr graves of Kirkcudbrightshire. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1894.

THOMSON, W. The martyr stones of Kirkcudbrightshire. *Galloway Series*, no. 4. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1899.

[WAUGH. A.] Newton-Stewart to Ravenshall. 8°, *Newton-Stewart*, 1896.

ANWOTH.

ANDERSON, D. B. The Vale of Anwoth, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.
COLES, F. R. Prehistoric Colony at Anwoth. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1891.

BALMAGHIE.

REID, Rev. H. M. B. The Kirk above Dee Water, [Balmaghie]. Illus. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1895.

BORGUE.

ELDER, Rev. G. O. Borgue, the story of a seaboard parish. *Galloway Series*, no. 1. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1896.
HENDERSON, Rev. J. B. Borgue: its parish church, pastors, and people. 4°, *Castle Douglas*, 1898.

CAIRNSMORE.

To the top of Cairnsmore. Repr. from *Galloway Gazette*, *Sept.* 1870.

CARGEN.

DUDGEON, P. St. Queran's Well in Troqueer Parish. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1870.
—— Notice of St. Queran's Well at Cargen. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 63. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.
STARKE, J. Notice of St. Querdon's Well. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1867.
WHITE, —. Saint Querdun's Well, a poem, written in 1789. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1795.

CASTLE DOUGLAS.

The Castle-Douglas Miscellany. 4°, *July* 1823–*Jan.* 1825.
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Castle Douglas. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
IVORY, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Castle Douglas. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

COLVEND.

FRASER, Rev. J. Colvend during fifty years. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1895.
M'DIARMID, W. R. Handbook of the united parishes of Colvend and Southwick. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1873; also 1895.

CORSOCK.

STURROCK, Rev. G. Corsock parish church. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, [N.D.].

CREETOWN.

SLEVIN, J. Rambles round Creetown and district. 8°, *Creetown*, 1912.

CROCKETFORD.

COWARD, J. History of the Buchanite delusion, 1783-1846. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.
TRAIN, J. The Buchanites from first to last. 8°, *Edin.* 1846.

DALBEATTIE.

The Jubilee of Dalbeattie. Reprint from *Dumfries and Galloway Courier and Herald*. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.
BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Dalbeattie. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

DALRY.

GALLOWAY, W. The Church of St. John, Dalry. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1896.

DUNDRENNAN.

AITKEN, J. C. Gleanings relating to Dundrennan Abbey. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1894.

CHRISTIE, Rev. A. H. The Abbey of Dundrennan. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1914.

HUTCHISON, Rev. Æ. B. Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan in Galloway. Illus. 4°, *Exeter*, 1857.

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway. *Ayr. and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1899.

MAXWELL, J. H. Dundrennan Abbey and its history, from authentic sources. 16°, *Castle Douglas*, 1875.

GATEHOUSE OF FLEET.

IVORY, J. Report on Burgh of Barony of Gatehouse of Fleet. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

GLENKENS.

The Galloway Hunt, or Actaeon in the Glenkens; an epic poem in limping doggrel measure; dedicated to Willie the earth-stopper near Balmawhaple. 8°, *Castle-Douglas*, 1820.

BARBOUR, J. The Glenkens in olden times. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1896.

IRONGRAY.

DUNLOP, Rev. S. The Kirksession Records of Irongray, 1691-1700. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xviii, 127. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906.

UNDERWOOD, Rev. T. Parish of Irongray, and relics of Covenanting times. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1867.

WELCH, Rev. J. Fifty-and-two directions to his parish at Irongray in Galloway. 12°, *Glasg.* [N.D.].

KIRKBEAN.

ARNOTT, S. The Antiquities of Kirkbean. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1894.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

Report by Presbytery of Forres; and Petition by Presbytery of Kirkcudbright bearing on state of the Kirks, etc. In Laing MSS. in Lib. Univ. Edinburgh. [N.D.].

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Kirkcudbright. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CUNNINGHAM, J. Report on the burgh of Kirkcudbright. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

ELDER, Rev. G. O. Kirkcudbright: the story of an ancient Royal Burgh. *Galloway Series*, no. 3. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1898.

HAMILTON, G. Origin of the word 'Kirkcudbright.' Illus. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1885.

MACBEAN, —. Guide to Kirkcudbright, and walks and drives in the neighbourhood. Map and illus.

[MACKENZIE, J. C.] Scraps; Kirkcudbright parish church. 12°, *Castle Douglas*, 1881.

ROBISON, J. Memories of old Kirkcudbright. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1915.

KIRKPATRICK-DURHAM.

STARK, Rev. W. A. The book of Kirkpatrick-Durham. Illus. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1903.

— The place-names of Kirkpatrick-Dorand, commonly called Kirkpatrick-Durham. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1912.

LINCLUDEN.

ANDERSON, J. G. Notes on Lincluden and Collegiate Church. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1878.

BARBOUR, J. Notes on Lincluden Abbey. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1886.

M'DOWALL, W. Chronicles of Lincluden as an Abbey and as a College. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway. *Ayr. and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1899.

LOCHENBRECK.

[MACKENZIE, J. C.] Lochenbreck. 12°, *Castle Douglas*, 1881.

MAXWELLTOWN.

Centenary souvenir of the Burgh of Maxwelltown. Repr. from *Dumf. and Gall. Courier and Herald*, 15*th* and 22*nd June* 1910. 8°, *Dumfries*. 1910.

CUNNINGHAME, J., and IVORY, J. Report on the town of Maxwelltown. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MINNIGAFF.

Up among the Minnigaff hills. Repr. from *Galloway Gazette*, *June* 1870.

Description of the Paroch of Minigaff. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 400. *Scot. Hist. Soc.*. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KINNA, J. G. History of the parish of Minnigaff. 8° *Dumfries*, 1904.

NEWABBEY.

WIGHTMAN, W. M. Newabbey ; a Galloway parish. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

NEW GALLOWAY.

CUNNINGHAME, J. Report on the burgh of New Galloway. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

GORDON, Sir J. of Lochinvarre. Motives for the plantation of New Galloway. *Edin.* 1625.

RERRICK.

TELFAIR, Rev. A. A true relation of an apparition, expressions, and actings of a spirit which infested the house of Andrew Mackie in Ring-Croft of Stocking in the Paroch of Rerrick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Scotland . . . attested by many other persons who were also eye and ear witnesses. 4°, *Edin.* 1696.

SOLWAY. (*See under* DUMFRIES, p. 140.)

SOUTHWICK.

M'DIARMID, W. R. Handbook of the united parishes of Colvend and Southwick. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1873.

SWEETHEART ABBEY.

HUYSHE, W. Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway, and her Abbey of the Sweetheart. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway. *Ayr. and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1899.

STEWART, W. R. Musings in Sweetheart Abbey and its environs. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

THREAVE.

Thrieve Castle. *Fraser's Mag.*, xliii, 152.

ROBISON, J. The Black Douglases and Threave Castle. *Galloway Series*, no. 5. 8°, *Castle Douglas*, 1911.

TONGLAND.

COLES, F. R. Tongland, with notes of its flora. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1883.

TROOL, GLEN.

To Glen Trool. Repr. from *Galloway Gazette, Sept.* 1871.

TROQUEER.

DUDGEON, P. St. Queran's Well in Troqueer parish. [*See also* Cargen.] 8°, *Dumfries*, 1870.

—— Ancient smelting places in Troqueer parish. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1871.

STARKE, J. G. H. A short history of the parish of Troqueer. 1878.

—— Troqueer in the olden times. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1895.

URR.

CLAPPERTON, Dr., of Lochmaben. An excursion to Loch Urr in 1787. In vol. vii of Riddell's MSS. Collection in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

FREW, Rev. Dr. The parish of Urr, civil and ecclesiastical, a history. Illus. 8°, *Dalbeattie*, 1909.

LANARKSHIRE

LANARKSHIRE.

On the weight of the Lanark stone [measure]. MS. 4°, no. 14, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Glasgow and Lanarkshire illustrated. 4°, *Hamilton*, 1904.

BAILLIE, Sir W., and W. Description of the Sheriffdom of Lanerick. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 131. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BAIRD, D. N. L. Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of Clyde, etc. 16°, *Glasg.* [1852].

BUCHANAN, G., C.E. Account of the Glasgow and Garnkirk Railway, and other railways in Lanarkshire. With four views of the first railways and trains in 1831 by D. O. Hill. Plan, illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1832.

CARSLAW, Rev. Dr. Covenanting memorials of Glasgow and neighbourhood, [*i.e.* Lanarkshire in general]. 8° *Glasg.* 1912.

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Lanarkshire. In *County History Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

CRAIG, J. The carboniferous formation of the Lower Ward of Lanarkshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vi, 341. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

DAVIDSON, H. Selection of his papers, chiefly topographical, with biographical sketch by Rev. Robt. Logan. 8°, *Lanark*, 1911.

DAVIDSON, W. History of Lanark and guide to the scenery, with list of roads to the principal towns. 12°, *Lanark*, 1828.

DUDGEON, P. Historical notes on the occurrence of gold in the south of Scotland. 4°, [p.p.] 1875.

FRAME, R. Lanarkshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1769.

[——] Sketch of a plan for executing a set of roads over all the county of Lanark. 8°, [N.P.] [N.D.].

HAMILTON, W., of Wishaw, (eds.) DILLON, J., and FULLARTON, J. Description of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1710, by William Hamilton of Wishaw; with illustrative notes and appendices. *Maitland Club.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1831; reprinted *Paisley*, 1878.

HARLAND, J., and WILKINSON, T. T. Lanarkshire legends, traditions, pageants, and sports; with an account of local witches. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

HUTCHESON, W. Valley song and verse. [Valley of the Clyde.] Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1911.

IRVING, G. V., and MURRAY, A. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated; archaeology and history by G. V. Irving; statistics and topography by A. Murray. Maps and illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1864.

LOCKHART, D. (pub.). Tales and legends of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 12 nos., issued monthly. 12°, *Biggar*, 1860.

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way: a descriptive, historical, and biographical account of Lanarkshire. 12°, *Ayr*, [*c.* 1886].

MACNEILAGE, A. Farming methods in Lanarkshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xix, 161. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

MORT, F. Lanarkshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1910.

MURRAY, A. (*See* IRVING, G. V.)

NAISMITH, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clydesdale. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Brentford*, 1794; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Glasg.* 1798.

ORR, Capt. J. History of the 7th Lanarkshire R. V., late 4th Ad. Battalion and 29th L.R.V.; with notices of the officers, past and present, and of the Volunteers of Lanarkshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

OWEN, R. Report to the county of Lanark of a plan for relieving public distress by giving permanent employment to the poor. 4°, *Glasg.* 1821.

PATRICK, Rev. W. A popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire. 18°, *Edin.* 1831.

PORTEOUS, J. M. 'God's treasure-house in Scotland'; a history of times, mines, and lands in the Southern Highlands, [gold, silver, and lead]. Geol. map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

SMITH, G. J., and BLAIKIE, J. The sandstone quarries in the Edinburgh and Glasgow districts, and the principal slate quarries in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 81. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

'STRINGHALT.' Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, and other sporting incidents. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1874.

TAIT, J. The agriculture of the county of Lanark. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xvii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

WADDELL, J. J. Rambles through Lanarkshire. 8°, *Hamilton*, 1911.

WILSON, D. The present state of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., v, 361. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

AIRDRIE.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the town of Airdrie. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

YOUNG, W. Airdrie Fair; a humorous Scottish poem. 8°, *Glasg.* 1792.

BIGGAR.

Report of the proceedings at the dinner in Biggar, 23rd Dec. 1862, in honour of Mr. William Hunter, author of *Biggar and the House of Fleming*. 8°, *Biggar*, 1863.

Catalogue of books in Biggar Kirk Library. 8°, *Biggar*, 1876.

Loan exhibition of antiquities at Biggar, 14-31 July 1909. 8°, *Biggar*, 1909.

CAIRNS, Rev. Dr. J. Memoir of John Brown, D.D., [minister at Biggar, 1806-22]. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. Mr. Gladstone's Biggar ancestors. Illus. *The Scots Pictorial*, *28th May* 1898.

—— Biggar, historical, traditional, and descriptive. Map and illus. 8°, *Biggar*, 1900.

DUNCAN, Rev. W. G. Guide to the town of Biggar. Illus. 8°, *Biggar*, 1900; *and other edits.*

[HUNTER, W.], 'Antiquarius.' Notes of a visit to Biggar, principally illustrative of its antiquities. 24°, *Biggar*, 1843.

—— Biggar and the House of Fleming; an account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical, and biographical. Illus. 8°, *Biggar*, 1862; also *Edin.* 1867.

REID, A. G. (ed.). Diary of Andrew Hay of Stone, near Biggar, afterwards of Craignethan Castle, 1659-60. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

VEITCH, Prof. J. Mr. Gladstone's ancestors. *Fraser's Mag.*, *June* 1880.

BLANTYRE.

WRIGHT, Rev. S. Annals of Blantyre. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

BOTHWELL.

An exact relation of the defeat of the rebels at Bothwell Bridge; published by authority. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1679.

Geographical description of parish of Bothwell. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 414. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

AITON, W., Sheriff-Sub., Hamilton. History of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge, June 1679, etc.; with account of what is correct and fictitious in *Tales of my Landlord.* Folding plate. 8°, *Hamilton*, 1821.

BAIN, J. Notes on Bothwell church. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 395. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

[BROWNLEE, T.] Narrative of the battle of Drumclog and Bothwell Bridge, etc. By the Laird of Torfoot. 12°, *Glasg.* 1822.

DRUMMOND, Jas. The Bluidy Banner of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

DUNCAN, —. Bothwell Castle. In *Journ. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.*, *March* 1889.

BOTHWELL (*continued*).

HENDERSON, G., and WADDELL, J. J. By Bothwell Banks; chapters on the history, archaeology, and literary associations of Uddingston and Bothwell district. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

MACDONALD, JAS. Notes on the Roman Bridge, Bothwell. *Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, N.S., ii.

PAGAN, J. H. Antiquities of Bothwell. 16°, *Glasg.* 1892.

URE, J. Narrative of the rising at Bothwell Bridge. In *Memoirs of Mr. Wm. Veitch and George Brysson*; ed. by T. M'Crie. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1825.

BROOMHILL.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. (ed.). Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by John Birnie, 1733. [From a MS. in the Archives of the Chancellors of Shieldhill.] 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

BUSBY. (*See under* RENFREWSHIRE, p. 384.)

CAMBUSLANG.

BAIN, J. Cambuslang: some notes on its early Lords, the Barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xix, 380. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

BROWN, J. T. T. Cambuslang, a sketch of the place and the people earlier than the 19th century. Front. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

PORTER, Rev. W. H. Cambuslang and its ministers. Ports. *Glasg.* 1897.

ROBB, J. and others. Narratives of the extraordinary work of the Spirit of God at Cambuslang, Kilsyth, etc., begun 1742. 12°, *Glasg.* 1790.

CAMBUSNETHAN.

Extracts from the Registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow and Kirk Sessions of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to 1600. *Misc. Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1833.

BROWN, P. Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. 12°, *Wishaw*, 1859.

POMPHREY, —. Directory of Wishaw, and handbook to the parish of Cambusnethan, with Shotts supplement. 8°, *Wishaw*, [V.Y.].

CARLUKE.

RANKIN, D. R. The geology of the parish of Carluke. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., viii, 73. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

RANKIN, W. Notices, historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 to 1874. *Glasg.* 1874.

CARMICHAEL.

INGLIS, Rev. R. Address to the inhabitants of the parish of Carmichael, Lanarkshire, upon the present alarming situation of the country, guarding them against those who would seduce them into remissness in their preparations to repel the threatened French invasion. [Sold for the behoof of the Carmichael Volunteers.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1804.

CARNWATH.

SCOTT, WM. The Red Hose: a tale of Upper Clydesdale [Carnwath]. 8°, *Manchester*, [1879].

SOMERVILLE, JAMES, 11th Lord. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the Baronial House of Somerville, ed. by Sir Walter Scott, and printed for the first time from the MS. completed in 1679. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1815.

CLYDE AND CLYDESDALE. (FOR FALLS OF CLYDE *see* LANARK, p. 333.)

An inquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, particularly in Clydesdale. *Proc. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, i.

The Clydesdale Magazine. 8°, *Lanark*, 1818.

Narrative of proceedings, Rogers *v.* Harvie, as to the right-of-way on banks of the River Clyde. 8°, *Glasg.* 1829.

The Clyde and its watering places, Inveraray and Loch Awe. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

Pictorial and descriptive guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. *Lond.* 1899.

ADAM, J. Utilization of waste waters of the Clyde. 1836.

BADDELEY, M. J. B., and JORDAN, E. D. Black's guide to the Clyde, river and firth. Maps and plans. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

BARR, J. The cultivation and marketing of strawberries in Clydesdale. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., iv, 135. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BEVERIDGE, A. Clydesdale, descriptive, historical, and romantic; a poem, with notes. Illus. 8°, *Carluke*, [N.D.].

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Guide to Glasgow and its environs, including a description of the principal places of interest and resort on the Clyde and West Coast of Scotland. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, *and numerous edits.*

BREMNER, R. L. Notes on the Norsemen in Argyllshire and on the Clyde. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 338. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

BRYCE, Dr. J. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1855; also 1859, 1865, 1872.

BRYDONE, J. Handbook to the Clyde, with its lochs, marine villas, etc. 12°, *Edin. c.* 1859.

CASSELL (pub.). Pictorial guide to the Clyde. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

DYKES, T. Clydesdale memories; the older school of Clydesdale horse-breeders: their horses, ideas, and methods. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xix, 219. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

ELLIOT, G. F. S., LAURIE, M., and MURDOCH, J. B. Flora, fauna, and geology of the Clyde area. *Brit. Assoc. Glasg. Meeting.* Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

FLEMING, J. [42] Select views on the River Clyde, engraved by J. Swan, with historical and descriptive illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1830.

GEMMILL, D. Topography of the River and Firth of Clyde; etc., etc. 12°, *Greenock*, 1818.

HADDOW, G. A pictorial guide to Upper Clydesdale. Map and illus. 8°, *Port Glasg.* 1907.

HAWKSHAW, Sir J. Report on the purification of the River Clyde; with appendix, and evidence. Plans. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1876.

HENDERSON, —. Excursions down the Clyde, and to Loch Lomond. 8°, *Glasg.* 1854.

HENNEDY, R. The Clydesdale flora; description of the flowering plants and ferns of the Clyde district. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869; also 1878; also with appendix by Paterson, revised by King. 1891.

HEYWOOD, A. (pub.). Penny guide to Glasgow, and the Clyde. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

HOPKIRK, T. Flora Glottiana; a catalogue of plants on the banks of the Clyde, and in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1813.

CLYDE AND CLYDESDALE (*continued*).

HUTCHESON, W. Valley song and verse. [Valley of the Clyde.] Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1911.

LEIGHTON, J. M., and SWAN, J. Strath-Clutha, or the beauties of Clyde; views of the principal towns and villages, palaces, castles, seats, romantic scenery, etc.; about 80 engravings by Joseph Swan, with historical and descriptive letterpress by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1830].

MACBRIDE, M. The Firth of Clyde. In *Black's Beautiful Britain Series.* 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

MACDONALD, —. Tourist guide to Glasgow, the Clyde, and Loch Lomond. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

MACDONALD, H. Days at the coast; a series of sketches descriptive of the Firth of Clyde, its watering-places, its scenery, and its associations. 12°, *Glasg.* 1857.

M'NAB, J. The watering-places [on the Clyde; reprinted from *Glasgow Constitutional*]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1840.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs: the City of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* Maps and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

MAXWELL, R. On the Clyde and off it. 8°, *Hamburg*, 1902.

MILLAR, W. J. The Clyde from its source to the sea, its development as a navigable river, the rise and progress of shipbuilding on its banks, etc. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

MILNE-HOME, D. Respecting the depletion or drying up of Rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, 27th Nov. 1838. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xiv, 449. 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

MUNRO, N. The Clyde, river and firth. Illus. by Mary Y. and J. Y. Hunter. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

NAISMITH, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clydesdale. *Board of Agric.* 4°, *Brentford*, 1794; 8°, *Glasg.* 1798.

PATERSON, —. Guide to Glasgow, the Clyde, and Land of Burns. 1888.

PEARSON, — (pub.). Gossipy guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, and the 1901 Exhibition. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

PHIPPS, ELVIRA A. Memorials of Clutha, or pencillings of the Clyde. 12 views. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

POLLOCK, D. Dictionary of the Clyde from Tinto to Ailsa Craig, a descriptive, historic, and statistical guide to the towns, villages, etc., on the Clyde. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888; also 1891.

POWER, W. Pavement and highway; specimen days in Strathclyde. 8°, *Glasg.* 1911.

REID, Sir G. The River Clyde; twelve drawings by Sir G. Reid, reproduced in facsimile by Amand-Durand; with an introduction by Rev. Walter Chalmers Smith. *Roy. Assoc. for Promotion of Fine Arts in Scotland. Fol., Edin.* 1886.

RICHARDSON, T. Guide to Glasgow, Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inveraray; with detail of trip to Falls of Clyde, etc., etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1799.

SHAW, —. Tourist's picturesque guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

SMITH, H. D. Tourist's guide book of routes and circular tours, Glasgow to Inveraray. 8°, *Inveraray*, 1878.

SMITH, Rev. W. C. (*See* REID, Sir G.)

SWAN, J. (*See* LEIGHTON, J. M.)

SYLVAN, —. Pictorial handbook to the Clyde and its watering places. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

TWEED, J. Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde; with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [1872].

W., I. S. Official tourist's guide book to Inveraray and Oban, the Kyles of Bute, etc. *Glasg. and Inveraray S.S. Co.* Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1890.

WADDELL, P. H. Ossian and the Clyde, Fingal in Ireland, Oscar in Iceland; or Ossian historical and authentic. 4°, *Glasg.* 1875.

WALKER, R. The Clyde and the Western Highlands. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1892.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to, and popular history of Glasgow, Dunoon, Rothesay, and the Clyde. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* [1880].

WILSON, John. The Clyde: a descriptive poem. *Glasg.* 1764. Also in Leyden's *Scottish Descriptive Poems. Edin.* 1803. Also with life of the author by John Leyden. 8°, *Lond.* 1852; and 1859.

WILSON, J. F. The Clyde from its source to the firth. 1903.

THE CLYDE AS GLASGOW HARBOUR.

Reports by eminent engineers on the improvement of the navigation of the River Clyde from 1752 to 1834; ordered to be printed by the Trustees of the Clyde and Harbour of Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1834.

Clyde Navigation: Extracts from Records of the Burgh of Glasgow relating to the River Clyde. Four of Blaeu's Maps, 1654, and John Watt's Survey of River and Firth in 1734. 4°, *Glasg.* 1878.

Glasgow and its shipping, a souvenir of the harbour, shipbuilding, etc. Illus. *Glasg.* 1901.

BELL, D. Lecture on various matters connected with the improvements of the River Clyde and the Harbour of Glasgow. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1837.

BELL, H. Outlines of a plan for the improvement of the harbour, construction of docks, and extension of Clyde navigation to Blantyre Mills. 1820.

DEAS, J. River Clyde improvements from 1566 to 1872. Plans. *Glasg.* 1873.

—— The River Clyde: an historical description of the rise and progress of Glasgow Harbour, and improvements on the river from Glasgow to Port Glasgow. Plans. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876; also 1881.

—— Reports on the Clyde Bed and Banks from the weir above Albert Bridge to Westhorn. *Glasg.* 1880.

—— Tidal velocities of the River Clyde between Glasgow and Greenock Map. *Glasg.* 1881.

—— The Clyde. In Unwin's *Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom*; reprinted from *The Shipping World.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

GILLESPIE, —. Glasgow and the Clyde: its docks, shipbuilding, and firth. 12°, *Glasg.* 1876.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. The River Clyde and the Harbour of Glasgow. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.

MILLAR, W. J. The Clyde from its source to the sea, its development as a navigable river, the rise and progress of shipbuilding on its banks, etc. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

SMITH, Capt. J. The rise and progress of the City Line of steamers. [Deals with the development of Clyde shipping.] *Glasg.* 1908.

WILLIAMSON, Capt. J. The rise and progress of the Clyde passenger steamer during the nineteenth century, from *Comet* of 1812 to *King Edward* of 1901. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

COATBRIDGE.

MILLAR, A. The history of the rise and progress of Coatbridge, with the surrounding neighbourhood. 8°, *Glasgow*, 1864.

COLTNESS.

DENNISTOUN, J. (ed.). The Coltness collections, 1608-1840. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1842.

CRAWFORD.

FRASER, W. C. Crawford, from the burning of the castle by Sir William Wallace to the visit of Edward VII. Illus. 8°, *Crawford*, 1909.

LINDSAY, Lord. Lives of the Lindsays, or a memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Wigan*, 1840; also 3 vols. *Lond.* 1849; also 1858.

CRAWFORDJOHN.

ATKINSON, S., (ed.) G. L. MEASON. The discoverie and historie of the gold mines in Scotland; 1619. From MS. in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1825.

DALZIEL.

OGILVY, Rev. D. Historical sketch of Dalziel parish prior to 1843, with history of the Free Church till 1900. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.

DRUMCLOG.

True account of the rising of the rebels in the West of Scotland, together with their declaration on the 29th of May last [at Rutherglen]. [Includes an account of Drumclog.] 4°, *Lond.* 1679.

AITON, W., Sheriff-Sub., Hamilton. History of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge, June 1679, etc.; with account of what is correct and fictitious in *Tales of my Landlord.* Folding plate. 8°, *Hamilton*, 1821.

[BROWNLEE, T.] Narrative of the battles of Drumclog and Bothwell Bridge, etc. By the Laird of Torfoot. 12°, *Glasg.* 1822.

DRUMMOND, JAS. The Bluidy Banner of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

GRAHAME, J. An account of the skirmish of Drumclog in *The Letters of John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1826.

WILSON, Rev. R. The battle of Drumclog; a poem. 1839.

DRUMPELLIER.

RIDDELL, JOHN. Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, *The Stirlings of Keir and their Family Papers*; with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

GARTSHERRIE.

COLT, Capt., of Gartsherrie. History and genealogy of the family of Colt of that Ilk, and of Gartsherrie, and of the English and American branches of that family. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

GLASGOW.

Guides and General Descriptions.

Description of the ten parishes into which the City of Glasgow was divided in 1820.

Guide to Glasgow arranged in walks through the city and suburbs, with its history, description of public buildings, etc. Map. 12°, *Glasg.* 1821.

Glasgow delineated; or a description of the city, its institutions, manufactures, and commerce; with a tour to Loch Lomond. Map and illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1824, *and other edits.*

The Glasgow Post-Office directory. 8°, *Glasg.*, annually from 1828.

Glasgow, pictorial and descriptive. 23 plates. 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

A popular guide to the Botanic Gardens of Glasgow. 16°, *Lond.* 1849, *and other edits.*

Pictorial and descriptive guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. *Lond.* 1899.

Holiday Tours in Scotland, and a glimpse of the Glasgow International Exhibition. *Cal. Rly. Co.* Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

Souvenir handbook of Glasgow, issued by the City Corporation on the occasion of the Congress of the Sanitary Institute held in Glasgow in 1904. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Constable's guide to Glasgow and its environs; with maps, and appendices by various writers on the history, institutions, manufactures, etc., of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

BAILEY. Northern Directory, with the cities of London, Westminster, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. [The earliest known directory of Glasgow.] 8°, *Warrington*, 1781.

BAIRD, D. N. L. Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of the Clyde, etc. 16°, *Glasg.* [1852].

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Picturesque guide to Glasgow and the West Coast. 8°, *Glasg.* 1852.

—— Guide to Glasgow and its environs, including a description of the principal places of interest and resort on the Clyde and West Coast of Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, *and numerous edits.*

—— Guide to Glasgow: Exhibition edition. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

BLACKIE, — (pub.). Guide to Glasgow issued to Members of the Educational Institute Congress, Jan. 1895. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

BROWN, J. T. T. Saint Enoch's Square. *The Regality Club*, 2nd ser., 127. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

BRYDONE, J. Handbook to Glasgow and its suburbs. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

CHAPMAN, R. The picture of Glasgow, ancient and modern, or Stranger's guide; with sketch of tour to Loch Lomond, Loch Ketterin, Inveraray, and the Falls of the Clyde. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1806.

New edit., with changed title:—The topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state. 8°, *Glasg.* 1812, *and other edits.*

EYRE-TODD, G. Official guide to Glasgow by the tramway car routes. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898, *and other edits.*

HARRISTON, —. Glasgow in miniature. 8°, *Glasg.* 1824.

HAWKER, Col. P. Impressions of Glasgow in 1812.

HEYWOOD, A. (pub.). Penny guide to Glasgow, and the Clyde. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

HOPKIRK, T. Companion to the Botanic Gardens of Glasgow. Plan. 8°, *Glasg.* 1817.

JONES, NATHANIEL. Directory or useful pocket companion for 1787 [for Glasgow]. 12°, *Glasg.* 1787.

Also issued 1789, 1790, 1792, 1799, and annually till 1827; thereafter the Post Office Directory.

Reprint of 1787 issue in 1868; and of 1789 issue in 1866.

KILPATRICK, J. A. Literary landmarks of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895. Repr., with illus. 1898.

KIRKWOOD. Dictionary of Glasgow and vicinity. Map and plan. *Glasg.* 1884.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Guides and General Descriptions (*continued*).

MACDONALD, —. Tourist guide to Glasgow, the Clyde, and Loch Lomond. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

MACDONALD, H. Rambles round Glasgow, descriptive, historical, and traditional. Reprinted from *Glasgow Citizen.* Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1854.

New edit., ed. by Rev. G. H. Morrison. 1910.

MACDOWALL, W. Penny guide through Glasgow. 12°, *Glasgow.* 1848.

M'FEAT, —. Guide to Glasgow. 1821.

MACLEAN, —. Handbook of the archaeology, educational, medical, and charitable institutions of Glasgow. Prepared for the British Association, Glasgow Meeting, 1901.

M'LELLAN, D. Glasgow public parks, 1853-93. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

MACPHUN, W. R. Guide through Glasgow. Map and illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1833, *and other edits.*

—— Stranger's pocket guide through Glasgow, with historical account of the city. Map and illus. 18°, *Glasg.* 1840.

MAYNE, J. Glasgow, a descriptive poem in Scottish verse; with notes. 8°, *Glasg.* 1803.

MORRISON, Rev. G. H. (*See* MACDONALD, H.)

MUIR, J. H. Glasgow in 1901. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

MUNRO, H. (pub.). Glasgow to-day. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

NELSON, — (pub.). Guide to the City of Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). Guide to Glasgow and its neighbourhood, Lanark, Falls of Clyde, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858, *and other edits.*

PATERSON, —. Guide to Glasgow, the Clyde, and Land of Burns. 1888.

PEARSON, — (pub.). Gossipy guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, and the 1901 Exhibition. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

RICHARDSON, T. Guide to Glasgow, Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inveraray; with detail of trip to Falls of Clyde, and Cotton Mills of David Dale; details of towns, villages, seats, etc., near roads thereto. Maps and illus. 8°, *Glasgow*, 1799.

SHAW, —. Tourists' picturesque guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

SHERRY, C. The Botanic Gardens of Glasgow, its conservatories, greenhouses, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

SMALL, D. Graphic guide to Glasgow. Map and illus. 1896.

SOMERVILLE, T. George Square, Glasgow, and the lives of those whom its statues commemorate. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

STRATTEN, — (pub). Glasgow and its environs, a literary, commercial, and social review, past and present, with a description of the leading mercantile houses and commercial enterprises; with illustrated and descriptive tour in the Highlands. 4°, *Lond.* 1891.

TAIT, JOHN. Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port-Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, for 1783-4. 8°, *Glasg.* 1783. Facsimile reprint, 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

TAYLOR, B. The water-works of Glasgow. *Engin. Mag.*, xvii, 937.

THOMSON, A. Maryhill, 1750-1894. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

TWEED, J. Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde; with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [1872].

WADE, Rev. W. M. A tour of modern, and peep into ancient Glasgow; with an historical introduction, and a statistical appendix. 12°, *Glasg.* 1822.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to, and popular history of Glasgow, Dunoon, Rothesay, and the Clyde. Map. 8°, *Lond.* [1880].

WILLOX. Glasgow tourist and itinerary. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1839, *and other edits.*

YOUNG, W. The Municipal Buildings of Glasgow. 20 plates. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1890.

History.

Letter from a gentleman in Glasgow to his friend in the country concerning the late tumults in that city, [the Malt Tax riots]. 4°, *Glasg.* 1725.

Hints for a new Royal Exchange in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1814.

Information respecting great approach into Glasgow [Eglinton Street] from the south and south-west. By a Citizen. 1824.

Account of improvements in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1824.

Account of the ceremonial of laying the foundation stone of Knox's Monument in the Merchants' Park, Glasgow; with historical notes. 8°, *Glasg.* 1825.

Extracts Acts of Council relative to the annexation of the lands of Blythswood to the Royalty of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1829.

Report of Commissioners of Police on proposed annexation of the lands of Blythswood. 8°, *Glasg.* 1829.

Account of the Masonic Procession at the laying of the Foundation Stone of Hutchesontown Bridge, Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1829.

An account of the Grand Masonic Procession at laying the Foundation Stone of the Broomielaw Bridge. 8°, *Glasg.* 1833.

Observations on the state and management of burgh property when owned by several proprietors, with a narrative of a case of waste and ruinous property. Views of Candleriggs. 8°, *Glasg.* 1833.

A narrative of the procedure anterior to, and on the occasion of the visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to the City of Glasgow on 14th August 1849. Printed by authority of the Town Council. *Glasg.* 1849.

Excerpts from Water Companies' Acts and Bills, for Glasgow Corporation Water-works Commissioners in arbitration with the Glasgow Water Company. 4°, *Glasg.* 1856.

Memorial for the removal of the weir at Hutchesontown Bridge. *Glasg.* 1865.

Biographical sketches of the Lord Provosts of Glasgow, with appendix. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1883.

Description of ceremonial on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Municipal Buildings of Glasgow, 1883; with appendix containing a historical sketch of the earlier Municipal Buildings of the City. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1883, and 1885.

Glasgow Boundaries Commission Report. 1887.

Local and municipal souvenir of Glasgow during the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837 to 1897. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

Municipal Glasgow: its evolution and enterprises. Pub. by the Corporation, 1914.

BAIN, J., and ROGERS, Rev. C. (eds.). Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici et scribae capituli Glasguensis, A.D. 1499 to 1513; also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570. *Grampian Club.* 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1875.

BAIRD, AGNES. Review of the historical and topographical works of James Cleland, [pointing out errors]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1830.

BATEMAN, J. F. Reports on the various schemes for supplying Glasgow with water. Maps. *Glasg.* 1853.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

BELL, —, and MILLER, —. Report upon Hutchesontown Bridge. *Glasg.* 1864.

BELL, Sir J., and PATON, J. Glasgow, its municipal organization and administration. Map. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

BLACK, W. G. The derivation of the word 'Glasgow.' *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, ii, 219. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

BROWN, A. History of Glasgow; and of Port Greenock and Port Glasgow; comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places from the earliest times. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1795; *2nd edit.*, *Edin.* 1797.

BUCHANAN, Dr. J., 'Glasguensis.' Banking in Glasgow during the olden time. *2nd edit.*, 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.

BURNET, J. History of the water supply of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

CAMPBELL. (*See* M'URE, J.)

CHAPMAN, —. History of Glasgow. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1812.

CLELAND, J. A description of the manner of improving the Green of Glasgow, of raising water for the supply of the public buildings of that city, etc., etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1813, and *fol.*, 1828.

—— Annals of Glasgow, comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, and the rise and progress of that city. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1816.

—— Abridgement of the Annals of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1817.

—— Enumeration of the inhabitants of Glasgow and suburbs, with statistical tables. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1820.

—— The rise and progress of the City of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charities, and other concerns. 8°, *Glasg.* 1820.

Also, with, prefixed to title, The former and present state. 8°, *Glasg.* 1840.

—— Statistical and population tables relative to the City of Glasgow, rental, property, taxes, etc.; with appendix of documents and historical scraps, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1828.

—— On the House of Correction in Glasgow. Paper read to the British Association. 1835.

—— Statistical facts descriptive of the former and present state of Glasgow; a Paper read at the meeting of the British Association at Bristol, 1836. 8°, *Glasg.* 1837.

DENHOLM, J. History of the City of Glasgow and suburbs; containing an account of its origin and antiquity, its ecclesiastical history . . ., its civil history . . ., and present state; the situation and description of it and of the neighbouring villages, etc., etc. Illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1797, *and numerous edits.*

DENNISTOUN, J. (ed.). The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745, 1746. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1836.

DUNCAN, W. J. Notes and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during the greater part of last (18th) century. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1831.

Reprinted, with additions (The history of printing in Glasgow, Catalogue of books printed by R. and A. Foulis, and notices regarding the Academy established by them). 4°, *Glasg.* 1886.

EYRE-TODD, G. The story of Glasgow, (school edit). *Glasg.* 1911.

FORBES, A. P., Bishop of Brechin. Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern; compiled in the 12th cent.; edited from the best MSS. *Historians of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

FRAZER, D. The story of the making of Buchanan Street, Glasgow, with some reminiscences of the past half century. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

GIBSON, J. The history of Glasgow from the earliest accounts to the present time . . . its rise, progress, and present state . . . the commerce and manufactures now carried on in the city, etc. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1777.

GLAISTER, J. History of Glasgow during the century 1783-1883. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

GORDON, J. F. S. (*See* M'URE, J.)

GREENSHIELDS, J., THOMSON, T., BELL, R., CUNINGHAME, J., IVORY, J., HUNTER, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the City of Glasgow. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

HARVEY, W. Chronicles of St. Mungo; or antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1843.

HENDERSON, E. Annals of Glasgow, 370 to 1838. 18°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1839].

HILL, J. (*See* SMITH, J.)

HILL, L. Archium Glasguense, or notes on the title to the Sub-dean Mill. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856.

KER, Rev. J. Early history of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1853.

LAMONT, J. K. St. Kentigern; the story of the Bird, the Tree, the Bell, the Fish, and the Ring; in verse. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

LANG, Dr. J. M. Glasgow and the Barony thereof, a review of three hundred years and more. Printed for Members of the Barony. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

LAUDER, J. Glasgow Athenaeum; a sketch of fifty years' work, 1847-97. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

LAURIE, D. Proposed improvements in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1810.

LEIGHTON, J. M. Select views of Glasgow and its environs, engraved by J. Swan, from drawings by J. Fleming and J. Knox; with historical and descriptive illustration, and an introductory sketch of the progress of the city by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1828.

M., A. A true relation of the inhuman cruelties lately acted by the Rebels in Scotland, with the manner of their taking Glascough, etc. [June, 1679]. 4°, *Lond.* 1679.

M'DOWALL, J. K. The people's history of Glasgow; an encyclopedic record of the city from the prehistoric period to the present day. Fac. of first map of Glasgow, 1641. 8°, *Glasg.* 1899.

MACGEORGE, A. An inquiry as to the Armorial Insignia of the City of Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1866.

—— Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the 18th century. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1880, *and other edits.*

—— A new history of Glasgow, its tutelary saint, and its friars, and and an account of the Glasgow Hospital for Sick Children. *The Book of the Fancy Fair for the Hospital.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.

MACGREGOR, G. The history of Glasgow from the earliest period to the present time. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1881.

MACKENZIE, P. Ancient Glasgow, or, newspaper extracts from 1749 to 1789, reprinted from ancient newspapers published in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1854.

MACLEOD, D. Ancient records of Dumbarton and Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [1896].

M'URE, J., *alias* CAMPBELL. A view of the City of Glasgow, or an account of its origin, rise, and progress; with a more particular description thereof than has hitherto been published; collected from ancient records, charters, and other ancient vouchers, and from the

GLASGOW (*continued*).

History (*continued*).

best historians and private manuscripts. Port. and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1736; also 1830, and 1834.

Also, ed. by J. F. S. Gordon, with changed title, Ancient and modern Glasgow, otherwise Glasghu Facies, etc. 2 vols., 1871-72.

[MAIDMENT, J. (ed.).] Remarkable passages of the Lord's Providence towards Mr. John Spreul, Town-Clerk of Glasgow, 1635-1664; edited from an old manuscript, with memoir and notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Glasgow Bridge, 1285-1758. In *Scots Lore*, 1895.

—— History of the Water Supply of Glasgow from the earliest period of records till the close of 1900, with appendix of notes. Maps. 4°, *Glasg.* 1901.

—— The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs: the City of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

—— Early Glasgow; a history of the City of Glasgow from the earliest times to the year 1611. Ed. by Robt. Renwick. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1911.

—— and RENWICK, R. (eds.). Charters and other documents relating to the City of Glasgow, 1175-1707. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* Maps. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894, 1897, 1906.

—— —— Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Glasgow. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.*, and *Glasgow Corp.* Plans and illus. 11 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1876-1916.

MILLAR, A. H. Glasgow merchant princes: records of the commercial development of Glasgow. *People's Journal*, 1889.

MITCHELL, J. O. Two old Glasgow firms, William Connell & Co., and the Crums of Thornliebank. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

MOTHERWELL, W. (*See* SMITH, J.)

MUIR, G. W. A plan for making a railway terminus in Trongate for Glasgow Junction Railway, with explanation. *Glasg.* 1846.

PAGAN, J. Sketch of the history of Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

—— (ed.). Glasgow past and present: illustrated in Dean of Guild reports, and in the reminiscences and communications of Senex [J. Reid], Aliquis [M. Hamilton], and J. B. [J. Buchanan], etc. 3 vols. *Glasg.* 1851. Revised and reprinted, 4 vols., 1884, with notes by John Carrick.

PARK, A. The Royal Visit to Glasgow. Illus. *Glasg.* 1842.

PATTISON, W. C. The history of Glasgow Green, and struggles against encroachment. *Glasg.* 1845.

PERRY, R. Facts and observations on the sanitary state of Glasgow in 1843. Plan. *Glasg.* 1844.

PHELPS, Lt.-Gen. A., and BAYLEY, T. Report on the sanitary condition of certain parts of the City of Glasgow. Illus. *Glasg.* 1901.

PRIMROSE, Rev. J. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, N.S., v, 220. 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

RENWICK, R., Depute Town Clerk (ed.). Abstract of Protocols of the Town Clerks of Glasgow, to 1600; with preface and historical notes. Plans of Glasgow in 16th century, and illus. 11 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894-1900.

—— Historical Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1901.

—— Glasgow memorials. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

—— (*See also* MARWICK.)

RUSSELL, J. B. Sanitary history of Glasgow in the nineteenth century, and especially since 1854. *Glasg.* 1895.

RICHMOND, A. B., 'The Spy.' Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population, and proceedings of Government which led to the state trials in Scotland; with account of the system of espionage adopted in Glasgow and neighbourhood. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

RICHMOND, Sir D., Lord Provost. Notes on Glasgow Municipal work from Nov. 1896 to Nov. 1899. 8°, *Glasg.* 1899.

SMITH, J. (ed.). Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, 1573-1581. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1832-34.

—— (ed.). Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, 1588-1750; with index. [Collected by James Hill; edited for *Glasgow Courier* by Wm. Motherwell; and in volume form by John Smith.] [The Index was also printed separately, and presented to members of the Maitland Club by John Smith.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1835; also 1868.

—— (ed.). Index to a private collection of notices entituled Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, 1587-1750. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1836.

STEWART, G. Progress of Glasgow; a sketch of the commercial and industrial increase of the city during the last [18th] century, as shown in the records of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1883.

STRANG, —, WATSON, W. W., and NICOL, —. Social and economic statistics of Glasgow. 22 parts. 1841-85.

TAYLOR, B. The Water-works of Glasgow. *Engin. Mag.*, xvii, 937.

TWEED, J. The history of Glasgow from the earliest to the present time, by writers of eminence. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1872.

WADE, W. M. The history of Glasgow, ancient and modern; with an historical introduction, and a statistical appendix. 12°, *Glasg.* [1821].

WALLACE, A. Popular sketch of the history of Glasgow from the earliest to the present time. 8°, *Glasg.* 1882.

—— Popular traditions of Glasgow, historical, legendary, and biographical. 8°, *Glasg.* 1889.

Old Glasgow.

Old Glasgow. *Antiquary*, N.S., ii, 46, 137.

Old Glasgow. *Sat. Rev.*, lxvi, 150.

Thirty-one photographs of closes in Old Glasgow, taken in 1868-71. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1868-71.

The Book of the Bishop's Castle, International Exhibition, Glasgow, 1888.

The Regality Club (Record of Old Glasgow houses and streets, and relics). 6 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1889-1908.

Jamaica Street, Glasgow, and round about it in the year 1820; by a Burgess of Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1891.

Quiet Old Glasgow: its latter days before railways; with many other interesting matters, giving an account of the village of Grahamstown, etc. By a Burgess of Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

Old Glasgow Exhibition, 1894. Memorial Catalogue, with notices by J. O. Mitchell, W. Young, R. Renwick, and others. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

Reminiscences of a Glasgow Architect. *Glasg.* 1895.

Old closes and streets of Glasgow demolished by the Glasgow City

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Old Glasgow (*continued*).

Improvement Trust, 1868-1899. 50 photogravures by Annan. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1900.

AIRD, A. Glimpses of Old Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1894.

BARCLAY, Sheriff H., 'Nestor.' Rambling recollections of Old Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

BLACK, W. G. David Dale's house in Charlotte St., Glasgow. *Regality Club*, 4th ser., part 2. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

BRAID, F. The postal story of Old Glasgow, from the earliest times till the introduction of Penny Postage. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

CALLANT, A. G. [pseudonym]. Saint Mungo's Bells, or Old Glasgow stories rung out anew. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

DONALD, C. D. Finnieston Street fifty years ago. *The Regality Club*, 1st ser., 97. 4°, *Glasg.* 1889.

—— Bishop Street. *The Regality Club*, 2nd ser., 1. 4°, *Glasg.* 1893.

—— The Tontine Building. *The Regality Club*, 2nd ser., 25. 4°, *Glasg.* 1893.

FAIRBAIRN, T. Relics of ancient architecture and other picturesque scenes in Glasgow; 30 coloured drawings; with letterpress by Jas. Pagan and J. H. Stoddart. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1849; also 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

GEMMELL, W. The oldest house in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1910.

LUGTON, T. The Old Ludgings of Glasgow; pre-reformation names, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

MILLAR, A. H. (*See* SMALL, D., and SIMPSON, W.)

MITCHELL, J. O. Balshagray. *The Regality Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1892.

—— Some notices of Old Glasgow; an address to the Glasg. Arch. Soc. 4°, *Glasg.* 1903.

MURRAY, Dr. D. The Rottenrow of Glasgow. *The Regality Club*, 3rd ser. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

'NESTOR.' (*See* BARCLAY, Sheriff.)

PATON, J. Scottish National Memorials; an account of the historical and archaeological collection in the 'Bishop's Castle' at the Glasgow International Exhibition of 1888. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1890.

—— (ed.). Scottish History and Life. Text by Dr. J. Anderson, P. H. Aitken, Dr. Hay Fleming, H. G. Graham, W. G. Black, and others. 437 illus. of Scottish historical objects shown at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

REID, R., 'Senex.' Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1864.

—— Autobiography of the late Robert Reid, (Senex); with a selection of his papers on the antiquities of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1865.

RENWICK, R. Pre-Reformation Hospitals of Glasgow:—Blackadder's, near Stable Green; St. John's of Polmadie; Leper, at Gorbals; and St. Nicholas. In *Glasgow Memorials.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

RODGER, W. Ancient buildings of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1866.

ROGER, —. Notices of sculptured fragments, formerly in the Episcopal Palace, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856.

'SENEX.' (*See* REID, R.)

SIMPSON, W. Glasgow in the forties; 48 illustrations from drawings by Wm. Simpson, with notes by A. H. Millar. Under auspices of the Corporation. 4°, *Glasg.* 1900.

SMALL, D. Sketches of quaint bits of Glasgow still standing in the year 1885; 80 drawings by D. Small, with letterpress by A. H. Millar. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1887.

—— By-gone Glasgow; sketches of vanished corners in the city

and suburbs; 63 illustrations by D. Small, with descriptions by A. H. Millar. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

SMITH, J. G. The old country houses of the old Glasgow gentry; with 100 photographs by Annan. 4°, *Glasg.* 1870; *new edit.*, enlarged, 1878.

STUART, R. Views and notices of Glasgow in former times; 27 plates. 4°, *Glasg.* 1848.

THOMSON, N. Old Glasgow and suburbs in their Celtic garb. [Deals etymologically with names on old maps of Glasgow.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1907.

URIE, J. Glasgow and Paisley eighty years ago. 8°, *Paisley.* 1910.

WALFORD, E. Ancient Glasgow. *Gent. Mag.*, 4th ser., ix, 525.

University.

The University of Glasgow. *Amer. Quart. Reg.*, xiv, 162.

College Life at Glasgow. *Fraser's Mag.*, liii, 505.

Glasgow College. *Leisure Hour*, xix, 589.

List of subscribers to the Old College of Glasgow, with view of the buildings at the close of the 17th century, and facsimiles of four pages of original record. 16°, *Glasg.* [N.D.].

The Glasgow University Album, or the College Album; a literary miscellany, written and edited by the Students of the University of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* [V.Y.].

Glasguensis Academiae charisterion ad Carolum I, ex Anglia profectum in Scotiam. 4°, *Edin.* 1633.

Motives which determined the Glasgow University to desert the Blackfriars Church and take to a Chapel. 8°, *Glasg.* 1764.

Process of Declarator, 1775, concerning the management of the revenue of Glasgow College, and concerning a vote in the Comitia of the University of Glasgow; with an appendix. 4°, *Glasg.* 1778.

Account of the Andersonian Museum [now in the University], and Report by the Managers to the Trustees. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.

Memorial in action of declarator, the Officers of State for Scotland against the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Rector, Principal, and Professors of the University and College of Glasgow, 31st December 1857. 4°, *Glasg.* 1857.

Programme of proceedings at laying the Foundation Stone of the New University Buildings. *Glasg.* 1868.

Programme of Soiree in commemoration of the roofing-in of the New College buildings, 1869.

The Old College, Glasgow; being the University Album for 1869, containing the history of the University, and photographs of the Old and New College Buildings. 4°, *Glasg.* 1869.

Memorials of the Old College of Glasgow, its history and professors. Illus. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1871.

The Book of the Jubilee; in commemoration of the ninth jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451-1901. Ports. and illus. *Glasg.* 1901.

Record of the ninth jubilee of the University of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

ADDISON, W. I. Roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow, 1727-1897, with short biographical notes. 4°, *Glasg.* 1898.

[ANDERSON, Prof. JOHN.] Monumenta Romani imperii, in Scotia, maxime vero inter vestigia valli auspiciis Antonini Pii Imperatoris a Fortha ad Glottam perducti reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata, iconibus expressa. 32 plates of Roman remains in Hunterian Museum. 4°, *Glasg.* [1780-96].

GLASGOW (*continued*).

University (*continued*).

BLACKBURN, H. A short sketch of the constitutional history of the University of Glasgow, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858.

CAMPBELL, G. W. Seals of the University of Glasgow. *Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, iv, 65. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

CLELAND, J. Description of the banquet in honour of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, 13th Jan. 1837. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1837.

COMBE, C. Nummorum veterum populorum et urbium, qui in Museo Hunter asservantur, descriptio. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1782.

COUTTS, J. A short account of the University of Glasgow, prepared in connection with the celebration of the ninth jubilee. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

DUNCAN, A. Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1599-1850; and rise and progress of the Glasgow Medical School. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

HAY, J. B. Inaugural addresses by Lord Rectors of the University of Glasgow, with historical sketch, and account of the present state of the University. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1839.

INNES, C., and ROBERTSON, J. (eds.). Munimenta Alme Universitatis Glasguensis: Records of the University of Glasgow from its foundation till 1727. *Maitland Club.* Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1854.

LAING, D. (ed.). The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637-1662; with a memoir of his life. *Bann. Club.* 3 vols. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* 1841 and 1842.

LASKEY, G. General account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1813.

MACDONALD, G. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899, 1901, 1905.

MACDONALD, J. The Roman Room of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

—— An account of the Roman Stones in the Hunterian Museum of the University of Glasgow. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1897.

MUDIE, or MOODIE, A., 'Philopatris.' Scotiae Indiculum, or the present state of Scotland, together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof; with list of the Professors of Glasgow College. 12°, *Lond.* 1682.

MURRAY, D. Hunterian books and manuscripts in the Glasgow University. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

THOMSON, Prof. W. (ed.). Deeds instituting bursaries, scholarships, and other foundations in the College and University of Glasgow. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1850.

Schools.

Anderson's.

Report by the Managers on the property, affairs, etc., of Anderson's University, [Institution]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1832.

SEXTON, A. H. The first Technical College; a sketch of the history of the Anderson's, and the institutions descended from it, 1796-1894. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

Grammar.

CLELAND, J. History of the Glasgow Grammar School from the earliest period, with a list of the Duxes from 1792 to 1825. 8°, *Glasg.* 1825.

New edit. continued to 1877, with memoir of the author by Tho. Muir. 4°, *Glasg.* 1878.

High.

BURNS, J. C. History of the High School of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1878.

Hutchesons'.

Abstract of the rules and regulations by which Hutchesons' Hospital is governed; with a history of the Hospital. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1800.

The constitution, rules, and history of the Royal Incorporation of Hutchesons' Hospital. 8°, *Glasg.* 1850.

HILL, W. H. Hutchesoniana, giving the story of Partick Castle, and an account of the founders of Hutchesons' Hospital. 8°, *Glasg.* 1850.

—— Account of Hutchesons' School, in Glasgow, from its foundation in 1641 to the present time. 8°, *Glasg.* 1867.

—— History of the Hospital and School in Glasgow, founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson, 1639-41; with notices of the Founders, their families, etc. Maps and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1881.

St. Rollox.

DOW, H. A. History of St. Rollux School, with the Memorabilia of the same, with poetical sketch of the Old School and its notabilities. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

Churches, Churchyards, and Cemeteries.

Acts of the Synod of Glasgow and Air for suppressing immorality. 1720.

Extracts from the register of the Presbytery of Glasgow, and of the Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year 1601. *Maitland Club Misc.*, pt. i. 4°, *Glasg.* 1833.

Extracts from the Registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow, and Kirk Sessions of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling subsequent to 1600. *Maitland Club Misc.*, pt. ii. 4°, *Glasg.* 1834.

CARSLAW, Rev. Dr. Covenanting memorials of Glasgow and neighbourhood, [*i.e.* Lanarkshire in general]. 12°, *Glasg.* 1912.

MACLEOD, —. Report on the burial grounds in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

RENWICK, R. The Archiepiscopal Temporalities in the Regality of Glasgow. *Regality Club*, 4th ser., p. 141. 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

—— The Pre-Reformation Chapels and Churches of Glasgow:—St. Anne, Little St. Kentigern, St. Mary, St. Roche, St. Tenew, St. Thomas the Martyr, and the Virgin Mary. In *Glasgow Memorials*, 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

ROBERTSON, J. (ed.). Liber Collegii Nostre Domine: Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. Accedunt munimenta Fratrum Praedicatorum de Glasgu: Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt, 1244-1559. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1846.

ROBINSON, J. B. Epitaphs collected from cemeteries of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and other places. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

Anti-Burgher.

PRIMROSE, Rev. J. The Mother Anti-Burgher Church, Cathedral Square U.P. Church. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

Blackfriars.

PRIMROSE, Rev. J. Notes on the Old Blackfriars, Glasgow. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Churches, Churchyards, and Cemeteries (*continued*).

Cathedral.

The history of the Cathedral or High Church of Glasgow; also an account of the battle of Glasgow, etc. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1823.

ANNAN, T. The painted windows of Glasgow Cathedral: a series of 43 photographs. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1867.

BUCHAN, P. Glasgow Cathedral and Necropolis. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* [1840].

CHALMERS, P. M. Glasgow Cathedral: notes from a sketch of its history. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

—— The shrines of St. Margaret and St. Kentigern. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

COLLIE, J. Historical account of the Cathedral of Glasgow. Plans, elevations, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

DILLON, J. Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, jewels, vestments, books, etc., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, 1432. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1831.

EYRE, Archbp. Glasgow Cathedral: old arrangements; Chapter House inscriptions; western towers; Hall of Vicars Choral. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., i, 477; ii, 154, 253; iii, 77.

—— The Episcopal seals of the ancient Diocese of Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

EYRE-TODD, G. The Book of Glasgow Cathedral, a history and description; with special chapters [by several writers]. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1898.

GORDON, J. F. S. A vade-mecum to and through the Cathedral of Saint Kentigern, Glasgow; with its transitions, epochs, and ministers. Plan. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

HONEYMAN, J., jun. The age of the Cathedral of Glasgow, and of the effigy in the Crypt. *Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, i, and N.S., i and iii. 8°, *Glasg.* 1854, etc.

—— Glasgow Cathedral. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis; munimenta Ecclesie Metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte xii ad Reformatam religionem. *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1843.

M'LELLAN, A. Essay on the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, and a history of the See, as connected with the erection of the existing church, etc. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1833.

—— Plans and elevations of the proposed restorations and additions to the Cathedral of Glasgow, with engravings and diagrams, and explanatory descriptions, and address by the Committee. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1839.

PAGAN, J. History of the Cathedral and See of Glasgow. Illus. 18°, *Glasg.* 1851, *and other edits.*

ROGER, J. C. The Episcopal Palace, Cathedral, etc., of Glasgow. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

WATSON, T. L. Glasgow Cathedral: a contribution to the history of its structure. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

—— The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral; a study of rib-vaulting. 4°, *Glasg.* 1901; *2nd edit.*, 1916.

—— Plan of Cemetery under east end of Glasgow Cathedral.

WILSON, C. H. Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass in the Glasgow Cathedral. 12°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1870], *and other edits.*

Elgin Place.

CLARK, H. E. Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow; a centenary volume. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

Erskine U.P.

Erskine United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow; Jubilee Memorial. 8°, *Glasg.* 1892.

Greyfriars U.P.

Historical sketch of the Church and Congregation of Greyfriars U.P., Glasgow, 1738 to 1871, from original records. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1872.

Hamilton Street Free.

History of Hamilton Street Free Church, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1890.

Necropolis.

BLAIR, G. Biographic and descriptive sketches of Glasgow Necropolis. 12°, *Glasg.* 1857.

STRANG, J. Necropolis Glasguensis; with observations on ancient and modern tombs and sepulture. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.

Reformed Presbyterian.

BINNIE, T. History of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church of Glasgow, (Great Hamilton Street). Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1888.

Renwick.

ROBERTSON, J. M. The rise and progress of the Southern Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, now called the Renwick Free Church. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1887.

St. Andrew.

RUNCIMAN, —. History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

THOMSON, Rev. J. History of St. Andrew's Parish Church, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

St. Enoch's.

THOMSON, D. St. Enoch's Church. *Regality Club*, 3rd ser., 104. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

St. George's.

CUTHBERTSON, T. W. Historical sketch of St. George's Parish Church, Glasgow, from its foundation to the present date. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

St. George's Free.

YOUNG, G. B. The history of St. George's Free Church, Glasgow, 1842 to 1893. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

St. Mary and St. Anne.

ROBERTSON, J. (ed.). Liber Collegii Nostre Domine: Registrum Ecclesiae B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis 1549; accedunt munimenta Fratrum Praedicatorum de Glasgu: Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt, 1244-1559. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1846.

St. Matthew.

PHILIP, G. E. Free St. Matthew's Church, Glasgow; a record of fifty-five years. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.

Wellington Street.

MITCHELL, J. Annals of the United Presbyterian Church, Wellington Street, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1877.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Churches, Churchyards, and Cemeteries (*continued*).

White Memorial.

PATERSON, Rev. D. (ed.). Gleanings from a gracious ministry. [Rev. Jas. Paterson, of White Memorial Church, Glasgow.] 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

Societies.

GEMMELL, M. The Societies of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1906.

STRANG, J. Glasgow and its Clubs; or glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city during the past and present [18th and 19th] century. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856, *and other edits.*

Academy of Fine Arts.

MURRAY, Dr. D. Robert and Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1913. Also *Glasgow Bibliographical Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1913.

Athenaeum.

The Glasgow Athenaeum Album for 1848. 8°, *Glasg.* 1848.

LAUDER, J. The Glasgow Athenaeum; a sketch of fifty years' work, 1847-1897. Illus. 4° and 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

Bakers.

NESS, J. The Bakers' Incorporation of Glasgow, its origin, property, privileges, and heirlooms, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

Barbers.

TENNANT, J. B. Records of the Incorporation of Barbers of Glasgow; formerly the Incorporation of Chirurgeons and Barbers. 8°, *Glasg.* 1899.

Charitable Highland.

The scheme of the erection of the Charitable Highland Society of Glasgow. [*Glasg. c.* 1762.]

Coopers.

The Incorporation of Coopers of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

Cordiners.

CAMPBELL, W. History of the Incorporation of Cordiners in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

Curling.

CRAWFORD, Capt. J. (ed.). Sixty-six years of Curling; being the records of the North Woodside Curling Club, from 1820 till 1886. 8°, *Glasg.* 1886.

Dyers and Bonnet-makers.

HILL, W. H. The Incorporation of Dyers and Bonnet-makers in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1875.

Fleshers.

The Incorporation of Fleshers of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

Hammermen.

LUMSDEN, H., and AITKEN, Rev. P. H. History of the Hammermen of Glasgow, a study typical of Scottish craft life and organisation. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1912; *2nd edit.*, 1915.

Maltmen.

DOUIE, R. Chronicles and history of the Maltmen Craft or Incorporation of Glasgow, 1605-1879. 4°, *Glasg.* 1879. Revised and brought down to 1895 by F. G. Dougall. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

Masons.

CRUICKSHANK, J. Sketch of the Incorporation of Masons, and the Lodge of Glasgow, St. John; with much curious and useful information regarding the Trades' House and Glasgow, past and present. 8°, *Glasg.* 1879.

Merchants' House.

HILL, W. H. The Merchants' House of Glasgow: regulations, directorate, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1868; also 1874.

EWING, A. ORR. View of the Merchants' House of Glasgow, containing historical notices of its origin, constitution, and property, and of the charitable foundations which it administers. [The text by Robt. Stuart.] Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1866.

EWING, JAMES, of Strathleven. View of the history, constitution, and funds of the Guildry and Merchants' House of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1817.

Missionary.

The Reformed Presbytery and the Missionary Society of Glasgow: a tract. 8°, *Glasg.* 1798.

Physicians and Surgeons.

DUNCAN, A. Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

WEIR, W. Sketch of the history of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1864; also 1868.

Procurators.

MURRAY, D. Sketch of the history of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. *The Scottish Law Review, Feb.* 1897; also the *Glasgow Herald*, 30*th Jan.*, 8*th* and 13*th Feb.* 1897.

St. Mungo.

Chronicles of the Secret Order of St. Mungo. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

Skinners.

WHYTE, W. Annals of the Skinners' Craft in Glasgow, 1516-1616; presented to the Craft by William Whyte in 1870. 4°, *Glasg.* 1875.

Tailors.

Excerpts from the records of the Incorporation of Tailors of Glasgow, with copies of original charters. 8°, *Glasg.* 1872.

Rights and privileges of the Incorporation of Tailors in Glasgow, with their laws and regulations, statement of funds and properties, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1872.

Trades' House.

CRAWFURD, G. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its constitution, funds, and byelaws. Plan. 8°, *Glasg.* 1853; also 1858.

LUMSDEN, H., Clerk of the Trades' House. The Records of the Trades' House of Glasgow, 1605-1678. 4°, *Glasg.* 1910.

MATHIE, B. A view of the history, constitution, and funds of the Trades' House of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1819; also 1827.

Weavers.

Excerpts from the records of the Weavers' Society of Anderston, instituted 1738. 8°, *Glasg.* 1879.

M'EWAN, Deacon R. D. Old Glasgow Weavers, being records of the Incorporation of Weavers; with appendix of documents. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1905.

M'KAY, C. Essay on the transactions of the Weavers' Association of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1829.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Societies (*continued*).

Whist.

DONALD, C. D. Minute-book of the Board of Green Cloth, [a Whist and Supper Club], 1809-20, with notices of the members. 4°, *Glasg.* 1891.

Wrights.

The Incorporation of Wrights in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880; also 1889.

Historical notes and constitution, etc., of the Incorporation of Wrights in Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

Views.

Glasgow delineated; 39 views. 16°, *Glasg.* 1826.

Glasgow illustrated in 21 views, with explanatory remarks. Plan. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1841.

Glasgow, pictorial and descriptive. 23 plates. 8°, *Glasg.* 1847.

Glasgow and Lanarkshire illustrated. 4°, *Hamilton*, 1904.

ALLAN, —. Views in Glasgow and neighbourhood. 4°, *Glasg.* 1835.

ANNAN, —. Pictures of old country houses of the old Glasgow gentry; 100 photographs with descriptive notices by J. G. Smith. 4°, *Glasg.* 1870; *new edit.*, enlarged, 1878.

BONE, M. Glasgow: fifty drawings, with notes by A. H. Charteris. *Glasg.* 1911.

DEUCHARS, L. R. Sketches of picturesque Glasgow; 40 views. *Glasg.* [*c.* 1900].

FAIRBAIRN, T. Relics of ancient architecture and other picturesque scenes in Glasgow; 30 coloured drawings; with letterpress by Jas. Pagan and J. H. Stoddart. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1849; also 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

FLEMING, J. B. Kelvinside illustrated by a series of drawings and photographs. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1894.

FLEMING, J., and KNOX, T. [33] Select views of Glasgow and its environs, engraved by J. Swan; with historical and descriptive illustrations, and a sketch of the progress of the city by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1828.

FORBES, Rev. A. G. Photographs of Glasgow, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Glasg.*

GEMMELL, Dr. W. Early views of Glasgow, from the Foulis Academy of Art, with description and historical letterpress. 2 vols., *Glasg.* 1913.

M'PHUN, W. R. Mechanics' Magazine and Annals of Philosophy; *new edit.*, 5 vols., 1832. [Contains illustrations of Glasgow Buildings.]

NISBET, J. Sketch book of Glasgow. *Lond.* 1913.

SCOTT, J. Views of Glasgow; or Glasgow illustrated in a series of picturesque views by J. Scott; descriptions by John Cullen. *Glasg.* 1834.

SIMPSON, W. Glasgow in the forties; 48 illustrations from drawings by Wm. Simpson; with notes by A. H. Millar. Under auspices of the Corporation. 4°, *Glasg.* 1900.

SMALL, D. Sketches of quaint bits of Glasgow still standing in the year 1885; 80 drawings by D. Small, with letterpress by A. H. Millar. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1887.

—— By-gone Glasgow; sketches of vanished corners in the city and suburbs; 63 illustrations by D. Small, with descriptions by A. H. Millar. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

STUART, R. Views and notices of Glasgow in former times. 4°, *Glasg.* 1848.

Miscellaneous.

The Royal Exchange, Glasgow. *Penny Mag.*, vi, 361.
The Glasgow Looking Glass.
A true relation of the proceedings against John Ogilvie, a Jesuit, executed at Glasgow the last of Februarie, anno 1615; containing sundrie speeches, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1615.
Representation of the sad condition . . . of Glasgow [caused by fire]. 4°, *Edin.* 1652.
Act of General Assembly, 24th July 1652, for a collection for relief of the sufferers by the fire at Glasgow. 4°, *Edin.* 1652.
Regulations of the Town's Hospital at Glasgow, with a narrative of its erection and its success. 8°, *Glasg.* 1735.
A short account of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow; published by order of the Directors. 8°, *Glasg.* 1738.
Memorial of the printers and booksellers of Glasgow, addressed to the Honourable the House of Commons assembled. 4°, *Glasg.* 1774.
The Green of Glasgow. 1813.
Further information connected with the mineral property of the Corporation of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1839.
Scotland insulted; or the heraldic outrage at the Glasgow Post Office. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856.
The Chronicles of Gotham, [Glasgow]; or, the facetious history of official proceedings. Illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1856.
Midnight scenes and social photographs, being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the City of Glasgow by Shadow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858.
Trust Deed of Baillie's Institution. *Glasg.* 1864.
Stage Reminiscences; being recollections, chiefly personal, of celebrated theatrical and musical performers during the last forty years; by an Old Stager. 12°, *Glasg.* 1866.
Memoir of Mr. George Baillie, the founder of Baillie's Institution. 8°, *Glasg.* 1873.
Account of Glasgow Herald Centenary, with notes on its bygone history. 4°, *Glasgow*, 1882.
The Book of the Fancy Fair; with a new history of Glasgow, and account of the Hospital; by an Old Citizen. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.
An account of the Mitchell Library, Glasgow, from 1874 to 1884. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.
The Sketch Book of the Glasgow Architectural Association. 3 vols. *Glasg.* 1885 to 1888.
Memoirs and portraits of one hundred Glasgow men who have died during the last thirty years, and in their lives did much to make the city what it now is. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1886.
An account of the Glasgow Royal Hospital for Sick Children, and its Dispensary. 8°, *Glasg.* 1889.
Scottish National Memorials at the Glasgow Exhibition. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1890.
Whirls of the Wheel, or cycling rambles round Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1895.
Walks and drives twelve miles round Glasgow. Map. *Glasg.* 1896.
Catalogue of the inaugural Art Exhibition of the People's Palace, Glasgow Green. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.
Memorial Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition of relics, portraits, pictures, books, and MSS., held in the galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, 1896. [More than 150 photogravures of portraits, facsimiles, book-titles, views, and relics; with descriptive letterpress.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

The history and objects of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new building by the King in 1903. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

AIRD, A. Reminiscences of Glasgow editors, reporters, and printers during the last sixty years; with appendix of details as to titles and dates of newspapers published in Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1890.

ALISON, R. The anecdotage of Glasgow, comprising anecdotes and anecdotal incidents of the City of Glasgow and Glasgow personages. 8°, *Glasg.* 1892.

ARMSTRONG, Sir W. Celebrated pictures [by Turner, Gainsborough, Wilkie, Paton, Albert Moore, etc.] exhibited at the Glasgow International Exhibition. 19 engraved plates and 65 woodcuts, with notes and criticisms. 4°, *Glasg.* 1888.

BAYNHAM, W. The Glasgow stage. 4°, *Glasg.* 1892.

BELL, D. Among the rocks around Glasgow; being a series of excursion sketches and papers. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1881.

BENTLEY, W., sen. Kelvin Grove and other poems. Illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1843.

BERTRAM, J. G., 'Peter Paterson.' Behind the scenes; the confessions of a strolling player; with notices and anecdotes of the Edinburgh and Glasgow theatres. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

[BLAIR, T.] Glasgow: or the Vision, a poem. 12°, *Lond.* 1824.

BONE, M. The Glasgow Exhibition: Exhibition Etchings, a series of 10 original plates. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1901.

BROTCHIE, T. C. F. Sylvan scenes near Glasgow. Reprinted from *Glasgow Evening Times*, 1910.

—— Glasgow rivers and streams: their legends and their lore. *Glasg.* 1914.

BROWN, G. Diary of George Brown, Merchant in Glasgow, 1745-1753. 4°, *Glasgow*, 1856.

BROWN, J. A brief statement of that which Glasgow was, is, and shall be in mind and manner; by Jas. Brown, written in his ninetieth year. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

BUCHANAN, Dr. M. S. History of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow from its commencement in 1787. *Glasg.* 1832.

COUPER, C. T. Report of the trial of the Directors and Manager of the City of Glasgow Bank. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

CHRISTIE, J. Account of the great medical institutions of the City of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

CONNAL, M. The Hospital of St. Nicholas, Glasgow, with facsimile of charter, 1501. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

DAVISON, T. R. Pen and ink notes at the Glasgow Exhibition; a series of illustrations, with an account of the Exhibition by R. Walker. 4°, *Glasg.* 1888.

DONALD, C. D. The Lands of Grahamston. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, ii, 141.

DUNCAN, R. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during the greater part of the last [18th] century. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1831.

EWING, J. Report for the Directors of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow on the management of the City Poor, the suppression of mendicity, and the principles of the plan for the new Hospital. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

FAIRLEY, J. A. Dougal Graham, Skellat bellman of Glasgow, and his chap-books. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

GILLESPIE, A. Sir Michael Connal and his Young Men's Institute. *Glasg.* 1898.

—— Young Men's Spoutmouth Institute; a story of fifty years. *Glasg.* 1898.

GOODWIN, J. History of the Glasgow Night Asylum for the houseless, from 1837 to 1877. *Glasg.* 1877.

HEDDERWICK, J. Backward glances; or some personal recollections. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

HOPKIRK, T. Flora Glottiana; a catalogue of plants on the banks of the Clyde, and in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1813.

HUNTER, J. K. Life studies of character, being reminiscences of Glasgow and the West of Scotland characters and associations. 8°, *Greenock*, 1870.

KIRK, C. J. Clyde Ballads, Glasgow mixtures, and other verses. *Glasg.* 1911.

LEMON, J. (ed.). Lays of St. Mungo; or the Minstrelsy of the West: with biographical and historical notes. 2 vols. 18°, *Glasg.* 1844-45.

MACKENZIE, P. Social and political reminiscences of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. Ports. 3 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1865 and 1866; also 2 vols., 1890.

M'LEAN, A. Local industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. *Glasg.* 1901.

MACQUISTEN, CLELAND, GRAINGER, and MILLAR. Reports on Roads leading into Glasgow from the north. Plans. 1829.

MALLOCH, D. M. The book of Glasgow anecdote. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MARTIN, D. The Glasgow school of painting, with an introduction by F. H. Newbury. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

MASON, T. Glasgow Libraries, public and private; with lists and notices of books and literary rarities. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

MILLAR, A. H. The streets of Glasgow: sketches of over twenty notable Glasgow characters. *People's Journal*, 1889.

[MILLS, G.] Craigclutha: a tale of Old Glasgow and the West of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1878.

MUIR, J. H. Glasgow streets and places; notes and memoranda. Edited with memoir of the author by Benj. Taylor. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

MURRAY, Dr. D. A note on some Glasgow and other Provincial coins and tokens. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

NICOL, J. Vital, social, and economic statistics of the City of Glasgow, 1885-1891, with observations thereon. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

NIMMO, J. Memorial relative to a motion for establishing a system of out-patients to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8°, *Glasg.* 1814.

PATON, J. Fine arts collection of Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

RENWICK, R. The County and Parish Divisions of Glasgow. In *Glasgow Memorials.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

SALA, G. A. Trongate and Buchanan Street, Glasgow. Argyle Street, Glasgow. *Temple Bar Mag.*, xvi, 338, 489.

SAWERS, R. T. Queen Street, a poem. 12°, *Glasg.* 1848.

SCOTT, A. The Custom House of Glasgow; reminiscences of the trade of the Clyde, steamers, etc. *Glasg.* 1859.

SCOTT, A. M. The Kenninghouse Burn and adjacent lands of the Gorbals. *Trans. Glasg. Ant. Soc.*, ii, 204. 8°, *Glasg.* 1882.

SHAW, A. Glasgow, a municipal study. *Century Mag.*, xvii, 721.

SMILES, S. (ed.). James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

STARK, W. Remarks on public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. Plans and illus. of Glasgow Asylum. 4°, *Edin.* 1807.

STEWART, —. Curiosities of Glasgow citizenship. 4°, *Glasg.* 1881.

GLASGOW (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

STEWART, R. On projected new Public Offices for Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1835.

WALKER, R. Black and white sketches by members of the Glasgow Art Club, with descriptive letterpress by Robt. Walker. 48 plates. 4°, *Glasg.* 1881.

—— (*See* DAVISON, T. R.)

WALLACE, W. The trial of the City of Glasgow Bank Directors. *Notable Scottish Trials Series.* Port. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

WHYTT, R. Account of an earthquake felt at Glasgow and Dumbarton. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, x, 637. 4°, *Lond.* 1755.

WILSON, Dr. A. Of a remarkable cold observed at Glasgow in January 1768. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, xiii, 161. 4°, *Lond.* 1771.

YOUNG, W. Kelvingrove. *The Regality Club*, 3rd ser. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

GLENMAVIS.

The Graemes of Glenmavis. *Leisure Hour*, xiv, 785.

GORBALS.

RENWICK, R. The Barony of Gorbals. *Regality Club*, 4th ser., 1. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.*

GOVAN.

BROTCHIE, T. C. F. The history of Govan, burgh and parish, historical, ecclesiastical, traditional, and monumental. 8°, *Govan*, 1905.

CHALMERS, P. M. The Govan sarcophagus, the shrine of St. Constantine. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

[CRAIG, A.] The Elder Park, Govan; an account of its gift, and of the erection and unveiling of the statue of John Elder, with lives of David and John Elder, and historical sketches of Govan. Maps, ports., and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1891.

MAXWELL, Sir J. S. Sculptured stones in the Kirkyard of Govan; 27 plates, with prefatory note. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

WALLACE, A. The parish of Govan, as it was and as it is. 8°, *Glasg.* 1877.

YOUNG, W. Govan. *The Regality Club*, 3rd ser., 95. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

GRAHAM'S DYKE. (*See* ROMAN WALL, *under* STIRLINGSHIRE, p. 434.)

HAMILTON.

Memoirs of the life and family of James, late [4th] Duke of Hamilton, with his letter to his son the night before the duel with Lord Mohun, [15 Nov. 1712]. 8°, *Lond.* 1717.

Memoirs of the house of Hamilton corrected; with an addition on the Clan Galbraith. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

Some particulars of the arrival of the Marquis of Douglas and Princess Marie of Baden at Hamilton Palace on 14th September 1843. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1843.

Catalogue of the twelve days' sale of the Hamilton Palace collection of pictures, porcelain, old furniture, enamels, carvings, bronzes, miniatures, coins, etc. [The sale produced £397,562.] Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

AITON, W. Inquiry into the pedigree, descent, and public transactions of the chiefs of the Hamilton family. 8°, *Glasg.* 1827.

ANDERSON, J. Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton; with genealogical memoirs of the several branches of the family; with supplement. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1825-28.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Town of Hamilton. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BURNET, G. Memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William [1st and 2nd] Dukes of Hamilton; with account of the Civil Wars of Scotland. Ports. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1677.

JERVISWOOD.

MINTO, Lord (ed.). Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708, ed. by Gilbert, Earl of Minto. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1842.

MURRAY, Lady, of Stanhope, ed. T. Thomson. Memoirs of Rt. Hon. George Baillie of Jerviswood and Lady Grisell Baillie. 8°, *Edin.* 1822, and 1824.

KILBRIDE.

GRAY, G. Biographical notice of the Rev. D. Ure, with an examination, critical and detailed, of his history of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 8°, *Glasg.* 1865.

URE, Rev. D. The history of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1793.

LANARK AND FALLS OF THE CLYDE.

An old Act [black letter] passed Jan. 1734, to enable the Magistrates of the Town of Lanark to repair and maintain their bridges over the Clyde at Clydesholm. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1737.

Guide to the Falls of Clyde, Cartland Crags, and the places of interest in the neighbourhood of Lanark. 12°, *Glasg.* 1848.

A day at the Falls of Clyde. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

BAIRD, D. N. L. Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of the Clyde, etc. 16°, *Glasg.* [1852].

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Lanark. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BLACK, Dr. The Falls of the Clyde, or the Fairies; a Scottish dramatic pastoral, with three preliminary dissertations on fairy mythology. 8°, *Edin.* 1806.

BIRNIE, Rev. W. The blame of kirk-buriall, tending to perswade cemeteriall civilitie; first preached, then penned, and now at last propyned to the Lord's inheritance in the Presbyterie of Lanark by M. William Birnie, the Lord his minister in that ilk, as a pledge of his zeale and care of that reformation. 4°, *Edin.* 1606. Reprinted by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 1833.

[BUCHANAN, C.] A walk from the Town of Lanark to the Falls of Clyde on a summer afternoon. [In verse, with notes.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1816.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Lanark. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

COWAN, W. A. History of Lanark and guide to the surrounding scenery. Illus. 8°, *Lanark*, 1867.

DAVIDSON, H. The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 155.

—— Lanark in the olden time: the Castle gate. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— Lanark in the olden time: legislative and judicial. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

LANARK AND FALLS OF THE CLYDE (*continued*).

DAVIDSON, H. Sketch of the history of the Lanark Young Men's Christian Association. 8°, *Lanark*, 1901.

—— The Rev. William Menzies, Minister of the Parish of Lanark, 1793-1848. 8°, *Lanark*, 1901.

—— Lanark, a series of papers by the late Hugh Davidson, with biographical sketch by Rev. R. Logan. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

DAVIDSON, W. History of Lanark and guide to the scenery, with list of roads to the principal towns. 12°, *Lanark*, 1828.

HALSWELLE, K. The Falls of Clyde, with descriptive letterpress. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

LUMSDEN, —. Guide to Lanark and the Falls of Clyde, with historical and genealogical notices of the illustrious families in the neighbourhood. Illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1832.

M'NAYR, J. A guide from Glasgow to the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland, and to the Falls of Clyde. 8°, *Glasg.* 1797.

MENZIES, J. (pub.). Guide to the Trossachs, the Scottish Lakes, and picturesque scenery of the Central Highlands; also a tour to the Falls of the Clyde. Maps and illus. *4th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). Guide to Glasgow and its neighbourhood, Lanark, Falls of Clyde, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858, *and other edits.*

REID, T. Lanimer Day, Lanark, 1570-1913. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

RENWICK, R. (ed.). Extracts from the Records of the Royal Burgh of Lanark; with charters and documents relating to the Burgh; 1150-1722. [Uniform with Scot. Burgh Rec. Soc. Printed for subscribers.] Plan and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1893.

RHIND, W. The Falls of Clyde and Western tour. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1840.

RICHARDSON, T. Guide to Glasgow [etc.]; with detail of trip to Falls of Clyde, and Cotton Mills of David Dale; details of towns, villages, seats, etc., near roads thereto. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1799.

ROBERTSON, J. (ed.). Ecclesiastical Records: Selections from the Records of the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623-1709. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

SWAN, J. Picturesque views of the Falls of Clyde: Bonniton Lynn, Cartlane Craigs and Bridge, Corra Lynn and Castle, and the Falls of Stonebyres; with descriptive illustrations. 4°, *Glasg.* 1829.

THOMSON, D. A. V. Handbook to the Falls of Clyde, Lanark, and vicinity. Map and illus. *Lanark*, [N.D.].

WATSON, D. M'B. Lanark Common Riding. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

LANGSIDE.

SCOTT, A. M. Historical account of the battle of Langside, and of the period. Map. 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

LESMAHAGOW.

GREENSHIELDS, J. B. Annals of the Parish of Lesmahagow. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

THOMSON, Rev. C. Notices of the martyrs and confessors of Lesmahagow. 12°, *Glasg.* 1832.

MARYHILL.

THOMSON, A. Maryhill, from 1750 to 1894; notes and rambling recollections of Drydock, Kelvindock, all now known as Maryhill. 1895.

NEWTON.

IRVING, M. The Irvings of Newton, Lanarkshire. 1909.

PARTICK.

HILL, W. H. Hutchesoniana, giving the story of Partick Castle, and an account of the founders of Hutchesons' Hospital, Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1850.

LINDSAY, C. The design and construction of Partick Bridge. Plans. 1878.

MUIR, J. Partick. *The Regality Club*, 1st ser., 141. 4°, *Glasg.* 1889.

NAPIER, J. Superstitions common in Partick forty years ago. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 1st ser., i, 391.

—— Notes and reminiscences relating to Partick. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1873.

TAYLOR, C. Partick, its history past and present. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1902; also 1904.

WHITE, J. The old lands and mill of Partick. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 23.

ROMAN WALL. (*See under* STIRLINGSHIRE, p. 434.)

RUTHERGLEN.

True account of the rising of the rebels in the West of Scotland, together with their declaration on the 29th of May last at Rutherglen. [Includes an account of Drumclog.] 4°, *Lond.* 1679.

BELL, R. Report on the burgh of Rutherglen. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BENNETT, R. Echoes of the past: sketches and stories of Rutherglen. Illus. 8°, *Rutherglen*, 1892.

GRAY, G. Biographical notice of the Rev. D. Ure, with an examination, critical and detailed, of his history of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 8°, *Glasg.* 1865.

—— Rutherglen: a chapter in its history; the upper navigation and the removal of the weir. 1890.

—— History of the Burgh School of Rutherglen. 8°, *Rutherglen*, 1891.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

MUIR, H. Rutherglen and suburbs: reminiscences and sketches: a topographical history. Illus. 1890.

URE, Rev. D. The history of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1793.

SHOTTS.

GROSSART, W. Historic notices and domestic history of the parish of Shotts. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

POMPHREY, —. Directory of Wishaw, and handbook to the parish of Cambusnethan, with Shotts supplement. 8°, *Wishaw*, [v.y.].

STONEHOUSE.

NAISMITH, R. The history and traditions of Stonehouse; noteworthy natives, parochial records, witches, statistics, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

STRATHAVEN.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the town of Strathaven. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

STRATHBUNGO.

SCOTT, A. M. Notes on the village of Strathbungo. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., i, 130. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

UDDINGSTON.

HENDERSON, G., and WADDELL, J. J. By Bothwell Banks; chapters on the history, archaeology, and literary associations of Uddingston and Bothwell district. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

WISHAW.

POMPHREY, —. Directory of Wishaw, and handbook to the parish of Cambusnethan, with Shotts supplement. 8°, *Wishaw*, [v.y.].

LINLITHGOWSHIRE or WEST LOTHIAN

LINLITHGOWSHIRE or WEST LOTHIAN.

BARSTOW, C. N. Days with the Lothians hounds in the spring 1872; by an old sportsman. 12°, *Edin.* 1872.

BELL, J. M. The Castles of the Lothians: a series of 16 original etchings and 26 reproductions from pen-and-ink drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fife and the Lothians by the N.B.R. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

FARRALL, T. The agriculture of the counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ix, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

FORSYTH, C. The mines, mineralogy, and geology of West Lothian. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 3rd ser., ii, 229. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

GILLESPIE, R. Round about Falkirk; with an account of the historical and antiquarian landmarks of the counties of Stirling and Linlithgow. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

GREY, R. H. Scotch farming in the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

HUTCHISON, ISOBEL W. Lyrics from West Lothian, [pub. for the Red Cross Fund]. 8°, *Edin.* 1916.

MACDONALD, C. J. B. Potato-growing in the Lothians. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., vi, 291. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

MACLAREN, C. A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, with detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1839; *2nd edit.*, 1866.

MILNE, Dr. J. Gaelic place-names in the Lothians. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MUIR, T. S. Linlithgowshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

PENNEY, J., [ed. Jas. Maidment]. Topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire; with notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers from the collection of General Hutton in the Advocates' Library, including an account of the family of Dundas of Dundas. [This was copied by Penney from Chalmers' *Caledonia*, and after Penney's death was issued by Maidment under the impression that it was original.] 12°, *Edin.* 1832.

SIBBALD, Sir R. History, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Stirling; in which there is an account of the royal seats and castles, and of the royal burghs, and the ports, and of the

religious houses and hospitals, and of the most remarkable houses of the nobility and gentry, with an account of the natural products of the land and water. *Fol., Edin.* 1707. Repr. 1892.

SMALL, J. The castles and mansions of the Lothians, with historical and descriptive accounts. 103 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

STEWART, R. Legends from the Lothians of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

TROTTER, J. General view of the agriculture of West Lothian. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1794; and 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

WATT, F. Edinburgh and the Lothians. 8° *Lond.* 1912.

ABERCORN.

BUTLER, JEAN M. Christopher M. Dawson, parochial schoolmaster. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BARNBOUGLE.

FYFE, W. W. Antiquities of South Queensferry, Dalmeny, and Barnbougle, with surroundings, historical and topographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

BATHGATE.

BISSET, A. M. History of Bathgate and district. Reprinted from the *Bathgate Courier.* Illus. 8°, *Bathgate,* 1906.

INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Bathgate. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

BO'NESS.

Old black-letter Act passed at Westminster, 1741, for laying a tax of two pennies Scots on every pint of ale brewed and sold in the town for the purpose of repairing the harbour of Burrowstownness. *Fol., Lond.* 1744.

Views and descriptions of the docks, and harbour works of Burntisland, Ayr, Bo'ness, and Silloth. 4°, [1885].

INNES, C. Report on the town of Borrowstounness. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

JOHNSTON, T. Records of an ancient Friendly Society: the Bo'ness United General Sea Box; two centuries and a half of local history. 12°, *Falkirk,* 1890.

SALMON, T. J. Borrowstounness and district, being historical sketches *c.* 1550-1850. Illus. and map. 4° and 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.,* 1913.

DALMENY.

CHALMERS, P. M. Dalmeny Kirk: its history and architecture. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

FYFE, W. W. Antiquities of South Queensferry, Dalmeny, and Barnbougle, with surroundings, historical and topographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

DUNDAS.

MACLEOD, Rev. W. Royal Letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas, and an account of the family. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

PENNEY, J., [ed. Jas. Maidment]. Topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire; with notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers from the collection of General Hutton in the Advocates' Library, including an account of the family of Dundas of Dundas. [This was copied by Penney from Chalmers' *Caledonia,*

DUNDAS (*continued*).

and after Penney's death was issued by Maidment under the impression that it was original.] 12°, *Edin.* 1832.

FORTH. (*See under* EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

FORTH BRIDGE. (*See* SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, p. 339.)

KINNEIL.

MONTEATH, R. Survey, etc., and methods for improving the woods etc., of Kinneil, the property of the Duke of Hamilton. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1829.

LINLITHGOW.

A sketch of the history and palace of Linlithgow. 16°, *Linlithgow*, 1843, and 1845.

Extracts from the Account Book, 1659, of Nicol Gairdiner, Treasurer of Linlithgow. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 204. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1834-37.

BEVERIDGE, J. Linlithgow at the Scottish Reformation, and in the seventeenth century. [A lecture to the Young Men's Guild.] *Linlithgow*, 1914.

BREWER, J. N. Descriptive account of various palaces, and public buildings, English and foreign, their founders, and builders: Linlithgow, Holyrood, Warwick, Windsor, etc. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1810; also with additions by B. R. Gill, 1821.

BRUNTON, A. History of Sir William Wallace, translated from Fordun's *Scotichronicon*; to which is added The Battles of Falkirk and Linlithgow. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1863.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Linlithgow. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

COLLIE, J. The Royal Palace of Linlithgow, and St. Michael's Chapel. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.*, *Edin.*, and *Glasg.* [*c.* 1847].

DAWSON, A., of Bonnytoun. Rambling recollections of past times, embracing a period from the termination of last, till the close of the twentieth year of the present century. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1868.

FERGUSON, Rev. J. Ecclesia Antiqua, or the history of an ancient church, St. Michael's, Linlithgow, with an account of its chapels, chantries, and endowments. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1905.

—— Linlithgow Session lands; an enquiry into their origin and administration. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— Linlithgow palace; its history and traditions; with peeps from its windows at the burgh and surrounding district. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1910].

INNES, C. Report on the burgh of Linlithgow. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

M'ALPINE, J. Linlithgow and its vicinity. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1890.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Documents relating to the Palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. *Spottiswoode Misc.*, i. *Spottiswoode Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1844-45.

SETON, Sir A. Topographical account of the Palace and Church of Linlithgow, Paper read 1815. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 43. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

SMITH, ALEX. 'Dreamthorp,' [Linlithgow]: Essays written in the country. 8°, *Linlithgow*, 1863.

WALDIE, G. The stranger's guide through the Palace, and to the other sights of Linlithgow. *Linlithgow*, [N.D.].

—— A history of the town and Palace of Linlithgow; with notices of places of interest in the neighbourhood. 12°, *Linlithgow*, 1858, *and other edits.*

—— Riding the Marches at Linlithgow. *Trans. Hawick. Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

POLTON.

FERGUSON, Col. A. (ed.). Letters and Journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

SOUTH QUEENSFERRY.

Report of surveys made for ascertaining the practicability of making a land-communication by a tunnel under the River Forth at or near Queensferry. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1806.

Report on the question of the Queensferry Passage: Steamers *v.* Sailing Boats, 1809 to 1828.

ANDERSON, J. An engraving and a report relative to a design for a Chain Bridge to be thrown over the Frith of Forth at Queensferry. Plans and sections. 4°, *Edin.* 1818.

FYFE, W. W. Antiquities of South Queensferry, Dalmeny, and Barnbougle, with surroundings, historical and topographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

—— Summer life on land and water at South Queensferry. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of [South] Queensferry. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

'NATURE' (periodical). Articles on the Forth Bridge by O. Reynolds, C. S. Smith, H. Tomlinson, and B. Baker. xxvi, 598, 623; xxvii, 99, 131, 147, 430.

ORROCK, T. Fortha's Lyrics, and other poems; with a descriptive account of South Queensferry, and its surroundings. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

PHILLIPS, P. Sketches of the Forth Bridge: or the Giant's anatomy. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— The Forth Railway Bridge; being the expanded edition of the Giant's Anatomy. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction, and compared with the most notable bridges of the world. 40 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

RAE, W. (pub.). Views of the Forth Bridge, South Queensferry, and vicinity. 4°, *S. Queensferry*, [*c.* 1896].

WESTHOFEN, W. The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction. Reprinted from *Engineering*. Maps and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1890.

TORPHICHEN.

BEATSON, G. T. The Knights Hospitallers in Scotland, and their Priory at Torphichen. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

EDWARDS, J. Torphichen and the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 309. 4°, *Glasg.* 1897.

GRACIE, J. P. (ed.). Abstract of the Charters and other papers recorded in the Chartulary of Torphichen from 1581 to 1596; with introduction by Jas. Maidment. 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

M'CALL, H. B. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the Religious House of Torphichen, founded upon record. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

UPHALL.

BUCHAN, Earl of. Account of the parish of Uphall. Paper read 1781. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 139. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

PRIMROSE, J. Strathbrock; or the history and antiquities of the parish of Uphall. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

NAIRNSHIRE

NAIRNSHIRE.

ANDERSON, P. J. (ed.). Inventories of Ecclesiastical Records of N.E. Scotland. *New Spalding Club Misc.*, i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

BAIN, G. History of Nairnshire. 8°, *Nairn*, 1893.

CRUICKSHANK, B. Place-names in Nairnshire. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 198. 8°, *Inverness*, 1892.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of Nairn, east coast of Inverness-shire, and Dyke, Edinkellie, and Forres in Moray. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

LESLIE, Rev. W. General view of the agriculture of Nairn and Moray. Map, illus. and glossary. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

MACDONALD, A. The agriculture of the counties of Elgin and Nairn. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xvi, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. The relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which organic remains have been found, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 141. 8°, *Lond.* 1842. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xv, 336. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

MATHESON, C. Moray and Nairn. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

MERSON, Rev. P., of Elgin Academy. Comparative tables of quantities and prices between the old grain measures used in the County of Nairn and the Imperial Standard. 8°, *Elgin*, 1827.

MURRAY, Dr. A. Northern flora, or a description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. [Only pt. 1 published.] 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

RAMPINI, Sheriff C. A history of Moray and Nairn, [with a bibliography]. In *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

ARDCLACH.

THOMSON, R. The natural history of a Highland parish, [Ardclach, Nairnshire]. 8°, *Nairn*, 1901.

AULDEARN.

BRODIE-INNES, J. W. The Devil's mistress, [a tale of witchcraft]. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

CAWDOR.

INNES, C. (ed.). The book of the Thanes of Cawdor, 1236-1742; a series of papers selected from the charter-room at Cawdor. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1859.

MACNEILL, Rev. J. G. History of Cawdor, with biographical notices of its ministers from 1567 to 1893. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

[SHAW, LACHLAN.] Description of Calder Parish, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 224, 229. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

CROY.

TAYLOR, W. S. (ed.). Diary of James Calder, minister of Croy, (born 1712, died 1775); from the original MSS., with notes. 12°, *Stirling*, 1875.

FINDHORN. (*See under* ELGINSHIRE, p. 201.)

KILRAVOCK.

ROSE, Rev. H. A genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock from the year 1290; written in 1683-4; continued by Rev. L. Shaw. Edited by Cosmo Innes, with notes, and illustrative documents from the family papers. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1848.

NAIRN.

Illustrated souvenir of Nairn; compiled and published by the authority of the Town Council. 8°, *Nairn*, 1906.

BAIN, G. Guide to Nairn and its neighbourhood. Map. 8°, *Nairn*, 1890.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Nairn. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

FRASER, —. Bijou guide to Nairn. 16°, *Nairn*, 1895.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the burgh of Nairn. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

LAING, W. Ancient customs, social and local, [at Nairn]. 8°, *Nairn*, 1889.

MACKINTOSH, H. M. Round about Nairn. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

ROSE, Rev. H. Reflections on several interesting subjects, by the late Rev. Mr. Hugh Rose, Minister of Nairn; from the original unpublished MS. *Inverness*, 1762.

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Note-books 1846-53, at Invererne (Forres), Nairn, and Elgin; edited by Adm. H. C. St. John. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

STRATHDEARN.

MACDOUGALL, R. Notes on the ecclesiastical history of Strathdearn. *Trans. Gall. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 49.

STRATHNAIRN.

CAMERON, D. The Granite, and the junction of the Old Red Sandstone and the Gneiss in Lower Strathnairn, (Daviot). *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 98. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— The glaciers of lower Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 160. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on fossiliferous strata in lower Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 163. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

FRASER, J. Strathnairn in the olden times. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, x, 247.

WALLACE, T. D. Additional notes on the Old Red Sandstone of Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 275. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

ORKNEY

ORKNEYS.

A short description of the Western Isles of Scotland; also the Isles of Orkenay and Schetland. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

Reports of the Orkney and Zetland Charitable Society, with lists of office-bearers and donations. Occasional.

A legend of the Lost Island of Orkney. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxiv, 733.

Orkney and the Orcadians. *Good Words*, vi, 646.

The peasant nobility of Orkney. *Westminster Mag.*, cxxviii, 684.

ORKNEYS (*continued*).

A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland; giving an account of the laws, customs, antiquities, natural curiosities, fisheries, . . . inhabitants, religious ceremonies, superstitions, charms, apparitions, . . . second sight. 8°, *Lond.* 1751.

Justification of Murdoch Mackenzie's Survey of the Orkney Islands and Hebrides, in answer to the accusations of Dr. Anderson, [which appeared in the *Caledonian Mercury*]. 8°, *Edin.* 1785.

Letter to Landowners and others of Orkney and Zetland, with relative documents, and correspondence between J. A. Maconochie and Alex. Peterkin. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

Remarks on the Orkney and Zetland Society at Edinburgh, Dec. 1840. 12°, *Edin.* 1840.

Address to Orkney men by one of themselves. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

Touring in Shetland and Orkney: Scotch letters reprinted from *The Times*, [*Autumn*, 1880]. 12°, *Edin.* 1881.

Saint Magnus of the Orkneys. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

An Orkney foray. *Blackwood's Mag.*, clxiv. 175. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

ANDERSON, GEO. and PETER. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland; with appendixes on Geology and Botany. 8°, *Lond.* 1834; also *Edin.* 1842, *and other edits.*

ANDERSON, Dr. J. (ed.). The Orkneyinga Saga; translated from the Icelandic by Jon A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie; with introduction and notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

ANDERSON, J. Guide to the Orkney Islands. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1884.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Thorough guide to Orkney and Shetland, with approaches from Edinburgh, Thurso, and the Western Highlands. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

BAIKIE, W. B. List of books and manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

BAIKIE, W., and HEDDLE, R. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds hitherto observed in the Orkney Islands. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

BALFOUR, D. (ed.). Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the Islands of Orkney and Zetland. *Abbotsford* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Odal rights and feudal wrongs; a memorial for Orkney. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Ancient Orkney melodies, collected. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

BARRY, G. History of the Orkney Islands, comprehending an account of their present as well as their ancient state, etc. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1805.

Also, with corrections and additions by J. Headrick. 4°, *Lond.* 1808.

Also, with account of agricultural progress, etc. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1867.

BEN, Jo. Descriptio Insularum Orchadiarum, 1529. In Sibbald MSS. (*pressmark* 33.3.20), and Balfour MSS. (*pressmark* 33.2.3) in the Advocates' Lib., Edinburgh. Printed in Barry's *History of Orkney*, three editions, and also in Macfarlane's *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 302, with translation. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BLACK, G. F., and THOMAS, N. W. Folk-lore of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. *Folklore Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

BRAND, J. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pight-land-frith, and Caithness. 8°, *Edin.* 1683; also 1701, 1703, and 1883.

BUCKLEY, T. E., and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Orkney Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

CHARLESON, M. M. Some anthropological notes from Orkney. *Proc. Viking Club*, iv. 82. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

—— Orcadian papers. *Stromness*, 1905.

CLOUSTON, Rev. C. Guide to the Orkney Islands—scenery, climate, agriculture, trade, fisheries, history, natural history, etc. [This had previously formed part of G. & P. Anderson's *Guide to the Highlands of Scotland.*] Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

CLOUSTON, J. S. The Odal Families of Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, i. 27, 135; ii. 155, 227. 8°, *Lond.* 1908-9.

—— Townships and Surnames. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii. 34. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— Orkney Surnames. *Viking Club Misc.*, v. 28, 63. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

—— (ed.). Records of the Earldom of Orkney, 1299-1614. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

COCHRANE, R. (ed.). Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Arch. Assoc., in conjunction with the Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, to the Western Islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness. Illus. 8°, *Dublin*, 1900.

CORDINER, C. Antiquities and scenery of the North of Scotland and Orkney Islands, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

CRAVEN, Rev. Dr. J. B. History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney, 1688-1882; with notes on the Church in Caithness and Shetland during that period. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1883; *new edit.*, 1912.

—— History of the Church in Orkney. 3 vols. 4°, *Kirkwall*, 1893, 1897, 1901.

—— The blazon of Episcopacy in Orkney, 1421 to 1688. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1901.

CRICHTON, A. W. A naturalist's rambles to the Orcades. 12°, *Lond.* 1866.

CURRIE, J. Forest trees in Orkney. *Nature*, xxxi, 434.

CURSITER, J. W. List of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1894.

DAAE, LUDWIG. Intercourse between the Orkney and Shetland Islands and Norway—the mother country—after 1468. (Translation of title.) Reprinted from the *Political Economy Journal*, Christiania, *Dec.* 1895.

DENNISON, W. T. Orcadian Sketch Book, being traits of old Orkney life, written partly in the Orkney dialect. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1880.

—— Orkney weddings and wedding customs. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1905.

DICKSON, J. An account of the Orkney Islands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 115. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

DIETRICHSON, L. H. S., and MEYER, J. Monumenta Orcadica; the Norsemen in the Orkneys and the monuments they have left. Illus. *Christiania*, 1906.

DRYDEN, Sir H. Ruined churches in Orkney and Shetland. In *The Orcadian*, 1867-8.

DUNN, R. Ornithologist's guide to Orkney and Shetland. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

EDMONSTON, A. Observations on the nature and extent of the cod-fishery carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney Islands. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1820.

EDMONSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

EUNSON, G. Rules and instructions to be observed by mariners on making the Islands of Orkney; together with remarks on the light-

ORKNEYS (*continued*).

house on the island of North Ronaldsha, erected A.D. 1789, as also Pentland Skerry lighthouse, erected 1794. 8°, *Lond.* 1795.

EUNSON, G. The ancient and present state of Orkney, particularly . . . Kirkwall. 12°, *Newcastle*, 1788.

FARRALL, T. (*See* PRINGLE, R. O.)

FARRER, J. Notices of Runic inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys; with readings by Stephens, Munch, and Rafn. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

FEA, A. The real Captain Cleveland, [John Gow]. *Lond.* 1912.

FEA, J. The present state of the Orkney Islands considered; and an account of the new method of fishing on the coasts of Shetland. 8°, *Holyroodhouse*, 1775; repr., *Edin.* 1884.

—— Remarks on Orkney. 8°, *Holyroodhouse*, 1782.

—— (*See also* MACKENZIE, J.)

FERGUSON, J. A short essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and other rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands and the north of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

FIRTH, J. Sheep ca'ing in Orkney. *Viking Club Old Lore Series Misc.*, no. 8. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

FLEMING, Rev. J. Economical mineralogy of the Orkney and Zetland Islands. [In Shirreff's *Report on Agriculture*, 1814.] 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

FOSTER, J. Orkney past and present. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

GARSON, J. G. On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney Islands. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst. Lond.*, xiii, 54. Illus. *Lond.* 1883-84.

GORDON, Rev., Principal of Scots College, Paris. Remarks made in a journey to the Orkneys. Paper read 1782. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 256. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

GORDON, Sir J., of Invergordon. Miscellaneous papers and memoranda; MS. in possession (1831) of Mr. Groat of Newhall. 4°, *c.* 1750.

GORRIE, D. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. 8°, *Lond.* 1868. Map and illus. *2nd edit., Kirkwall*, 1869.

GOUDIE, G. Old [Orkney and Shetland] charters and papers. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 42. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

GRAEME, A. M. S. Crofters in Orkney. *National Rev.*, vii, 364.

GRANT, Lieut.-Col. J. (*See* SPENCE, M.)

GREEN, J. Aberdeen to the Muckle Flugga; a tour through the Orkney and Shetland Isles. 8°, *Sunderland*, 1894.

GROAT, A. G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities, and capabilities of improvement, hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects, with extracts from curious MS. [With a bibliography.] 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

GUNN, J. The Orkney Book; readings for young Orcadians. 8°, *Edin.* [1909].

HEDDLE, J. F. G. M., and MAINLAND, T. Orkney and Shetland. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, [in ppn. 1916].

HEDDLE, Prof. M. F. The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Orkney and Shetland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, ii and iii. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1879, 1880.

HELME, ELIZ. St. Clair of the Isles: a romance. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.

[? HEPBURN, Rev. T., of Birsay.] Letter to a gentleman [George

Paton] from his friend in Orkney, written in 1757, containing the true cause of the poverty of that country. 8°, *Lond.* 1760. Repr. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 103. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

JAMES, Dr. R. Description of Orkney and the Highlands of Scotland. MS. in Lib. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.

JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. Holiday archaeology in Orkney and Shetland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

JOHNSTON, A. W. Survey of Orkneyan place-names. *Saga Book* [*Proc.*] *Viking Club*, iii. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

—— The Romans in Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

—— Commissariot Records of Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 51, 173, 245. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— Bishops of Orkney during the Papal Schism, 1378-1429. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 151. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— Odal Law in Orkney and Shetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 47. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

—— and AMY. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense: Orkney and Shetland Records. *Viking Soc. for Northern Research*, vol. i. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-13.

JOHNSTON, J. W. Orkney and Shetland Folk, 872-1350. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 84, 131, 183. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

JONAEUS, JONAS (ed.). Orkneyinga Saga, sive historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione . . . : Saga hins helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls, sive vita Sancti Magni insularum comitis. Icelandic and Latin texts. 4°, *Hafniae*, 1780.

KEEGAN, P. Q. Visit to Orkney and Shetland [1883]. *Colburn New Monthly Mag.*, clxxi, 401.

KNEELAND, S. An American in Iceland . . . ; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe Islands. Map and illus. *Boston*, 1876.

LAING, S. On the age of the Burgs or Brochs, and some other prehistoric remains of Orkney and Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 56. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

LEASK, J. T. S. An Orcadian battle, a hundred years ago. *Viking Club Misc.*, i, 61. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

—— The Orkney Dialect. [A paper read to the Glasgow Orkney and Shetland Lit. and Sci. Assoc., in 1906.] *Viking Club Misc.*, i, 317. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

LOW, Rev. G., Minister of Birsa. History and description of Orkney, in MS., with MS. catalogue of native plants, with pen drawings.

—— Journal of a tour through the North Isles and part of the Mainland of Orkney, 1778. [In MS. Low was employed by Pennant to make this tour.] [These two MSS. were bequeathed by J. A. Harvie-Brown of Dunipace, with his scientific library, to The Royal Scottish Museum, Chambers Street, Edinburgh.]

—— Fauna Orcadensis; or the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Edin.* 1813.

—— ed. JOS. ANDERSON. A tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history collected in 1774. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1879.

LYNAM, C. C. The log of the 'Blue Dragon II' in Orkney and Shetland, 1909-10. Maps and illus. *Lond.* 1911.

MACBETH, J. M. The Orkneys in early Celtic times. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1892.

MACGREGOR, —. Descriptive notes on Orkney. 8°, [N.P.], 1893.

ORKNEYS (*continued*).

MACKAILE, Mr. MATTHEW, Apothecarie at Aberdeen. A short relation of the most considerable things in the Orkney Islands. In Appendix to Barry's *History of the Orkney Islands*. Also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 1. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

—— An account of the current of the tydes about the Orcades. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, ii, 106. 4°, *Lond.* 1673. Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 10. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

MACKENZIE, J. [according to Halkett and Laing this is a pseudonym for Jas. Fea]. The general grievances and oppression of the Isles of Orkney and Shetland: viz. increase of the weights above the true measure and standard of Norway; the old land tax kept up under the name of Skat, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1750.

Reprinted, with notes by A. G. Groat of Newhall. 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

MACKENZIE, M. The state of the tides in Orkney. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, ix, 667. 4°, *Lond.* 1749.

—— Orcades; or a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands, in eight maps, exhibiting the rocks, shoals, soundings, etc. . . . also an account of the Orkney Islands. *Atlas fol.*, *Lond.* 1750; also *Dublin*, 1785.

MACKINTOSH, W. R. The Orkney Crofters. *Kirkwall*, [1889].

—— Around the Orkney peat fires; being sketches of notable Orcadians and characters, smuggling anecdotes, stories of the press-gang, and witch and other tales. 8°, *Kirkwall*, [*c.* 1898].

MACONOCHIE, J. A., Sheriff of Orkney (ed.). Rentall of the Provestrie of Orknay, contening the Kirkis of Southronaldsay and Burray and Sunnay maid at Brekis or Grymner the 19 day of Marche, in anno 1584. 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

—— Deeds relating to Orkney and Zetland, 1433-1581, being the most ancient original documents connected with the districts. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

MACRITCHIE, D. The testimony of tradition; an inquiry into the traditions regarding the Orkney Finnmen, Merfolk, and other barbarous men figuring in saga, tale, and song. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

—— Fians, fairies, and Picts; an inquiry concerning their traditional connection in fact and fiction. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

MAGNUS, OLAUS. Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, etc. Illus. 4°, *Rome*, 1555; *numerous edits.*, one in English, *Lond.* 1658.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Poetical descriptions of Orkney in 1652, from a MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

[Supposed by David Balfour of Balfour; Sir A. Mitchell, in his List of Tours, no. 63, says by J. Emerson. Cursiter calls it a forgery. The MS. volume from which it is said to have been taken has long been missing from the Advocates' Library.]

—— Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition in Orkney, 1624-43. *Abbotsford Club Misc.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

MAIER, M. De volucri arborea absque patre et matre in insulis Orcadum forma anserculorum proveniente. 4°, *Francofurti*, 1619.

MAINLAND, T. (*See* HEDDLE, J. F. G. M.)

MALCOLM, J. Tales of field and flood; with sketches of life at home. [Contains, A day in the Orkneys, An Orkney wedding, etc.]. 12°, *Edin.* 1829.

MARTIN, M. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland.

[Includes, A brief description of Orkney and Zetland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1703, and 1716; also repr. *Glasg.* 1884.

MAXWELL, C. A. The Sea-kings of Orkney; and other historical tales. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

MONTEITH, R. The description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland, with mapps of them done from observations of the learned who lived in these Isles, 1633. Published by S. R. S. [Sir Robert Sibbald]. Maps. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1711; repr. 1845.

MORANEL, Dr. ODA. Från Shetland och Orkney. In *Finsk Tidskrift*, *Helsingfors*, 1877.

MUIR, T. S., 'Unda.' Caithness and part of Orkney, an ecclesiological sketch. Illus. 8°, [N.P.], 1861.

MUNCH, P. A. Geographical elucidations of the Scottish and Irish local names occurring in the Sagas, (Orkney, Caithness, and Shetland). *Mem. de la Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord*, vol. for 1845-49, p. 208; vol. for 1850-60, p. 61. *Copenhagen.*

MURRAY, J. A. H. A week among the antiquities of Orkney. 8°, *Hawick*, 1861.

N., P. Tour through Orkney and Shetland. *Scots. Mag.*, 1804-5.

[NEALE, J. M.]. Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or a summer pilgrimage to S. Maughold and S. Magnus. 12°, *Lond.* 1848.

NEILL, PATRICK. A tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a view chiefly to objects of Natural History (etc.). 8°, *Edin.* 1806.

—— Useful notes and observations respecting the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. *Nicholson's Journ.*, xvi, 145. 1807.

OMOND, J. Orkney eighty years ago, with special reference to Evie. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1911.

PALMER, J. F. Orkney past and present. *Lond.* 1889.

PATON, Rev. H. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense: Orkney and Shetland Records: Orkney and Shetland Sasines. *Viking Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1907, etc.

—— Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense: Orkney and Shetland Records: Orkney Sasines. *Viking Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1908, etc.

PEACE, —. The Orkney and Shetland almanac and county directory. 8°, *Kirkwall*, [v.y.].

—— Descriptive and historical handbook to the Orkney Islands. Map. 12°, *Kirkwall*, 1862.

PETERKIN, A. Rentals of the ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney; with explanatory and relative documents. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

—— Notes on Orkney and Zetland: history, antiquities, scenery, and customs. vol. i (all pub.), 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

PETRIE, G. Notice of the Brochs and so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. *Anthrop. Soc. Mem.*, ii, 216. *Lond.* 1865-66.

—— Notice of the Brochs, or large round towers, of Orkney; with plans, etc. Paper read 1866. *Arch. Scot.*, v. 71. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

PICKFORD, Rev. J. A visit to Orkney, 1883. In *Notes and Queries*, 6th ser., vol. viii, 81. 8°, *Lond. August* 1883.

PRINGLE, R. O., and FARRALL, T. On the agriculture of the Islands of Orkney. *Trans. High Soc.*, 4th ser., vi, 1, 68. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

REID, J. T. Pictures from the Orkney Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

ROBERTS, E. Orkney and Shetland Islands. *Harper's Mag.*, lv, 225.

ROBERTSON, D. J. A road in the Orkney Islands. *Longman's Mag.*, xxxii, 265. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

—— Orkney folk-lore notes. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii. 105. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

ORKNEYS (*continued*).

ROBERTSON, J. Scotch parliamentary elections for the shires of Roxburgh, Edinburgh, and Orkney in 1628. 4°, [p.p.], 1859.

ST. CLAIR, R. Orcadiana: abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 176, 243. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— The Bishopric of Orkney: references to lands in Caithness. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv. 17. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

SAINT-CLAIR, R. W. The Saint Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the Sea-Kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair in its various branches, arranged and annotated. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1898.

SETTLE, DIONYSE. A visit to Orkney in 1577. In *A true reporte of the laste voyage into the West and North-west regions* . . . by Capteine Frobisher. . . . 8°, *Lond.* 1577.

SHIRREFF, J. General view of the agriculture of the Orkney and Shetland Islands, with appendices, including report on Mineralogy by Rev. J. Fleming. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

SIBBALD, Sir R. (*See* MONTEITH, R.)

SINCLAIR, Sir John. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Maps, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

SINCLAIR, T. Sketches of old times and distant places, including Orkney. 8°, *Lond.* 1875.

—— The rulers of Orkney, [a series of articles in the *Orkney Herald*, *May* 28—*Oct.* 16, 1901]. *Kirkwall*, 1901.

[SKELTON, Sir J.] In Arcadia. In *Blackwood's Mag.*, cliv, 24, *Aug.* 1893.

SLOANE, Sir H. Account of strange beans cast on shore in the Orkney Isles. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, iv, 103. 4°, *Lond.* 1696.

[SMELLIE, G.], 'The Scald.' Sketches of a voyage to Hudson's Bay, and other poems. [Refers to Orkney scenes and incidents.] 4°, *Lond.* 1855.

SMITH, H. L. N. Armorials of the County of Orkney; a collection of drawings of armorial bearings from tombstones, wood-carvings, seals, etc.; with extracts from the Lyon Registers and other sources. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

SMITH, Capt. J. The trade and fishing of Great Britain displayed; with a description of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Lond.* 1662.

SPENCE, JOHN. A peep into an Orkney Township in the olden times. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 183; v, 67. 8°, *Lond.* 1911, 1912.

SPENCE, M. The Climate of Orkney. Repr. from *Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, 3rd ser., xiv. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

—— Orkney Bonfires. *Viking Club Old-lore Series Misc.*, no. 5. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

—— and GRANT, J. Flora Orcadensis; the Flowering Plants by Magnus Spence; the Mosses by Lieut.-Col. J. Grant. Maps. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1914.

STAFFORD, ELIZABETH, Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of Sutherland. [43] views in Orkney, and on the north-eastern coast of Scotland; with descriptive text. Map. *Fol.* [N.P.], 1807.

STEFANSSON, JON. Biarne Kolbeinsson, The Skald, Bishop of Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, i, 43. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

STEWART, A. F. Orkney news from the letter-bag of Mr. Charles Stewart, [1725-1797]. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 41, 101. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

STUART, J. (ed.). Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 1438-1563. (*Old*) *Spalding Club Misc.*, v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

[SUTHERLAND, Rev. Mr.] Notes of a tour in Orkney and Shetland [in 1845]. 12°, *Inverness*, [*c.* 1845].

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, picts-houses, etc. *Archaeologia*, xxxiv, 88. 4°, *Lond.* 1851.

TORFAEUS, THORMODUS. Orcades, seu rerum Orcadensium historiae libri iii. *Fol.*, *Hafniae*, 1697, and 1715.

—— Ancient history of Orkney, Caithness, and the North, 920-1263; translated by Rev. Alex. Pope, with notes. 12°, *Wick*, 1866.

TRAIL, Rev. W., of Westove. Vindication of Orkney, in answer to Notes on Orkney by Alex. Peterkin. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

TUDOR, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetlands; their past and present state. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

VEDDER, D. Orkney and the Hebrides. *Tait's Mag.*, *Edin.* 1850.

—— Orcadian sketches; legendary and lyrical pieces. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

—— Poems . . . collected. Illus. *Edin.* 1842; also 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1860.

WALLACE, Rev. J., minister of Kirkwall. A description (in *2nd edit.* 'account') of the Islands of Orkney; to which is added an essay concerning the Thule of the ancients. Maps and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1693; *2nd edit.* 1700. Repr., ed. by John Small, 1883.

WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. 8°, *Lond.* 1831.

WOOD, C. W. The Orkney and Shetland Islands. In *The Argosy*, 1878.

Z., A. List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the *Soc. Ant. Scot.*, by A. Z., a gentleman resident in London. MS. [see *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 267].

ZIEGLER, A. Meine Reise im Norden, [1859]. 2 vols. 8°, *Leipzig*, 1860.

BIRSAY AND HARRAY.

GOODFELLOW, A. Birsay church history, including Harray. . . . a list of Orkney tokens. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1903.

LEASK, H. Account of the clearing out of a Pictish burg or brough on the farm of Boardhouse, Birsay, Orkney. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* Illus. 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

SPENCE, JOHN. The Kirk o' Kirkgoe, and the Picky Dykes of Birsa, Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 87. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

EVIE.

OMOND, J. Orkney eighty years ago, with special reference to Evie. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1911.

HOY.

JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. Shetland Brochs, and the Dwarfie Stone [of Hoy]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

RUVIGNY and RAINEVAL, Marquis of. The Moodie [Family] Book; being an account of the families of Melsetter, Muir, Cocklaw, Blairhill, Bryanton, Gilchorn, Pitmuies, Arbekie, Masterton, etc. 4°, [N.P.], 1906.

KIRKWALL.

Description of St. Olla parish and Kirkwall, Orkney, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 141. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KIRKWALL (*continued*).

BROWN, T., Writer in Kirkwall. Diary, 1675-1693; edited by A. F. Steuart, with preface and notes. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1898.

DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange, engraver, and of his brother-in-law, Andrew Lumisden, private secretary to the Stuart Princes. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

DRYDEN, Sir H. E. L. The Bells of St. Magnus. In *The Orcadian*, 1855 and 1861.

—— Description of the church dedicated to St. Magnus, and the Bishop's Palace at Kirkwall. 12°, *Daventry*, 1871; 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1878.

EUNSON, G. The ancient and present state of Orkney, particularly . . . Kirkwall. 12°, *Newcastle*, 1788.

HOSSACK, B. H. A history of Kirkwall in the Orkneys. Map and illus. 4°, *Kirkwall*, 1900.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the burgh of Kirkwall. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MACKINTOSH, W. R. Glimpses of Kirkwall and its people in the olden time, taken principally from the official records of the burgh. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1887.

—— Curious incidents from the ancient records of Kirkwall, taken principally from the official records of the burgh. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1892.

PATERSON, Rev. J. Memoir of Rev. R. Paterson [U.P. minister, Kirkwall]. *Edin.* 1874.

STEUART, A. F. (*See* BROWN, T.)

WEBSTER, Rev. D. The history of the Kirkwall United Presbyterian Congregation from its formation in 1796 to the Union in 1900. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1910.

MAESHOWE. (*See also* STENNESS, p. 351.)

CHARLTON, E. The Runic inscriptions at Maeshowe. Illus. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1862.

MITCHELL, J. M. Mesehowe: illustrations of the Runic literature of Scandinavia; translations in Danish and English of the inscriptions in Mesehowe, etc.; with notes and vocabulary. 4°, *Edin.* 1863.

PETRIE, G. Maeshowe, Stennis, Orkney. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1861.

PETTIGREW, T. J. On the tumulus of Maeshowe in the Orkneys, with translation and explanation of the inscriptions in Maeshowe by Prof. T. Barclay. From *Collectanea Archaeologica*. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1863.

SPENCE, M. Maeshow and the Standing Stones of Stennes: their age and purpose. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 445. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

STUART, Dr. JOHN. Excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe in Orkney, and the Runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 247. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

NORTH RONALDSHAY.

SPENCE, MAGNUS. The past in the present; North Ronaldsey Sheep. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 22. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

TRAILL, W. Results of the excavations at the Broch of Burrian, North Ronaldshay, Orkney, during the summers of 1870 and 1871. Paper read 1872. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 341. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

ORPHIR.

JOHNSTON, A. W. The Earl's Bú and Round Church, Orphir, Orkney. (Illus.) *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 174. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— Notes on the Earl's Bú, or Bordland, at Orphir, Orkney, and remains of Round Church there. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 16. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

PETRIE, G. Notice of the remains of a round church, with semi-circular apse, in the parish of Orphir, Orkney. *Journ. Arch. Inst.*, xviii, 227. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

POMONA.

LAING, D. Note on Pomona as the name of the Mainland of Orkney. [A note written in 1852, in comment on Munch's paper.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 16. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

MUNCH, P. A. Why is the Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? Paper read 1851. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 15. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

REDLAND.

FIRTH, J. An Orkney township [Redland] before the division of the commonty; (illus.). [Thirteen articles.] *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, iv, v, vi, vii. 8°, *Lond.* 1910-13.

SANDAY.

DENNISON, W. T. The encroachment of the sea and the subsidence of the land as seen in the island of Sanday. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. Notice of the discovery of vitrified remains at Elsness in the Island of Sanday, Orkney. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 280. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

SOUTH RONALDSHAY AND BURRAY.

CRAVEN, Rev. Dr. J. B. Church life in South Ronaldshay and Burray in the seventeenth century. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1911.

STENNESS. (*See also* MAESHOWE, p. 350.)

MAJOR, A. F. Rune-stones in the Brodgar Circle, Stenness. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 46. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

SPENCE, M. Maeshow and the Standing Stones of Stennes, their age and purpose. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, iii, 445. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, picts-houses, etc. *Archaeologia*, xxxiv, 88. 4°, *Lond.* 1851.

STROMNESS.

LOW, G. Account of antiquities at Stromness. *Archaeologia*, iii. 4°, *Lond.* 1773.

SULE SKERRY.

MUIR, J. S., 'Unda.' Inchcolm, Aberdour; North Rona; Sula Sgeir; a sketch. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

SWINBURNE, J. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra, and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them. [1883.] In *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin.*, viii, 51.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth

SULE SKERRY (*continued*).

century; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

SUMMERDALE.

CLOUSTON, J. S. The Battle of Summerdale, (with map). *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 95. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

WESTRAY.

STEUART, A. F. Gilbert Balfour of Westray. [Amplified from an article in the *Scots Mag.*] *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 146. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

PEEBLESSHIRE

(*See also* **BORDERS**)

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Articles and regulations of the Tweeddale Police Association, 1820.

List of the members of the Tweeddale Shooting and Coursing Club; with the Coursing Rules, 1822.

ANDERSON, L. The topography and agriculture of Peeblesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., iv, 226. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A companion to the map of the County of Peebles or Tweeddale; a Geographical Description of Tweeddale. 8°, *Edin.* 1775.

CHAMBERS, W. A history of Peeblesshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

CHRISTISON, D. Notice of ancient remains in Manor Parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxii, 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. A history of the Border Counties: Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles; with a bibliography of those counties. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

FINDLATER, Rev. C. General view of the agriculture of the County of Peebles. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1802.

[GUNN, Dr. C. B.] Redpath's historical and descriptive guide to the burgh and county of Peebles. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

JOHNSTON, T. General view of the agriculture of the County of Tweeddale. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MACLEOD, D. Among the Peeblesshire hills. *Good Words*, xxv, 525.

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

NICOL, J. The geology of Peeblesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., viii, 149. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

PATERSON, R. New coloured views in Peeblesshire, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* [1876].

PENNECUIK, Dr. A., of Newhall. A geographical and historical description of the Shire of Tweeddale, and miscellaneous poems. Map. 4°, *Edin.* 1715.

New edition, with copious notes, forming a history of the county to the present time. 8°, *Leith*, 1815.

[PENNECUIK, Dr. A., of Newhall.] Description of Tweddale, and further description of several parishes in Presbytery of Peebles, and how they are bounded. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. 154. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

PRINGLE, G. C. Peebles and Selkirk. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

RENWICK, R. Historical notes on Peeblesshire localities. Map. 8°, *Peebles*, 1897.

SINTON, J. List of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, or Peebles. In Sir G. Douglas's *History of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles.* 4°, *Edin.* 1899. Also issued separately.

WATSON, J. Guide to Peeblesshire and adjacent country, including St. Mary's Loch, and the Grey Mare's Tail. 8°, *Peebles*, [1881]; *and other edits.*

—— Peeblesshire and its outland borders, historical, topographical, and descriptive. Map. *New edit.*, 1900; *3rd edit. Peebles*, 1906.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] The history and scenery of Peeblesshire. *Edin.* 1874.

[——] The Counties of Peebles, Selkirk, and Roxburgh: their historical ruins and places of interest. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

WELSH, W., a Peeblesshire Cottar. Poems, songs, anecdotes, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1838; *2nd edit.*, 1856.

BARNS.

BURNETT, M. Genealogical account of the family of Burnett of Burnetland and Barns in the county of Peebles, compiled from family papers and other authentic sources. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

BROUGHTON.

The genuine memoirs of John Murray, Esq., late secretary to the Young Pretender; together with remarks on the same, in a letter to a friend. 8°, *Lond.* 1747; also *Dublin*, same year.

BELL, R. F. (ed.). Memorials of John Murray of Broughton [sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward], 1740-1747. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

WATSON, JEAN L. Bygone days in our village, [Broughton]. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

CARLOPS.

BROWN, R., of Newhall (ed.). Comic poems of the years 1685 and 1793, on rustic scenes in Scotland at the times to which they refer; with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1817.

RAMSAY, ALLAN. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy. 8°, *Edin.* 1725.

With memoir, notes, topography of Carlops and Newhall district, glossary, and memoir of David Allan. Ports. and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1808, *and many edits.*

REID, A. Willie o' the Valley, a Carlops character. *Forfar*, 1911.

DRUMMELZIER.

Glimpses of Peeblesshire past and present: No. 2, Drummelzier. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

HEYWOOD, T. Life of Merlin sirnamed Ambrosius, his prophecies interpreted, and their truth made good. 4°, *Lond.* 1641.

VEITCH, Prof. J. Merlin and other poems. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

EDDLESTON.

COCHRANE, Rev. T. Reminiscences of life and work, 1823-1900. 8°, *Peebles*, 1900.

GLENORMISTON.

CHAMBERS, W. Glenormiston. (First paper, all published.) Map and plans. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

INNERLEITHEN.

Principal Excursions of the Innerleithen Alpine Club during the years 1889-94; with memoir of Mr. Robt. Mathison. Port. and illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1895.

[ANDERSON, J. A.] Ogilvie: an old-time worthy. 8°, *Glasg.* [N.D.].

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Roslin, Hawthornden, Peebles, Innerleithen, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

DOBSON, T. Reminiscences of Innerleithen and Traquair. Illus. 8°, *Innerleithen*, 1896.

WILLINS, Rev. A. Innerleithen and Traquair past and present, with an angler's guide to the Tweed and its tributaries. 12°, *Innerleithen*, [*c.* 1863], *and other edits.*

LYNE.

CHRISTISON, D., and ANDERSON, J. Excavation of the Roman Camp at Lyne, Peeblesshire, in 1901. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

SANDERSON, R. Frae the Lyne Valley; its notable characters, old churchyards, etc., with a collection of poems. 8°, *Paisley*, 1888.

WILLIAMSON, A. Glimpses of Peeblesshire past and present: No. 1, Lyne and Megget. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

MANOR.

CHAMBERS, W. Life and anecdotes of David Ritchie, Sir W. Scott's 'Black Dwarf.' 8°, *Edin.* 1820; repr. 1885.

CHRISTISON, D. Notice of ancient remains in Manor Parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxii. 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

MACKAY, Rev. T. R. Resting thoughts in Manor Vale; with photo. illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

MURRAY, A. D. David Ritchie, the original of the Black Dwarf. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

MINCHMOOR.

BROWN, Dr. J. Minchmoor. 8°, *Edin.* 1864, *and other issues.*

RUSSELL, Miss. Minchmoor and the Cheese Well, in connection with Welsh legend. *Berw. Nat. Club.* 1886.

NEIDPATH.

Traditionary tales of Tweeddale: the Maid of Neidpath. *Chambers's Misc.*, no. 52.

ROBINSON, J. R. 'Old Q'; a memoir of William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

TOMLINSON, MAY. The story of Neidpath. Repr. from *The Scotsman.* 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

PEEBLES.

Peebles: the official publication of the Burgh Council. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

Prospectus of the Peebles Hydropathic Institution and Sanatorium. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

Guide to Peebles and vicinity, including St. Mary's Loch and Grey Mare's Tail. 8°, *Peebles*, [1874].

Peebles new parish church: account of the Church and the opening ceremonies. Illus. 8°, *Peebles*, 1887.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romances, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the burgh of Peebles. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BRYCE, MARY R. L. Memoir of John Veitch, LL.D. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Roslin, Hawthornden, Peebles, Innerleithen, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

BURGESS, Rev. R. Bazaar-book of the Leckie Memorial United Free Church. 4°, *Peebles*, 1901.

CHAMBERS, W. Peebles and its neighbourhood, historical, antiquarian, etc., with a run on the Peebles railway. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1856; also 1863.

—— Handbook to the Chambers's Institution, Peebles. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographical reminiscences of William Chambers. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

—— and RENWICK, R. (eds.). Charters and documents relating to the Burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the Records of the Burgh, 1165-1710. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* 1872, 1910.

COWAN, S. Guide to Peebles [for the meeting of Incorp. Sanitary Assoc. of Scotland, Sept. 1908].

GROSART, J. Chronicles from Peebles Briggate, and angling haunts of the shire. 8°, *Peebles*, 1899.

[GUNN, Dr. C. B.] Redpath's historical and descriptive guide to the burgh and county of Peebles. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

—— The book of Peebles Church, St. Andrew's Collegiate Parish Church, 1195-1560, showing the rise, prosperity, decline, and ruin of the pre-reformation church of Peebles. Illus. 4°, *Galashiels* and *Peebles*, 1908.

—— The Church and Monastery of the Holy Cross of Peebles, 'The Abbey of the Trinitie called the Croce Kirk,' 1261-1560. Illus. 4°, *Selkirk* and *Peebles*, 1909.

—— The Ministry of the Presbytery of Peebles, 1296-1910. 4°, *Peebles*, 1910.

—— The book of the Cross Kirk, Peebles, 1560-1690, presbyterianism and episcopacy. Illus. 4°, *Peebles*, 1912.

—— Manual of the Cross Church, Peebles. Illus. *Peebles*, 1914.

GUTHRIE, Dr. T. Inaugural address of Peebles Institution. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

LAING, D. Inventar of popish trinkets gotten in My Lord Traquair's House, anno 1688, all solemnly burnt at the Cross of Peebles; with some remarks. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 454.

MILLER, Rev. T. D. The Beltan Queen and Peebles Fête. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

MURRAY, A. D. Burgh Records of Peebles. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

RENWICK, R. Gleanings from the records of the Royal Burgh of Peebles, 1604-52. Plan. 8°, *Peebles*, 1892; *2nd edit.*, 1912.

—— Aisle and Monastery: St. Mary of Geddes Aisle in the Parish Church of Peebles; and the Church and Monastery of the Holy Cross of Peebles. Illus and fac. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

PEEBLES (*continued*).

RENWICK, R. Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary; with appendix of historical notes and illustrations. 8°, *Peebles*, 1903.
—— Peebles, burgh and parish, in early history; appendix, a descriptive list of old charters and documents. 8°, *Peebles*, 1903.
—— (*See also* CHAMBERS, W.)
[STEILL, D., or ROLLAND.] The Tales of the Thrie Priests of Peblis. 4°, *Edin.* 1603.
WATSON, —. Guide to Peebles and surrounding district. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].
WATSON, J. When and how the Castle of Peebles and the Chapel of the Virgin got their names changed. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].
WILLIAMSON, Rev. A. Glimpses of Peebles, or forgotten chapters in its history. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1895.

STOBO.

GUNN, Dr. C. B. The book of Stobo Church. Illus. 4°, *Peebles*, 1907.

TALLA.

LEWIS, D. Edinburgh water-supply, a sketch of its history past and present; Moorfoot, Talla, and St. Mary's Loch scheme. 8°, *Edin.* 1908; *new edit.*, 1910.
TAIT, W. A. Notes regarding the old and new Talla Works of the Edinburgh and District Water Trust. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.
—— The Talla water-supply of the Edinburgh and District Water Works. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

TRAQUAIR.

DOBSON, T. Reminiscences of Innerleithen and Traquair. Illus. 8°, *Innerleithen*, 1896.
LAING, D. Inventar of popish trinkets gotten in My Lord Traquair's House, anno 1688, all solemnly burnt at the Cross of Peebles; with some remarks. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 454.
WILLINS, Rev. A. Innerleithen and Traquair past and present, with an angler's guide to the Tweed and its tributaries. 12°, *Innerleithen*, [*c.* 1863], *and other edits.*

TWEED.

The River Tweed. *All the Year Round*, lviii, 199, 245.
A week on Tweed river. *Fraser's Mag.*, l, 393.
The Fancy Fair; to which is added Starlight, a scene by the Tweed. 12°, *Lond.* 1833.
The Tweed and its tributaries; by a Disciple of Isaac Walton. In *Thompson's Border Misc.*, i, 26. 8°, *Berwick*, 1852.
Abbotsford and the scenery of the Tweed, with descriptive letterpress. 12°, *Lond.* 1859.
[BERTRAM, J. G.] The Border Angler: a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.
BROWN, W. S. Idylls of the River [Tweed]. *Selkirk*, 1910.
BUCHAN, Rev. J. Tweedside echoes and moorland musings. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.
BURNS, Rev. Dr. G. A parting memorial of a lengthened ministry [at Tweedsmuir]. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.
CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. The Tweed and its associations. In *The Border Mag.*, pts. 1 and 2. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. In praise of Tweed; (selections from Veitch, Lang, Wordsworth, Scott, Leyden, Christopher North, etc.). Ports. 4°, *Selkirk*, 1899.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Scottish Rivers . . . with illustrations by the author, and a preface by J. Brown. 8°, *Edin.* 1874; also *Lond.* 1890.

EVANS, A. H. The vertebrate fauna of the Tweed Area, including the Farne Islands. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

LANG, A. The Tweed. *Blackwood's Mag.*, 1905.

[LOCKE, J.] Tweed and Don; recollections and reflections of an angler for the last fifty years. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MAXWELL, Sir H. The story of the Tweed. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1905; also 1909.

MURRAY, A. D. Tweedside in the 18th century. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 1863.

MURRAY, HILDA, of Elibank. The Shepherd's Secret: a tale of the hills of Tweed. 12°, *Edin.* 1907.

MURRAY, R. Life and writings of James Ruickbie. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.

REID, Sir GEO. The River Tweed, from its source to the Sea; 16 heliogravures of drawings by Sir G. Reid, with descriptive text by Prof. Veitch. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

ROOPER, G. Thames and Tweed, [angling]. 8°, *Lond.* 1870; also 1894.

SCROPE, W. Days and nights of salmon-fishing in the Tweed. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1843, *and other edits.*

VEITCH, Prof. J. The Tweed, and other poems. 8°, *Glasg.* 1875.

WILLINS, Rev. A. Innerleithen and Traquair past and present, with an angler's guide to the Tweed and its tributaries. 12°, *Innerleithen*, [*c.* 1863], *and other edits.*

YOUNGER, J. On river-angling for salmon and trout, more particularly as practised in the Tweed and its tributaries; with list of Tweed salmon-casts. 8°, *Kelso*, 1840; also 1860, and 1864.

WEST LINTON.

BROWN, R., of Newhall (ed.). Comic poems of the years 1685 and 1793, on rustic scenes in Scotland at the times to which they refer; with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1817.

GUNN, Dr. C. B. The book of [West] Linton Church, Peeblesshire, 1160-1912. Illus. 4°, *Peebles*, 1912.

[PURDIE], JEAN MEDWYN. Crumley Knowe, [West Linton]; a novel of Scots life. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1906.

REID, A. Guide to West Linton and surrounding district. 8°, *West Linton*, 1907.

ROBERTSON, Mrs. Bits from West Linton and district; descriptive and historical notes. 8°, *West Linton* [N.D.].

ROSS, T. James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the 17th century; and notices of his work at West Linton and Tweeddale. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.* Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

PERTHSHIRE

PERTHSHIRE.

Fiar prices of victual within the Shire of Perth, 1830. MS. fol., no. 37, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Guide to the city and county of Perth. Illus. 12°, *Perth*; *various edits.*

The Highlands of Perthshire; Perth and environs. Map. 12°, *Edin.* 1855.

Scenery of Perthshire, Dunkeld to Glen Tilt, with descriptive letterpress. 12°, *Lond.* [1859].

[BREBNER, J.] Three autumn days in Perthshire. 12°, *Dundee*, 1874.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to the Trossachs, Lake Lomond, Highlands of Perthshire, etc. Map and illus. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

BUIST, G. Outline of the geology of the south-east district of Perthshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 17. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

COLES, F. R. Report on Stone-circles surveyed in Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlii-xlv. 4°, *Edin.* 1908-1911.

DICKSON, J. The agriculture of Perthshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ii, 160. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

DRUMMOND, P. R. Perthshire in bygone days; one hundred biographical essays. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

ERSKINE, J. F. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clackmannan, and some adjacent parishes situated in the counties of Perth and Stirling. Map and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1795.

FERGUSON, M. Guide to Callander, Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, Strathyre, [and S.W. Perthshire in general]. 8°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* [*c.* 1890].

FITTIS, R. S. Illustrations of the history and antiquities of Perthshire. 8°, *Perth*, 1874.

—— The Perthshire antiquarian miscellany. 8°, *Perth*, 1875.

—— Historical and traditionary gleanings concerning Perthshire. 8°, *Perth*, 1876.

—— Chronicles of Perthshire. 8°, *Perth*, 1877.

—— Sketches of the olden time in Perthshire. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1878.

—— Book of Perthshire memorabilia. 8°, *Perth*, 1879.

—— Recreations of an antiquary in Perthshire history and genealogy. 8°, *Perth*, 1881.

FORD, R. The harp of Perthshire; a collection of songs, ballads, and other poetical pieces, chiefly by local authors; with notes, explanatory, critical, and biographical. 8°, *Paisley*, 1893.

GLOAG, W. The rental of the County of Perth in 1649 contrasted with the valuation in 1835. 4°, *Perth*, 1835.

GRAHAM, Rev. P. Sketches descriptive of picturesque scenery on the southern confines of Perthshire, including the Trossachs, Lochard, etc.; with notices of natural history, manners of the people, etc. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1806; also 1810, and 1812.

HILL, D. O. Sketches of scenery in Perthshire, drawn from nature and on stone. 30 plates. *Fol.*, *Perth*, [*c.* 1820].

HUNTER, T. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1883.

—— Illustrated guide to Perthshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1886, *and other edits.*

JERVISE, A. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

M'MICHAEL, G. Notes on the way through the counties of Perth, Clackmannan, Forfar, and Kincardine. 12°, *Ayr*, [*c.* 1889].

MACNAIR, P. Recent advances in the study of the rocks of Highland Perthshire. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 166. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

—— The geological factors in the distribution of the alpine plants of Perthshire. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 240. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

—— The geology and scenery of the Grampians and the valley of Strathmore. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

—— Perthshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

MARSHALL, Rev. W. Historic scenes in Perthshire, [reprinted from *Dundee Weekly News* of 1876]. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

MEWBURN, FRA. Perthshire in October 1863: the eight days' tour of a cosy couple; what they did, and how they did it; what they saw, and how they saw it. 8°, *Durham*, 1863.

MILLAR, A. H. Historical castles and mansions of Scotland: Perthshire and Forfarshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1890.

MILLER, —. Guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, and Trossachs, including the angling streams and lochs, and most notable places in the district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

MONCRIEFF, A. R. H. The heart of Scotland, [Perthshire]; illus. by S. Palmer. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MORISON, J. A guide to the City of Perth and its environs, and to the principal tours through the county, with notes. 12°, *Perth*, 1812, *and other edits.*

—— The Perth and Perthshire Register, from 1802. 18°, *Perth*, [V.Y.].

PENNY, G. Traditions of Perth . . . notices of the neighbouring localities of historical interest, topographical sketch of the county, etc. 8°, *Perth*, 1836.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of the southern districts of the County of Perth. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture in the County of Perth. Map, 1810, from Stobie, 1787, and Arrowsmith, 1807. 4°, *Perth*, 1799; 8°, *Perth*, 1813.

SADLER, J. Wild flowers and ferns of Bridge of Earn, including complete list of Perthshire ferns. 12°, *Edin.* [1863].

SMITH, ROBT., and W. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland, with maps by J. G. Bartholomew: North Perthshire. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Aug.* 1900.

STEGGALL, J. E. A. Picturesque Perthshire. In *Valentine's Shire Series.* Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1906.

SWAN (vol. i) and FULLARTON (vol. ii), pub. Perthshire illustrated; a series of select views of its picturesque and romantic scenery, palaces, castles, and seats, with historical and descriptive illustrations, a general introduction illustrative of the scenery, botany, etc., by Sir W. Hooker; and an account of the Royal Progress through the county in 1842. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1843, 1844.

TULLIBARDINE, Marchioness of (ed.). A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902, by Sir J. H. Ramsay, Andrew Ross, W. B.

Blaikie, Allan M'Aulay, Col. Smyth of Methven, and others. 2 vols. 4°, *Perth*, 1908.

WHITE, F. B. W. The flora of Perthshire; edited, with an introduction and life of the author, a list of his scientific publications, and an appendix, by James W. H. Traill. Port. and map. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

WILSON, J. S. G. A bathymetrical survey of the chief Perthshire lochs, and their relation to the glaciation of the district. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, iv, 251. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

ABERFELDY.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Aberfeldy. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMERON, —. New historical and descriptive guide-book to Aberfeldy and the neighbourhood; with list of local place-names [by Alex. Gow]. Map and illus. 8°, *Aberfeldy*, [N.D.].

CASH, C. G. Archaeological gleanings from Aberfeldy. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlv, 386. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

CHRISTIE, J. The antiquity of Aberfeldy, an historical sketch. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KENNEDY, Rev. Dr. J. Old Highland days; the reminiscences of Dr. John Kennedy, with a sketch of his later life by his son, Howard A. Kennedy. Port., views. 8°, *Lond.* [1901].

MACMILLAN, Rev. H. Aberfeldy and its neighbourhood. *Art Journ.*, li, 361, and lii, 12. 4°, *Lond.* 1899 and 1900.

ABERFOYLE.

Popular guide to Aberfoyle and the Trossachs. Illus. 8°, *Aberfoyle*, [N.D.].

BUCHANAN, —. Popular illustrated guide to Strathendrick, Aberfoyle, and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Balfron*, 1902.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire: Aberfoyle, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KIRK, Rev. R., Minister of Aberfoyle. The secret commonwealth, or a treatise displaying the chief curiosities among the people of Scotland [etc. . . . an account of fairy-lore]. MS. 1691-92, in Edin. Univ. Lib. Ed. R. Jamieson. 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1815. Ed. A. Lang. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. Poetical remains of William Glen; and an account of the Aberfoyle Orphanage conducted by the poet's widow and daughter. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

ABERNETHY.

BRASH, R. B. The Round Tower of Abernethy, with drawings. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 303. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

BUTLER, Rev. D. Ancient church and parish of Abernethy. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

INNES, C. Report on Barony of Abernethy. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

SMALL, Rev. A. Interesting Roman antiquities recently discovered in Fife; also observations regarding the ancient palace of the Pictish Kings in the town of Abernethy, [Perthshire]. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

TAYLOR, J. Account of the Paroch of Abernathie in Perthshire, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 115. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ABERNYTE.

Description of Abernyte Parish. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 141. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ALYTH.

Description of the Paroch of Alyth, 1727. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 109. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Alyth. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GEDDES, J. Y. The Spectre Clock of Alyth, being poems and prose pieces relating to the neighbourhood. 8°, *Alyth*, 1888.

JERVISE, A. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853; also revised by Rev. Jas. Gammack, 1882.

LUNAN, —. Guide-book to Alyth and surrounding district. Map and illus. 8°, *Alyth*, [N.D.].

M'PHERSON, Dr. J. G. M'Murray's Diamond Jubilee guide to Alyth and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Alyth*, 1897.

ARD, LOCH.

CHRISTISON, D. Duke Murdoch's Castle, Loch Ard, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

ARDOCH.

CHRISTISON, D. Excavations undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. of earthworks adjoining the Roman Road between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— ANDERSON, J., and CUNNINGHAM, J. H. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station at Ardoch, Perthshire, by Soc. Ant. Scot., in 1896-97. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

MACINTYRE, Rev. J. Roman Camp at Ardoch. *Trans. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.* 8°, *Alloa*, 1863-64.

ARNGASK.

LANG, W. The parish of Arngask (in a letter, (?) to the Rev. Jas. Scott). MS. 4°, no. 78, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

ATHOLL. (*See also* BLAIR ATHOLL, p. 363, and STRUAN, p. 381.)

Account of the Larch plantations on the estates of Atholl and Dunkeld, executed by the late John, Duke of Atholl; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's Trustees to the Highland Society of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 165. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

ATHOLL, JOHN, Duke of. Chronicles of the Atholl and Tullibardine families [Murray] collected and arranged by John, seventh Duke of Atholl. 5 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1908. [A previous 4 vol. edit., issued in 1896, was recalled.]

'BENJIE,' [J. B. GILLIES]. Guide to the Athole Highlands. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

BURTON, J. H., and LAING, D. (eds.). Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl Family [Murray] during the rebellion, 1745-46; from the originals in the possession of James Erskine of Aberdona. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

GOW, J. M. Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire, 1889. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 382. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Comitatus de Atholia; the Earldom of Athole, its boundaries stated, also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants the Robertsons; with proofs and maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

SCROPE, W. The art of deer-stalking, illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the Forest of Atholl; with some account of the

ATHOLL (*continued*).

nature and habits of Red Deer, and a short description of the Scottish Forests, legends, superstitions, stories of poachers and freebooters. Illus. after the Landseers. 8°, *Lond.* 1838, *and other edits.*

SMITH, LEWIS, & SON (pub.). Tourist's guide to the Athole and Breadalbane Highlands of Perthshire. Illus. *Aberd.* 1883, *and other edits.*

AUCHTERARDER.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire: Ochterarder, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Auchterarder. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMPBELL, J. Outline of panoramic view to be had from Craig Rossie, Auchterarder, and indicator map; also outline of walks and drives round the district.

REID, A. G. The castle, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. 4°, *Crieff*, 1896.

—— Annals of Auchterarder, and memorials of Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, 1899.

HALDANE, Mrs. (*née* Edith Nelson). Walks round Auchterarder. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

AUCHTERGAVEN.

CUMMING, D. Guide to Auchtergaven and its neighbourhood. 8°, *Perth*, 1894.

BALQUHIDDER.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire, 1724: Balwhidder. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MACLEAY, K. Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy, and the Clan Macgregor; notices of Lady Grange; with sketch of the condition of the Highlands prior to 1745. 12°, *Glasg.* 1818, and 1819; repr. 1881.

MILLAR, A. H. The history of Rob Roy; with plan of battle of Glenshiel, and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1883.

BAMFF.

RAMSAY, Sir J. H. Bamff charters and papers, 1230-1703. *Oxford*, 1915.

BEINN A GHLO.

[McCONNOCHIE, A. I.] Beinn a' Ghlo: a circular tour. *Aberd. Free Press*, *6th* and *9th Nov.* 1889.

BEN LAWERS.

DAWSON, J. Notes of a botanical tour to Ben Lawers. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.* 1867.

DICKSON, W. E. C. Ben Lawers, [with list of plants]. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 192. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898.

BIRNAM.

Birnam as a health resort; a hotel guide to Birnam. *Inverness*, [N.D.].

BLACKFORD.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Blackford. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BLACK MOUNT.

BREADALBANE, Marchioness of. The high tops of Black Mount. *Blackwood's Mag., July and Aug.* 1907. *Also* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BLAIR ATHOLL. (*See also* ATHOLL, p. 361.)

The Highlands of Dunkeld, Blair Atholl, Callander, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

ATHOLE, Duke of. History of the Siege of Blair Castle in 1746; compiled from family papers and official gazettes; with a reprint of General Melville's Narrative of the blockade, given in the *Scots Magazine* for 1808, and two views of Blair Castle in 1736. 8°, [N.P.], 1874.

[BOASE, G. C.] The Queen's visit to the Duke of Athole, 15th Sept. 1863. 8°, *Dundee*, 1863.

FRENCH, Rev. F. Scotland, its faith and its features; or a visit to Blair Athol. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1846.

GEDDES, Rev. Bishop J. Some account of a Royal Hunting in the Forest of Atholl in 1563. [Taken from W. Barclay's *Contra Monarchomachos*, Barclay having been present at the hunting.] Paper read 1782. *Arch. Scot.*, ii. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

MACCULLOCH, J. D. A description of the scenery of Dunkeld and of Blair in Atholl. 12°, *Lond.* 1823.

MACKINTOSH, A. The Driffield Angler, containing . . . a description of the Forest of Blair in Perthshire, belonging to his Grace the Duke of Athol, and the method of killing the deer, etc. 12°, *Gainsborough* and *Lond.* 1806.

M'LAGGAN, —. An account of the parish of Blair Atholl, in a letter to the Rev. James Scott, Nov. 24, 1786. MS. 4°, no. 42, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

MELVILLE, Ensign (afterwards General). An original and genuine narrative, now first published, of the remarkable attack of Blair Castle, the house of James, Duke of Athol, by the forces of the rebels in the spring of 1746, written by a Subaltern officer of His Majesty's garrison, who served in the defence, and has long since been a General in the first rank. *Scots Mag.*, 1808.

STUART, Rev. A. Blair Atholl as it was and is: the past history and present condition of the Free Church. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

BLAIRGOWRIE.

A handbook to Blairgowrie and Rattray, and neighbourhood, in which is the famed Craighall; with the connecting history of the Castle of Rattray. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, 1865.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Blairgowrie. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

DRYERRE, H. Guide to Blairgowrie, Rattray, and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, 1901.

M'DONALD, J. M. Queen's Hotel guide to Blairgowrie and neighbourhood; with description of coach route from Dunkeld to Braemar. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, [N.D.].

BREADALBANE.

CAMPBELL, D. The Lairds of Glenlyon: historical sketches relating to the districts of Appin, Glenlyon, and Breadalbane. Front. 4°, *Perth*, 1886.

FERGUSON, M. Rambles in Breadalbane. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

BREADALBANE (*continued*).

M'LEAN, Rev. J. Translations of the names of places contained in the deeds of entail of the Breadalbane estates; with preface by J. W. Young, and introduction by Alex. Laing, LL.D., containing historical reference to many of the names. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

MACNAIR, P. The geology of the Breadalbane district of Perthshire. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, i, 52. 8°, *Perth*, 1893.

ORDERNHEIMER, F. The mines and minerals of the Breadalbane Highlands. *High. Soc. Trans.*, 2nd ser., ii, 541. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

SMITH, LEWIS, & SON (pub.). Tourist's guide to the Athole and Breadalbane Highlands of Perthshire. Illus. *Aberd.* 1883, *and other edits.*

STEWART, C. The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland, its origin and Church; with sketches of notable Breadalbane and Glenlyon Saints. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

THOST, B. C. H. G. On the rocks, ores, and other minerals on the property of the Marquess of Breadalbane in the Highlands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xvi, 421. 8°, *Lond.* And *Brit. Ass. Rep.*, *Trans. Sec.*, xxviii, 125. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

WILSON, J. S. G., and CADELL, H. M. The Breadalbane mines. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin.*, viii, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

BRIDGE OF EARN.

Agreement between the town of Perth and William Moncrieff of that Ilk, concerning the Bridge of Erne, 1606. MS. fol., no. 35, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

SADLER, J. Wild flowers and ferns of Bridge of Earn, including complete list of Perthshire ferns. 12°, *Edin.* [1863].

WELLS, Rev. J. H. My life story, [52 years minister of U.F. church at Bridge of Earn]. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1910.

CALLANDER. (*See also* LAKE DISTRICT, p. 372.)

The Highlands of Dunkeld, Blair Atholl, Callander, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

Description of the Paroch of Callender, 1723, with addition. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 133. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Callander. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire, 1724: Callander. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

M'NAB, ELIZABETH. Tales of my guide, and reminiscences of my mountain home, and the scenery about Callander. 12°, *Edin.* 1862.

[OSWALD, MARGARET.] A sketch of the most remarkable scenery near Callander of Monteath; particularly the Trossachs, and the road to Lochearnhead. 12°, *Stirling*, 1800, *and other edits.*

SHEARER, —. Tourist's guide to Callander, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1876].

COLLACE.

ANDERSON, Rev. J. The Winter Night, 1589, [with description of Collace in introduction]. 12°, *Edin.* 1851.

COMRIE.

BROUGH, I. & P. (pub.). Views of Comrie and its vicinity. 8°, *Crieff*, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861.

CHAMBERS, R. Notices of comets, eclipses, earthquakes, etc., from old Scottish chronicles and diarists. In *Domestic Annals of Scotland.* 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1859-61.

CARMENT, S. Scenes and legends of Comrie and Upper Strathearn. 8°, *Dundee*, 1882.

DRUMMOND, J. The Comrie earthquake, with remarks on the proceedings of the Committee appointed by the British Association. 12°, *Perth*, 1875.

GILFILLAN, Rev. G., and BRYCE, Dr. J. Comrie and its environment; the scenery by the Rev. G. Gilfillan, Dundee, and the geology and botany by Jas. Bryce. 12°, *Comrie*, [*c.* 1850]; also 1872.

MACARA, D. (pub.). Guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and Upper Strathearn. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1896].

M'NAB, Dr. J. Tourist's guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and the vale of Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, [N.D.].

TAYLOR, R. Account of repeated shocks of earthquakes felt at Comrie in Perthshire. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 240.

CORSIEHILL.

RITCHIE, J. The horizon from Corsiehill, with outline sketch. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, iii, 245. 8°, *Perth*, 1903.

CRAIGHALL.

A handbook to Blairgowrie and Rattray, and neighbourhood, in which is the famed Craighall; with the connecting history of the Castle of Rattray. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, 1865.

CRIANLARICH.

Strath Fillan and Glen Dochart in bygone days, being notes upon the legends and history of Crianlarich, Tyndrum, and the neighbourhood. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.

PLACE, Mrs. Guide to Crianlarich. Illus. 8°, *York*, 1910.

CRIEFF.

Crieff, with six excursions around it. Map. 8°, *Crieff*, 1872.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Creif. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i. 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

INNES, C. Report on Barony of Crieff. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

KORNER, S. Rambles round Crieff, and excursions into the Highlands. 12°, *Edin.* 1858.

MACARA, D. (pub.). Guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and Upper Strathearn. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1896].

—— with help from Dr. Kippen. Crieff, its traditions and characters, anecdotes of Strathearn. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1881 and 1896.

M'NAB, Dr. J. Tourist's guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and the vale of Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, [N.D.].

PHILIPS, —. Visitors' guide to Crieff and district. 8°, *Crieff*, [N.D.].

PORTEOUS, A. The history of Crieff from the earliest times to the dawn of the twentieth century. Introduction by Rev. W. P. Paterson. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. The beauties of Upper Strathearn described in six excursions from Crieff. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1854; also, *Crieff*, 1860, and 1870.

DALGINROSS.

Plan and description of the Roman Camp at Dalginross, from a young gentleman residing in its neighbourhood, 1786. MS. 4°, no. 84, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

M'DIARMID, Rev. Mr., of Comrie. The Roman Camp at Dalginross;

DALGINROSS (*continued*).

with plan by George M'Farlane, land-surveyor, Comrie, 1807. MS. fol., no. 83, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

RUTHERFORD, J. Remarks on the Camp at Dalginross. MS. fol., no. 89, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

DELVINE. (*See* INCHTUTHIL, p. 370.)

DOCHART, GLEN AND LOCH.

Strath Fillan and Glen Dochart in bygone days, being notes upon the legends and history of Crianlarich, Tyndrum, and the neighbourhood. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.

PLACE, Mrs. Notice of the exploration of the Castle on the Isle of Loch Dochart, Perthshire. Plan and illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl, 358. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

DOUNE.

DUNBAR, —. Guide to Doune Castle. 8°, *Stirling*, 1894.

FRASER, Sir W. The Dukes of Albany and their Castle of Doune, (reprinted from the *Red Book of Menteith*). Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

DRON.

TAYLOUR, J. Situation of the parish of Rind and Dron, Perthshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i. 126. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DRUMMOND.

Excerpt—History of the House of Drummond. MS. in Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

DRUMMOND, Hon. WM., (ed.) D. LAING. The genealogie of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond: by a friend to vertue and the family, [the Hon. William Drummond, afterwards first Viscount Strathallan], collected in 1681; now first printed. 4°, *Edin.* 1831; repr. *Glasg.* 1889.

JERDAN, W. (ed.). Letters of James, Earl of Perth, to his sister, the Countess of Erroll, and other members of his family. *Camden Soc.* 4°, *Lond.* 1845.

MALCOLM, D. Genealogical memoirs of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond, and of the several branches that have sprung from it. (Printed for G. Maxwell, Crieff.) 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

SCOTT, J. A description of the Drummond Hunting Horn, presented to the Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc. by Lady Rachel Drummond. MS. 4°, no. 105, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

DUNBARNEY.

HORSLEY, Dr. W. Remarks on the Pitcaithley and Dunbarney mineral waters in Perthshire. 12°, *Edin.* 1814.

DUNBLANE.

Guide to Dunblane and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Dunblane*, [N.D.].

COOK & WYLIE (pub.). Guide to Dunblane. 8°, *Stirling*, 1908.

CHRISTIE, J. G. Notes regarding Dunblane. *Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* 8°, *Stirling*, 1898.

FALL, J. Leighton's Library at Dunblane, 1704. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 113. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

INNES, C. Report on the Town of Dunblane. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland).* *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

M'GOWAN. Description of Dunblane parish. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 311. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MONTEATH, J. Dunblane traditions; a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, etc.; with appendix of original poems and songs. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1835; also 1855, and 1887.

MURRAY, Dr. J. Analysis of the mineral waters of Dunblane and Pitcaithley. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vii, 445. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

STEWART, —. Mineral springs, Dunblane. 8°, *Glasg.* 1839.

WILSON, Dr. J. Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-88, with introduction and biographical notes. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

DUNKELD.

List of the Bishops of Dunkeld. MS., apparently old, 4°, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

A description of the ancient City of Dunkeld. 12°, *Dunkeld*, 1826.

The exact narrative of the conflict at Dunkeld, betwixt the Earl of Angus's Regiment and the Rebels. [The fight shortly after Killiecrankie.] 4°, *Edin.* 1689.

Account of the Larch plantations on the estates of Atholl and Dunkeld, executed by the late John, Duke of Atholl; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees to the Highland Society of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 165. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

The Highlands of Dunkeld, Blair Atholl, Callander, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

ADAMSON, Dr. J. A comparison of the death-rates in Grantown and Dunkeld. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1867.

ARDILENSIS, PETRUS. Dunkeld and other poems, with lengthy topographical and historical notes regarding the district. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

CUMMING, G. Views of Dunkeld, and descriptive and historical sketches. 12°, *Dundee*, 1839.

FARQUHAR, Very Rev. G. T. S. Three Bishops of Dunkeld: Alexander, Rose, and Watson, 1743-1808. *Perth*, 1915.

HANNAY, R. K. Rentale Dunkeldense. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

HILL, J., secretary to Col. Morgan. Col. Morgan's letter concerning his taking the strong garrison of Kildrummie from the Highlanders in Scotland; . . . and a great fight at Dunkill. 4°, *Lond.* 1654.

HUNTER, R. Report on Dunkeld. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.

IMRIE, D. Dunkeld: scenes among the mountains. 1842.

MACCULLOCH, J. D. A description of the scenery of Dunkeld and of Blair in Atholl. 12°, *Lond.* 1823.

[M'LEAN, C.] Dunkeld, its straths and glens; or central Perthshire, historical and descriptive, compiled, arranged, and original. 8°, *Dunkeld*, 1857, *and other edits.*

MACMILLAN, Rev. H. Dunkeld, Scotland. *Art Journ.*, lii, 232, 272. 4°, *Lond.* 1898.

MYLN, ALEXANDER. Vitae Dunkeldensis Ecclesiae Episcoporum, a prima Sedis fundatione, ad annum 1515; ab Alexandro Myln, ejusdem Ecclesiae Canonico conscriptae. *Bann. Club.* Vol. i, ed. Thos. Thomson. 4°, *Edin.* 1823.

Vol. ii, Compotum Magistri Fabricae Pontis Dunkeldensis, 1513-1516, etc., ed. by Cosmo Innes, 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

Also the two vols. in one. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

DUNNING.

Description of Parish of Dunning, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 118. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Dunning. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

WILSON, Rev. J. Dunning: its parochial history, with notes, antiquarian, ecclesiastical, baronial, etc. 8°, *Perth*, 1873; *new edit.*, by Rev. W. Wilson, 1906.

DUNSINANE.

BROWN, T. Dunsinnane Hill. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 378. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

DUPPLIN.

CHRISTISON, D. Excavations undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. of earthworks adjoining the Roman Road between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

EARN.

BROWN, Rev. T. On the old river terraces of the Earn and Teith. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxvi, 151.

EDINAMPLE.

MACDIARMID, ANGUS. A description of the beauties of Edinample and Lochearnhead. [A literary curiosity, written in flamboyant Highland English.] 8°, *Edin.* 1815; *2nd edit.*, *Aberfeldy*, 1841; *3rd edit.*, *Edin.* 1875; also called *3rd edit.*, *Aberfeldy*, 1876.

FINGASK.

CHAMBERS, Dr. R. The Thrieplands of Fingask; memorials of a Jacobite family. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

DUNDAS, Mrs., of Carronhall. Some memorials of the family of Dundas of Fingask. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

FORDELL.

STODART, R. R. Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount, and Vicarsgrange. Illus. and arms. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

FORGANDENNY.

Answers to queries drawn up for the purpose of elucidating the natural history and political state of Scotland: Parish of Forgandenny. [N.D.]. MS. fol., Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Description of Parish of Forgandenny, 1727. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 124. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FORTEVIOT.

SKENE, W. F. Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient Capital of Scotland. Paper read 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 271. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

FORTH. (*See under* EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

FORTINGALL.

CAMPBELL, D. The book of Garth and Fortingall. 4°, *Inverness*, 1888.

INNES, C. (ed.). The Black Book of Taymouth (includes the Chronicle of Fortingall), with other papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room. *Bann. Club*, presented by the Marquess of Breadalbane 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

IRVINE, Rev. A. A Roman inscription on a stone at Fortingal. [N.D.]. MS., 4°, no. 93, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

FOTHERGILL.

STEWART, C. P. Historical memorials of the Stewarts of Fothergill and their male descendants. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

FOWLIS WESTER.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Fowls. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GARTH.

CAMPBELL, D. The book of Garth and Fortingall. 4°, *Inverness*, 1888.

GARTMORE.

M'INTYRE, A. C. The Grahams of Gartmore. 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

GASK.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Gask. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ANDERSON, J. The Oliphants in Scotland, with a selection of original documents from the Charter Chest at Gask. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

GRAHAM, MARGARET E. M. The Oliphants of Gask; records of a Jacobite Family. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

HENDERSON, Rev. G. Lady Nairne and her songs. 8°, *Paisley*, 1900.

OLIPHANT, T. L. K. The Jacobite Lairds of Gask. *Grampian Club*. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

GLENALMOND.

Antiquities in Glenalmond, etc. [*c.* 1800]. MS, 4°, no. B4, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Trinity College, Glenalmond; illus. by a series of 42 photographs. 12°, *Lond.* 1903.

[GILLIES, J.], Bookseller, Perth. One day's journey to the Highlands of Scotland, 12 March, 1784; antiquam exquirite matrem. [Visit to Ossian's Grave in Glenalmond.] 4°, *Perth*, 1784.

GLENEAGLES.

Memoranda relating to the family of Haldane of Gleneagles. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1880.

GLENLYON.

CAMPBELL, D. The Lairds of Glenlyon: historical sketches relating to the districts of Appin, Glenlyon, and Breadalbane. Front. 4°, *Perth*, 1886.

GILFILLAN, Rev. G., CAMPBELL, Dr., and BLACKIE, Prof. J. S. The Massacre of Glencoe [by Gilfillan]; and the Campbells of Glenlyon [by Campbell]; with a poem on the Massacre [by Blackie]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1912.

STEWART, C. The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland, its origin and Church; with sketches of notable Breadalbane and Glenlyon Saints. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

GLEN TILT.

BARROW, G. Glen Tilt. In *Summary of progress of the Geol. Survey for* 1899, p. 28. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

MACCULLOCH, J. A geological description of Glen Tilt. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 259. 8°, *Lond.* 1816; and Thomson's *Ann. of Philosophy*, v, 309. 8°, *Lond.* 1816.

SEYMOUR, Lord W. Account of observations upon some geological appearances in Glen Tilt and the adjacent country, by Lord W. Seymour and Prof. Playfair. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vii, 303. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

GORTHY.

FITTIS, R. S. The Barony of Gorthy. 8°, *Perth*, 1878.

GOWRIE.

[ADAIR, J.] Description of Stormont, Gowrie, and the adjoining part of Angus. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 221. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the Carse of Gowrie in the County of Perth. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

GORRIE, A. On the Druidical remains of the Carse of Gowrie, 1819. MS., 4°, no. 97, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

—— An account of the Carse of Gowrie. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 237. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

PHILIP, Rev. A. Songs and sayings of Gowrie. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

—— The Evangel in Gowrie. *Edin.* 1911.

GRANTULLY.

FRASER, Sir W. The Red Book of Grandtully. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

INCHAFFRAY.

INNES, C. (ed.). Liber insule missarum: Abbacie Canonicorum Regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus; premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

LINDSAY, W. A.; DOWDEN, Bishop; and THOMSON, J. M. (eds.). The Charters, Bulls, and Documents relating to the Abbey of Inchaffray, etc.; with appendix, notes on the place-names of the Charters by Donald Mackinnon. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

PATON, Sir J. N. Notice of the amber seal matrix of a Canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's Church, Perth. 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

REID, A. G. Account of the ruins of the Abbey of Inchaffray in 1789, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 166. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

INCHMAHOME.

BROWN, Dr. J. Queen Mary's child-garden. In *Horae Subsecivae.* 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

MACGREGOR-STIRLING, Rev. W. Notes, historical and descriptive, on the Priory of Inchmahome. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

INCHTUTHIL.

ABERCROMBY, The Hon. J. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station at Inchtuthil, Perthshire, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1901. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

MACKENZIE, Sir A. M., of Delvine. Memoirs of Delvine; a brief account of the Roman occupation of Delvine or Inchtuthil in the county of Perth. Maps and illus. 4°, *Perth*, [N.D.].

INNERPEFFRAY.

DYER, Dr. Innerpeffray: its chapel and library. 8°, *Alloa*, 1899.

INVERMAY.

MACCALLUM, M. C. The Grahams of Invermay. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

KATRINE, LOCH. (*See also* LAKE DISTRICT, p. 372.)

LUMSDEN, J. Guide to the romantic scenery of Loch Ketherin. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.

TAYLOR, B. The water-works of Glasgow. *Engin. Mag.*, xvii, 937.

KEIR.

FRASER, Sir W. The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers. 4°, *Edin.* 1858.

RIDDELL, JOHN. Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, *The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers*; with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

KENMORE.

CHRISTIE, J. Witchcraft in Kenmore, 1730-57; extracts from the Session Records of the Parish. 8°, *Aberfeldy*, 1893.

KILLIECRANKIE.

An account of the battle of Killiecrankie, fought on the 27th of July, 1689. *Newton Stewart*, [*c.* 1800].

KILLIN.

CASH, C. G. Archaeological gleanings from Killin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvi, 264. 4°, *Edin.* 1912.

FERGUSON, M. Tourists' guide to the beautiful and romantic scenery of Killin, Loch Tay, Loch Earn, St. Fillans, Balquidder, Glenlyon, Aberfeldy, Tyndrum, Loch Awe, and Oban. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1894; *numerous edits.*

MACNAIR, P. The geology of Creag-na-Caillich and the district round Killin. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, iii, 155. 8°, *Perth*, 1903.

STUART, J. (ed.). Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiae Sancti Fillani, 1428. (*Old*) *Spalding Club Misc.*, iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849.

KILMADOCK.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire, 1724: Killmadock. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

KILMAVEONAIG.

BOWSTEAD, Rev. C. J. K. Facts and fancies linked with folk-lore about Kilmaveonaig. 8°, *Blair Athol*, 1914; *2nd edit.*, *Edin.* 1915.

KIRKMICHAEL.

ROBERTSON. Illustrated guide to Kirkmichael and Strathardle. 8°, *Kirkmichael*, [N.D.].

LAKE DISTRICT.

The western tourist, comprehending a tour to Loch Lomond, Trossachs, Inveraray, and Falls of Clyde. Map and illus. 16°, *Glasg.* 1829.

The tourists' picturesque guide to the Trossachs and Loch Lomond, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

AIRY, Sir G. B. The topography of *The Lady of the Lake.* 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Picturesque guide to the Trossachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and the central touring district of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

BRYDONE, J. Handbook to the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, etc. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

FERGUSON, M. Guide to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, Strathyre [etc., etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* [*c.* 1890].

FOSTER, BIRKET. Memento of the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, and the neighbouring scenery. 12°, *Edin.* 1854.

FYERS, Col. P. Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, the Trossachs, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

HEYWOOD, A. (pub.). Penny guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, and the Trossachs. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

KEDDIE, W. Guide-book to the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1868.

LIZARS (pub.). Loch Katrine and Taymouth tour. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.*

LUMSDEN (pub.). Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Ketterin, the Trossachs, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831, *and other edits.*

MACLEOD, D. Tourists' guide to the Lake District of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [1879].

[MAXWELL, P.] Guide to Stirling and the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, and Loch Lomond, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

MENZIES, —. (pub.). Pocket guide to the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). The Scottish Tourist: The Trossachs and Loch Lomond. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

RHIND, W. The Tourist's portable guide to Loch Katrine, Taymouth, etc. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1840.

RICHARDSON, T. Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fyne, Inveraray, etc. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1798; *2nd edit.*, 1799.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to, and popular history of, Loch Lomond, the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

LECROPT.

STEVENSON, Mr. Description of Parish of Lecropt, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 310. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LEYS.

DEUCHAR, A. Genealogy of the family of Hay of Leys. *Single sheet*, [N.P.], [N.D.].

LOCHEARNHEAD.

MACDIARMID, ANGUS. A description of the beauties of Edinample and Lochearnhead. [A literary curiosity, written in flamboyant Highland English.] 8°, *Edin.* 1815; *2nd edit.*, *Aberfeldy*, 1841; *3rd edit.*, *Edin.* 1875; also called *3rd edit.*, *Aberfeldy*, 1876.

LOGIERAIT.

The Logiad, a poem, with descriptive notes. By one of the family [of Stewarts of Grantully]. 4°, 1818.

LONGFORGAN.

PHILIP, Rev. A. History of the Parish of Longforgan, with account of the church and people. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

LUNCARTY.

The Battle of Luncarty, and the Admirable Crichton, and poems. 8°, *Edin.* 1802-4.

ROSS, JACOBUS. Origo gentis Hayorum, seu Danorum ad vicum Loncartem excidii, virtute cujusdam Hayii rustici vulgo crediti, sed revera ex antiquissima Cantii Regum prosapia oriundi, parti, historico-poetica narratio. 8°, *Edin.* 1700.

MADDERTY.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Mathertie. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MEIGLE.

AGLEN, A. S. The sculptured stones at Meigle. [*c.* 1895.]

CHALMERS, P. The ancient sculptured stones of the County of Angus. [Also at Fordoun in Kincardineshire, and Meigle in Perthshire.] *Bann. Club. Fol.*, *Edin.* 1848.

JERVISE, A. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle, etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853. Also revised by Rev. Jas. Gammack, 1882.

MACKAY, A. Meigle: its history, past and present. 12°, 1876.

MENTEITH.

BURNETT, G., Lyon King of Arms. The Red Book of Menteith reviewed, in reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer; in a letter to the author of that work. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

DUN, P. A summer at the Lake of Menteith. 8°, *Edin.* 1866; *2nd edit.*, 1867.

FRASER, Sir W. The Red Book of Menteith. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of six parishes in Perthshire, 1724: Port [of Menteith]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 334. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GRAHAM, R. B. C. Notes on the district of Menteith, historical, topographical, and antiquarian. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

HUTCHISON, A. F. The Lake of Menteith, its islands and vicinity, with historical accounts of the Priory of Inchmahome, and the Earl of Menteith. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1899.

MACGREGOR, —. Guide to the Lake of Menteith and its neighbourhood. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1900.

MENZIES.

MENZIES, D. P. The Red and White Book of Menzies; the history of Clan Menzies and its chief. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

METHVEN.

MORRIS, T. The Provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the Provosts, with charters and documents relating to the Provostry. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

MONZIE.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Munzie. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MONZIE (*continued*).

BLAIR, G. The holocaust; or the witch of Monzie, [Kate Macniven], and other poems; with Enchantment disenchanted, or a treatise on superstition. 12°, *Perth*, 1845.

MONZIEVAIRD.

PORTEOUS, Rev. M. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan. Paper read 1784. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 65. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

MOULIN.

DUFF, Rev. D. Remains of antiquities near Moulin; in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Irvine, Little Dunkeld, 1816. MS. 4°, no. 96, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

MUCKHART.

The parish of Muckhart and its churches. Illus. 8°, *Alloa*, 1903.

STEVENSON, Rev. Prof. The Yetts o' Muckhart; or the famous pic-nic and the brilliant barn-ball, in hairst auchteen-hunder an' seventy-one. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

MURTHLY.

BOECE or BOETHIUS, HECTOR. Vitae Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Episcoporum. 4°, *Paris*, 1522.
Reprinted *Bann. Club*, 4°, *Edin.* 1825. And by *New Spalding Club*, ed. and trans. by Jas. Moir. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

GRAHAM, J. G., and CHRISTIE, A. The Chapel of St. Anthony the Eremite at Murthley. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1850.

MUTHILL.

Description of Parish of Muthill, Perthshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 128. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

Some short notes of parishes in Perthshire, 1725: Muthle. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 137. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HALLEN, Rev. A. W. C. (ed.). Transcript of the register of baptisms at Muthill, Perthshire, from 1697 to 1847, belonging to the Church of St. John, with index of names. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

OCHILS.

'HALIBURTON, HUGH,' *i.e.* J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. Ochil Idylls and other poems. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

MACKENZIE, C. Outlines of the mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. *Mem. Wernerian Soc.*, ii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

PERTH.

Trialls of Witchcraft at Perth in 1623, copied from the church records. MS. fol., no. 23, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Prices of victual, 1525-1685, at Perth. MS. fol., no. 25, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Collections chiefly relating to the antiquities of Perth. MS. fol., no. 101, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Extract of Record of Justiciary: Trial of George Sprote, Notary in Eyemouth, 12 Aug. 1608, for airt and pairt of the Earl of Gourie's Conspiracy, 1600. MS. fol., no. 104, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

The Burial Registers of Perth for 1792-6. MS. fol., no. 110, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Act of Justices of the Peace within the Sheriffdom of Perth, fixing the prices of labour, 24 Sep. 1611. MS. fol., no. 131, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Guide to the City and County of Perth. Illus. 12°, *Perth*; *various edits.*

The Earl of Gowrie's Conspiracie against the King's Majestie of Scotland; at St. Johnstoun upon Tuesday the fift of August, 1600. [Issued by authority.] *Black-letter.* 4°, *Edin.* 1600; *several times republished.*

A true account of the [Old Pretender's] proceedings at Perth, with the reasons for breaking up the rebellion. 8°, *Lond.* 1716.

Act for enlarging, improving, and maintaining the port and harbour of Perth, and for improving the navigation of the River Tay. 1730.

The Perth Magazine. 5 vols. 8°, *Perth*, 1772-73.

Miscellanea Perthensis, 1801; containing a number of original pieces in prose and verse. 12°, *Perth*, 1801.

Transactions of the Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Vol. i (all pub.), 4°, *Perth*, 1827.

The Post-office Perth Directory. 8°, *Perth*, 1854, *and other issues.*

The Highlands of Perthshire: Perth and environs. Map. 12°, *Edin.* 1855.

A ramble in the streets of Perth; or the Stranger's guide to the Fair City. Map. 12°, *Perth*, 1865.

The history of the Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth, 1784-1881, and the extension of the Perth Museum. Pub. by authority of the Council.

Illustrated guide to the City of Perth and neighbourhood. *Perth*, 1904.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of war in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romances, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

ADAMSON, H. Muses Threnodie, or mirthful mournings on the death of Mr. Gall; with a description of Perth, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1638.
Also with notes by J. Cant. 2 vols. 12°, *Perth*, 1774.

BARBÉ, L. A. The Tragedy of Gowrie House. Plans. 4°, *Paisley*, 1887.

BAXTER, P. The Drama in Perth. 8°, *Perth*, 1907.

BRUCE, J. Observations on the trial and death of William, Earl of Gowrie, 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600. 4°, 1849.

—— Letters of James VI. of Scotland, relating to Scotch affairs, Gowrie Conspiracy, Raid of Ruthven, etc.; printed from the original MSS. 4°, 1849.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Perth. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

[CANT, J.] Memorabilia of the City of Perth, with list of the Ministers, and Rectors of the Grammar School and Academy, etc. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1806.

CHRISTIE, —. Guide to Perth and environs. Map and illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1905.

COWAN, S. The ancient Capital of Scotland; the story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. Ports. and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Perth*, 1904.

CROMARTY, GEORGE, Earl of. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowrie and Robert Logan of Restalrig against K. James VI. 8°, *Edin.* 1713.

DEWAR, —. The tourist's handbook to Perth and neighbourhood, with historical notanda, civil and ecclesiastical. 8°, *Perth*, 1849.

DOVER, Lord. Dissertation on the Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600. 4°, *Lond.* 1833.

PERTH (*continued*).

DUFF, Rev. A. The traditional account of the death of John, Earl of Gowrie, and his brother, Alex. Ruthven, in 1600. 8°, *Perth*, 1806.

FARQUHAR, Rev. G. T. S. The episcopal history of Perth, 1689-1894. 8°, *Perth*, 1894.

FITTIS, R. S. The ecclesiastical annals of Perth, to the period of the Reformation. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

FOULIS, Sir J., of Colinton. An account of a contest between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. [Fights at Invernahavon, and North Inch of Perth.] Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 188. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

HART, Sir W. [Gowrie Conspiracy.] The examinations, arraignment, and conviction of George Sprott, Notary of Aye-mouth, together with his constant and extraordinarie behaviour at his death in Edinburgh, Aug. 12, 1608, written and set forth by Sir Wm. Hart, L. Justice of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1608.

HOLYDAY, Ven. BARTEN, Archdeacon of Oxford. Sermon, on Ps. xviii, 48, 49, preached at Paul's Crosse, August the 5, 1623. [An anniversary sermon, giving account of the Gowrie conspiracy from the point of view of James VI.] 4°, *Lond.* 1626.

HUNT, C. A. Book of the Perth Hammermen, 1518 to 1568, with introductory sketch. 4°, *Perth*, 1889.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Perth. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

INGLIS, —. Illustrated guide to Perth and district. 8°, *Perth*, [N.D.].

JAMES, D., etc. Copy of the writs and charters granted to the Crafts of the Borough of Perth. MS. in ancient writing, fol., no. 113, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

JAMES, G. P. R. Gowrie, or the King's plot, [a novel]. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

LANG, A. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

LAWSON, J. P. The Book of Perth: an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

MACLAGAN, R. C. The Perth Incident of 1396, [the fight on the North Inch], from a folk-lore point of view. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). The Chronicle of Perth: a register of remarkable occurrences chiefly connected with that city, from 1210 to 1668. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

—— Extracts from the Kirk-session Records of Perth, 1577-1634. *Spottiswoode Misc.*, ii, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1845.

MARSHALL, D. Notes on the Record Room of the City of Perth. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 274; xxxiii, 414. 4°, *Edin.* 1896 and 1899.

MARSHALL, T. H. History of Perth from the earliest period; with supplement. 8°, *Perth.* 1849.

MILNE, Rev. R. (ed.). Rental book of King James VI. Hospital, Perth; with a short history of the Institution, and notes. Map. 4°, *Perth*, 1891.

—— The Blackfriars of Perth: the chartulary and papers of their House; with introduction and facs. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

MORISON, J. A guide to the City of Perth and its environs, and to the principal tours through the county, with notes. 12°, *Perth*, 1812, *and other edits.*

—— The Perth and Perthshire Register, from 1802. 18°, *Perth*, [V.Y.].

MOYSIE, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . from 1577 to 1603; together with a discourse on the Gowry Conspiracy. *Bann. Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1755.

Also, ed. J. Denniston. *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

NICHOL, —. (pub.). Perth illustrated in eight large lithographic views, with explanatory remarks. Plan. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1841.

PEACOCK, D. Perth, its annals and its archives. Map and illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1849.

PENNY, G. Traditions of Perth, containing sketches of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and notices of public occurrences during the last century, interesting extracts from old records, notices of the neighbouring localities of historical interest, topographical sketch of the county, brief history of Perth, etc. 8°, *Perth*, 1836.

RUSSELL, Rev. M. A view of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland; with appendix relative to . . . Perth Academy; with more detailed account of University of St. Andrews. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1813, 1815.

SCOTT, Rev. J. History of the life and death of John, Earl of Gowrie; with preliminary dissertations. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

SHAW, A. M. History of the Clan Battle at Perth in the year 1396, an episode in Highland history, with an enquiry into its causes, and an attempt to identify the clans engaged in it. 8°, *Lond.* 1874.

SIEVWRIGHT, W. Historical sketch of the Perth Cricket Club, the premier club of Scotland, with introductory note by John Thomas. 8°, *Perth*, 1880.

—— History of the Congregational Church, Mill Street, Perth, from 1794 till 1885. 8°, *Perth*, 1885.

—— Historical sketch of the old Depôt or Prison for French prisoners of war at Perth. 8°, *Perth*, 1894.

[SKENE, A], 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the Royall Burghs . . with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief Burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden]. 12°, *Aberd.* 1685; repr. 1867.

SMITH, D. C. History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scone and Perth, No. 3, (The Lodge of Scone); with an introduction by W. J. Hughan. Illus. and facs. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

—— The historians of Perth, and other local topographical writers, to the end of the 19th century. Ports. 4°, *Perth*, 1906.

STEVENSON, Rev. W. The history of St. John's Church, Perth. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1893.

URQUHART, A. H. (ed.). Auld Perth: the Book of the Faire. 4°, *Perth*, 1906.

WILSON, Rev. J. The Presbytery of Perth, or Memoirs of the members, ministers of the several parishes within the bounds, from the Reformation to the present time; compiled from the Records of Presbytery and other sources. 8°, *Perth*, 1860.

YOUNG, D. The Farmer's account book of expenditure and produce, . . . containing ground plan of proposed new street and improvements in the Town of Perth, 1768. *Fol.*, *Perth*, 1789.

PITCAIRN.

COWLEY, HANNAH. The Scottish village, or Pitcairne Green; a poem. 4°, *Lond.* 1787.

PITCAITHLEY.

Guide to Pitkeathly wells and neighbourhood. 8°, *Perth*, [1876].

HORSLEY, Dr. W. Remarks on the Pitcaithley and Dunbarney mineral waters in Perthshire. 12°, *Edin.* 1814.

MURRAY, Dr. J. Analysis of the mineral waters of Dunblane and Pitcaithly. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vii, 445. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

PITLOCHRY.

Pitlochry Summer Number: Medley Pie, a collection of facts, wise and otherwise. [Topographical articles, poems, tales, and sketches.] 8°, *Pitlochry*, [N.D.].

COATES, H., and MACNAIR, P. On a banded hornblende-schist at Balhoulan Quarry, Pitlochry. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 154. *Perth*, 1897.

DOGGART, A. Guide book to Pitlochry and the neighbourhood. Map. 8°, *Pitlochry*, 1871.

MITCHELL, H. Pitlochry and neighbourhood, prehistoric and historic; lectures to boy-scouts. 8°, *Pitlochry*, 1911.

W., H. Pitlochry and vicinity; the famous health resort. Map and illus. 8°, *Pitlochry*, [N.D.].

RATTRAY.

A handbook to Blairgowrie and Rattray, and neighbourhood, in which is the famed Craighall; with the connecting history of the Castle of Rattray. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, 1865.

DRYERRE, H. Guide to Blairgowrie, Rattray, and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Blairgowrie*, 1901.

RHYND.

TAYLOR, Rev. —. Account of the Parish of Rhynd. MS. fol., no. 74. Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

TAYLOUR, J. Situation of the parish of Rind and Dron, Perthshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 126. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ROSSIE.

DRUMMOND, NORA. Memorial Cross to the late Lord Kinnaird at the old churchyard of Rossie. Reprinted from *Dundee Advertiser*. Illus. *Dundee*, 1881.

RUTHVEN.

Raid of Ruthven: ane declaration, etc., directit from Striueling to be prentit, 1582. Reprinted, 1822.

BRUCE, J. (ed.). Letters of James VI. of Scotland, relating to Scotch affairs, Gowrie Conspiracy, Raid of Ruthven, etc.; printed from the original MSS. 4°, 1849.

ST. FILLANS.

MACARA, D. (pub.). Guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and Upper Strathearn. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1896].

M'NAB, Dr. J. Tourist's guide to Crieff, Comrie, and St. Fillans, and the vale of Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, [N.D.].

PORTEOUS, A. The annals of St. Fillans. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, 1912.

ST. MADOES.

Statistical account of the Parish of St. Madoes. MS. 4°, no. 75, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

ST. MARTIN'S.

SCOTT, A. St. Martin's and Cambusmichael [parishes]. 8°, *Perth*, 1911.

SCONE.

The forme and order of the Coronation [of Charles II.] at Scoone, the first day of January, 1651. 4°, *Aberd.* 1651; repr. *Paisley*, 1821.

MORISON, J. Sconiana: memoranda of the antiquities, curiosities, history, and present state of Scone. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1807; also 1812.

SKENE, W. F. The Coronation Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 68. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

SMITH, D. C. History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scone and Perth, No. 3, (The Lodge of Scone); with an introduction by W. J. Hughan. Illus. and facs. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

SMYTHE, W., of Methven (ed.). Liber Ecclesie de Scon: munimenta vetustiora Monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1843.

STUART, Dr. J. Note on the Coronation Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 99. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

URQUHART, J. D. Historical sketches of Scone. 8°, *Perth*, 1883.

SHERIFFMUIR.

An account of the engagement [at Sheriffmuir] near Dunblain, yesterday the 13th inst., betwixt the King's army under the command of his G. the Duke of Argyll and the Rebels commanded by Mar. 4°, *Edin.* 1715.

Account of the Battle of Sheriffmuir, in a letter from a gentleman in Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh, 1715. *Spottiswood Misc.*, ii, 427. 4°, *Edin.* 1845.

The Battle of Sheriffmuir, related from original sources, illustrated by 26 original pen-and-ink drawings, by an F.S.A. Scot. 4°, *Stirling*, 1898.

SHEARER, J. E. The battlefields around Stirling, [Stirling Bridge, Bannockburn, Sauchieburn, and Sheriffmuir]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

STANLEY.

[FERGUSON, R.] Stanley as a health and angling resort, by 'Nisbet Noble.' Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1895.

STORMONT.

[ADAIR, J.] Description of Stormont, Gowrie, and the adjoining part of Angus. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 221. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

STORMONTFIELD.

BROWN, W. Natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova and rearing of the fry at Stormontfield on Tay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

BUIST, R. The Stormontfield piscicultural experiments, 1853-66. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1866.

STRATHARDLE.

ROBERTSON, —. Illustrated guide to Kirkmichael and Strathardle. 8°, *Kirkmichael*, [N.D.].

FERGUSON, C. Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv, 279; xviii, 229; xix, 245; xx, 248.

STRATHEARN.

BROWN, J. [Teacher at St. Fillans]. A picture of Strathearn in Perthshire; or a topographical description of its scenery, antiquities, etc., chiefly from Crieff to Lochearnhead; interspersed with anecdotes. 12°, *Crieff*, 1823.

STRATHEARN (*continued*).

GRAY, D. J. T. Wild Nature in Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, 1902.
HUNTER, J., and JAMIESON, H. M. (eds.). Chronicles of Strathearn, by the ministers of the different parishes. Illus. 4°, *Crieff*, 1896.
MACARA, D. (pub.), with help from Dr. Kippen. Crieff, its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1881 and 1896.
REID, A. G. Annals of Auchterarder, and memorials of Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, 1899.
ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. The beauties of Upper Strathearn described in six excursions from Crieff. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1854; also *Crieff*, 1860, and 1870.
SHEARER, J. Antiquities in Perthshire [etc.]. 8°, *Perth*, 1836.
Also as Antiquities of Strathearn [etc.]. 8°, *Crieff*, 1881, and 1883.
WILSON, Sir J. Lowland Scotch as spoken in the lower Strathearn district of Perthshire. 8°, *Oxford*, 1915.

STRATHFILLAN.

Strath Fillan and Glen Dochart in bygone days, being notes upon the legends and history of Crianlarich, Tyndrum, and the neighbourhood. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.
FORBES, Right Rev. Bishop A. P. Notice of the ancient Bell of St. Fillan. [Records its recovery from Hertfordshire.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 265. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.
MALAHIDE, Lord TALBOT DE. The Quigrich or Crosier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada, [contained in a letter by Sir. Ed. Head, who had seen it]. *Journ. Arch. Inst.*, xvi, 45. 8°, *Lond.* 1858.
ROBERTSON, T. S. Notes on St. Fillan's Priory and Churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 121. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.
STUART, Dr. J. Historical notices of St. Fillan's Crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 134. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.
THOMSON, W. An account of the ancient Crosier of St. Fillan, described in a letter to the Earl of Buchan, in 1785. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 289. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.
WILSON, Dr. D. Paper on the Quigrich, read to the Canadian Institute, 12th Feb., 1859. Reprinted from *Canadian Journal*, *Nov.* 1859. 8°, *Toronto*, *Canada*, 1859.
—— Notices of the Quigrich or Crozier of St. Fillan, and of its hereditary keepers. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii. 122. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

STRATHMORE.

ALISON, P., of Newhall. Conjectures concerning Strathmore. MS. fol., no. 95, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.
CULROSS & SONS. Strathmore illustrated; a pictorial and descriptive guide to Central Strathmore. 8°, *Coupar Angus*, 1904.
GUTHRIE, J. G. The Vale of Strathmore, its scenes and legends. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.
HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.
MACPHERSON, Rev. Dr. J. G. Strathmore, past and present; topographical, ecclesiastical, and historical sketches of parishes in Strathmore, with particular notices of the Abbey of Cupar and the Priory of Rostinoth. 8°, *Perth*, 1885.

STROWAN. (*See* MONZIEVAIRD, p. 374.)

STRUAN. (*See also* ATHOLL, p. 361.)

PATON, Sir J. NOËL. Family history of the Robertsons; genealogy of the Celtic Earls of Atholl, with charts of the descendants of Conan, founder of the Atholl family, afterwards known as the Robertsons of Strowan. 4°, *Edin.* 1873.

ROBERTSON, A., of Strowan. The history and martial atchievements of the Robertsons of Strowan; and poems on various subjects and occasions. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

ROBERTSON, D. A brief account of the Clan Donnachaidh, with notes on its history and traditions. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

TAY.

Ebb and flow on the River at Loch Tay, on 12th Sept. 1784, and the Isle of Loch Tay. MS. fol., no. 146, Lib. Perth. Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Guide to the pleasure excursions of *The Lass o' Gowrie* on the Tay and Earn. 8°, *Dundee*, [V.Y.].

The River Tay: a poem. 8°, *Perth*, 1810.

Natural History of the banks of the Tay. *Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.* 8°, *Perth*, 1895.

CHRISTIE, J. The lairds and lands of Loch Tayside. 8°, *Aberfeldy*, 1892.

FLEMING, T. Account of a remarkable agitation of the waters of Loch Tay. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, i, 200. 4°, *Edin.* 1788.

FORD, R. Tayside songs and other verses. 8°, *Paisley*, 1906.

GEDDIE, J. Illustrations of the scenery of the River Tay; 13 photogravures by Annan, from drawings by Fettes Douglas, Nisbet, Mackie, and Paterson; with introduction by John Geddie. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1891.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

KNOX, JAMES. The topography of the Basin of the Tay. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

MACMILLAN, Dr. H. A holiday on Lochtayside. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxv, 389. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

—— Highland Tay from Tyndrum to Dunkeld. 58 illus. by A. Scott Rankin. 4°, *Lond.* 1901.

MILLAR, D. The Tay; a poem, [with topographical notes]. 8°, *Perth*, 1850.

REID, W. Pleasure sailing on the River Tay: a travellers' handbook and guide to places of interest on both banks of the River Tay between Dundee, Newburgh, and Perth; with historical notes on the abbeys, mansions, and monuments. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1908.

SINCLAIR, Rev. M. Menzies' tourists' guide up the valley of the Tay, by Aberfeldy, Taymouth, Kenmore, and Loch Tay to Killin. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

WILSON, J. A guide to the Queen of Scotia's classic lakes, the widely famed Loch Tay; and to Kenmore, the model village of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1907].

TAYMOUTH.

[GILLESPIE, Dr. T.] A trip to Taymouth, performed during the late Royal visit, Sept. 1842. 12°, *Cupar*, 1843.

INNES, C. (ed.). The Black Book of Taymouth, with other papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room. *Bann. Club*, presented by the Marquess of Breadalbane. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

SINCLAIR, A. Statement of the Breadalbane Peerage Case; with Gaelic poems, translations, genealogy, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1866.

TEITH.

BROWN, Rev. T. On the old river terraces of the Earn and Teith. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxvi, 151.

TROSSACHS. (*See also* LAKE DISTRICT, p. 372.)

The scenery of the Trossachs from Lochearnhead to Duneira. *5th edit.*, *Stirling*, 1811.

The Trossachs tour *viâ* Callender. Pub. *Cal. Rly. Co.* Maps and illus. 1906, *and other issues.*

FORBES, J. The tourist's companion through Stirling, embracing tours to the Trossachs, etc. 12°, *Stirling*, 1848.

HUTCHISON, A. F. Objects of interest in the Trossachs district. *Trans. Stirling Field Club.* 8°, *Stirling*, 1879.

MILLER, —. Guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, and Trossachs, including the angling streams and lochs, and most notable places in the district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

WILSON, Rev. W. The Trossachs: its literature and tradition. 8°, *Stirling*, 1908.

TULLIBARDINE.

Gift of Donald Macdonald as a perpetual servant to the Earl of Tullibardine, 5th Dec. 1701. MS. 4°, no. 22, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

TYNDRUM.

Strath Fillan and Glen Dochart in bygone days, being notes upon the legends and history of Crianlarich, Tyndrum, and the neighbourhood. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.

VENNACHAR.

Loch Vennachar, an idyllic reminiscence of the Highlands. *Fraser's Mag.*, xxxviii, 219.

WEEM.

DUNBAR, Rev. R. G. A few notes on the Parish of Weem. 12°, *Edin.* 1897.

RENFREWSHIRE

RENFREWSHIRE.

The Harp of Renfrewshire; a collection of songs and other poetical pieces, with notes, and an essay on Renfrewshire poets. 2 vols. 18°, *Glasg.* 1819; repr. 1872-73.

The Renfrewshire Magazine. Vol. i, [all pub.], 8°, *Paisley*, 1846-47.

A description of Renfrewshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 201. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BARR, W. Historical notices of grants and charters, extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Renfrewshire. 4°, *Edin.* 1850.

'BROWN, ISAAC.' (*See* MOTHERWELL, W.)

CORMACK, J. (pub.). Renfrewshire and Dumbartonshire. In *County History Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1912].

CRAWFURD, G. A genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the year 1034 to the year 1710. To which are prefixed a description of the shire of Renfrew, and a deduction of the noble and ancient families proprietors there for upwards of 400 years. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710.
Also, with altered title, and continuation by Wm. Semple. 4°, *Paisley*, 1782.
Also, with continuation by Geo. Robertson, 1818.

DUNLOP, ELIZABETH and FRANCES. Dairy husbandry in the county of Renfrew. *Trans. High. Soc.*, vi, 262. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

[DUNLOP, Mr., late principall of the Colledge of Glasco, according to Sir R. Sibbald.] Renfrewshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 210. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

FOWLER, —. Commercial directory, and historical and descriptive sketch of the towns and principal villages of the Upper Ward of Renfrewshire. 12°, *Paisley*, 1830-31.

GARDNER, A. (pub.). Archaeological and historical collections relating to the County of Renfrew. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1885-90.

HAMILTON, W., of Wishaw, ed. DILLON, J., and FULLARTON, J. Description of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1710, by William Hamilton of Wishaw; with illustrations, notes, and appendix. *Maitland Club.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1831; repr. *Paisley*, 1878.

HECTOR, W. Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and manner and condition of the inhabitants, with notes. Plan and facs. 2 vols. 8°, *Paisley*, 1876-78.

MACDONALD, A. The agriculture of the County of Renfrew. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xix, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

MARTIN, A. General view of the agriculture of Renfrew. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MAXWELL, Mrs. (ed.). The Renfrewshire Annual; a collection of original pieces in prose and verse, chiefly by native authors. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1841-42.

METCALFE, Rev. Dr. W. M. History of the County of Renfrew from the earliest times. Map. 4°, *Paisley*, 1905.

MILLAR, A. H. The castles and mansions of Renfrewshire and Buteshire. 65 illus. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1889.

MILLAR, J. (schoolmaster at Giffen, Beith). History of the witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley; from authentic sources. 12°, *Paisley*, 1809; *new edit.*, with additions, 1877.

MONTGOMERY, W. The geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vi, 421. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

MORT, F. Renfrewshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

MOTHERWELL, W., under pseudonym of 'Isaac Brown, late manufacturer in the Plunkin of Paisley.' Renfrewshire characters and scenery, a poem, with notes. Pt. i, [all pub.], 8°, *Paisley*, 1824.

RAMSAY, P. A. Views of Renfrewshire, with historical and descriptive notices. 30 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

SHAW, [Sir J.], and MONTGOMERIE, J. Description of Sheriffdom of Ranfrow. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 125. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

'STRINGHALT.' Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, and other sporting incidents. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1874.

WILSON, J. General view of the agriculture of Renfrewshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map (Ainslie, 1810). 8°, *Paisley*, 1812.

BARGARRAN.

A true narrative of the sufferings and relief of a young girl, [Christina Shaw, daughter of the Laird of Bargarran], strangely molested by evil spirits and their instruments in the west; collected from authentick testimonials thereanent; with reflections on the history or triall of the seven witches condemned to be executed in that Countrey, [at Paisley]. 8°, *Edin.* 1698; repr. *Paisley*, 1775.

BLYTHSWOOD.

SEMPLE, —. Visit of the Prince of Wales to Blythswood, with a notice of the Barons of Renfrew, and the Blythswood family. 4°, 1876.

BRAEFOOT.

MACKINNON, J. Braefoot sketches. 8°, *Paisley*, 1897.

BRIDGE OF WEIR.

Guide to Ranfurly and Bridge of Weir. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

BUSBY.

ROSS, Rev. Dr. W. Busby and its neighbourhood, including historical notices of Carmunnock, E. Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart; in four lectures. 8°, *Glasg.* 1863.

CANDREN WELL.

LYALL, Dr. Essay on the chemical and medicinal qualities of the water of Candren Well, Renfrewshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1814.

CARTSBURN.

WILLIAMSON, G. Old Greenock . . . with some account of the Burgh of Cartsburn, and Burgh of Barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1886 and 1889.

—— Old Cartsburn; history of the estate from 1669. 4°, *Paisley*, 1894.

CLYDE. (*See under* LANARKSHIRE, p. 309.)

CRAIGENDS.

DODDS, Rev. Dr. J. (ed.). Diary and general expenditure book of William Cunningham of Craigends, (Renfrewshire), 1678-1680. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

CRAWFURDSDYKE.

WILLIAMSON, G. Old Greenock . . . with some account of the Burgh of Cartsburn, and Burgh of Barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1886 and 1889.

CROOKSTON.

DICKSON, Rev. J. Crookston Castle. Articles in *Paisley and Renfrewshire Gazette, April* 1910.

GUY, R. Crookstone Castle. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

SEMPLE, D. The Tree of Crocstone; being a refutation of the fables of the courtship of Queen Marie and Lord Darnley at Crocston Castle under the yew tree; and of the poet Robert Burns carving his name on the yew tree. 4°, *Paisley*, 1876.

EASTWOOD.

CAMPBELL, Rev. G. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the Parish of Eastwood. 4°, *Paisley*, 1902.

ELDERSLIE.

BUTE, JOHN, Marquess of. The early days of Sir William Wallace. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1876.

FINLAY, J. Wallace, or the Vale of Ellerslie, and other poems. 8°, *Lond.* 1802; 12°, *Glasg.* 1806, also 1817.

MITCHELL, J. O. The Wallaces of Elderslie. *Trans. Glasg. Ant. Soc.*, 2nd ser., i, 102. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.

MOIR, J. Sir William Wallace. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

ERSKINE.

The origin, increase, branches, and alliances of the family of Erskine of that Ilk.

FARQUHAR, Mr. Memorandum about the paroches of Inchenan and Ereskin, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 423. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

STEWART, D. M. Ye anciente Kirk of Eriskine, being a short account of the Parish Church of Erskine in Renfrewshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1915.

GOUROCK.

MACRAE, D. Notes about Gourock, chiefly historical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

GREENOCK.

Prospectus of Provident Bank in Greenock. 8°, *Greenock*, 1815.

Brief account of the Shaws Water Scheme, and present state of the works. Illus. 8°, *Greenock*, 1829.

An essay on the advantages of Saving Banks in general, and the Greenock Provident Bank in particular. *Greenock*, 1851.

Views and reminiscences of Old Greenock. 33 illus. 4°, *Greenock*, 1891.

ADAM, J. Greenock as it was and is. 8°, *Greenock*, 1851.

BAIRD, G. Greenock Street names. Illus. 8°, *Greenock*, 1907.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Town of Greenock. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BROWN, A. History of Glasgow; and of Port Greenock and Port Glasgow; comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places from the earliest times. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1795; *2nd edit.*, *Edin.* 1797.

CAMPBELL, D. Historical sketches of the Town and Harbours of Greenock. Plan. 2 vols. 8°, *Greenock*, 1879-81.

COLLINS (pub.). Congress of the Educational Institute at Greenock; description of the place of meeting, its surroundings, and educational affairs. 8°, *Glasg.* 1899.

FRAME, J. Historical sketch of Trinity U.P. Church, Greenock, and its Ministers. Illus. 12°, *Greenock*, 1898.

HILL, N. The story of the Old West Kirk of Greenock, 1591-1898. Illus. 4°, *Greenock*, 1898.

MACLAREN, A. Humours of Greenock Fair; an entertainment. 12°, *Greenock*, 1789.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map, illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

METHVEN, C. W. Sketches of Greenock and its Harbours in 1886. 43 illus. 4°, *Greenock*, 1886.

GREENOCK (*continued*).

SMITH, R. M. The Mechanics' Library and Institution of Greenock; a page of local history. 8°, *Greenock*, 1904.

TAIT, JOHN. Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, for 1783-4. 8°, *Glasg.* 1783. Facsimile reprint 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

WEIR, D. History of the Town of Greenock. Plan and illus. 8°, *Greenock*, 1829.

WILLIAMSON, G. Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and development of the genius of James Watt. *Watt Club*, Greenock. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1856.

—— Old Greenock, from the earliest times to the early part of the 19th century, with some account of the Burgh of Cartsburn, and Burgh of Barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1886 and 1889.

INCHINNAN.

FARQUHAR, Mr. Memorandum about the paroches of Inchenan and Ereskin, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 423. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

M'CLELLAND, Rev. R. The Church and Parish of Inchinnan, a brief history. Map and illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1905.

INVERKIP.

BOYD, J. Account, historical and topographical, of Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip, Largs, etc. Map and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1879.

JOHNSTONE.

GEMMELL, M. Ecclesiastical sketch of Johnstone.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Town of Johnstone. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

PATON, D. Sketches in and around Johnstone. Illus. 4°, 1884.

KILBARCHAN.

MACKENZIE, Rev. R. D. Kilbarchan: a parish history, [with a supplement dealing with the Kilbarchan copy of the Solemn League and Covenant]. Map, plans, and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1902.

KILMALCOLM.

Kilmalcolm, Scotland, and the Glencairns. *Scot. Rev.*, xxxiii, 52.

GIBB, A. S. Much about Kilmalcolm, a famous old health-giving part of Scotland; also a pleasing account of the country and various places round the village. 8°, *Glasg.* 1872.

MURRAY, J. Kilmalcolm, a parish history, 1100-1898. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1898; also revised and enlarged, 1907.

LEVERN.

TAYLOR, C. The Levern delineated in a series of views of the most interesting scenery along its banks and vicinity; with historical and topographical sketches. 4°, *Glasg.* 1831.

LOCHWINNOCH.

An ecclesiastical history of the Parish of Lochwinnoch for 300 years, by a native. Reprinted from *Paisley and Renfrewshire Gazette.* 8°, *Paisley*, 1878.

GARDNER, A. (pub.). Archaeological and historical collections relating to the County of Renfrew: Charters and documents relating

to the Parish of Lochwinnoch and the House of Sempill. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1885-90.

PATERSON, J. The poems of the Sempills of Beltrees, with notes, and genealogical accounts of the Family of Sempills. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

NEILSTON.

RITCHIE, C. Remarks on the medical topography of the Parish of Neilston. *Glasg. Med. Journ.*, i, 286, 371. 8°, *Glasg.* 1828.

NEWARK CASTLE.

BROWNE, G. W. Newark Castle, Renfrewshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi, 494. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

PAISLEY.

A true narrative of the sufferings and relief of a young girl, [Christina Shaw, daughter of the Laird of Bargarran], strangely molested by evil spirits and their instruments in the west; collected from authentick testimonies thereanent; with reflections on the history or triall of the seven witches condemned to be executed in that Countrey [at Paisley]. 8°, *Edin.* 1698; repr. *Paisley*, 1775.

A panegyric, in verse, on the Town of Paisley, by a north-country gentleman. 8°, *Paisley*, 1765.

Translation of King James IV.'s Charter to the Burgh of Paisley, 1488; together with the Dunfermline Charters. 8°, *Paisley*, 1816.

The Weavers' Magazine and Literary Companion. 2 vols. 8°, *Paisley*, 1819.

Report of the meeting held at Paisley, in the Saracen's Head Inn, in celebration of Mr. Hunt's release from Ilchester Bastille. 24°, *Paisley*, 1822.

Inaugural ceremonies in honour of the opening of Fountain Gardens, Paisley. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1868.

Memorial volume of the proceedings in connection with the establishment of the Free Library and Museum, Paisley. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1871.

Opening of the Brodie Park, Paisley, 26th May 1878. 8°, *Paisley*, 1879.

Memorial volume of the inauguration of the George A. Clark Town Hall, Paisley; account of the building, opening ceremony, speeches, processions, etc. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1882.

Minutes of proceedings of the Town Council of Paisley connected with the visit of Her Majesty the Queen. 4°, *Paisley*, 1888.

Paisley Abbey restoration. *Paisley*, 1913.

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Paisley. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BLAIR, M. The Paisley Shawl, and the men who produced it; a record of an interesting epoch in the history of the town. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1904.

—— The Paisley thread industry . . . with notes concerning Paisley, old and new. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1907.

BOOG, Rev. Dr. Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the Abbey Church, Paisley. Paper read 1822. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 456. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

BROWN, R. History of the Paisley Grammar School from its foundation in 1576; of the Paisley Grammar School and Academy; and of the other Town's Schools; with some notes relating to the history of the Town. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1875.

PAISLEY (*continued*).

CRAIG, J. W. Historical notes on Paisley and its neighbourhood. 8°, *Paisley*, 1881.

GARDNER, A. (pub.). Handbook to Paisley. 8°, *Paisley*, 1910.

GENTLES, Rev. T. A plea for the restoration of Paisley Abbey. *Paisley*.

[GILMOUR, D.] Reminiscences of the Pen Folk, Paisley weavers of other days, by one who knew them. 4°, *Paisley*, 1871, *and other edits.*

—— Gordon's Loan sixty odd years ago. 4°, *Paisley*, 1881.

GILROY, J. Paisley characters, military and otherwise. 12°, *Paisley*, 1901.

HARPER, Miss. Lichens from an Old Abbey; being historical reminiscences of the Monastery of Paisley, its Abbots, and its royal and other benefactors. 4°, *Paisley*, 1876.

INNES, C. (ed.). Registrum Monasterii de Passelet; cartas, privilegia, conventiones, aliaque munimenta complectens, a domo fundata 1163 usque 1529. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1832; repr. *Paisley*, 1877.

LEES, Rev. J. Cameron. The Abbey of Paisley. 4°, *Paisley*, 1878.

MACKIE, C. Historical description of the Abbey and Town of Paisley. Illus. 8° and 4°, *Glasg.* 1835.

MACKIE, J. K. (ed.). The Paisley Wallet and Literary Album. 8°, *Paisley*, 1856.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map, illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

MAXWELL, J. Description of Paisley and places adjacent, in verse, with the manners, etc., of the inhabitants. 12°, *Paisley*, 1875.

METCALFE, W. M. Charters and documents relating to the Burgh of Paisley, 1163-1665; and extracts from the Records of the Town Council, 1594-1620. 4°, *Paisley*, 1902.

—— (ed.). The Lordship of Paisley, being the accompt of charge and discharge for the years 1757-1760; with introduction. 8°, *Paisley*, 1912.

MILLAR, J. (Schoolmaster at Giffen, Beith). History of the witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley; from authentic sources. 12°, *Paisley*, 1809; *new edit.*, with additions, 1877.

—— (ed.). The Paisley Repository, being a collection of poetry, original, and selected. [This is the title of the first number of the twenty-four issued. The others are called simply The Paisley Repository. The last number is dated 20th Feb., 1811. The contents are not only poetry, but mathematical puzzles, and local notes of biography and antiquities.] 12°, *Paisley*, 1810-11.

—— The Annual Miscellany, or Rational Recreations for 1812. [Contains mathematical puzzles, and local antiquities and biography.] 12°, *Paisley*, 1812.

MOTHERWELL, W. (ed.). The Paisley Magazine, or Literary and Antiquarian Magazine. [13 nos., all pub.] Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1828.

MURRAY, Dr. D. Notes on the Black Book of Paisley and other MSS. of the Scotichronicon; with a note on John de Burdens, or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John Mandeville, and the pestilence. *New Club Series.* 4°, *Paisley*, 1885.

MURRAY, J. C. Memoir of David Murray; with sketches of local history in his time. 8°, *Paisley*, 1881.

OLIVER, A. Life of George Clark Hutton, D.D. 8°, *Paisley*, 1910.

PARKHILL, J. The history of Paisley. 8°, *Paisley*, 1857.

REID, A. Guide to Paisley and surrounding districts, with 50 photographic views, and accounts of places and persons of interest; also a history of the town from its origin to the present day, with notes on its industries, institutions, public buildings, etc. 8°, *Paisley*, [1896].

SEMPLE, D. Paisley Town House, Public Inn, or Saracen's Head Inn. 4°, *Paisley*, 1870.

—— Saint Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Map. 4°, *Paisley*, 1872; *with supplements*, 1873 and 1874.

—— History of the first Abbey Bridge of Paisley, and the formation and improvement of the street in connection therewith. 4°, *Paisley*, 1878.

TAIT, JOHN. Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, for 1783-4. 8°, *Glasg.* 1783. Facsimile reprint 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

URIE, J. Glasgow and Paisley eighty years ago. 8°, *Paisley*, 1910.

POLLOK-MAXWELL.

FRASER, Sir W. Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1863.

—— The Cartulary of Pollok Maxwell. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

POLLOKSHAWS.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Pollokshaws. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

HECTOR, W. Vanduara, or odds and ends, personal, social, and local, from recollections of by-past times. 8°, *Paisley*, 1880.

PORT GLASGOW.

Act passed at Westminster, May 1768, for the deepening of the Harbour at Port Glasgow, enlarging the Quays and Piers, regulating the Harbour, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1772.

BELL, R. Report on the Burgh of Port Glasgow. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BROWN, A. History of Glasgow; and of Port Greenock and Port Glasgow; comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places from the earliest times. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1795; *2nd edit.*, *Edin.* 1797.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map, illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

TAIT, JOHN. Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, for 1783-4. 8°, *Glasg.* 1783. Facsimile reprint 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.

RANFURLY.

Guide to Ranfurly and Bridge of Weir. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

RENFREW.

Renfrew, Scotland. *Sat. Rev.*, lxvi, 233.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Renfrew. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MARWICK, J. D. The River Clyde and the Clyde Burghs, with memoir of the author. Map, illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1909.

STANELY.

The Legend of Stanely Castle. *Renfrewshire Annual.* 8°, *Paisley*, 1841.

WEMYSS BAY.

BOYD, J. Account, historical and topographical, of Wemyss Bay, Skelmorlie, Inverkip, Largs, etc. Map and illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1879.

SIMPSON, —. (pub.). Largs and district; a guide to Largs, Skelmorlie, Wemyss Bay, West Kilbride, and the Cumbrae Islands. Illus. 8°, *Largs*, 1899.

ROSS-CROMARTYSHIRE

ROSS-CROMARTY.

Guide to the Dingwall and Skye Railway, with excursions to Lochs Maree, Torridon, Gairloch, etc.

Reminiscences of a Ross-shire Forest. *Blackwood's Mag.*, cxxxiv, 205; cxxxv, 217. 8°, *Edin.* 1883, 1884.

B., W. R. (ed.). Ane breve cronicle of the Earlis of Ross, including notices of the Abbots of Fearn, and Ross of Balnagown. 4°, *Edin.* 1850.

BAIN, R. History of the ancient province of Ross, the County Palatine of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. Map and illus. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1899.

[BOWLES, Miss C., afterwards Mrs. SOUTHEY.] Tales of the moors, or rainy days in Ross-shire. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

CRAVEN, Rev. Dr. J. B. Journals of the episcopal visitations of the Right Rev. R. Forbes, [Bishop of Ross], of the diocese of Ross and Caithness, and of the diocese of Ross and Argyll, 1762 and 1770; with a memoir of Bishop R. Forbes, and a history of the Episcopal Church in Ross. 8°, *Lond* 1886.

DUNS, Prof. Notes on Easter Ross. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxi, 165. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

FRASER, H. C. Land statistics of the Shires of Inverness, Ross, and Cromarty in 1871 compared with the valuations of 1644 and succeeding periods. 8°, *Inverness*, 1872.

GORDON, Rev. Dr., and JOASS, Rev. Dr. On the relations of the Ross-shire sandstones containing reptiliferous footprints. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xix, 506. 8°, *Lond*, 1863.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Cathenesia, Strathnavernia, Rossia, Sutherlandia, etc. (with translation into English), *c.* 1654. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GUNN, W. F. The woods, forests, and forestry of Ross-shire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xvii, 133. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— —— A vertebrate fauna of the Moray Basin. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

KENNEDY, Rev. J. The days of the Fathers in Ross-shire. 12°, *Edin.* 1861.

LEITCH, J. Across Ross-shire. *St. James's Mag.*, xvii, 316, 340; xviii, 43.

MACDONALD, J. On the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., ix, 67. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

MACDONALD, Rev. M. The Covenanters in Moray and Ross. 12°, *Nairn*, 1875; *2nd edit.*, 1892.

MACDONALD, W. R. The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 688. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

MACGILL, W. Old Ross-shire and Scotland, as seen in Tain and Balnagown documents. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1909 and 1911.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. S. General view of the agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty. Map and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1810; and 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

MACKENZIE, Sir K. Changes in the ownership of land in Ross-shire, 1756-1853. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xii, 293.

MACKENZIE, W., Procurator-Fiscal (ed.). Ross and Cromarty in prose and verse and music. [The Book of Ross and Cromarty Stall in Bazaar of Highland Association, Glasgow, 1907.] 4°, *Dingwall*, 1907.

MACNAUGHTON, Rev. C. Church life in Ross and Sutherland, from the Revolution, 1688, to the present time; compiled chiefly from the Tain Presbytery Records. *Inverness*, 1915.

MAINZER, J. The Gaelic Psalm Tunes of Ross-shire. 4°, *Edin.* 1844.

[NEALE, J. M.] Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or a summer pilgrimage to S. Maughold and S. Magnus. 12°, *Lond.* 1848.

PETLEY, C. C. A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, with outline engravings. Paper read 1831. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 345. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

ROSS, A. Ross-shire, past and present; ecclesiastical, antiquarian, and traditional notes. 12°, *Invergordon*, [N.D.].

SINCLAIR, Rev. J., Rannoch. Fearchair-a-Ghunna, the Ross-shire wanderer [Farquhar Maclennan], his life and sayings. 8°, *Inverness*, 1881.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Map, illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

WATSON, W. J. Placenames of Ross and Cromarty. 8°, *Inverness*, 1904.

YOUNG, A. The Angler's and Tourist's guide to the rivers, lochs, and remarkable places in the northern counties of Scotland; to which is added Instructions to young anglers. 18°, *Edin.* 1857; also 1875.

ALNESS.

[FRASER, J.] Description of Alness Parish, Ross. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 212. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MACLEAN, R. The Parish of Alness. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiv, 217.

APPLECROSS.

REEVES, Rev. Dr. W. Saint Maelrubha, his history and churches. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 258. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

AVOCH.

BEATON, A. J. Notes on Ormond or Avoch Castle in the Black Isle, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xix, 400. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

BALNAGOWN.

B., W. R. (ed.). Ane breve cronicle of the Earlis of Ross, including notices of the Abbots of Fearn, and Ross of Balnagown. 4°, *Edin.* 1850.

BLACK ISLE.

BEATON, A. J. Notes on the antiquities of the Black Isle, Ross-shire. Plans. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi, 477. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

—— Illustrated guide to Fortrose and vicinity; with an appendix on the antiquities of the Black Isle. Map. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

—— Illustrated guide to the Black Isle Railway; with historical and traditional notes on Cromarty, etc. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1894.

CROMARTY.

BEATON, A. J. Illustrated guide to the Black Isle Railway, with historical and traditional notes on Cromarty, etc. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1894.

DICKSON, N. Cromarty, being a tourist's visit to the birthplace of Hugh Miller. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858.

FRASER, Sir W. The Earls of Cromartie: their kindred, country, and correspondence. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on Cromarty. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

LEASK, W. K. Hugh Miller. *Famous Scots Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MILLER, HUGH. Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland, or the traditional history of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1835, *and other edits.*

—— Memoir of Wm. Forsyth, Esq., a Scotch merchant of the 18th century [in Cromarty]. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

—— My schools and schoolmasters. 8°, *Edin.* 1854, *and other edits.*

WILLCOCK, J. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

DINGWALL.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Dingwall. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Dingwall. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

KENNEDY, Rev. Dr. J. Old Highland days; the reminiscences of Dr. John Kennedy, with a sketch of his later life by his son, Howard A. Kennedy. Port, views. 8°, *Lond.* [1901].

MACKAY, W. (ed.). Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Inverness and Dingwall, 1638 to 1688. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

FEARN.

B., W. R. (ed.). Ane breve cronicle of the Earlis of Ross, including notices of the Abbots of Fearn, and Ross of Balnagown. 4°, *Edin.* 1850.

FLANNAN ISLANDS.

Bird-watching at the lighthouse on the Flannan Islands. *Chambers's Journ.* 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

FORTROSE.

BEATON, A. J. Illustrated guide to Fortrose and vicinity; with an appendix on the antiquities of the Black Isle. Map. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

BOND, ELIZ., of Fortrose. Letters of a village governess, descriptive of rural scenery and manners, with anecdotes of Highland children, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Fortrose. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

'ST. DUTHAC' and others. Fortrose. *Glasg.* 1913.

SCOTT, A. R. Illustrations of Fortrose Cathedral: 7 plates and description. *Edin. Architect. Assoc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1873.

FOULIS.

DODDRIDGE, P. Some remarkable passages in the life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston Pans, Sep. 21, 1745; with an appendix containing some remarkable particulars relating to the ancient family of the Munros of Fowlis. 8°, *Lond.* 1747, *and other edits.*

MACKENZIE, A. History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principal families of the name; to which are added those of Lexington and New England. 8°, *Inverness*, 1898.

GAIRLOCH.

DIXON, J. H. Gairloch; its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history; with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

POLSON, A. Guide to Gairloch and Wester Ross. Illus. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1908.

GLENSHIEL.

LEITCH, J. Through Glenshiel. *St. James's Mag.*, xix, 158.

KILTEARN.

MACLEAN, R. Notes on the Parish of Kiltearn. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xv, 302.

KINTAIL.

BOGLE, L. Prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxix, 180. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

KIRKMICHAEL.

SAGE, Rev. D., minister of Resolis [or Kirkmichael], edited by his son, D. F. Sage. Memorabilia domestica, or parish life in the north of Scotland. 8°, *Wick*, 1889.

LEWIS.

The Island of Lewis. *Liv. Age Mag.*, xxxvii, 277, and cxxxv, 381.

Plans and photographs of Stonehenge and Turusachan in the Island of Lewis; with notes relating to the Druids, and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland. 4°, *Southampton*, 1867.

The Island of Lews and its fishermen crofters. 8°, *Lond.* 1878.

BLACK, W. The Island of Lewis. *Harper's Mag.*, li, 181.

DUNS, Prof. J. The natural history of Lewis. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, v, 615. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

DYMES, Capt. J. A briefe description of the Isle of the Leweis . . . as it was ordained to be done by certaine of the Lords of His Maj^ts Privie Councell, 1630. *State Papers, Domestic*, Chas. I. vol. 180, no. 97. Given in Appendix of W. C. Mackenzie's *History of the Outer Hebrides.* 8°, *Paisley*, 1903.

[HUTCHESON, Rev. G. H. H.] Twenty years' reminiscences of the Lews; by Sixtyone. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1871, *and other edits.*

M'KENZIE, C. An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 282. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Account of the Lewis, social, topographical, etc. In *Third Report* of the Gen. Board of Comm. in Lunacy for Scotland. 1860.

MORISONE, J. Description of the Lewis, [*c.* 1678-1688]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 210. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

LEWIS (*continued*).

NEWALL, J. T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles: scenes of sport in the Lewis and India. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

SMITH, W. A. Lewisiana, or life in the Outer Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1875.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Norse names of places in the Hebrides: Norse topography of Lewis and Harris. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 472. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Traditions of the Morrisons, hereditary Judges of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 503. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

WILLIAMS, H. W. The Clachans of Lewis. *Reliquary*, xl, 23.

LOCHALSH.

A true and particular account of the engagement at Loch Alsh, 29 Aug. 1722, betwixt Capt. Macneill, commanding a detachment of Col. Kirk's regiment, and the Mackenzies with some others of Seaforth's men. 4°, *Edin.* 1722.

LOCHBROOM.

Guide to Ullapool and Lochbroom. [Separate topics treated by numerous contributors.] Maps and illus. 8°, *Ullapool*, 1903.

BROWN, J. A. H. Priest Island, Lochbroom. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

LOCHCARRON.

Description of Lochcarroun, Ross, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 209. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MAREE, LOCH.

DIXON, J. H. Gairloch; its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history; with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

MOIR, J. A visit to Loch Maree. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.* 1871.

RESOLIS. (*See* KIRKMICHAEL, p. 393.)

RONA (NORTH).

MACKENZIE, Sir G. of Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromartie. Account of Hirta and Rona; given to Sir Robert Sibbald, *c.* 1682. MS. copy is in the Sibbald 'Collections,' and a MS. copy from this is in the Macfarlane 'Collections,' both in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Printed in Pinkerton's *Gen. Coll. Voyages and Travels.* 4°, *Lond.* 1809.

Also in *Miscellanea Scotica*, ii. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

Also with Dean Monro's *Description of the Western Isles.* 12°, *Edin.* 1774.

Also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. 28. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

MUIR, J. S. Inchcolm, Aberdour; North Rona; Sula Sgeir; a sketch by Unda. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

OGILVIE, J. Rona, a poem. Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1777.

SWINBURNE, J. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra, and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them, [1883]. In *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin.*, viii, 51.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay . . .; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read, 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

ROSSKEEN.

MACLEAN, R. The Parish of Rosskeen. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xii, 324.

SEAFORTH.

In the Seaforth country. *Aberd. Free Press*, *3rd* and *10th Sept.* 1902.

STORNOWAY.

INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Stornoway. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

STRATHCARRON.

ROSS, D. The Russians of Ross-shire, or massacre of the Rosses in Strathcarron, Ross-shire, by policemen when serving the tenants in Strathcarron with summonses of removal in March last; also a warning against the clearing of the glens. *2nd edit.*, *enlarged*, 16°, *Glasg.* 1854; *also Inverness*, 1886.

STRATHPEFFER.

BRUCE, W. Note on the Strathpeffer waters. *Practitioner*, xliii, 437. *Lond.* 1889.

FOX, Dr. F. Strathpeffer Spa, its climate and waters, with observations historical, medical, and general, descriptive of the vicinity. 12°, *Lond.* 1889.

H. R. Co., Strathpeffer. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1912.

HILL, B. Strathpeffer as a health resort. *Lancet*, i, 793. *Lond.* 1884.

KAY, DUNCAN, BRUCE, and PENDER SMITH, Drs. Strathpeffer medical guide. Illus. *Strathpeffer* and *Dingwall*, 1906.

KAYE, H. W. The climate of Strathpeffer. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MANSON, Dr. D. The Strathpeffer Spa. 8°, *Inverness*, 1866.

—— A treatise on the sulphur and chalybeate waters of Strathpeffer Spa, with a local guide. Map. 8°, *Lond.* [and *Aberd.*], 1869, *and numerous edits.*

—— A new effervescing chalybeate spring at Strathpeffer Spa, N.B. *Glasg. Med. Journ.*, xxi, 387. *Glasg.* 1884.

MEDLOCK, —. Report on the sulphuretted water from the wells of Strathpeffer, near Dingwall, N.B., on the estate of the Marchioness of Stafford. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

MUNRO, L. Illustrated manual of Strathpeffer Spa, with a short guide to Strathpeffer. Map. *Dingwall*, 1881, *and numerous edits.*

SUMMER ISLES.

SKELTON, Sir J., 'Shirley.' Among the Summer Isles. In *Table Talks of Shirley*, 2nd series. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1896.

TAIN.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Tain. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

TAYLOR, Rev. W. Fragments of the early history of Tain from its origin to the middle of the sixteenth century. 12°, *Tain* and *Edin.* 1865; also, enlarged, 1882.

TARBAT.

Account of Parish of Tarbat. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 213. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ULLAPOOL.

Guide to Ullapool and Lochbroom. [Separate topics treated by numerous contributors.] Map and illus. 8°, *Ullapool*, 1903.

URRAY.

M'Kenzie, Mr. Memorandum about the united parishes of Urray and Kilchrist, Ross, 1725. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 209. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ROXBURGHSHIRE

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Information concerning Teviotdale, otherwise the Shire of Roxburgh. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 156. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

Crockett, W. S. Berwick and Roxburgh. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [*In prep.* 1916.]

Douglas, Sir G. A history of the Border Counties: Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles; with a bibliography of those counties. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

Douglas, Rev. Dr. R. General view of the agriculture in the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

Erskine, Sir D. James III.; or the feudal times of Konrade of Roxburghshire; a romance. 12°, *Edin.* 1831.

Jeffrey, A. An historical and descriptive account of Roxburghshire, from the most ancient to the present times. [Apparently there had been a previous, perhaps partial, issue of this.] 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1836.

—— Local, [Jedburgh], Antiquities: a paper read to the Mechanics' Institute, Jedburgh, 4th Feb. 1852. 8°, *Jedburgh*, [1852].

—— The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts, from the most remote period to the present time. Map and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1857-64.

Kennedy, W. N. The inaccuracies of Jeffrey's Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1865.

Macdonald, J. Roman Roads in Scotland: Ayrshire, Dumfriesshire, and Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 439; xxvii, 417; xxviii, 20, 298; xxix, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1892-95.

M'Michael, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [n.d.].

Macpherson, Capt. I. F. The stature of the men of Roxburgh and Selkirk. *Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, 1893.

Milne-Home, D. The geology of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.* 1844.

Nicol, J. The geology of Roxburghshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 3rd ser., ii, 35. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

Price, W. M. Roxburghshire one hundred years ago. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.

Robertson, J. Scotch parliamentary elections for the Shires of Roxburgh, Edinburgh, and Orkney in 1828. 4°, [p.p.], 1859.

Rutherfurd, J. and J. H. The southern counties register and directory, containing most useful and interesting information and

very complete lists connected with the Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. 4°, *Kelso*, 1866.

SANDERSON, J. The agriculture of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 3rd ser., x, 333, 397. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

SCOT, Sir Wm. of Harden, and KER, A. Description of the Sheriffdom of Roxburgh. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 135. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

SINTON, J. List of books relating to or published in the Counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles. In Sir G. Douglas's *History of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles.* 4°, *Edin.* 1899, *also issued separately.*

URE, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of Roxburgh. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

VEITCH, J. Tables for converting the weights and measures hitherto used in Roxburghshire into the Imperial Standards. *Jedburgh*, 1826.

VERNON, J. J. History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

—— The ecclesiastical place-names of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

WATSON, G. The stone-circles of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] The Counties of Peebles, Selkirk, and Roxburgh: their historical ruins and places of interest. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

Also issued in separate parts:—History and Scenery of the Border Counties of Scotland; Roxburghshire and its history. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

ABBOTRULE.

DEANS, W. The old church and parish of Abbotrule, suppressed in 1777. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1879.

ABBOTSFORD.

Notanda from Abbotsford. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii, 586, 680. *Lond.* 1869.

A visit to Abbotsford. *Leisure Hour*, iii, 280.

Abbotsford and the scenery of the Tweed, with descriptive letterpress. 12°, [*Lond.* 1859].

The Tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. 8°, *Lond.* [1872, and 1878].

BOWERS, J., and the Misses CAMERON (pub.). History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbey, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. 8°, *Melrose*, [1852], and 1861, *and other edits.*

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Selkirk, Abbotsford, Hawick, and Berwick. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

—— Handbook to Melrose, Abbotsford, and the Border counties of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

CARRUTHERS, R. Life of Sir Walter Scott, with Abbotsford notanda. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

COCHRANE, J. G. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

CROCKETT, W. S. Abbotsford; with coloured illus. (*Black's Beautiful Books.*) 8°, *Lond.* 1905; also 1912.

DEANS, W. Melrose and its environs, containing a short history and description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh, and of Abbotsford, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1834, *and other edits.*

FERRIER, S. E. Visits to Abbotsford, 1872. *Temple Bar*, xl, 329.

ABBOTSFORD (*continued*).

HOGG, JAMES. The domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. 12°, *Glasg.* 1834.
Reprinted, with life of Hogg by Rev. J. E. H. Thomson. *Stirling*, 1910.

IRVING, W. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. *Tait's Mag.*, new ser., ii, 414. *Edin.* 1835.

—— Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. 8°, *Lond.* 1835.

LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. 7 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1837-38, *and other edits.*

MAXWELL-SCOTT, Hon. Mrs. MARY M. Catalogue of the armour and antiquities at Abbotsford. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history drawn from various sources. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

—— and GIBB, W. The personal relics and antiquarian treasures of Sir Walter Scott at Abbotsford. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1893.

MENZIES (pub.). Pocket guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Scottish Border. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

MICHIE, A. John [Bruce] o' Skye; [Scott's piper at Abbotsford]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

NAPIER, G. G. The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. Port. and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

NELSON, (pub.). The Land of Scott; or tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries. 8°, *Lond.* 1859, also 1868.

RHIND, W. Lizars' The Scottish Tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, with excursions to various interesting localities. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1847], *and other edits.*

RICHARDSON, R. Bartholomew's pocket guide to the Land of Scott: Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, etc. Maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892, *and other edits.*

ROGERS, Rev. C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., of Abbotsford; with a reprint of his memorials of the Haliburtons. *Grampian Club* and *Roy. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Dryburgh, etc. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1850.

SINTON, J. Recollections of Sir Walter Scott (1802-1804), by William Laidlaw. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to, and popular history of, Abbotsford and Melrose, and the Scottish Borders. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

ALLANHAUGH.

YOUNG, Rev. R. The Buccleuch Book [by Wm. Fraser], with special reference to Allanhaugh. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1882.

ALLAN WATER. (*See also* ELWYN, p. 401.)

MICHIE, A. The pre-historic remains in the Allan Water district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1879.

ANCRUM.

BROWN, T. The battle of Ancrum Moor. 24°, *Hawick*, 1889.

JEFFREY, A. Ancrum, in Roxburghshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1863-68.

LIVINGSTON, J. A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingston, minister of Stranrawer, Ancrum, etc., written by himself during his banishment. 12°, *Glasg.* 1754.

VERNON, J. J. A Border laird's plenishing, 1571. [Robt. Ker of Woodhead, Ancrum.] *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.
WATSON, G. The story of Maiden Lilliard [at Ancrum]: is it a myth? *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

BEDRULE.

THOMSON, Rev. J. Reminiscences of the late Rev. Archibald Craig, minister of Bedrule, and his writings. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

BONCHESTER.

DEANS, W. On Bonchester, Rule Water. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1887-89.

BORTHWICK WATER.

ELLIOT, N. Some traces of the Roman occupation and of their Castella on the Teviot and the Borthwick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.
SCOTT, G. Reminiscences of Borthwick Water sixty years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

BOWDEN.

BARR, Rev. J. Bowden church restoration. 8°, *Kelso*, 1909.

BOWMONT WATER.

LYNN, F. The Heads of Bowmont Water. Illus. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xvi, 185. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1896-97.

BRANXHOLME.

[HILSON, J.] The Scott Centenary, held August 12, 1871, at Branxholm near Hawick. 8°, *Hawick*, 1871.
LAING, A. Branxholme Castle and the Land of the Scotts: a drive through Upper Teviotdale from Hawick to Mosspaul. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.
LOCKHART, W. E. Historical notes relating to Branxholme. Map and illus. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xi, 421. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1885-86.
Also *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

CATRAIL.

DEANS, W. The Rule Water Ca' Trail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1892-93.
KEMP, W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.
KENNEDY, J. W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.
KENNEDY, W. N. The Catrail. (Paper read in 1858.) *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.
Reprinted *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.
LYNN, F. A survey of the Catrail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 62. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.
RUSSELL, Miss. Notes on the historical and literary matter bearing on the works called the Catrail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.
SMAIL, J. The Catrail or Picts-Work-Ditch in 1880. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1879-81.

CAVERS.

MURRAY, J. A. H. The history and antiquities of Cavers. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

CESSFORD.

WATSON, G. Cessford Castle, descriptive and historical. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

REID, C. L. Pedigree of the family of Ker of Cessford, Greenhead, etc. Illus. 4°, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1914.

CHEVIOTS.

MAXWELL, W. H. Hillside and Border sketches, with legends of the Cheviots and the Lammermuirs. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

CHISHOLME.

VERNON, J. J. Sketch of the family of Chisholme of that Ilk. *Hawick Advertiser*, 30*th May*, 1902.

COKLAW.

OLIVER, Mrs., of Thornwood. The Gledstones and the siege of Coklaw. Issued with *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick* and *Edin.* 1878.

CRAILING.

RUSSELL, Miss. Crailing or Traverlinn, and some other place-names. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 142. *Berw.* 1901.

DARNICK.

Darnick Tower. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1911.

DENHOLM.

ELLIOT, Sir W. Denholm and its vicinity. *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 307. *Alnwick*, 1863-68.

KENNEDY, J. W. Notable men of Upper Teviotdale: No. 1, John Scott of Denholm, a distinguished naturalist. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

LEYDEN, Dr. JOHN. Scenes of infancy: descriptive of Teviotdale. 12°, *Edin.* 1803.

MURRAY, J. A. H. Historical sketch of Denholm. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

—— Supplementary reminiscences of John Scott, [naturalist, of Denholm]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

MURRAY, R. Dr. John Leyden. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

REITH, J. Life of Dr. John Leyden, poet and linguist. 8°, *Galashiels*, [N.D.].

SINTON, J. Dr. John Leyden, poet and orientalist. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

DODHEAD.

ELLIOT, Hon. F. Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead, with map. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

DRYGRANGE.

NEILSON, G. The feuing of Drygrange from the Monastery of Melrose. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, vii, no. 28. *Edin. July* 1910.

ECKFORD.

M'LAREN, Rev. C. L. Notes on Eckford Church, etc. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 94. *Berw.* 1901.

EDNAM.

BURLEIGH, Rev. J. Ednam and its indwellers. *Glasg.* and *Dalbeattie*, 1912.

HARDY, J. Ednam Hospital. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.

EILDON HILLS.

BOWERS, J., and the Misses CAMERON (pub.). History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbey, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. 8°, *Melrose*, [1852], and 1861, *and other edits.*

WEBBER, J. W. Rambles round the Eildons. 8°, *Hawick*, 1883, also 1898.

ELWYN (or ALLAN).

FREER, J. Elwyndale and its three towers. Illus. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1890-91.

LYNN, F. Elwyn Vale and Langshaw Mill, with the neighbouring towers. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

EWIS.

Description of the Parish of Ewis, Roxburgh. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 393. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FLOORS.

Historical account of the origine and succession of the family of Innes; from authentick writs in the chartor-chist of the samen. 4°, *Edin.* 1820.

CASSELL (pub.). Historic houses of the United Kingdom, descriptive, historical, and pictorial, [includes Floors Castle]. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1891.

GRADEN.

LEISHMAN, Rev. J. F. Henry Ker of Graden. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, v, no. 18, *Jan.* 1908.

HARDEN.

MURRAY, Rev. J. G. Auld Wat o' Harden. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

HARWOOD.

CURLE, A. O. Description of the remains of a wayside cross at Harwood in Hobkirk parish. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

HASSENDEAN.

VERNON, J. J. The parish and kirk of Hassendean. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1879.

—— Report of a visit to Hassendean and Teviotbank. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

HAWICK.

Transactions of the Hawick Archaeological Society, from 1869. 4°, *Hawick*, [v.y.].

The 'Old Mortality' celebration, 1897, at Haggisha', Hawick. *Hawick*, 1897.

The book of Hawick songs and verse. 8°, *Hawick*, 1902.

HAWICK (*continued*).

The 1514 quater-centenary: historical pageant in Volunteer Park, 2nd and 3rd June 1914. Book of words, etc. 4°, *Hawick*, 1914.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of war in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BARRIE, J. Historical sketch of the Hawick Golf Club, with lists of members, etc. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1898.

BRYDON, Dr. J. Antiquities of the pre-historic period of the Hawick District. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Selkirk, Abbotsford, Hawick, and Berwick. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

'BURGESS.' Suggestions to the honourable the Magistrates and Town-council of Hawick for improvement of the town. 8°, *Hawick*, 1846.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Hawick. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1907.

CRAIG, M. G. Hawick and Wauchope. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiv, 9.

CRAIG, R. S., and LAING, A. The Hawick Tradition of 1514: the Town's Common Flag and Seal; an enquiry into some of the more interesting and peculiar features of old Hawick history. Map and illus. 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

EDGAR, —. Hawick Guide, Directory, and Year Book. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1903-1906 (all pub.).

EDGAR, J. History of Hawick Common Riding. 8°, *Hawick*, 1886.

—— Hawick Characters: second series; [for first series *see* Murray, R.]. 8°, *Hawick*, 1903.

—— Hawick in the early sixties. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Hawick*, 1913.

ELLIOT, J. Hawick Mote and its connections. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

—— The geology of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.

—— The wild birds of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

—— and others. On Hawick and its neighbourhood. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1873-75.

ELLIOT, N. The 'Birns' of Chapelhill. Reprint from *Hawick Advertiser*. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.

—— [Hawick] local byeways. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

ERSKINE, Sir D. James v., or the warlike days of Hob o' Hawick; an historical drama. 12°, *Edin.* 1830.

GIBSON, J. G. The Wardlaws in Scotland: a history of the Wardlaws of Wilton and Torrie, and their cadets. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1912.

GOODFELLOW, J. C. Hawick Myths: No. 1, Gawyn Douglas. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1883.

—— Reminiscences of the Hawick Archaeological Society. 12°, *Hawick*, 1891.

—— The [Hawick] Common-Riding. Reprinted from *Hawick Express, 8th June* 1894. 8°, *Hawick*, 1894.

—— The bibliography of Hawick. 12°, *Hawick*, 1896.

—— Illustrated guide to Hawick and vicinity. 8°, *Hawick*, 1898.

—— The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Hawick and Wilton. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

—— Hawick and its Mote. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

HALSWELLE, K. Noctes Hawickianae, or ye drama on ye Borders, being ye feates and adventures of a dramatick company, with the folks they met, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

HOGG, F. Some old songs with local [Hawick] allusions. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.
HUNTER, R. Report on Burgh of Barony of Hawick. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.
JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. 'Saut Ha'' and its tragedy. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1899.
—— The Rosebery relic: the Primrose mortar. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1899.
—— A talk on military weapons, ancient and modern, with examples from the [Hawick] Museum, and from without. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1899.
KENNEDY, J. W. St. Mary's Steeple, [Hawick]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— The Wallace thorn. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1899.
—— Local [Hawick] placenames. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.
KENNEDY, W. N. Art in Hawick in the Brown Gallery. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— St. Mary's Church, [Hawick], and its associations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— East Bank Church, [Hawick], and its associations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— The Tabernacle, [Hawick], and its associations, and a notice of the rise of Independency in Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.
—— Jock and Sandy Weens. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.
—— Robbie Davidson; Wull the Cutler; [Rev.] Lang Tam Dyce; Caleb Rutherford. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1868.
—— Tom Jenkins; Gideon Scott. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.
—— and MICHIE, A. Hawick Common Riding. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1866.
KER, T. Short historical sketch of Hawick St. John's Lodge of Freemasons. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.
LAIDLAW, T. H. Hawick as a Tourist resort. 4°, *Hawick*, [1902].
LUFF, J. G. How to make Hawick rich and popular. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.
MICHIE, A. Hawick Flood, 5th August 1767. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.
—— Wat Inglis. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.
—— History of the Hawick hosiery trade. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.
—— A chapter on local bridges. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.
—— Memories of local [Hawick] schools and school-life seventy years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.
MURRAY, J. A. H. Mural tablets in St. Mary's Church, [Hawick]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— On the name of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— Local [Hawick] archaeological remains. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.
MURRAY, R. James Hogg, author of 'Teribus.' *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— Hawick Common Riding of 1809. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

HAWICK (*continued*).

MURRAY, R. Carterhaugh Ba'. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
—— Antiquities of the historic period of the Hawick district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.
—— Hawick Songs and Song Writers. 8°, *Hawick*, 1881; also 1889, and 1897.
—— Nannie Cumming. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— History of Hawick from the earliest time to 1832. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.
—— History of Hawick from 1832 to 1902. 12°, *Hawick*, 1902.
—— Hawick Characters; with sketch and portrait of the author. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.
MURRAY, W. Reminiscences of local [Hawick and Borders] drama. 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.
OLIVER, Mrs. J. R., of Thornwood. Hawick and the Borders 300 years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.
—— Kyndlie Tenant and the tombstone of Johne Deinis in St. Mary's Churchyard, [Hawick]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Scot.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1891.
—— The ancient history of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1884.
ROBSON, J. Handy cyclist's guide, descriptive of the various cycling routes within a thirty-mile radius of Hawick. 8°, *Hawick*, 1895.
ROSS, A., Ross Herald. Notes and report on the Flag of the Burgh of Hawick. In *Hawick Express*, 8*th May* 1903; also *fol.*, *Edin.* 1903.
S., D. History of Hawick. *Border Mag.*, vi, 165.
SCOTT, W. Auld Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1891.
—— Elections [in Hawick] of the olden time. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
SINTON, J. Bibliography of works relating to, or published in, Hawick; with an appendix containing a list of Hawick newspapers, local maps, and music. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908; also issued separately.
THOMSON, J. Alexander Hope, a Hawick story. 8°, *Kelso*, 1878.
VERNON, J. J. The Earl of Moray at Hawick, 1562 and 1567. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1883.
—— St. Mary's Church, Hawick, prior to the Reformation. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898 and 1899.
—— The surname 'de Hawick.' *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— Drumlanrig and the Bailies of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— [Hawick] Local usurers. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— The parish and kirk of Hawick, 1711-1725; with appendix of excerpts from Kirk Session and Council Records of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1900.
—— The Hawick Military Association, or first company of Hawick Volunteers, commanded by Captain Gilbert Chisholme of Stirches, 1798-1802. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.
—— The old schools and schoolmasters of Hawick and Wilton. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.
—— A 'supernumerarie and exhorbitant' marriage, and what came of it. *Scotsman*, 15*th Oct.* 1902.
—— A Citizen of Hawick, 1785. [Vincent Lunardi, aeronaut.] *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.
—— Jubilee of the Hawick Archaeological Society. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

VERNON, J. J. The Hawick Archaeological Society: its fifty years' work. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.
—— Rev. Alexander Orrock, Hawick, born 1652, died 1711. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.
—— Kirk Session Records of Hawick, 1700-1704. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.
—— St. Cuthbert's Church, Hawick. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1909.
—— and M'NAIRN, J. Pictures from the past of Auld Hawick. 8°, *Hawick*, 1911.
WATSON, D. The family of Gledstanes: their connection with Hawick. 8°, *Hawick*, 1897.
WATSON, D. M'B. Hawick Common-Riding. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.
—— The early manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1868.
—— Extracts from Hawick Burgh Records relative to Trades Incorporations in Hawick; also extracts from books of Weavers' Incorporation of Galashiels, and from those of Tailors' of Jedburgh. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1869.
—— Trade and manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.
—— Notes on the early manufacture of wool in Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1880.
—— Hawick in the 18th century. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1891.
—— Notes on exhibition of local [Hawick] portraits and pictures, held in the Museum, April–June, 1890. Reprinted from *Hawick Express*. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1891.
—— (ed.). Handbook to Hawick Arch. Soc. Bazaar and Fancy Fair, Oct. 10-12, 1895. 4°, *Hawick*, 1895.
—— A local [Hawick] industry, [nurseryman and seedsman], 160 years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
—— The Board of Trustees and the early manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.
WILSON, J. Annals of Hawick, 1214 to 1814; with an appendix containing biographical sketches, and other illustrative documents. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.
—— Hawick and its old memories. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.
WILSON, R. A sketch of the history of Hawick, with the manners and character of the inhabitants. 8°, *Hawick*, 1825; *2nd edit.*, 1841.
WILSON, W. Reminiscences of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1874.
WILSON, W. E. James Wilson, Town-clerk of Hawick, author of the *Annals* and *Memories* of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.
—— Pictures of Hawick prior to the days of photography. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.
—— The parish and Kirk of Hawick. *Border Mag.*, v, 207.
WOTHERSPOON, Rev. J. An old Border Kirk, [Allars U.P. Church, Hawick]. 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

HERMITAGE CASTLE.

FORBES, W. Hermitage Castle: its ruins, and historical and traditional associations. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.
MURRAY, J. A. H. History and antiquities of Hermitage Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.
WATSON, D. M'B. Hermitage Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1900.

HERMITAGE CHAPEL.

ALISON, J. P. The Hermitage Chapel. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

—— The Hermitage Chapel: historical notes, and report on the excavations at the Chapel of St. Mary at Hermitage in Liddesdale. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.

HOBKIRK.

CURLE, A. O. Notes on three carved Norman capitals from Hobkirk on Rulewater, Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

DEANS, W. The Kirk and kirkyard of Hopekirk. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1874.

—— Memorials and reminiscences of the Parish of Hobkirk. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1894-95.

RUSSELL, Rev. W. C. The parish of Hopekirk in the times of the Rev. Robt. Riccaltoun, 1725-69; church, school, farm, and social life. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1884.

HOWNAM.

BRYDON, Dr. J. The Shearers and the Rings, Hounam. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

JEDBURGH.

Jedburgh Abbey. *Penny Mag.*, xiv, 305.

Guide to the scenery and antiquities of Jedburgh and its environs. 12°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

Reports of meetings of the Jedburgh Ramblers' Club. 4°, *Jedburgh*, ann. vol. from 1902.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BALLANTYNE, G. 1285 in Jedburgh: an historical poem; [marriage of Alexander III]. [N.P.], 1903.

CAMPBELL, D. J. F. Scotland's four ruined abbeys, [Dryburgh, Melrose, Kelso, Jedburgh]. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

CUNNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Jedburgh. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. B. Queen Mary at Jedburgh, 1566. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

HILSON, G. Jedburgh 100 years ago. 4°, *Kelso*, 1897.

HILSON. J. L. Yesterdays, [and More Yesterdays, and Further Yesterdays] in a Royal Burgh, [Jedburgh]. [Reprinted from *Jedburgh Gazette*. The third one contains a Jedburgh Bibliography.] 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1906.

JEFFREY, A. Jedburgh. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1858-62.

KING, Rev. J. History of Jedburgh Abbey. 12°, *Jedburgh*, 1910.

KING, R. Some Jedburgh characters. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

LAIDLAW, W. [Custodian of Jedburgh Abbey]. Armorial bearings and interesting inscriptions in Jedburgh and its vicinity. 16°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

—— Poems, chiefly on Jedburgh and vicinity, with a biographical sketch by Sir George B. Douglas. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1901.

—— Poetry and prose; with a biographical sketch by Sir Geo. B. Douglas. [Deals with Jedburgh district.] Illus. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1904, *and other edits.*

MABON, W. W. Gleanings from old records of Boston Church, Jed-

burgh, 1757-1907, with report of the Ter-jubilee Celebrations. [Reprinted from *Jedburgh Gazette*.] 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1907.

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale, or the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

—— History of the Abbey of Jedburgh. [Reprinted from *Monastic Annals of Teviotdale*.] Illus. 12°, *Jedburgh*, 1836.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Dryburgh, etc. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1850.

SMAIL, T. Jethart Worthies: sketches of character. 8°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

—— Guide to Jedburgh and vicinity, and anglers' guide to the Teviot and its tributaries. Illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1871, *and other edits.*

—— Trip [from Jedburgh] to the Cheviots. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1898.

SMALL, J. Queen Mary at Jedburgh in 1566. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

SOMERVILLE, Rev. Dr. T. Jedburgh: my own life and times, 1741-1814. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

TANCRED, G., of Weens. The Annals of a Border Club, [the Jedforest] and biographical notices of the Families connected therewith. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1903.

URQUHART, Rev. A. Souvenir of Ter-jubilee Celebrations of Boston U.F. Church, Jedburgh; a short history of the congregation. 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1907.

VERNON, J. J. Royalty in Jedburgh in 1566. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1878.

WATSON, D. M'B. Extracts from Hawick Burgh Records relative to Trade Incorporations in Hawick; also extracts from books of Weavers' Incorporation of Galashiels and from those of Tailors' of Jedburgh. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1869.

WATSON, G. The Jedburgh Staff, an old Scottish military weapon. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

—— The annals of Jedburgh Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

—— The Incident at Jedburgh in 1571, and its consequences. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

—— 'Jeddart Justice': an enquiry into its origin. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

—— History of Jedburgh Grammar School. 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1909.

WATSON, J. Jedburgh Abbey, historical and descriptive. 8°, *Edin.* 1877; *second enlarged edit.*, 1894.

JEDFOREST.

ANDERSON, T. S. Hound and horn in Jedforest, being some experiences of a Scottish M.F.H. Illus. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1909.

KELSO.

Kelso Abbey. *Penny Mag.*, xiv, 357.

Hendersyde Park, Kelso: historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, statues, antiques, bronzes, china, and books in library; with notices of the house and surrounding locality. 8°, [p.p.], 1859.

A short account of the town of Kelso. 8°, 1820.

Rules of the Kelso Friendly Society of Gardeners. 8°, *Kelso*, 1787.

Notes for a visit of the Edin. Borderers' Union to Kelso, 23rd May 1895. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Kelso. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

KELSO (*continued*).

CAMPBELL, Dr. J. F. Scotland's four ruined abbeys, [Dryburgh, Melrose, Kelso, Jedburgh.] 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

DICKSON, Rev. J. B. Glimpses of Kelso. *Kelso*, 1883.

DUDGEON, J. The district of Kelso. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., ii, 207. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

HAIG, J. Topographical and historical account of Kelso, and of the town and castle of Roxburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

HILSON, J. L. Yesterdays in a Border Parish, [Kelso, and other neighbouring places]. [Reprinted from *Kelso Mail*, *2nd April*, 1913. Contains a Kelso bibliography.] 8°, *Kelso*, 1913.

HUNTER, R. Report on Burgh of Barony of Kelso. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

INNES, C. (ed.). Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. *Bann. Club.* Facs. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1846.

LEISHMAN, Rev. T. Records of Presbytery of Kelso, 1609-1687: illustrations of superstitions, customs, etc. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1863-68.

M'CULLOCH, Rev. J. M. Kelso: the sermon and services at the opening of the North Parish Church, and the ordination and introduction of the Rev. Horatius Bonar, the first minister; with an introductory notice. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

MASON, J. Kelso records: being traditions and recollections of Kelso. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

[MASON, R.] A particular description of the town of Kelso, with a plain and undisguised account of its admirable and delightful situation; by Ebenezar Lazarus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1789.

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale, or the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Dryburgh, etc. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1850.

—— Historical and descriptive guide to Kelso: Kelso, past and present. Plan and illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1880, also 1884.

—— Popular guide to the town and district of Kelso, historical and descriptive. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1889.

SMITH, J. The history of Kelso Grammar School. 8°, *Kelso*, 1909.

SMITH, W. Guide to Kelso and places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Kelso*, [N.D.].

STUART, J. Kelso. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1858-62.

TAIT, J. Maxwellheugh and Springwood Park. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1873-75.

VERNON, W. F. Kelso, past and present; being the First Brunlees Prize Essay, 1872; to which are added notices of the industries of the town, and an historical sketch of Roxburgh Castle. 18°, *Kelso*, 1873.

—— History of the Lodge of Kelso, no. 58, as recorded in the Minute Books of the Lodge from 1701 to the present date. 18°, *Kelso*, 1878.

—— Guide to Kelso: historical and descriptive. 8°, *Kelso*, 1880.

WILSON, Dr. C. Report on the sanitary condition of Kelso. 8°, *Kelso*, 1848.

LADYRIG.

The history of a Border Farm, 'Ladyrig,' Roxburghshire, from 1746 to 1872, especially during the hundred years it was held by one family of tenants. 1872.

LANGLANDS.

WATSON, D. M'B. The Wallace tradition, [that Wallace visited Langlands]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

—— The family of Langlands of that Ilk. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

WATSON, G. The Heap tragedy: an inquiry into the story of how Langlands slew the Chaplain. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

LIDDESDALE.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debatable Land. Pt. i. 12th cent. to 1530. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

HALL, W. Liddesdale, Roxburghshire. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1903.

KENNEDY, J. W. The Langholm [Dumfriesshire] and Liddesdale railway lines. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

LILLIESLEAF.

MEIN, EUPHEMIA, (Mrs. JAMES SCOTT). Leaves from the story of my life. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1914.

SYM, Rev. A. P. The parish of Lilliesleaf. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1913.

LINTON.

LEISHMAN, Rev. J. F. Some historical notes on the church and Barony of Linton in Teviotdale. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1901.

SOMERVILLE, JAMES, 11th Lord. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the Baronial House of Somerville; ed. by Sir Walter Scott, and printed for the first time from the MS. completed in 1679. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1815.

MAXTON.

GRAHAM, Rev. M. H. Notes on Maxton. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1869-72.

THOMSON, J. John Davidson of Maxton, [a local poet]. Repr. from *Kelso Chronicle*, *12th* and *19th Nov.* 1875.

MELROSE.

The Tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. 8°, *Lond.* [1872, and 1878].

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

ALLAN, Rev. W. The Monks of Melrose, being lectures on early Scottish Border church history. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.

BOWER, JOHN. Description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1813, *and other edits.*

BOWERS, J., and the Misses CAMERON (pub.). History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbey, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. 8°, *Melrose* [1852], and 1861, *and other edits.*

BROWN, J. Illustrated guide to Melrose and district. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Selkirk, Abbotsford, Hawick, and Berwick. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

—— Handbook to Melrose, Abbotsford, and the Border counties of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1859].

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Melrose. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CAMERON, D. Y. Melrose Abbey. *The Artist*, New York edit., xxiv, 113. 4°, *New York*, 1898.

CAMPBELL, D. J. F. Scotland's four ruined abbeys, [Dryburgh, Melrose, Kelso, Jedburgh]. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MELROSE (*continued*).

DEANS, W. Melrose and its environs, containing a short history and description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh, and of Abbotsford, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1834, *and other edits.*

FAIRBAIRN, MARGARET W., also J. WASS, and J. HOOD, [successive custodians]. Melrose Abbey: notes descriptive and historical. *3rd edit.* 8°, *Selkirk*, 1879, *and other edits.*

HOOD, J. (*See* FAIRBAIRN.)

HUNTER, R. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Melrose. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

HUTCHINSON, W. A view of Northumberland, with an excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland (etc.), 1776. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Newcastle*, 1778-80.

INNES, C. (ed.). Liber Sancte Marie de Melros, munimenta vetustiora Monasterii Cisterciensis de Melros. *Bann. Club.* Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

MACKINLAY, J. M. The patron of St. William's Well at Melrose. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

MENZIES (pub.). Pocket guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Scottish Border. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

MILNE, Rev. A. A description of the parish of Melrose, in answer to Mr. Maitland's queries sent to each parish. 8°, *Edin.* 1748, and 1764; and *Kelso*, 1782.

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale, or the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

PINCHES, F. The Abbey Church of Melrose, a series of views and architectural details, with general history of the Abbey, and architectural remarks. *Fol., Lond.* 1879.

PRINGLE, —. Melrose Abbey. Photos. 1870.

RICHARDSON, R. Bartholomew's pocket guide to the Land of Scott: Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, etc. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892, *and other edits.*

ROMANES, C. S. (ed.). Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose, 1605-1706; from the original volumes in the Register House, Edinburgh, and in the hands of Mr. Jas. Curle. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1914, 1915, 1917.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Dryburgh, etc. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1850.

SMITH, J. A. Notes on Melrose Abbey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 166, 295. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

STEVENSON, Rev. J. (ed.). Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita; notulis indiceque aucta. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

Previously printed in *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum. Oxford*, 1684.

Also in *Church Historians of England. Lond.* 1856.

STUART, J. Melrose. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1858-62.

T., A. An excursion to Melrose and Dryburgh, 20th July 1803. In *Edin. Mag., Sept.* 1803.

VERNON, J. J. Old Melrose. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

WADE, J. A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the Monastery of Old Melrose, and the town and parish of Melrose. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

—— Handbook to Melrose, Melrose Abbey, and neighbourhood. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

WARD & LOCK (pub.). Illustrated guide to and popular history of Abbotsford and Melrose, and the Scottish Borders. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

WASS, J. (*See* FAIRBAIRN.)

MINTO.

ELLIOT, Hon. G. F. S. The Border Elliots and the family of Minto: a history. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

HILSON, S. Minto, past and present. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1898.

NEWCASTLETON.

HALL, W. A Border village, [Newcastleton, Roxburghshire]. 8°, *Hawick*, 1905, also 1907.

NEWSTEAD.

CURLE, A. O. The Roman Station at Newstead near Melrose. Illus. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

CURLE, J. The excavations at Newstead. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, iii. and iv, 1906 and 1907.

—— A Roman frontier post and its people: the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. [Expanded from Rhind Lectures for 1907.] Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1911.

SMITH, Dr. J. A. Notices of Roman remains found near Newstead. Four papers, *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1851-54.

OXNAM.

HARDY, J. Notices connected with the parish of Oxnam. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1885-86.

REDESWIRE.

Two old historical Scots poems on the battles of Harlaw and the Reid-Squair. 12°, *Glasg.* 1748.

ROXBURGH.

CRAIG, T. The ancient Royal Burgh of Roxburgh. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1876-78.

HAIG, J. Topographical and historical account of Kelso, and of the town and castle of Roxburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

VERNON, W. F. Kelso, past and present . . . to which is added . . . an historical sketch of Roxburgh Castle. 18°, *Kelso*, 1873.

—— Roxburgh Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1874.

RUBERSLAW.

CURLE, A. O. Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire, and notice of Roman remains found there. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

RULEWATER.

ROBSON, M. N. Lower Rulewater and its associations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1882.

ROSS, A., *Ross Herald*. The Roules of Roulewater. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

TANCRED, G. The Turnbulls of Rulewater. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

—— Rulewater and its people; an account of the valley of the Rule and its inhabitants. [Contains family genealogies.] Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

RULEWATER (*continued*).

VERNON, J. J. The [pre-reformation] Hospital at Rulemouth. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

ST. BOSWELLS.

YOUNGER, J. Autobiography of John Younger, shoemaker, angler, and poet, St. Boswells, with angling reminiscences on the Tweed. Enlarged edit. 8°, *Kelso*, 1881.

SCLATERFORD.

LAING, A. The skirmish at Sclaterford after the battle of Flodden. Map. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

[VERNON, J. J.] Field Day at Rulewater, including the Sclaterford Memorial. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

SLITRIG.

DEANS, W. The Chapel of St. Cuthbert on the Slitterick, and Chapel Cross, Roxburghshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiv, 143.

DOUGLAS, Miss. The Auld Brig o' Slittrick; last address to the Magistrates, Town Council, and Inhabitants of Hawick. 8°, *Hawick*, 1851; *2nd edit.*, 1902.

MURRAY, J. A. H. Sanct Cuthbert's Chapelle by the Slitrick; a legend of Old Hawick ten centuries ago. 8°, *Hawick*, 1862.

SMAILHOLM.

BALFOUR, C. B. The Dons of Smailholm. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1896-7.

HICK, G. W. Smailholm Tower: a Border romance. 12°, *Glasg.*, 1905.

SIME, Rev. W. L. The Book of the Bazaar, Smailholm. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

SOUTHDEAN.

[AMOS, W.], 'An old Sabbath Scholar.' Reminiscences of the parish of Southdean, Roxburghshire; dedicated to Rev. Dr. Mair, on the occasion of his jubilee as parish minister. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1897.

LAING, A. The Scots at Southdean Kirk, 1388. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

SPRINGWOOD.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. A few notes on Springwood. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1901.

STITCHEL.

ANDERSON, Dr. PATRICK, Physician to Charles I. The Copie of a Baron's Court, [Stitchel, Roxburghshire]; newly translated by What's-you-call-him, Clerk to the same. Printed at Helicon, beside Parnassus, and are sold at Caledonia. 4°, [*Edin. c.* 1630], also [*c.* 1700]. Reprinted, with notes, 8°, *Edin.* 1821.

GUNN, C. B. (ed.). Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

STOBS.

CURLE, A. O. Some notes on the account book of Dame Magdalen Nicholson, widow of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Baronet of Stobs, 1671 to 1693. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

TEVIOT.

Excursion to Teviotdale, 1888. *Roy. Scot. Arbor. Soc.*

Information concerning Teviotdale, otherwise the Shire of Roxburgh. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 156. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

AINSWORTH, B. Teviotside legends and stories. 18°, *Hawick*, [N.D.].

[ARMSTRONG, JOHN, of Gilnockie, 1530.] An account of a memorial stone at Teviothead Churchyard. *Hawick*, 1897.

CATHRAE, T. History of the Teviotdale Farmers' Club. 12°, *Hawick*.

—— Resumé of the discussions of the Teviotdale Farmers' Club, 1859-1874. 8°, *Hawick*, [N.D.].

CLARK, J. The great ice-age in Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1883.

'DRUID, THE.' An evening with Dr. Grant, Master of the Teviotdale Otter Hounds. 8°, [N.P.], 1864.

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The Teviot in regard to its etymological relations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1874.

—— On the ice-age in Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

ELLIOT, N. Some traces of the Roman occupation and of their Castella on the Teviot and the Borthwick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

LAING, A. Branxholme Castle, and the Land of the Scotts: a drive through Upper Teviotdale from Hawick to Mosspaul. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1901.

LEYDEN, J. Scenes of Infancy, [Teviotdale]. 12°, *Edin.* 1803.

LYTTEIL, Rev. W. Local names of Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1882.

MILNE-HOME, D. Respecting the depletion or drying up of Rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, 27th Nov. 1838; and on two storms in Nov. 1838. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xiv, 449. 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

MURRAY, J. A. H. Contributions to the flora of Teviotdale. (Four papers.) *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867.

—— Teviotdale signatures to the Solemn League and Covenant. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

—— Notices of Upper Teviotdale during the Covenanting Times. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.

—— The origin and history of the Scottish dialects, with special reference to the dialect of Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1869.

OLIVER, Rev. J. Teviothead and district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

OLIVER, Mrs. J. R. Upper Teviotdale and the Scotts of Buccleuch, a local and family history. Illus. 4° and 8°, *Hawick*, 1887.

—— Notable Men of Upper Teviotdale: No. II [George Augustus Elliot], Lord Heathfield, the Defender of Gibraltar. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

PRINGLE, T. Autumnal excursion, or sketches on Teviotdale, with other poems. 12°, *Hawick*, 1819.

RAWLINSON, W. B. The Teviot and its historical associations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1884.

[RIDDELL, HENRY SCOTT.] Centenary celebration of the birth of Henry Scott Riddell, 23rd Sept. 1898. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

TEVIOT (*continued*).

ROBSON, J. The churches and churchyards of Teviotdale; with introduction by Dr. J. A. H. Murray. 8°, *Hawick*, 1893.

SMAIL, T. Guide to Jedburgh and vicinity, and anglers' guide to the Teviot and its tributaries. Illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1871, *and other edits.*

STEWART, Rev. D. The Covenanters of Teviotdale and the neighbouring district. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1908.

TURNBULL, J. Additional notes on local ferns. [The previous notes were not published.] *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

VERNON, J. J. The Jacobites in Teviotdale in 1715. 8°, *Hawick*, 1896.

—— Notable men of Upper Teviotdale, No. III, Rev. Robert Robertson, missionary of Zululand. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

—— Monks in Teviotdale. 4°, *Kelso*, 1912.

WATSON, G. The Archdeaconry of Teviotdale, with special reference to the Deanery of Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

WATSON, J. The Abbeys of Teviotdale, as showing the development of Gothic architecture. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

YOUNG, Rev. R. Notes and reminiscences of Rev. Henry Scott Riddell. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1875.

—— Old Northouse and Teviothead. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

TWEED. (*See under* PEEBLESSHIRE, p. 356.)

WAUCHOPE.

CRAIG, M. G. Hawick and Wauchope. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xiv, 9.

WEENSLAND.

JARDINE, J. Weensland, past and present; and the old corn mills of the district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.

WELLS.

CURLE, A. O. A Roxburghshire mansion, [Wells], and its contents in 1729. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, v, no. 19, *April*, 1908; also *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

WHEEL CAUSEWAY.

HAVERFIELD, F. Notes on the antiquity of the Wheel Causeway. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv, 129. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

WILTON.

GOODFELLOW, J. C. The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Hawick and Wilton. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

MURRAY, R. Dr. Samuel Charters [of Wilton]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.

VERNON, J. J. The old schools and schoolmasters of Hawick and Wilton. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

YETHOLM.

Gipsies. Yetholm and Queen Esther Faa Blyth. *Chambers's Journ.*, lx, 518.

BAIRD, Rev. J. The Scottish Gipsy's advocate, being a short account of the Gipsies of Kirk Yetholm. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

BAIRD, W. Memoir of Rev. John Baird, with an account of his labours in reforming the Gipsy population of Yetholm, 1799-1816. 12°, *Lond.* 1862.

BROCKIE, W. The Gypsies of Yetholm: historical, traditional, philological, and humorous. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1884.

FAIRLEY, J. A. (ed.). Bailie Smith of Kelso's account of the gypsies of Kirk Yetholm in 1815, from the original MS., with introduction and notes. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

LUCAS, J. The history of the Yetholm Gypsies. 8°, *Kelso*, 1882.

STUART, C. David Blythe, the gipsy king; a character sketch. 8°, *Kelso*, 1883.

WAUGH, J. Trip from Jedburgh to Yetholm and the Cheviots. [Reprinted from *Teviotdale Record.*] 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1894.

SELKIRKSHIRE

(*See also* BORDERS)

SELKIRKSHIRE.

CRAIG BROWN, T. The history of Selkirkshire, or chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Map, plans, illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. A history of the Border Counties: Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles; with a bibliography of those counties. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Dr. R. General view of the agriculture in the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. Maps and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

[ELIOT, Mr., Minister.] Description of the Sheriffdom of Selkirk or Etrick Forest. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 163. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ELIOT, W., of Stobbs, and SCOT, W., of Arkiltoun. Description of the Shirefdom of Selkirk, 21st December, 1649. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 138. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

FARQUHARSON, Rev. J. List of flowering plants and ferns observed in Selkirkshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 77. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1876.

HODGE, J. Account of remarkable places and parish churches in the Shire of Selkirk, 1722. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 355. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

HOGG, J. [the Ettrick Shepherd]. Description and statistics of Selkirkshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iii, 281. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

JOHNSTON, T. General view of the agriculture of Selkirk. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MACDONALD, A. The agriculture of the county of Selkirk. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xviii, 69. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

M'MICHAEL, A. C. Notes by the way, chiefly in Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Berwick, and Haddington. 8°, *Ayr*, [N.D.].

MACPHERSON, Capt. I. F. The stature of the men of Roxburgh and Selkirk. *Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, 1893.

NAPIER, Lord J. W. Survey of Selkirkshire or Ettrick Forest, containing the political, ecclesiastical, and agricultural state of the County. Illus. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1829.

PRINGLE, G. C. Peebles and Selkirk. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1915.

RUTHERFURD, J., and J. H. The southern counties register and directory, containing most useful and interesting information and very complete lists connected with the Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. 4°, *Kelso*, 1866.

SINTON, J. List of books relating to or published in the Counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles. In Sir G. Douglas's *History of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles*. 4°, *Edin.* 1899, *also issued separately*.

VEITCH, J. Tables for converting the Selkirkshire weights and measures to the imperial standards. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

VERNON, J. J. History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] The Counties of Peebles, Selkirk, and Roxburgh: their historical ruins and places of interest. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

Also issued in separate parts:—History and Scenery of the Border Counties of Scotland: Selkirkshire and its places of interest. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

ASHIESTEEL.

NAPIER, G. G. The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. Port. and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

RUSSELL, Miss. On Ashiesteel: Sir Walter Scott's connection with it, and other remarks on the place. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1876-78.

—— Former lines of road about Ashiestiel, etc. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1893.

ASHKIRK.

HOGG, F. The early records of Ashkirk parish. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.

BOWHILL.

FARQUHARSON, Rev. J. On Howebottom, the 'Hained Ground' at Bowhill, Selkirkshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1876-78.

CARTERHAUGH.

HOGG, A. A. The Carterhaugh Hand Ba' [of 1815] and Sir Walter Scott. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.

CATRAIL. (*See under* ROXBURGHSHIRE, p. 399.)

CLOVENFORDS.

MICHIE, A. Discovery of ancient remains at Clovenfords. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

REID, A. D. Clovenfords Hotel guide book for surrounding district, and coaching tours. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1906.

ELIBANK.

MURRAY, Rev. J. G. Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank, 1560-1621. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

ETTRICK.

ANGUS, W. Ettrick and Yarrow: a handbook, historical and topographical, with the songs and ballads of the locality. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1894.

BOSTON, Rev. T. Memoirs of the life, times, and writings of the Rev. and learned Thomas Boston, sometime minister at Simprin, [Berwickshire], afterwards at Ettrick. 8°, *Edin.* 1776; also, ed. by Rev. G. H. Morrison, 1908.

BOSTON, Rev. T. A general account of my life, [at Simprin, Berwickshire, and Ettrick, Selkirkshire]; printed for the first time from the original MS., with introduction, notes, and bibliography, by Dr. G. W. Low. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

CRICHTON, —. The tourist's guide and angler's companion to the valleys of Ettrick and Yarrow. 8°, *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

GARDEN, Mrs. (ed.). James Hogg: memorials of his life, ed. by his daughter; with preface by Prof. Veitch. 8°, *Paisley*, 1884, also 1887, and 1904.

HARDY, J. Notes on the Ettrick. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.

RIDDELL, Rev. H. L. Reminiscences of the Ettrick Shepherd. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1866 and 1867.

ROGERS, Rev. C. The Ettrick Shepherd and his monument: a guide to the romantic scenery of St. Mary's Loch, Ettrick, and Yarrow. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

TAIT, G. H. In Ettrick and Yarrow; a day with the Edinburgh Borderers. *The Border Telegraph*, *1st Aug.* 1911.

FERNILEE.

RUTHERFORD, ALISON. Letters and memoirs of Mrs. Alison Rutherford or Cockburn, ed. by T. Craig-Brown. *Edin.* 1900.

GALASHIELS.

Demolition of the Old Tolbooth of Galashiels. *Border Counties' Mag.*, i, 21. *Galashiels*, 1880.

BUTLER, Rev. Dr. D. Lindean and Galashiels, a lecture. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1915.

HALL, R. Schools and schoolboy life in Galashiels forty years ago. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1893.

—— Origin and history of Ladhope Free Church, Galashiels. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1895.

—— History of Galashiels, published under the auspices of the Manufacturers' Corporation. Map and illus. 4°, *Galashiels*, 1898.

HUNTER, R. Report on the Town of Galashiels. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

REAVELY, G. A medley, history, directory, and discovery of Galashiels: being a water-scheme for power, domestic, and sanitary purposes. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1875.

WATSON, D. M'B. Extracts from Hawick Burgh Records relative to Trades Incorporations in Hawick; also extracts from books of Weavers' Incorporation of Galashiels and from those of Tailors' of Jedburgh. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.*, 1869.

GALA WATER.

BARR, AMELIA E. The Flower of Gala Water, and other stories. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

CRAWFORD, MARGARET. Rustic lays on the Braes of Gala Water. 12°, *Edin.* 1855.

GALA ANGLING ASSOC. Souvenir [of jubilee year, 1910]. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1911.

[PATERSON, A., of Whitelee.] Notes relating to the district of country upon Gala Water in the 12th and 13th century. 8°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

TAIT, G. H. The Gala raid, 1545, a ballad relating to a fray of the sixteenth century. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1905.

MEGGET.

WILLIAMSON, A. Glimpses of Peeblesshire, past and present: No. 1, Lyne and Megget. 8°, *Peebles*, [N.D.].

MINCHMOOR.

BROWN, Dr. JOHN. Minchmoor. 8°, *Edin.* 1864, *and other issues.*

RUSSELL, Miss. Minchmoor and the Cheese Well, in connection with Welsh legend. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1886.

PHILIPHAUGH.

A full relation of the particulars and manner of the late great victory [at Philiphaugh] obtained against James Marquesse of Montrose in Scotland, with a perfect list of the names of the Lords, Gentlemen, and chiefe officers which were taken and slain in the fight. 4°, *Edin.* 1645; repr. 4°, *Lond.* 1650.

A more perfect and particular relation of the late great victorie [at Philiphaugh] in Scotland, obtained over Montrose and the rebels there, by . . . Generall David Lesley . . . with a list of the chiefe men of note taken prisoners and kild in the battel, and after in the pursuit. 4°, *Lond.* 1645.

WATSON, C., SCOTT, J., and RITCHIE, A. J. Old documents relating to Dunse, Berwick, and Philiphaugh. *Berw. Nat. Club.*, viii, 91. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1878.

RINKHILL.

MICHIE, A. The British Camp on Rinkhill. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.

ST MARY'S LOCH.

Guide to Peebles and vicinity, including St. Mary's Loch and Grey Mare's Tail. 8°, *Peebles*, [1874].

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Tourist's and angler's guide to Moffat and vicinity,—the Grey Mare's Tail, Loch Skene, and St. Mary's Loch. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1853, *and other edits.*

BROWN, J. Forrest's guide to Moffat district and the Yarrow Lochs. Maps and illus. 8°, *Moffat*, 1876, *and other edits.*

BROWN, T. St. Mary's Loch: a poem. 24°, *Selkirk*, 1888.

CAMERON, E. W. The Valley of the Silent Loch, [St. Mary's]. 8°, *Selkirk*, [1914].

FAIRFOUL (pub.). Guide to Moffat, Moffat district, and the Yarrow Lochs. Map and illus. 8°, *Moffat*, 1877.

LEWIS, D. Edinburgh water-supply, a sketch of its history past and present; Moorfoot, Talla, and St. Mary's Loch schemes. 8°, *Edin.* 1908; *new edit.*, 1910.

OLIVER & BOYD (pub.). Guide to Moffat and its neighbourhood, the Grey Mare's Tail, St. Mary's Loch, etc. 16°, *Edin.* 1860.

ROGERS, Rev. C. The Ettrick Shepherd and his monument: a guide to the romantic scenery of St. Mary's Loch, Ettrick, and Yarrow. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

SELKIRK.

The Souters o' Selkirk: a panorama of eight centuries, from the coming of the Monks till the twentieth century. *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

Selkirk and Flodden: the quater-centenary of Flodden, 1513-1913. Illus. *Selkirk*, 1913.

ABELL, F. Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance, and their sufferings. 8°, *Oxford*, 1914.

'BAYARD.' Selkirk after Flodden. *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

BELL, R., and HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Selkirk. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

BRYDONE, J. Guide to Melrose, Selkirk, Abbotsford, Hawick, and Berwick. 12°, *Edin.* [1858].

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Selkirk. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CRAIG-BROWN, T. The Flodden Tradition of Selkirk. [Repr. from his *History of Selkirkshire.*] 8°, *Selkirk*, 1913.

FARQUHARSON, Rev. J. The Haining, Selkirk. In annual presidential address, 11th Oct. 1882. *Berw. Nat. Club*, x, 49. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1885.

HOGG, A. A. Selkirk Common-Riding. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1867.

—— Electioneering in the olden time [in Selkirk]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

LEWIS, G. Old Selkirk memories. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1906.

LEWIS, J. (pub.). Visitors' guide to Selkirk and neighbourhood. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, [*c.* 1894].

LINDSAY, J. The Haining, Selkirk, and notices of its antiquities, topography, and natural history. [Paper read 25th Jan. 1883.] *Trans. Edin. Nat. Field Club*, i, 82. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

MACFARLANE, Rev. J. The life and times of George Lawson, D.D., Selkirk. 8°, *Edin.* 1861, *and other edits.*

SHARPE, Rev. J. Selkirk, its church, its school, and its presbytery. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, [1914].

VERNON, J. J. The French prisoners of war in Selkirk; being the reminiscences of Sub-Lieut. Adelbert J. Doisy. *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

SHAWS.

BRYDON, Dr. J. Sepulchral cairn at Shaws, Selkirkshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1869.

THIRLESTANE.

M'CALL, H. B. Some old families: genealogical history of the family of Scotts of Thirlestane. Illus. 4°, [*Birmingham*], 1890.

TWEED. (*See under* PEEBLESSHIRE, p. 356.)

YARROW.

In memoriam Rev. James Russell, D.D., Minister of Yarrow. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1883.

ANGUS, W. Ettrick and Yarrow: a handbook, historical and topographical, with the songs and ballads of the locality. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1894.

BATHGATE, JANET. Aunt Janet's legacy to her nieces: recollections of humble life in Yarrow in the beginning of the 19th century. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1893; also 1894, and 1895.

BORLAND, Rev. R. Yarrow, its poets and poetry. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1890; *2nd edit.*, 1908.

CASH, C. G. Notes on some Yarrow antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvii, 360. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

CRICHTON, —. The tourist's guide and angler's companion to the valleys of Ettrick and Yarrow. 8°, *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

FRASER, DUNCAN. Angling sketches from a wayside inn, [Gordon Arms, Yarrow]. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

HARDY, J. Notes on Yarrow. *Berw. Nat. Club*, x, 396. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1884.

MENZIES, J. M. Illustrated guide to the Vale of Yarrow. Map. 8°, *Paisley* and *Lond.*, 1900.

ROGERS, Rev. C. The Ettrick Shepherd and his monument: a guide to the romantic scenery of St. Mary's Loch, Ettrick, and Yarrow. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

YARROW (*continued*).

RUSSELL, Rev. JAMES. Reminiscences of Yarrow, ed. by Prof. Veitch. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1886; *2nd edit.*, 1894.

STEVEN, Rev. W. Yarrow in history, literature, and romance; with memoir of the author. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1916.

TAIT, G. H. In Ettrick and Yarrow; a day with the Edinburgh Borderers. *The Border Telegraph*, 1st Aug. 1911.

WORDSWORTH, W. Yarrow unvisited, 1803. Yarrow visited, *Sept.* 1814; Yarrow revisited, 1831.

SHETLAND

SHETLANDS.

A Table of Hethland, with a description of it. [Mentioned in Bagford's List prefixed to Gibson's *Camden*.]

Reports of the Orkney and Zetland Charitable Society, with lists of office-bearers and donations. Occasional.

Christmas: Yule-time in Shetland. *Chambers's Journ.*, lviii, 817.

Shetland Ponies. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxi, 79.

Shetlanders' manners, traditions, and superstitions. *Fraser's Mag.*, xxxiii, 631; xxxiv, 147, 323, 480.

Angling holiday in Shetland. *London Soc.*, xxxix, 73.

Abridgment of the ancient County Acts of Zetland. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

A short description of the Western Isles of Scotland; also the Isles of Orkenay and Schetland. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland; giving an account of the laws, customs, antiquities, natural curiosities, fisheries, . . . inhabitants, religious ceremonies, superstitions, charms, apparitions, . . . second-sight. 8°, *Lond.* 1751.

True and exact description of the Island of Shetland, its situation, trade, produce, and inhabitants; with account of the great white herring fishery of that place. 8°, *Lond.* 1753.

Report of the Committee of the Highland Society of Scotland on Shetland Wool, etc. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

Letter to Landowners and others of Orkney and Zetland, with relative documents, and correspondence between J. A. Maconochie and Alex. Peterkin. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

A walk in Shetland, by Two Eccentrics [etc.]. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

Remarks on the Orkney and Zetland Society at Edinburgh, Dec. 1840. 12°, *Edin.* 1840.

Weather-bound in Shetland: Lerwick *viâ* Aberdeen. *The Standard*, *2nd Sept.* 1868.

The truck system in Shetland: second report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into its working; report, appendix, and minutes of evidence. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1872.

A trip to Shetland (1876). *Chambers's Journ.*, xxxi, 97, 124, 137.

Touring in Shetland and Orkney: Scotch letters reprinted from *The Times*, [*Autumn*, 1880]. 12°, *Edin.* 1881.

Diplomatarium Hialtlandense: documents relating to the Shetland Islands from the thirteenth century. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1886.

ALLAN, J. R. Prehistoric art in the North. *Saga-book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

ANDERSON, GEO. and PETER. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland; with appendixes on Geology and Botany. 8°, *Lond.* 1834; also *Edin.*, 1842, *and other edits.*

ANGUS, J. S. A glossary of the Shetland dialect. *Paisley*, 1914.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Thorough guide to Orkney and Shetland, with approaches from Edinburgh, Thurso, and the Western Highlands. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

BAIKIE, W. B. List of books and manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

BALFOUR, D. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the Islands of Orkney and Zetland. *Abbotsford* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

BARNARD, F. Picturesque life in Shetland; 27 plates of scenery and domestic life, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

BELLOT, J. R. Voyage aux mers polaires. *Paris*, 1854.

[BLACK, D. D.], [but signed T. G.]. A trip to Shetland, by a Scotsman. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

BLACK, G. F., and THOMAS, N. W. Folklore of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. *Folklore Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

BLIND, KARL. Shetland folklore and the Old Faith of the Scandinavians and Teutons. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

BOLT, T., and others. A letter by the landholders of Shetland to the honourable the Highland Society of Scotland, Feby. 1802, [to refute Kemp's book]; drawn up, approven, and the printing of it directed by Thos. Bolt, John Mouat, Gideon Gifford, Robert Robertson, Thomas Mouat. 8°, *Edin.* 1802. [*See also* Rev. SAVILLE.]

BRAND, J. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pight-land-frith, and Caithness. 8°, *Edin.* 1683; also 1701, 1703, and 1883.

BRUCE, R. S. Some old-time Shetlandic wrecks. [Twelve articles.] *Viking Club Misc.*, i, ii, iii, v. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-12.

—— Glimpses of Shetland life, 1718-1753. [From the letter-books of Thos. Gifford, Laird of Busta.] *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 156; vi, 31, 92, 129; viii, 84. 8°, *Lond.* 1912, 13.

BRYANT, W. C. Shetland Islands. *Living Age*, xxiii, 167.

BRYDON, R. Shetland ponies. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., vi, 70. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

BUCKLEY, T. E., EVANS, A. H., and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

BURGESS, J. J. H. Shetland sketches and poems. 8°, *Lerwick*, [N.D.].

CALTON, Rev. R. History of Shetland. 8°, *Wainfleet*, 1836.

CAMPBELL, Dr. J. An exact and authentic account of the greatest white-herring fishery in Scotland, carried on yearly in Zetland by the Dutch only. 8°, *Lond.* 1750; repr. *Edin.* 1885.

CHARLTON, Dr. ED. A visit to Shetland in 1832. [Nine articles.] *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, iv, vi, vii, viii. 8°, *Lond.* 1910, 1911, 1913.

CLARK, W. F. Northern gleams: tales of the Shetland Isles. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1898.

—— The story of Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— Shetland Nights; tales from the land of the Simmer Dim. (Stories about Shetland and Shetlanders.) 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

CLOUSTON, W. A. (*See* SAXBY, JESSIE M. E.)

COWIE, R. Shetland descriptive and historical: topographical description of that country. Map and illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1879; *4th edit.*, revised for tourists, 1896.

SHETLANDS (*continued*).

CRAVEN, J. B. History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney, 1688-1882; with notes on the Church in Caithness and Shetland during that period. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1883; *new edit.*, 1912.

CURSITER, J. W. List of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1894.

DAAE, LUDVIG. Intercourse between the Orkney and Shetland Islands and Norway—the mother country—after 1468. (Translation of title.) Reprinted from the *Political Economy Journal*, Christiania, *Dec.* 1895.

DRYDEN, Sir H. Ruined churches in Orkney and Shetland. In *The Orcadian*, 1867-68.

—— Notes of the Brochs or Pictish Towers of Mousa, Clickemin, etc., in Shetland. Illus. Paper read 1872. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 199. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

DUNCAN, W. R. Zetland directory and guide, with road map. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Aberd.*, *Edin.*, and *Glasg.* 1864.

DUNCANSON, Dr. Gatherings in Shetland. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1872 and 1873.

DUNN, R. Ornithologist's guide to Orkney and Shetland. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

EDMONSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands: civil, political, and natural history; antiquities, agriculture, fisheries, etc.; state of society and manners. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

—— Observations on the nature and extent of the cod-fishery carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney Islands. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1820.

EDMONDSTON, Rev. B., and SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. The home of a naturalist, [Dr. L. Edmondston]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

EDMONDSTON, ELIZA. Sketches and tales of the Shetland Isles. 12°, *Edin.* 1856.

EDMONDSTON, T. A flora of Shetland; comprehending a list of the flowering and cryptogamic plants of the Shetland Islands, with remarks on their topography, climate, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1845.

—— Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

—— The young Shetlander, or shadow over the sunshine; being life and letters of Thos. Edmondston, edited by his mother. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

EVERSHED, H. A tour in Shetland. In *Forestry*, *August*, 1883.

—— and SCOT SKIRVING, R. On the agriculture of the Islands of Shetland. *High. Soc. Trans.*, 4th ser., vi, 187, 229. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

FEA, J. The present state of the Orkney Islands considered; and an account of the new method of fishing on the coasts of Shetland. 8°, *Holyroodhouse*, 1775; repr. *Edin.* 1884.

—— (*See also* MACKENZIE, J.)

FLEMING, Rev. J. Report on the economical mineralogy of the Orkney and Shetland Isles, in J. Shirreff's General view of the agriculture. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

'FRIEND TO ZETLAND.' An answer to 'A letter respecting Zetland' addressed to the honourable the Highland Society of Scotland, signed 'Vindicator' [*i.e.* Rev. — Saville]. 8°, *Lond.* 1804.

FUCHS, REINHOLD. Eine Sommerfahrt nach den Shetlands Inseln. Illus. In *Oelhagen und Klasings Monatshefte*, *Aug.* 1890.

GIBSON, G. A. The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland: a graduation thesis. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

GIFFORD, J. An historical description of the Zetland Islands [in 1733]. 4°, *Lond.* 1786; repr. *Edin.* 1879.

GIFFORD, THOS., of Busta, ed. R. S. BRUCE. Memorial [1718] anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 193. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

—— —— A further memorial anent the rents of Zetland, the property of the Right Honourable the Earl of Morton [*c.* 1743]. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 177. 8°. *Lond.* 1914.

[GORDON, Sir ROBERT.] De Thule Insula dissertatio, [*c.* 1654]. [With translation into English.] Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 351. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GOUDIE, G. The Norsemen in Shetland. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

—— The Celtic and Scandinavian Antiquities of Shetland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

—— Old [Orkney and Shetland] charters and papers. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 42. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— Shetland Folk-lore: further tales. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 16. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

GRANT, F. J. The County Families of the Zetland Islands, being genealogies of local families compiled from public records and other sources. 4°, *Lerwick*, 1893; *2nd edit.* as Zetland Family Histories [etc.], 1907.

GREEN, J. Aberdeen to the Muckle Flugga; a tour through the Orkney and Shetland Isles. 8°, *Sunderland*, 1894.

GROAT, A. G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement, hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects, with extracts from curious MS., [with a bibliography]. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

HEDDLE, J. F. G. M., and MAINLAND, T. Orkney and Shetland. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [In prep. 1916.]

HEDDLE, Prof. M. F. The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Orkney and Shetland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, ii, and iii. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1879 and 1880.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. Yaws and Sibbens in Shetland. *Edin. Journ. of Med.*, i, 287.

—— A description of the Shetland Isles; with an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1822. Reprinted, without the geology, *Lerwick*, 1891.

—— Memoirs of the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 103. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

JAKOBSEN, J. Dialect and place-names of Shetland; two popular lectures. 4°, *Lerwick*, 1897.

—— Dat narrφne sprog på Shetland. *Copenhagen*, 1897.

—— Shetlandsoernes stednavne. *Copenhagen*, 1901.

JAMESON, R. Outline of mineralogy of Shetland Islands, and of Arran. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

JEFFREY, J. G. Report on dredging among the Shetland Islands. *Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.*, viii, 297. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. Shetland Brochs, and the Dwarfie Stone [of Hoy, Orkney]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

—— Holiday archaeology in Orkney and Shetland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

SHETLANDS (*continued*).

JOHNSTON, A. W. Odal Law in Orkney and Shetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 47. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

—— and AMY. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense : Orkney and Shetland Records. *Viking Soc. for Northern Research.* vol. i. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-13.

JOHNSTON, J. W. Orkney and Shetland Folk, 872-1350. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 84, 131, 183. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

KEEGAN, P. Q. Visit to Orkney and Shetland [1883]. *Colburn New Monthly Mag.*, clxxi, 401.

KEMP, Rev. Dr. J. Observations on and causes of the particular connections that subsist betwixt the Landholders of Shetland and their tenants or fishers ; with some account of the fisheries of that country. 8°, *Edin.* 1785.

—— Observations on the islands of Shetland, and their inhabitants ; and on the climate, soil, state of agriculture, fisheries, etc., of that country ; with hints for their improvement. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

KER, A., and TULLOCH, J. Report on the state of sheep along the eastern coast of Scotland and the interior part of the Highlands ; with abstract of a paper on Shetland sheep by John Tulloch. 8°, *Edin.* 1791.

KNEELAND, S. An American in Iceland . . . ; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe Islands. Map and illus. *Boston*, 1876.

LAING, J. A voyage to Spitzbergen . . . with a description of the Shetland Islands, and of the whale fishery, in 1806-7. 8°, *Lond.* 1815 ; *2nd edit.*, 1818 ; *new edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

LAING, S. About kelp in Shetland. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1821.

LEIGH, H. A general geographical description of Zetland. Macfarlane Geog. Coll., iii, 248. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

LOW, Rev. G. Fauna Orcadensis ; or the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Edin.* 1813.

—— (ed.) JOS. ANDERSON. A tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history collected in 1774. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1879.

LYNAM, C. C. The log of the *Blue Dragon II*, in Orkney and Shetland, 1909-10. Maps and illus. *Lond.* 1911.

M'FARLANE, D. A trip to Shetland. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1869.

MACKENZIE, J. [according to Halkett and Laing this is a pseudonym for Jas. Fea]. The general grievances and oppressions of the Isles of Orkney and Shetland ; viz. increase of the weights above the true measures and standard of Norway ; the old land tax kept up under the name of Skat, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1750.

Reprinted, with notes by A. G. Groat of Newhall. 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

MACONOCHIE, I. A. (ed.). Deeds relating to Orkney and Zetland, 1433-1581, being the most ancient original documents connected with the districts. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

MAGNUS, OLAUS. Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, etc. Illus. 4°, *Rome*, 1555 ; *numerous edits.*, one in English, *Lond.* 1658.

MAINLAND, F. (*See* HEDDLE, J. F. G. M.)

MARTIN, M. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. [Includes a brief description of Orkney and Zetland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1703, and 1716 ; also repr. *Glasg.* 1884.

MAXWELL, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Borders. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1844; also 1852.

MONTEITH, R. The description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland, with mapps of them done from observations of the learned who lived in these Isles, 1633. Published by S. R. S., [Sir Robert Sibbald]. Map. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1711; repr. 1845.

MORANEL, Dr. ODO. Från Shetland och Orkney. In the *Finsk Tidskrift*. *Helsingfors*, 1877.

[MUIR, T. S.] Shetland: an ecclesiological sketch. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Shetland revisited: an ecclesiological sketch. Illus. 8°, [N.P.], 1863.

MUNCH, P. A. Geographical elucidations of the Scottish and Irish local names occurring in the Sagas, (Orkney, Caithness, and Shetland). *Mem. de la Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord*, vol. for 1845-49, p. 208; vol. for 1850-60, p. 61. *Copenhagen.*

N., P. Tour through Orkney and Shetland. *Scot. Mag.*, 1804-5.

NEILL, PATRICK. A tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a view chiefly to objects of natural history (etc.). 8°, *Edin.* 1806.

—— Useful notes and observations respecting the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. *Nicholson's Journ.*, xvi, 145. 1807.

NICOLSON, J. Some old-time Shetlandic customs. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 122. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

—— Tales of Thule. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

—— Shetlan' Hame Spun. 12°, *Paisley*, 1912.

PATON, H. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense: Orkney and Shetland Records: Orkney and Shetland Sasines. *Viking Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1907, etc.

PEACE & SON. The Orkney and Shetland almanac and county directory. 8°, *Kirkwall*, [V.Y.].

—— Handbook to the Shetland Islands. Map and illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, [N.D.], (*several edits.*).

PEIRCE, Rev. B. K. The young Shetlander and his home. 8°, *New York*, 1870.

PETERKIN, A. Notes on Orkney and Zetland: history, antiquities, scenery, and customs. Vol. i (all pub.), 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

PIGOTT, T. D. Shetland Islands. *Contemp. Review*, lviii, 223.

PILKINGTON, G., late Capt. R.E. Travels through the United Kingdom in promoting the cause of peace on earth and good-will towards men. [Contains visit to Shetland], 1834-35. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

PRESTON, Capt. T. Account of the Island of Shetland, in letters. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, ix, 44. 4°, *Lond.* 1744.

RAMPINI, C. Shetland and the Shetlanders: two lectures. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1884.

RAMSAY, B., ed. by SAXBY, JESSIE. Broken Lights, poems and reminiscences; with glossary of Shetland terms by Gilbert Goudie. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1888.

REID, J. T. Art rambles in Shetland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

ROBERTS, E. Orkney and Shetland Islands. *Harper's Mag.*, lv. 225.

ROSS, Dr. D. Place-names and dialect of Shetland. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.

RUSSELL, Rev. J. Three years in Shetland. 8°, *Lond.* and *Paisley*, 1887.

ST. CLAIR, R. Orcadiana: abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 176, 243. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

SANDISON, Rev. A. Whale-hunting in the Shetlands. *Saga-Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, vol. i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

SHETLANDS (*continued*).

[SAVILLE, Rev. —], 'Vindicator.' A letter respecting Shetland, to the honourable the Highland Society of Scotland, in answer to one lately addressed to them, entitled, 'A letter by the Landholders of Shetland.' (*See* BOLT, T., and 'FRIEND TO ZETLAND.') 8°, *Edin.* 1803.

SAXBY, Dr. H. L., ed. by his brother. The birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. Daala-mist, or stories of Shetland. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Heim-laund and heim-folk, being folk-lore tales of Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

—— Birds of omen in Shetland; with notes on the folklore of the raven and the owl by W. A. Clouston. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

—— Shetland phrase and idiom. *Viking Club Misc.*, i, 225, 267, 312. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

—— Shetland names for animals. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 168, 235. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— Food of the Shetlanders langsyne. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 70. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

—— Foys and Fanteens, (Shetland feasts and fasts). *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 22. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

SHIRREFF, J. General view of the agriculture of the Orkney and Shetland Isles; with report on Mineralogy by Rev. John Fleming. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Map, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

SCOT-SKIRVING, R. (*See* EVERSHEAD, H.)

SMITH, Capt. J. The trade and fishing of Great Britain displayed; with a description of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Lond.*, 1662.

—— A description of the Island of Shetland and the fishing thereabout. In *England's Improvement Revived.* 4°, *Lond.* 1670.
Also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 60. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

SPENCE, J. Shetland folklore. Illus. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1899.

SPENCE, Rev. J. The days of the old Shetland 'sixern,' [six-oared boat]. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 36. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

STANDEN (ed.). A paper on the Shetland Islands; read at opening of Devonport Mechanics' Institute, at an exhibition of Shetland knitting, August, 1844. 12°, *Oxford*, 1845.

STEWART, G. Shetland fireside tales; or the Hermit of Trosswickness; with notes and glossary of Shetland words. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

STUART, J. (ed.). Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 1438-1563. *Misc.* (*Old*) *Spalding Club*, v. 4°, *Aberd.* 1852.

[SUTHERLAND, Rev. Mr.] Notes of a tour in Orkney and Shetland [in 1845]. 12°, *Inverness*, [*c.* 1845].

SWEN, KALSTROM. Dissertatio de Thule veterum. 8°, *Holm*, 1673.

TAIT, —. Angler's guide to the Shetlands. Map. 8°, *Lerwick*, [N.D.].

'TEMPLE, GEORGE,' *i.e.* Sheriff RAMPINI. Britta: a Shetland romance. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

TRAILL, T. S. Observations chiefly mineralogical, on the Shetland Islands, made in the course of a tour through these Islands in 1803. *Nicholson's Journ.*, xv, 353. 1806.

TUDOR, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetlands; their past and present state. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.
TULLOCH, J. (*See* KER, A.)
'VINDICATOR.' [*See* Rev. — SAVILLE.]
WALKER, J. Truck in Shetland. 8°, *Aberd.* 1871.
WESTERMARCK, E. En Sommar på Shetland. In *Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift, Dec.* 1891. *Helsingfors.*
WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. 8°, *Lond.* 1831.
WOOD, C. W. The Orkney and Shetland Islands. In *The Argosy*, 1878.
Z., A. List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Soc. Ant. Scot., by A. Z., a gentleman resident in London. MS. (*see Arch. Scot.*, iii, 267.)
'ZETLANDICUS.' Description of the state of the Zetland Islands, 24th March 1775. *Ruddiman's Edin. Weekly Mag., June* 1775.
ZEIGLER, A. Meine Reise im Norden, [1859]. 2 vols. 8°, *Leipzig*, 1860.

BRESSAY.

HUNT, J. Inscribed stones in Bressay, Zetland. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

DELTING.

CAVE-BROWN, J. Delting in days gone by: the history of the Parish. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.
GREIG, P. W. Annals of a Shetland parish: Delting. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1892.

DUNROSSNESS.

FOTHERINGHAM, W. The old Cross Kirk at Quendale in Dunrossness, and its monumental stones. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

FAIR ISLE.

Fair Island. *Leisure Hour*, xxvii, 199.
STEVENSON, R. L. Visit to Fair Isle. In *Scribner's Mag., Oct.* 1888.
STOUT, G. W. Some lost and vanishing birds of Fair Isle. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 135. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

FOULA.

VETCH, Capt. R. E. Account of the Island of Foula. In *Memoirs of Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.*, iv, 237. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

JARLSHOF.

BRUCE, J. Excavation of Jarlshof Broch. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

LERWICK.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Lerwick. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.
CRAWFORD, J. M. The parish of Lerwick, 1701-1901, an ecclesiastical and historical sketch. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1901.
INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Barony of Lerwick. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1836.
SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. Auld Lerwick; a personal reminiscence. 8°, [*Edin.*], 1894.

MOUSA.

DRYDEN, Sir H. The Burg of Mousa, in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 123. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

PAPA STOUR.

JOHNSTON, A. W. The Sword-dance, Papa Stour, Shetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 175. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

TINGWALL.

GOUDIE, G. (ed.). Diary of the Rev. John Mill, minister in [Tingwall], Shetland, 1740-1803. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

WILLCOCK, Rev. J. A Shetland Minister of the eighteenth century, being the life of the Rev. John Mill, 1712-1805. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1897.

UNST.

SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. Folklore from Unst, Shetland. In *Leisure Hour*, 1880.

STIRLINGSHIRE

STIRLINGSHIRE.

BELSCHES, R. General view of the agriculture of Stirling. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1796.

CHRYSTAL, W. The Kingdom of Kippen, [Stirlingshire], its history and traditions. 8°, *Stirling*, 1903.

DRYSDALE, J. Carse-farming in Stirlingshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 5th ser., xxi, 74. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

DU TOIT, A. L. The Lower Old Red Sandstone rocks of the Balmaha—Aberfoyle region. *Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc.*, viii, 315.

ERSKINE, J. F. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clackmannan, and some adjacent parishes situated in the counties of Perth and Stirling. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.

GILLESPIE, R. Round about Falkirk; with an account of the historical and antiquarian landmarks of the counties of Stirling and Linlithgow. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

GRAHAM, Rev. P. General view of the agriculture of Stirlingshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

HARVEY, W. Robert Burns in Stirlingshire, his journeys to that County and the people he met, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, 1899.

JOHNSTON, J. B. The place-names of Stirlingshire. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1902-3. Issued separately, 1903; also, revised and enlarged, 1904.

LOWSON, Dr. G. Stirlingshire. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [In prep. 1916.]

MACDONALD, T. D. Celtic Dialects, Gaelic, Brythonic, Pictish; with some Stirlingshire place-names. 8°, *Stirling*, 1903.

M'LEOD, D. B. Lily M'Nab, or the heiress of Dunelf, Stirlingshire; a true Scottish tale of modern times. 8°, *Lond.* 1845.

MILLER, A. Handbook of Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1865].

NIMMO, Rev. W. General history of Stirlingshire, with account of ancient monuments and curious transactions, from Roman invasion to present time; with natural history of the Shire Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1777; *2nd edit.*, ed. by Rev. W. Macgregor, 2 vols., 1814; *3rd edit.*, ed. by R. Gillespie, 1880; *4th edit.*, 1895.

PETERSON, R. Experiments and observations on the temperature of Artesian Springs or Wells in Midlothian, Stirlingshire, and Clackmannanshire. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

SIBBALD, Sir R. History, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Stirling; in which there is an account of the royal seats and castles, and of the royal burghs, and the ports, and of the religious houses, and hospitals, and of the most remarkable houses of the nobility and gentry, with an account of the natural products of the land and water. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1707; repr. 1892.

TAIT, J. The agriculture of the county of Stirling. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xvi, 143. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

WILSON, W. B. R. Stirlingshire in Scottish life and thought. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1901-2.

AIRTH.

ARMSTRONG, R. B. Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xiii, 165. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

ARMSTRONG, Major W. B. Notes on the origin of the Baronial House of Bruce of Airth. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

—— The Bruces of Airth and their Cadets. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of Parish of Airth in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

AIRTHREY. (*See* BRIDGE OF ALLAN, p. 430.)

ARTHUR'S O'ON.

M'LUCKIE, J. R. Account of Arthur's O'on. 8°, [? *Falkirk*], 1870.

STUKELY, W. An account of a Roman Temple, [Arthur's Oven], and other antiquities near Graham's Dyke, Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1720.

WALDIE, G. Walks along the Roman Wall, notes on early history of Falkirk, Arthur's Oven, and other curious things. 8°, *Linlithgow*, 1883; reissued 1913.

BALFRON.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of the parish of Balfron in Stirlingshire, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

BANNOCKBURN.

BASTON, ROBERT. Metrum de praelio apud Bannockburn. As addendum to 2nd edit. of *Major's Historia Majoris Britanniae.* 4°, *Edin.* 1740. Also (*Old*) *Stat. Acct.*, xviii, 405.

MACKENZIE, W. M. The battle of Bannockburn, a study in mediaeval warfare. Plans. 8°, *Glasg.* 1913.

MILLER, A. Handbook to Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1865].

BANNOCKBURN (*continued*).

SHEARER, J. E. Fact and fiction in the story of Bannockburn. Maps. 8°, *Stirling*, 1909.

—— The battlefields around Stirling, [Stirling Bridge, Bannockburn, Sauchieburn, and Sheriffmuir]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

—— The sites of the Battle of Bannockburn; a handbook for the sex-centenary. Map and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1914.

WHITE, R. History of the Battle of Bannockburn, fought 1314, with notices of the warriors engaged in that conflict. Maps and armorial bearings. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

BLAIRLOGIE.

ANDERSON, Rev. R. F. 150 years in Blairlogie. *Stirling*, 1912.

BOTHKENNAR.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of parish of Bothkennar in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

BRIDGE OF ALLAN.

A day at Bridge of Allan: a guide to Airthrey Spa and environs. 12°, *Stirling*, [N.D.].

Views with letterpress descriptions of Stirling, Bridge of Allan, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

FORREST, W. H. Account of Airthrey mineral springs, chemical and medical; with details of the plants in the vicinity. 8°, *Stirling*, 1831.

GORDON, W. Bridge of Allan and its resources. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MILLER, A. Guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, and Trossachs, including the angling streams and lochs, and most notable places in the district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

—— Handbook of Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1865].

ROGER, C. A week at Bridge of Allan, etc.; and a series of excursions to the interesting scenery around this rising watering-place. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1852, *and other edits.*

SHEARER, R. S. Illustrated tourists' guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1876].

BUCHANAN.

BUCHANAN, W., of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan; to which is added a brief inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames. 4°, *Glasg.* 1723; with altered title reissued 1775, and 1793; reprinted 8°, *Glasg.* 1820.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of parish of Buchanan, in Stirlingshire, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896

CALLENDAR.

A great victory [at Inverkeithing] God hath vouchsafed by Cromwell's forces against the Scots, certifyed by several letters from Scotland relating the entring part of the English army into Fife, . . . and the taking of Callander House by storm. 4°, 1651.

LIVINGSTON, E. B. The Livingstons of Callendar and their principal cadets: a family history. In parts. 4°, [p.p.], from 1887.

CAMBUSKENNETH.

ALEXANDER, Col. Sir J. E. Account of excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey in May, 1864, with notes relating to the interment of King James the Third and his Queen in the Abbey Church. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 14. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

ALLAN, J. Cambuskenneth Abbey and Monastery, with buildings shown as reconstructed. *Stirl. Field Club*, 1915.

CLARK, W. B. Cartulary of Cambuskenneth Abbey. *Proc. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1872.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. A brief analysis of the chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, and Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith. 8°, *Leith*, 1828.

FRASER, Sir W. Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, 1147-1535; with introd., illus., facs., etc. *Grampian Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

MACKISON, W. Cambuskenneth Abbey, Stirling. 4°, *Lond.* 1867.

WALLACE, J. Notices of Cambuskenneth Abbey. *Trans. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.*, 1863-64.

CAMELON.

CHRISTISON, D., BUCHANAN, M., and ANDERSON, J. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station of Camelon, near Falkirk, in 1900. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

WALKER, Mr. On the ancient Camelon and the Picts. *Archaeologia*, i.

CAMPSIE.

CAMERON, J. Calico-printing in Campsie. 8°, *Kirkintilloch*, 1891.

—— The Parish of Campsie, a series of sketches. 8°, *Kirkintilloch*, 1892.

D., W. B. Y. The Clachan of Campsie. 8°, *Edin.* [1892].

CARSE OF STIRLING.

MACNEILL, H. The Links o' Forth, or a parting peep at the Carse of Stirling. 8°, *Edin.* 1795, also 1801.

CASTLECARY.

BAIRD, Rev. H. Castlecary and the great Roman Wall, their history, remains, and traditions. 18°, *Falkirk*, 1864,

CHRISTISON, D., BUCHANAN, M., and ANDERSON, J. Excavation of the Castlecary Fort on the Antonine Vallum. *Proc Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

DRYMEN.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of the parish of Drymmen in Stirlingshire, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

DUNIPACE.

Observations on the word 'Dunipace.' MS. 4°, no. 1, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

FOULIS, Sir J., of Colinton. Observations on the origin of the Duni Pacis. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 121. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

DUNIPACE (*continued*).

GIBSON, J. C. Lands and lairds of Larbert and Dunipace Parishes. Ports., views. 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of the parish of Dunipace in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

DUNTREATH.

The genealogy of the [Edmonstones] Lairds of Ednam and Duntreth, from 1063 to 1699, and more particularly of Duntreth, and the families that married with Duntreth during the said time. 8°, *Glasg.* 1699; repr. by J. Maidment, 18°, *Edin.* 1834.

EDMONSTONE, Sir A. Genealogical account of the family of Edmonstone of Duntreath. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

FALKIRK.

Letters descriptive of the movements of Prince Charles's army, and of the battles of Falkirk and Culloden. *Moray MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, iii, 419.

Account of the battles of Falkirk and Culloden. *Weston MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, x, pt. i, 440.

An account of the Battle of Falkirk. *Stewart MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, x, pt. iv. p. 144.

Letter from eye-witness of the battle of Falkirk, 1746. *Trevor MSS.*, *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.*, xv, pt. ix, 139, 144.

The Battle of Falkirk. From the *Caledonian Mercury*. 8°, *Bannockburn*, 1746.

Falkirk New Monthly Magazine. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1827.

History of Falkirk. In nos. 2-4 of *Falkirk Monthly Magazine*. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1827.

Falkirk, past and present; a brief historical sketch; with which is incorporated the official guide to the Town Mission Bazaar, 1898. Illus. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1898.

BLAIR, R. Falkirk and its neighbourhood; the record of a visit 1st, 2nd July 1902. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Newcastle*, x, 213.

BRUNTON, A. History of Sir William Wallace, translated from Fordun's *Scotichronicon*; to which is added The Battles of Falkirk and Linlithgow. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1863.

DAWSON, A. Rambling recollections of past times in Falkirk. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1868.

GILLESPIE, R. Round about Falkirk; with an account of the historical and antiquarian landmarks of the counties of Stirling and Linlithgow. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

GOUGH, H. (ed.). Scotland in 1298: documents relating to the campaign of King Edward I in that year, and especially to the Battle of Falkirk. 8°, *Paisley*, 1888.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Falkirk. *Comm. on Municip. Corps. (Scotland). Fol., Lond.* 1835.

HOLFORD, Miss. Wallace, or the fight of Falkirk, a poem. 4°, *Lond.* 1809.

JOHNSTON, T. The old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk, St. John, No. 16. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1887.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of the parish of Falkirk, in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LIVINGSTONE, M. Patronus Redux; an historical poem on the Earl of Calander's departure, stay in England, with its effects upon Falkirk, and his return. 4°, *Edin.* 1682.

LOVE, J. Schools and schoolmasters of Falkirk from the earliest times. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1898.

LUMISDEN, ANDREW. MS. narrative of the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk, and Culloden, was in J. Gibson Craig's Library, and afterwards in that of W. B. Blaikie, and was printed in the latter's *Origins of the 'Forty-five. Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1916.

M'LUCKIE, J. R. Account of the principal memorials in the Falkirk churchyard. Illus. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1870.

MILLER, P. Derivation and meaning of the place-name Falkirk. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 57. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

MURRAY, G. J. Records of Falkirk Parish; a review of the Kirk Session Records from 1617 to 1888. Repr. from *Falkirk Express.* 2 vols. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1887-88.

VEITCH, Prof. J. Sidelights on the battles of Prestonpans and Falkirk. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *July*, 1894.

WALDIE, G. Walks along the Roman Wall, notes on early history of Falkirk, Arthur's Oven, and other curious things. 8°, *Linlithgow*, 1883; reissued, 1913.

FINTRY.

Abridged genealogy of the family of Fintry, [Graham]. MS. fol., no. 109. Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of the parish of Fintry, in Stirlingshire, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

SCOTLAND, R. G. 'Go to Fintry'—a reminiscence. Map and illus. *Edin.* 1905.

FLANDERS.

TAIT, Rev. C. An account of the peat mosses of Kincardine and Flanders in Perthshire. [Flanders in Stirlingshire; Kincardine in Fifeshire.] *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 266. 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

FORTH. (*See under* EDINBURGHSHIRE, p. 183.)

GARGUNNOCK.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of the parish of Gargunnock, in Stirlingshire, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GLORAT.

BAIN, J. The Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glorat, representatives of the house of Cadder and the Earls of Bothwell, and notices of their cadets; some leaves of Lennox history. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

GRAHAM'S DYKE. (*See* ROMAN WALL, p. 434.)

HOWIETOUN.

MAITLAND, —. History of Howietoun, containing a full description of the various hatching houses and ponds, and of the experiments which have been undertaken there from 1873 to the present time, etc. Illus. Pt. i (all pub.). 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

KILLEARN.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

KILMARONOCK.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

KILSYTH.

ANDERSON, Rev. R. History of Kilsyth, and a memorial of two lives, 1793-1901. Port. and illus. 8°, *Kilsyth*, 1901.

ANTON, Rev. P. Kilsyth: a parish history. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on Burgh of Barony of Kilsyth. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

ROBB, J., and others. Narratives of the extraordinary work of the Spirit of God at Cambuslang, Kilsyth, etc., begun 1742. 12°, *Glasg.* 1790.

KIPPEN.

CHRYSTAL, W. The Kingdom of Kippen: its history and traditions. 8°, *Stirling*, 1903.

GRAHAM, A., of Duchray. Description of the parish of Kippen, in Stirlingshire. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 344. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

WILSON, —. History of Kippen. 8°, *Stirling*, 1884.

KIRK O' MUIR.

HUTCHISON, A. F. Kirk o' Muir—Capella Beate Marie de Dundafmure. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1900-1.

LARBERT.

GIBSON, J. C. Lands and lairds of Larbert and Dunipace Parishes Ports. and views. 4°, *Glasg.* 1908.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of parish of Larbert in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

LOGIE.

Logie Parish, in shires of Perth, Stirling, and Clackmannan, 1724. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 136. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FERGUSSON, Rev. R. M. Logie, a parish history, [with a chapter on place-names]. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1904-5.

ROSS, Rev. Dr. Notes on the early history of the parish of Logie. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* 1884-85.

LOMOND, LOCH.

(*See also under* DUMBARTONSHIRE, p. 128, and LAKE DISTRICT *under* PERTHSHIRE, p. 372.)

MACLEOD, W. H. Church of St. Kentigerna, Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, 2nd ser., iv, 75.

MORWENSIDE.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of the parish of Morwenside in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

ROMAN WALL.

(*See also* ARTHUR'S O'ON, p. 429, CAMELON, p. 431, CASTLECARY, p. 431, ROUGH CASTLE, p. 435.)

The Roman Wall. MS. at Welbeck Abbey. Reported in *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 13*th Rep.*, App., part ii, p. 54.

The Antonine Wall. *The Builder* for 1887, p. 1023.

Travels along the Roman Wall in Scotland, 1697. [Author unknown.] *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 13*th Rep.*, App., pt. ii, p. 54. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

The Antonine Wall Report, being an account of excavations, etc. made under the direction of the Glasgow Archaeological Society during 1890-93. *Glasg. Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

Antonine's Wall. *The Scotsman*, 19*th Dec.* 1899.

ANDERSON, Prof. JOHN. Account of the Roman Vallum and the stones found there. MS. holograph in Lib. Anderson's College, Glasgow.

—— Monumenta Romani imperii, in Scotia, maxime vero inter vestigia valli auspiciis Antonini Pii Imperatoris a Fortha ad Glottam perducti reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata. Iconibus expressa. 32 plates of Roman remains in Hunterian Museum. 4°, *Glasg.* [1780-96].

—— Observations upon Roman antiquities discovered between the Forth and Clyde. Illus. App., no. 4, to *Roy's Military Antiquities. Fol.*, *Lond.* 1793; also, separately, 4°, *Edin.* 1800.

[*Note.*—In Roy the article is dated 1773; in the separate issue it is dated 1793. The two sets of engravings do not closely agree, the separate issue being the better.]

BAIRD, Rev. H. Castlecary and the great Roman Wall, their history, remains, and traditions. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1864.

GOUGH, R. Observations on some Roman altars found in August, 1771, near Graham's Dyke in Scotland. *Archaeologia*, iii, 118. 4°, *Lond.* 1775. Repr. in *Misc. Coll. Darlington Press.*

LOWSON, Mr., of High School, Stirling. A visit to the recent excavations at Croyhill and Barhill, on the line of the Roman Wall of Antoninus Pius. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1890-91.

MACDONALD, Dr. G. The Roman Wall in Scotland. [*The Dalrymple Lectures in Archaeology for* 1910.] 4°, *Glasg.* 1911.

SHAND, Capt. A. Some observations on the great Roman Road and adjacent Camps and Stations to the north of Graeme's Dyke. 4°, *Perth*, 1788.

SIBBALD, Sir ROBT. Historical inquiries concerning the Roman monuments and antiquities in the north part of Britain called Scotland, in which is an account of the Roman Walls, Ports, Colonies, Forts, Temples, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1707.

STUKELY, W. An account of a Roman Temple, [Arthur's Oven], and other antiquities near Graham's Dyke, Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1720.

WALDIE, G. Walks along the Roman Wall, notes on early history of Falkirk, Arthur's Oven, and other curious things. 8°, *Linlithgow*, 1883; reissued 1913.

ROUGH CASTLE.

BUCHANAN, M., CHRISTISON, D., and ANDERSON, J. Report of the excavation of Rough Castle on the Antonine Vallum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

ST. NINIANS.

Description of the parish of St. Ninians. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 314. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

COOK, W. B. The old parish church of St. Ninians. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1902-3.

SMITH, D. The village of St. Ninians. The ancient parish of St. Ninians. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1894-95 and 1895-96.

SAUCHIEBURN.

SHEARER, J. E. The battlefields around Stirling, [Stirling Bridge, Bannockburn, Sauchieburn, and Sheriffmuir]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

SLAMANNAN.

JOHNSTOUN, Mr., of Kirkland. Description of parish of Slamanna, in Stirlingshire, 1723. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 316. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

STIRLING.

Stirling, Scotland. *Leisure Hour*, ix, 539, 550.

Cromwell's march to Stirling, 1650. 4°, *Lond.* 1650.

The Bloudy Field, or the great engagement of the English and Scottish forces beyond Sterling; with the manner how Major Gen. Massey's Lieu.-colonel led on the forlorn hope against Col. Morgan, and charged each other with abundance of courage and resolution. 1654.

Stirling Castle. *Penny Mag.*, i, 364. 4°, *Lond.* 1832.

Extracts from the Register of the Presbytery of Glasgow and of the Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year 1601. *Misc. Maitland Club*, pt. i. 4°, *Glasg.* 1833.

Extracts from the Registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow, and Kirk Sessions of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling subsequent to 1600. *Misc. Maitland Club*, pt. ii. 4°, *Glasg.* 1834.

Views, with letterpress descriptions, of Stirling, Bridge of Allan, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

The book of the fancy fair, Stirling, 1882; with view and description of the town in 1690. 4°, *Stirling*, 1882.

History of the Stirling Post-office from the earliest times, with notices of its postmasters, mail-coaches, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, 1895.

BRUNTON, A. A new work in answer to the pamphlet 'Wallace on the Forth,' proving the stratagem at Stirling Bridge, and that the Bridge was at Kildean. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1861.

BURFORD, R. Description of a view of Stirling and surrounding country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square, London. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Stirling. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CHAMBERS, R. Picture of Stirling; eight views by J. Gellatly, from drawings by A. S. Masson, with historical notices by Robert Chambers. 4°, *Stirling*, 1830.

'CIVIS.' Observations on improving the navigation of the River Forth near Stirling, and also with reference to the erection of a bridge. *Stirling*, 1822.

COOK, W. B. Description of relics at Stirling. 8°, *Stirling*, 1888.

—— Stirling Castle. *Trans. Brit. Arch. Assoc.*, 1889.

—— Cook and Wylie's guide to Stirling Castle; containing a history of the Castle, and full description of the buildings. Illus. 12°, *Stirling*, 1893.

—— Old playfield of Stirling, King's Stables, Cambuskenneth Abbey, Spittal's Hospital, and John Cowane's forbears. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1897-98.

—— The Aisles of St. Peter and St. Mary in Stirling Parish Church, the Hospital of St. Peter, the Greyfriars Monastery, and the Ladie Vennel. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1898-99.

—— 'Belgebrig' and its builder. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1900-1.

—— Old minute book of Stirling Incorporation of Hammermen. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1901-2.

COOK, W. B. The battle of Stirling Bridge: the Kildean Myth. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

—— The King's Park of Stirling in history and record. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1906-7.

—— (ed.). Local [Stirling] Notes and Queries, reprinted from the *Stirling Observer*. 2 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1883-86.

—— (ed.). The Stirling Antiquary; repr. from the *Stirling Sentinel*, 1888-1906. 4 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1893-1908.

—— and MORRIS, D. B. (eds.). The Stirling Guildry book: extracts from the records of the Merchant Guild of Stirling, 1592-1846. *Glasgow Stirlingsh. and Sons of the Rock Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1916.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. A brief analysis of the chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, and Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith. 8°, *Leith*, 1828.

DOIG, D. Extracts from a poem on the prospect from Stirling Castle. 4°, *Stirling*, 1796.

DRYSDALE, W. Stirling's Auld Biggins, Closes, Wynds, and Neebour Villages. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1904.

—— Old faces, old places, and old stories of Stirling. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1898-99.

FLEMING, J. S. The Old Ludgings of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.* Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1897.

—— Old nooks of Stirling delineated and described. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1898.

—— Ancient castles and mansions of the Stirling nobility, described and illustrated. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1902.

—— Regent Mar's Ludging, Stirling. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

—— The old Castle Vennel of Stirling and its occupants; with the Old Brig of Stirling. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1906.

FORBES, J. The tourist's companion through Stirling, embracing tours to the Trossachs, etc. 12°, *Stirling*, 1848.

GALBRAITH, Dr. Old recollections of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1893-94.

GRAHAM, Mrs. Lacunar Strevelinense; a collection of 40 heads, etched and engraved after the carved work which formerly decorated the roof of the King's Room in Stirling Castle. [Letterpress written by J. G. Lockhart.] *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1817.

GRAHAM, J. L. Old Boys and their stories of the High School of Stirling. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1900.

HANDYSIDE, R. Report on the Burgh of Stirling. *Comm. on Municipal Corps. (Scotland)*. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

HUTCHISON, A. F. Eight centuries of a Scottish School; a history of the Grammar and other Burgh Schools, now the High School of Stirling, from the XII to the XIX century. 4°, *Stirling*, 1902.

JOHNSTONE, E. A new description of the town and castle of Stirling, with notices of roads, steam-boats, coaches, inns, etc. 12°, *Stirling*, 1835, *and other edits.*

LOCKHART, J. G. (*See* GRAHAM, Mrs.)

LOTHIAN, J. Stirling and its environs, a descriptive and historical sketch. 12°, *Alloa*, 1846.

MACKAY, —. (pub.). Guide to Stirling and neighbourhood. Maps. and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1901.

MACKIE, J. B. The Model Member. [Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, M.P. for Stirling Burghs.] 8°, *Dunferm.* 1914.

[MAIN or MAYNE, —.] *alias* PAGET. Stirling, a satyrical poem, by a Gentleman of Stirling. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

MASSON, A. S. (*See* CHAMBERS, R.)

STIRLING (*continued*)

MERCHANTS' COMMITTEE (pub.). The Merchants' guide to Stirling and district. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, [N.D.].

MILLER, A. Guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, and Trossachs, including the angling streams and lochs, and most notable places in the district. Map and illus. 8°, *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

—— Handbook of Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, etc. 8°, *Stirling*, [1865].

MORRIS, D. B., Town Clerk of Stirling. The official guide to Stirling. *Health Resorts Assoc.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908; also 1909.

ORMOND, D. D. A kirk and a cottage in the Craigs of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1896-97.

RANDALL, —. (pub.). The history of Stirling from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from the best and latest authorities; to which is added a sketch of a tour to Callander and the Trossachs [etc.] Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1812; *2nd edit.*, 1817; *3rd edit.*, by Shearer, 1836.

RENWICK, R. (ed.). Charters and other documents relating to the Royal burgh of Stirling, 1124-1705. For *Glasgow Stirlingsh. and Sons of the Rock Soc.* 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884-89.

—— Extracts from the records of the Royal Burgh of Stirling, 1519-1666, with appendixes, 1295-1666, 1667-1752, and 1471-1752. Plan *c.* 1700. *Glasgow Stirlingsh and Sons of the Rock Soc.* 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1887-89.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. History of the Royal Palaces of Stirling; a lecture. 24°, *Stirling*, 1855.

—— The National Wallace Monument, the site and the design. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Memorials of the Earl of Stirling, and of the House of Alexander. Ports. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music, and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

RONALD, J. The story of the parish church of Stirling. Plans and illus. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1889-90.

—— The story of the Old Bridge of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1891-92.

—— The Town Wall of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1893-94.

—— The ancient parish of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1895-96.

—— Landmarks of Old Stirling. Plan and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1899.

—— The names and localities of the old lands and crofts in and around Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1900-1.

—— The Earl of Mar's Lodging, Stirling, historical and architectural; with appendix by J. W. Small. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

—— The story of the Argyle Lodging. 8°, *Stirling*, 1907.

SHEARER, J. E. The battlefields around Stirling, [Stirling Bridge, Bannockburn, Sauchieburn, and Sheriffmuir]. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

SHEARER, R. S. A sketch of John Cowane, the founder of Cowane's Hospital. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1882.

—— Old Stirling; or Stirling in early times. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1888-89.

SHEARER, R. S., & SON (pub.). Guides to Stirling and district, historical and tourist, in several forms and many edits., with maps, plans, and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, [V.Y.].

SHEARER, R. S., & SON (pub.). Views of Stirling Castle, ancient and modern, [14 views]. 4°, *Stirling*, 1892.

SHIRRA, J. An historic sketch of Cowane's Hospital, Stirling, by a member of the Guildry. 8°, *Stirling*, 1867.

SHIRRA, W. L. The King's Knot, Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1888-89.

—— The ancient hospitals of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1891-92.

[SKENE, ALEX.] 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the Royall Burghs . . . with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief Burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden.] 12°, *Aberd.* 1685; repr. *Edin.* 1867.

SMALL, J. W. Old Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1896-97.

—— Old Stirling, its houses, mansions, and ancient monuments, measured and drawn for the stone; with descriptive letterpress. *Fol., Stirling*, 1897.

—— Old Stirling: ancient Scottish architecture; 50 plates. 4°, *Stirling*, 1901.

STAIR-KERR, E. Stirling Castle, its place in Scottish history. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.*, 1913.

SUTHERLAND, Capt. A general history of Stirling, containing a description of the town, and origin of castle and burgh. 12°, *Stirling*, 1794.

STRATHBLANE.

SMITH, J. G. The parish of Strathblane and its inhabitants from early times; a chapter of Lennox history. Maps. 4°, *Glasg.* 1886.

STRATHENDRICK.

BUCHANAN, —. Popular illustrated guide to Strathendrick, Aberfoyle, and district. Map and illus. 8°, *Balfron*, 1902.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants: an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

TRINITY.

SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants; an account of the parishes of Trinity, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Map and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE

SUTHERLAND.

An angling saunter in Sutherland, 1858. *Blackwood's Mag.*, lxxxv, 81.

A ride through Sutherland. *Blackwood's Mag.*, xcv, 235.

Old Times in Sutherland Highlands. *Cath. Presb.*, ix, 345.

The Medieval Church in Caithness and Sutherland (1136-1445). *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 98. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

CADELL, H. M. The geology and scenery of Sutherland. Map and illus. *Sutherland Assoc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1886; *2nd edit.*, 1896.

SUTHERLAND (*continued*).

CAMPBELL, H. F. Caithness and Sutherland. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [In prep. 1916.]

Comm. on Hist. Monuments of Scotland. Report on County of Sutherland. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

CUNNINGHAM, R. J. H. The geognosy of Sutherland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vii, 73. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

DEMPSTER, Miss. The folklore of Sutherlandshire. *Folklore Journ.*, vi, 174. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

DUGLASS, Mr., Chaplain to the Earl of Sutherland. Account of Sutherland, and of the Earle of Sutherland. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 57. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

EDWARDS-MOSS, J. E. A season in Sutherland. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

GORDON, Sir ROBT., of Gordonstoun. A genealogical history of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; with a continuation to the year 1651 [by Gilbert Gordon], published from the original manuscript [by Jas. Loch]. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1813.

—— Vera Southerlandiae chorographica descriptio, *c.* 1654, [with translation into English]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 436, 464. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

[——] The description of the Provinces of Southerland, with the commodities thereof. [An amplified English version of the Vera South. Chor. Descr.] Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 96. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

GORDON, Sir R., of Straloch. Cathenesia, Strathnavernia, Rossia, Sutherlandia, etc., *c.* 1654, [with translation into English]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GOWER, G. G. L. An account of the improvement on the estate of Sutherland. 8°, *Lond.* [1815].

GRAY, J. The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 213; iii, 14, 234. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

GUNN, Rev. A. A review of Sutherland place-names. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 182. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— Topographical notes on Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, iv, 140. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

—— and MACKAY, J. (eds.). Sutherland and the Reay country: antiquities, history, folk-lore, topography, regiments, ecclesiastical records, poetry, and music. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. North-west coasts of Sutherland and their bird life. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.*, 1885.

—— and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

HEDDLE, Prof. M. F. The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Sutherland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, iv, v. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882, 1883.

HENDERSON, Capt. J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Sutherland. *Board of Agriculture.* Map of soils, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

HORNE, J. The Burn of Tang, (a story of the 'clearances'). 8°, *Ayr*, 1912.

JOASS, Rev. J. M. The Brochs or Pictish Towers of Cinn-Trolla, Carn Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs; with report on the crania found in and about them by Dr. T. Aitken. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 95. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

KEMP, D. M. Notes on early iron-smelting in Sutherland. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

LOCH, J. Account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquis of Stafford in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland. Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1820.

—— Memoir of the first Duke of Sutherland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1834.

—— Dates and documents relating to family and property of Sutherland, from originals at Dunrobin. 8°, [p.p.], 1859.

MACKAY, Rev. A. Sketches of Sutherlandshire characters. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

—— Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Soc.*, xlii, 79. 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

—— The history of the province of Cat, [Caithness and Sutherland], from the earliest times to the year 1615. Edited by Rev. D. Beaton; with foreword by Lord Reay. 8°, *Wick*, 1914.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, vols. xv-xx.

MACDONALD, J. The agriculture of the county of Sutherland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

MACKINTOSH, J. Historic Earls and Earldoms of Sutherland. 8°, *Aberd.* 1898.

M'LEOD, D. History of the destitution in Sutherlandshire: a letter published in the *Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle*, 1840-41, with appendix of information. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

—— The Sutherland clearances. 8°, *Greenock*, 1856.

MACNAUGHTON, Rev. C. Church life in Ross and Sutherland, from the Revolution, 1688, to the present time; compiled chiefly from the Tain Presbytery Records. *Inverness*, 1915.

[MILLER, HUGH.] Sutherland as it was and is; or how a country may be ruined. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

[——] Sutherland and the Sutherlanders: their religious and social condition. 8°, *Edin.* 1844.

MORRISON, H. Tourist's guide to Sutherland and Caithness, with descriptions of the places of interest, lochs, rivers, angling resorts, etc. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1883.

MOWAT, J. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 238; iii, 49, 170, 224; iv, 15, 99, 151, 201; v, 38, 82, 159. 8°, *Lond.* 1909-12.

[NEALE, J. M.] Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or a summer pilgrimage to St. Maughold and St. Magnus. 12°, *Lond.* 1848.

PATON, Rev. H. Diplomatarium Katanense et Sutherlandense: Caithness and Sutherland Records. *Viking Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1904-14.

POCOCKE, R. Tour in Sutherland and Caithness in 1760; with notes by D. W. Kemp. Illus. *Sutherland Papers. Edin.* 1888.

POPE, Rev. A. Description of the shires of Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. In *Pennant's Tour.*

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. A tour in Sutherlandshire; with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

SELLAR, T. Sutherland evictions of 1814; former and recent statements respecting them examined. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Map, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

SINCLAIR, J. Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. New edit. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

SUTHERLAND (*continued*).

STAFFORD, ELIZABETH, Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of SUTHERLAND. [43] views in Orkney, and on the north-eastern coast of Scotland; with descriptive text. Map. *Fol.*, [N.P.], 1807.

—— [22] views on the northern and western coasts of Scotland, in aquatint. Map. *Fol.*, [N.P.], [N.D].

YOUNG, A. The angler and tourist's guide to the rivers, lakes, and remarkable places in the northern counties of Scotland; to which is added Instructions to young anglers. Map. 18°, *Edin.* 1857, also 1875.

—— The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

ASSYNT.

In Assynt, Sutherland. *Cornhill Mag.*, xl, 40.

GORDON, Sir ROBT., of Straloch. Assynt, [with trans. into English]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

HICKS, J. Wanderings by the lochs and streams of Assynt and the north Highlands of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parish of Assynt. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xv, 107. 8°, *Inver.*, 1890.

BRORA.

POLSON, A. Brora and surrounding district. Illus. 8°, *Brora*, 1902.

CLYNE.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Clyne and Loth. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 325. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

CREICH.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Lairg and Creich. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 103. 8°, *Inverness*, 1897.

DORNADILLA.

POPE, Rev. A. Description of the Dune of Dornadilla. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 216. 4°, *Edin.* 1779.

DORNOCH.

CAMPBELL, H. F. The Cathedral of Caithness at Dornoch. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

HUNTER, R., and INNES, C. Report on the Burgh of Dornoch. *Comm. on Municip. Corps* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

MACKAY, H. M. [The ancient Tolbooths of Dornoch.] Notes on the successive buildings used for the county, municipal, and judicial purposes of the County of Sutherland and Burgh of Dornoch. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parish of Dornoch. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 316. 8°, *Inverness*, 1897.

MATHESON, D. Guide to Dornoch and vicinity. *Golspie.*

DUNROBIN.

GOWER. R. S. Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland, Scotland. *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxii, 292. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

JOASS, Rev. J. Dunrobin. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 199. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

DURNESS.

Country of Strathnaver: parish of Durness, etc., 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll*, i, 186. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GUNN, A. Durness from the earliest times. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvii, 266. 8°, *Inverness.*

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Durness and Eddrachilis. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 39. 8°, *Inverness*, 1891.

EDDRACHILLIS.

Country of Strathnaver: parish of Ederachillis, etc., 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 186. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GORDON, Sir ROBT., of Straloch. Edir-da-cheulis, *c.* 1654, [with trans. into English]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Durness and Eddrachilis. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 39. 8°, *Inverness*, 1891.

FARR.

Country of Strathnaver: parish of Farr, etc., 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.* i, 186. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Farr and Tongue. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvii, 101. 8°, *Inverness*, 1892.

GOLSPIE.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Golspie and Rogart. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 172. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

NICHOLSON, E. W. B. (ed.). Golspie: contributions to its folklore [by various writers], with a chapter on the place and its peopling. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

SOUTHESK, the Earl of. The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie Stones; with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton Stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

HANDA.

LUMSDEN, J. The island of Handa, with notes on its bird life. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1884-85.

HELMSDALE.

NICOL, J. Pictish Tower, [Kilphedir Broch], at Salzcraggie, Helmsdale. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 107. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

KILDONAN.

The Kildonan gold-diggings. Illus. 12°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

[CAMPBELL, J. F.] Something from the gold diggings in Sutherland. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Reay and Kildonan. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 183. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

KINTRADWELL.

NICOL, J. Pictish Tower of Kintradwell, parish of Loth. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 230. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

LAIRG.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Lairg and Creich. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 103. 8°, *Inverness*, 1897.

MACRAE, D. Notes on the parish of Lairg. 8°, *Wick*, 1898.

LOTH.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Clyne and Loth. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 325. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

NAVER.

Salmon-fishing on the Naver. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxvi, 492. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

REAY.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Reay, [partly in Caithness], and Kildonan. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xviii, 183. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

ROGART.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Golspie and Rogart. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 172. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

SCOURIE.

MACKAY, J. Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay of Scourie, Commander-in-chief of the Forces in Scotland in 1689 and 1690. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1836.

SKIBO.

GRAY, P. Skibo: its lairds and history. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

STRATHNAVER.

Country of Strathnaver: parishes of Farr, Toungue, Durness, and Ederachillis, 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 186. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

GORDON, Sir ROBT., of Straloch. Strathnavernia, *c.* 1654, [with trans. into English]. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, ii, 412, 443. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

TONGUE.

Country of Strathnaver: parish of Toungue, etc., 1726. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, i, 186. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

MACKAY, Rev. ANGUS. Notes from the Tongue Presbytery Records. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 39, 62, 104, 160; viii, 31, 94. 8°, *Lond.* 1914-15.

MACKAY, J. Sutherland place-names: parishes of Farr and Tongue. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvii, 101. 8°, *Inverness*, 1892.

WIGTOWNSHIRE

(*See also* GALLOWAY)

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Trans. of the Society for the encouragement of agriculture within the Counties of Dumfries and Wigtown and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Dumfries*, [v.y.].

Archaeological and Historical Collections relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigtown. *Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc.*, after 1885 called the *Ayr and Galloway Assoc.* 18 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1878-1899.

AGNEW, Sir A. N. Guide to Wigtownshire. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

AGNEW, Sir A. and DUNBAR, D. Description of the Sheriffdom of Wigtoun. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 127. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BIGGAR, J. The agriculture of Kirkcudbrightshire and Wigtownshire. *Castle-Douglas*, 1876.

Comm. on Hist. Monuments of Scotland. Report on County of Wigtown. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

FRASER, G. Lowland lore, or the Wigtownshire of long ago. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1880.

GRAY, R., and ANDERSON, T. The birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

LEARMONTH, W. Wigtown and Kirkcudbright. *Cambridge County Geog. Series.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Cambridge.* [In prep. 1916.]

M'ILWRAITH, W. The visitor's guide to Wigtownshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Stranraer*, 1875, *and other edits.*

MACKERLIE, P. H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. (Vols. i. and ii. Wigtown.) Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1870-78; also 2 vols. *Paisley*, 1906.

MACLELLAND, T. The agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbrightshire and Wigtownshire. *High. Soc. Trans.*, 4th ser., vii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MANN, L. M. Excavations in Wigtownshire: prehistoric pile-structures in pits. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

MANN, R. G. Wigtownshire, [a guide]. Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

MAXWELL, Sir H. The heraldry of Wigtownshire. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, i, 85; ii, 136; iii, 83; iv, 58; vi, 56.

—— The valuation of the Shire of Wigtown in 1667. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Galloway*, vi, 156.

PATERSON, J. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigtown. Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1863-66.

RALSTON, W. H. The agriculture of the County of Wigtown. *Trans. High. Soc.*, 4th ser., xvii, 92. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

ROBINSON, S. Reminiscences of Wigtownshire about the close of last [18th] century. 12°, *Hamilton*, 1842.

BARNBARROCH.

AGNEW, ROBERT VANS. Sir Patrick Waus of Barnbarroch, 1540-1597. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

MACDONALD, A., and DENNISTOUN, J. (eds.). A short account of the family of De Vaux, Vaux, or Vans, (latine De Vallibus), of Barnbarroch; an introduction to Royal and other letters addressed to the Lairds of Barnbarroch. *Maitland Club Misc.*, i, pt. 2, 253; 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

DOWALTON, LOCH.

STUART, J. Notices of artificial islands in Dowalton Loch, Wigtown, and other artificial islands or crannogs throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 114. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

DUNRAGIT.

GREY, G. A. Report on the estates of Park and Dunragit. 8°, *Wooler*, 1801.

GARLIESTOWN.

CUTHBERT, A. A. Memories of Garliestown. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1908.

GLASSERTON.

MAXWELL, Sir H. St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, v, 1; vi, 34.

GLENLUCE.

HENRY, D. Glenluce Abbey. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Galloway*, v, 125.

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway. *Ayr and Galloway Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1899.

KIRKMAIDEN.

TODD, W. Clerical history of Kirkmaiden. 8°, *Glasg.* 1860.

TROTTER, R. St. Medan's Cave and Chapel, Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Galloway*, vi, 17.

LOCHNAW.

AGNEW, Sir A. The Agnews of Lochnaw: a history of the hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway, with anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the Sheriffdom, 1330-1747. 8°, *Edin.* 1864; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 1893.

MACHERS. (*See* RHINNS, *below.*)

MULL OF GALLOWAY.

M'DIARMID, J. Sketches from Nature, [Langholm, Mull of Galloway, Gretna Green]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.

NEW LUCE.

HEWAT, Rev. K. Peden the Prophet, being some account of the life and times of Alexander Peden, Minister of New Luce, 1660-1663, and afterwards of God's persecuted people in the fields. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1911.

NEWTON STEWART.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Newton Stewart. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

PENNINGHAME.

M'NAIRN, J. (pub.). Extracts from the Session Book of the Parish of Penninghame, 1679-1689. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1826.

RHINNS.

DONALDSON, Rev. W. An account of that district of Wigtownshire called the Rhinns and Machers. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iv, 499. 8°, *Edin.* 1816.

SMITH, J. L. Guide to the Rhinns of Galloway. Illus. 8°, *Stranraer*, [N.D.].

SOLWAY. (*See under* DUMFRIES, p. 140.)

STRANRAER.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Stranraer. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CUNNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Stranraer. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol., Lond.* 1835.

LIVINGSTON, J. A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingston, minister of Stranraer, Ancrum, etc., written by himself during his banishment. 12°, *Glasg.* 1754.

WHITHORN.

Whithorn and environs, past and present. 8°, *Whithorn*, [N.D.].

CANNON, J. F. Droll recollections of Whithorn and vicinity. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.

CHALMERS, P. M. St. Ninian's Candida Casa, repr. from *Scots Lore*, April 1895. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

CUNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Whithorn. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

FORBES, A. P., Bishop of Brechin. Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern; compiled in the 12th cent.; edited from the best MSS. *Historians of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

FRASER, G. Wigtown and Whithorn: Historical and descriptive sketches, stories, and anecdotes, illustrative of the racy wit and pawky humour of the district. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1877, also 1885.

M'GIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. The five great churches of Galloway. *Ayr and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1899.

[MUIR, T. S.]. The lighthouse: a sketch. [Refers to Whithorn and the Galloway Coast.] 8°, [*Edin.*] 1864.

WIGTOWN.

CUNINGHAME, J. Report on the Burgh of Wigtown. *Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

FRASER, G. Wigtown and Whithorn: historical and descriptive sketches, stories, and anecdotes illustrative of the racy wit and pawky humour of the district. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1877; also 1885.

—— The guid auld toon o' Wigtown, and other poems. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1885.

—— The story of the Wigtown Martyrs. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1885.

IRVING, J. The drowned women of Wigtown, a romance of the Covenant. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

KENNEDY, J. W. The Wigtown Martyrs. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

NAPIER, MARK, Sheriff of Dumfries. The case for the Crown in *rê* the Wigtown Martyrs proved to be Myths, *versus* Woodrow, Macaulay, and others. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

—— History rescued, in answer to *History vindicated.* 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

STEWART, Rev. A. History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown Martyrs. 8°, *Edin.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1869.

Printed by T. and A. CONSTABLE, Printers to His Majesty
at the Edinburgh University Press

Scottish History Society.

THE EXECUTIVE.

1916-1917.

President.

The Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., LL.D.

Chairman of Council.

Donald Crawford, K.C.

Council.

Professor P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland.
William K. Dickson, Advocate.
J. R. N. Macphail, K.C.
The Hon. Lord Guthrie.
D. Hay Fleming, LL.D.
James MacLehose, LL.D.
Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.
A. Francis Steuart, Advocate.
C. S. Romanes, C.A.
Sir G. M. Paul, D.K.S.
R. K. Hannay.

Corresponding Members of the Council.

Prof. C. H. Firth, LL.D., Oxford; Rev. W. D. Macray, Greenlands, Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon.; Prof. C. Sanford Terry, Aberdeen.

Hon. Treasurer.

J. T. Clark, Crear Villa, 196 Ferry Road, Edinburgh.

Hon. Secretary.

J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D., Advocate, 3 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh.

RULES

1. The object of the Society is the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland. The Society will also undertake, in exceptional cases, to issue translations of printed works of a similar nature, which have not hitherto been accessible in English.

2. The number of Members of the Society shall be limited to 400.

3. The affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council, consisting of a Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and twelve elected Members, five to make a quorum. Three of the twelve elected Members shall retire annually by ballot, but they shall be eligible for re-election.

4. The Annual Subscription to the Society shall be One Guinea. The publications of the Society shall not be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear, and no Member shall be permitted to receive more than one copy of the Society's publications.

5. The Society will undertake the issue of its own publications, *i.e.* without the intervention of a publisher or any other paid agent.

6. The Society will issue yearly two octavo volumes of about 320 pages each.

7. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held at the end of October, or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council.

8. Two stated Meetings of the Council shall be held each year, one on the last Tuesday of May, the other on the Tuesday preceding the day upon which the Annual General Meeting shall be held. The Secretary, on the request of three Members of the Council, shall call a special meeting of the Council.

9. Editors shall receive 20 copies of each volume they edit for the Society.

10. The owners of Manuscripts published by the Society will also be presented with a certain number of copies.

11. The Annual Balance-Sheet, Rules, and List of Members shall be printed.

12. No alteration shall be made in these Rules except at a General Meeting of the Society. A fortnight's notice of any alteration to be proposed shall be given to the Members of the Council.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

For the year 1886-1887.

1. Bishop Pococke's Tours in Scotland, 1747-1760. Edited by D. W. Kemp.
2. Diary and Account Book of William Cunningham of Craigends, 1673-1680. Edited by the Rev. James Dodds, D.D.

For the year 1887-1888.

3. Grameidos libri sex: an heroic poem on the Campaign of 1689, by James Philip of Almerieclose. Translated and edited by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch.
4. The Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part i. 1559-1582. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

For the year 1888-1889.

5. Diary of the Rev. John Mill, Minister in Shetland, 1740-1803. Edited by Gilbert Goudie.
6. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo, a Covenanter, 1654-1709. Edited by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff.
7. The Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part ii. 1583-1600. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

For the year 1889-1890.

8. A List of Persons concerned in the Rebellion (1745). With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery.

   Presented to the Society by the Earl of Rosebery.
9. Glamis Papers: The 'Book of Record,' a Diary written by Patrick, first Earl of Strathmore, and other documents (1684-89). Edited by A. H. Millar.
10. John Major's History of Greater Britain (1521). Translated and edited by Archibald Constable.

For the year 1890-1891.

11. The Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies, 1646-47. Edited by the Rev. Professor Mitchell, D.D., and the Rev. James Christie, D.D.
12. Court-Book of the Barony of Urie, 1604-1747. Edited by the Rev. D. G. Barron.

For the year 1891-1892.

13. Memoirs of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, Baronet. Extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited by John M. Gray.
14. Diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edited by the Rev. Walter Macleod.

For the year 1892-1893.

15. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, First Volume—The Library of James vi., 1573-83. Edited by G. F. Warner.—Documents illustrating Catholic Policy, 1596-98. T. G. Law.—Letters of Sir Thomas Hope, 1627-46. Rev. R. Paul.—Civil War Papers, 1643-50. H. F. Morland Simpson.—Lauderdale Correspondence, 1660-77. Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D.—Turnbull's Diary, 1657-1704. Rev. R. Paul.—Masterton Papers, 1660-1719. V. A. Noël Paton.—Accompt of Expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. A. H. Millar.—Rebellion Papers, 1715 and 1745. H. Paton.
16. Account Book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston (1671-1707). Edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen.

For the year 1893-1894.

17. Letters and Papers illustrating the Relations between Charles ii. and Scotland in 1650. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., etc.
18. Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, Aug. 1651-Dec. 1653. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.

For the year 1894-1895.

19. The Jacobite Attempt of 1719. Letters of James, second Duke of Ormonde. Edited by W. K. Dickson.
20, 21. The Lyon in Mourning, or a Collection of Speeches, Letters, Journals, etc., relative to the Affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, by Bishop Forbes. 1746-1775. Edited by Henry Paton. Vols. i. and ii.

For the year 1895-1896.

22. The Lyon in Mourning. Vol. iii.
23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward (Supplement to the Lyon in Mourning). Compiled by W. B. Blaikie.
24. Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Inverness and Dingwall from 1638 to 1688. Edited by William Mackay.
25. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (*continued*) for the years 1648 and 1649. Edited by the Rev. Professor Mitchell, D.D., and Rev. James Christie, D.D.

For the year 1896-1897.

26. Wariston's Diary and other Papers—
Johnston of Wariston's Diary, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul.—The Honours of Scotland, 1651-52. C. R. A. Howden.—The Earl of Mar's Legacies, 1722, 1726. Hon. S. Erskine.—Letters by Mrs. Grant of Laggan. J. R. N. Macphail.

Presented to the Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable.

27. Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, 1740-1747. Edited by R. Fitzroy Bell.

28. The Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, Merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. Millar.

For the year 1897-1898.

29, 30. The Correspondence of De Montereul and the brothers De Bellièvre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-1648. Edited, with Translation, by J. G. Fotheringham. 2 vols.

For the year 1898-1899.

31. Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, from January 1654 to June 1659. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.

32. Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. i. 1572-1697.

33, 34. Macfarlane's Genealogical Collections concerning Families in Scotland; Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library. 2 vols. Edited by J. T. Clark, Keeper of the Library.

Presented to the Society by the Trustees of the late Sir William Fraser, K.C.B.

For the year 1899-1900.

35. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. ii. 1698-1782.

36. Journal of a Foreign Tour in 1665 and 1666, etc., by Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall. Edited by Donald Crawford.

37. Papal Negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots during her Reign in Scotland. Chiefly from the Vatican Archives. Edited by the Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen, S.J.

For the year 1900-1901.

38. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. iii.

39. The Diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-60. Edited by A. G. Reid, F.S.A.Scot.

For the year 1901-1902.

40. Negotiations for the Union of England and Scotland in 1651-53. Edited by C. Sanford Terry.

41. The Loyall Dissuasive. Written in 1703 by Sir Æneas Macpherson. Edited by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch.

For the year 1902-1903.

42. The Chartulary of Lindores, 1195-1479. Edited by the Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.
43. A Letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Duke of Guise, Jan. 1562. Reproduced in Facsimile. Edited by the Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen, S.J.

Presented to the Society by the family of the late Mr. Scott, of Halkshill.

44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, Second Volume—The Scottish King's Household, 14th Century. Edited by Mary Bateson.—The Scottish Nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. John Kirkpatrick, LL.D.—The French Garrison at Dunbar, 1563. Robert S. Rait.—De Antiquitate Religionis apud Scotos, 1594. Henry D. G. Law.—Apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Andrew Lang.—Letters of Bishop George Græme, 1602-38. L. G. Græme.—A Scottish Journie, 1641. C. H. Firth.—Narratives illustrating the Duke of Hamilton's Expedition to England, 1648. C. H. Firth.—Burnet-Leighton Papers, 1648-168–. H. C. Foxcroft.—Papers of Robert Erskine, Physician to Peter the Great, 1677-1720. Rev. Robert Paul.—Will of the Duchess of Albany, 1789. A. Francis Steuart.
45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his Gardener, 1727-1743. Edited by James Colville, D.Sc.

For the year 1903-1904.

46. Minute Book of the Managers of the New Mills Cloth Manufactory, 1681-1690. Edited by W. R. Scott.
47. Chronicles of the Frasers; being the Wardlaw Manuscript entitled 'Polichronicon seu Policratica Temporum, or, the true Genealogy of the Frasers.' By Master James Fraser. Edited by William Mackay.
48. Proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. Vol. i. 1661-1669. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.

For the year 1904-1905.

49. Proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. Vol. ii. 1669-1678. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.
50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Edited by Clement B. Gunn, M.D., Peebles.
51. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vol. i. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B.

For the year 1905-1906.

52, 53. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vols. ii. and iii. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B.
54. Statuta Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 1225-1559. Translated and edited by David Patrick, LL.D.

For the year 1906-1907.

55. The House Booke of Accomps, Ochtertyre, 1737-39. Edited by James Colville, D.Sc.

56. The Charters of the Abbey of Inchaffray. Edited by W. A. Lindsay, K.C., the Right Rev. Bishop Dowden, D.D., and J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D.
57. A Selection of the Forfeited Estates Papers preserved in H.M. General Register House and elsewhere. Edited by A. H. Millar, LL.D.

For the year 1907-1908.

58. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (*continued*), for the years 1650-52. Edited by the Rev. James Christie, D.D.
59. Papers relating to the Scots in Poland. Edited by A. Francis Steuart.

For the year 1908-1909.

60. Sir Thomas Craig's De Unione Regnorum Britanniæ Tractatus. Edited, with an English Translation, by C. Sanford Terry.
61. Johnston of Wariston's Memento Quamdiu Vivas, and Diary from 1632 to 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul, LL.D., D.K.S.

Second Series.

For the year 1909-1910.

1. The Household Book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733. Edited by R. Scott-Moncrieff, W.S.
2. Origins of the '45 and other Narratives. Edited by W. B. Blaikie, LL.D.
3. Correspondence of James, fourth Earl of Findlater and first Earl of Seafield, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. Edited by James Grant, M.A., LL.B.

For the year 1910-1911.

4. Rentale Sancti Andree; being Chamberlain and Granitar Accounts of the Archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun, 1538-1546. Translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay.
5. Highland Papers. Vol. i. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C.

For the year 1911-1912.

6. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. i. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A.
7. Records of the Earldom of Orkney. Edited by J. S. Clouston.

For the year 1912-1913.

8. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. ii. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A.
9. Selections from the Letter Books of John Steuart, Bailie of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay, LL.D.

For the year 1913-1914.

10. Rentale Dunkeldense; being the Accounts of the Chamberlain of the Bishopric of Dunkeld, A.D. 1506-1517. Edited by R. K. Hannay. (March 1915.)
11. Letters of the Earl of Seafield and Others, illustrative of the History of Scotland during the Reign of Queen Anne. Edited by Professor Hume Brown. (Nov. 1915.)

For the year 1914-1915.

12. Highland Papers. Vol. ii. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. (March 1916.)

(*Note.*—Origins of the '45, issued for 1909-1910, is issued also for 1914-1915.)

For the year 1915-1916.

13. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. iii. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A. (February 1917.)
14. A Contribution to the Bibliography of Scottish Topography. By the late Sir Arthur Mitchell and C. G. Cash. Vol. i. (March 1917.)

For the year 1916-1917.

15. Bibliography of Scottish Topography. Vol. ii.
16. Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647. Vol. i. Edited by Professor C. Sanford Terry.

In preparation.

Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647. Vol. ii.

Wariston's Diary. Vol. ii. Edited by D. Hay Fleming, LL.D.

Seafield Correspondence. Vol. ii. Edited by Major James Grant.

Register of the Consultations of the Ministers of Edinburgh, and some other Brethren of the Ministry, since the interruption of the Assembly 1653, with other Papers of public concernment. Edited by the Rev. W. Stephen, B.D.

Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. Third Volume.

Charters and Documents relating to the Grey Friars and the Cistercian Nunnery of Haddington.—Register of Inchcolm Monastery. Edited by J. G. Wallace-James, M.B.

Analytical Catalogue of the Wodrow Collection of Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library. Edited by J. T. Clark.

A Translation of the Historia Abbatum de Kynlos of Ferrerius.

Papers relating to the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, with other documents from the Municipal Archives of the City of Perth.

The Balcarres Papers.

LIBRARY
NOV
18
1980
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Z
2061
M57
v.1
cop.2

Mitchell, (Sir) Arthur
A contribution to the
bibliography of Scottish
topography